

UNIVERSA
LIBRARY

OU-230048

UNIVERSA
LIBRARY

R OSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY R

Call No. 429.83/s975 Accession No. 38207

Author Sweet, Henry.

Title Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon.

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEEP

Oxford University Press, Amen House, London E.C.4

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI CAPE TOWN IBADAN

Geoffrey Cumberlege, Publisher to the University

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

BY
HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1896

**IMPRESSION OF 1953
FIRST EDITION 1896**

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *nupta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as Beowulf and the Exodus team with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as Beowulf. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pȳfan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning Bd. Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of Ps.

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge*-forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofta* does not mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages : no one thinks of translating *un veau, c'est le petit d'une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in () : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic of stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-ncs*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ā* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *ię* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ɛ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciēld*, *cīgle*=Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *scēld*, *cēle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *briesan**, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,
October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

THE order is alphabetic, *α* following *ad*, and *β* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegan*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in *bí-spell*, ~*bōc* = *bispellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in *bann|an*, ~*end* = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under *mēn|an*, the ~*e* stands for *mēne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under *gemēn|e* the ~ stands for *gemēne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus i† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while ð† under *þrovian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case ð would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (f.) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus *fæsten(n)* means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in *gambe*, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ā*, *ie*, *īg*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be'cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

<i>A.</i> Anglian.	<i>i.</i> instrumental.	<i>pl.</i> plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
<i>a.</i> accusative, accusative singular.	<i>impers.</i> impersonal.	
<i>abs.</i> absolute.	<i>impr.</i> imperative.	
<i>abst.</i> abstract.	<i>indc.</i> indicative— <i>w. indc.</i> with the conj. <i>þat</i> followed by vb.	<i>pleon.</i> pleonastic(ally).
<i>act.</i> active.	<i>indecl.</i> indeclinable.	<i>poss.</i> possessive.
<i>aj.</i> adjective.	<i>indef.</i> indefinite.	<i>Pr.</i> Prose.
<i>an.</i> analogy.	<i>indir.</i> indirect.	<i>pro.</i> pronoun.
<i>av.</i> adverb.	<i>inf.</i> infinitive.	<i>prep.</i> preposition.
<i>Bd.</i> Bede's History.	<i>infl.</i> influence.	<i>prs.</i> present.
<i>cj.</i> conjunction.	<i>intens.</i> intensive.	<i>prt.</i> preterite.
<i>coll.</i> collective.	<i>interj.</i> interjection.	<i>Ps.</i> Psalms (metrical).
<i>comp.</i> composition.	<i>interrog.</i> interrogative.	<i>ptc.</i> participle, preterite particle.
<i>correl.</i> correlative.	<i>intr.</i> intransitive.	<i>R.</i> Rhyming Poem.
<i>cp.</i> compare.	<i>K.</i> Kentish.	<i>rel.</i> relative.
<i>cpv.</i> comparative.	<i>l.</i> , <i>L.</i> late.	<i>rfl.</i> reflexive in form, that is, taking a <i>rfl.</i> pronoun.
<i>Ct.</i> Charter.	<i>lit.</i> literally.	<i>subj.</i> subjunctive — <i>w. subj.</i> with the conj. <i>þat</i> followed by vb. in <i>subj.</i>
<i>d.</i> dative.	<i>LL.</i> Laws.	<i>Scand.</i> Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).
<i>def.</i> definite.	<i>Lt.</i> Latin.	<i>sg.</i> singular.
<i>dem.</i> demonstrative.	<i>M.</i> Mercian.	<i>spl.</i> superlative.
<i>dir.</i> direct.	<i>m.</i> masculine (noun).	<i>st.</i> strong.
<i>e,</i> <i>E.</i> early.	<i>masc.</i> masculine.	<i>tr.</i> transitive.
<i>esp.</i> especially.	<i>met.</i> metaphorical(y).	<i>v.</i> very.
<i>f.</i> feminine (noun).	<i>N.</i> Northumbrian.	<i>vb.</i> verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).
<i>fm.</i> feminine.	<i>n.</i> neuter (noun).	<i>W.</i> West-Saxon.
<i>fig.</i> figurative(ly).	<i>neut.</i> neuter.	<i>w.</i> with — <i>waa.</i> with double accusative, <i>wdg.</i> with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.
<i>Fr.</i> French.	<i>no.</i> noun.	<i>wk.</i> weak.
<i>g.</i> genitive.	<i>nom.</i> nominative.	
<i>gen.</i> generally.	<i>nW.</i> non-West-Saxon.	
<i>ger.</i> gerund.	<i>occ.</i> occasionally.	
<i>Gk.</i> Greek.	<i>of</i> said of (p. ix).	
<i>Gl.</i> glossary.	<i>pass.</i> passive.	
	<i>pers.</i> person(al).	

Note that these contractions are often combined : *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.	f = w.	ps = sp.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.	fn = mn.	pt = ft.
æl, ælg = æg.	g = h, w, x.	qu = cw.
æo = ea.	ge = g.	sc = s.
b = f.	gg = cg.	sce = sc.
c = g, h.	gi = g.	sci = sc.
ce = c.	gu = geo.	sp = st.
ch = c, h.	h = c, g.	t = þ.
ci = c.	hs = sc, x.	th = þ.
cs = sc, x.	i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.	u = f, ug, v, w.
ct = ht.	ia = eo.	uu = û, w.
d = þ.	ig = i.	v = f.
dd = þd.	io = eo.	weo = wo, wu.
ds = ts.	iu = eo, geo.	wi = wu.
ð = þ.	iw = eow.	wo = weo.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.	k = c.	wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.	m = mn, n.	wy = weo, wi.
ei = e, eg.	nc = c(e)n, ng.	x = cs, hs, sc.
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (=e).	ng = g(e)n.	y = e, i, ie, yg.
eu = eo, eow.	o = a, og.	
ew = cow.	oe = e, æ.	

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS : REGULAR.

Strong: Masculine.

Singular	Nominative ¹	stān	Neuter.	scip, hūs
	Dative	stāne		scipe
	Genitive	stānes		scipes
Plural	Nom.	stānas		scipū, hūs
	Dat.	stānum		scipūm
	Gen.	stāna		scipa

Strong Feminine.

Sg. Nom.	1 a.	1 b.
	giefu, synn	dēd
Acc.	giese, synne	dēd
Dat.	giese	dēde
Gen.	giese	dēde

Strong Feminine.

Pl. Nom.

Dat.

Gen.

Weak : Masc.

Sg. Nom.

Acc.

Dat.

Gen.

Pl. Nom.

Dat.

Gen.

1 a.

giefs

giefum

giefena, synna

Neut.

īage

īage

īagan

īagan

īagan

īaganum

īagena

1 b.

dēda

dēdum

dēda

Fem.

sunne

sunnan

sunnan

sunnan

sunnum

sunnen

¹ When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōl</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fōl</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōla</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frōnd, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frīnd, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frīndes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frīnd, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frīndum</i>
Gen.	<i>frīndra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bielde, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.		<i>sumum</i>	
Gen.		<i>sumra</i>	

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>

Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>
Gen.	<i>gōdan</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdum</i>
Gen.	<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.		<i>twēm</i>	
Gen.		<i>twēg(r)a</i>	
Pl. Nom.	<i>þweie</i>	<i>þrēo</i>	<i>þrēo</i>
Dat.		<i>þrim</i>	
Gen.		<i>þrēra</i>	

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hō</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hē</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þūn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>		<i>hē</i>	
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>hē</i>	
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>		<i>him</i>	
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>		<i>hira, heora</i>	

Masc. and Fem. Neut.

Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwet</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwet</i>
Dat.		<i>hwēm</i>
Gen.		<i>hwēs</i>

Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þēt</i>	<i>þēo</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þēos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þēt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þēre</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þēs</i>	<i>þēs</i>	<i>þēre</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þy</i>	<i>þy</i>	<i>(þēre)</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>

Pl. Nom.	<i>þā</i>		<i>þās</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>		<i>þissum</i>
Gen.	<i>þāra</i>		<i>þissa</i>

VERBS.

	Strong.	Weak.	'Love.'
Indic.			
Pres. Sg.	1 bindē 2 binst 3 bint	hierē hierst hierþ	wēnige wēnest wēnēþ
Pl.	bindaþ	hieraf	wēnīþ
Pret. Sg.	1 band 2 bunde 3 band	hierde hierdest hierde	wēnedē wēfodē wēnedē
Pl.	bundon	hierdon	wēnedon
Subj.			
Pres. Sg.	bindē	hierē	wēnige
Pl.	binden	hieren	wēnigen
Pret. Sg.	bunde	hierde	wēnedē
Pl.	bunden	hierden	wēnedēn
Infinitive	bindan	hieran	wēnian
Gerund (<i>tō</i>)	bindenne	hierenne	wēnienne
Partic.			
Pres.	bindende	hierende	wēnende
Pret.	(ge)bunden	hiered	wēned
			lufiende

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

I. Fall-group.

(a) eo-preterites.

	INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
	feallan	fealp	feoll	feollon	feallen
		(b) e-preterites.			

hātan	hātt	hēt	hēton	hāten
-------	------	-----	-------	-------

II. Shake-group.

scācan	scæþ	scōc	scōcon	scacen
--------	------	------	--------	--------

III. Bind-group.

bindan	bint	band	bundon	bunden
--------	------	------	--------	--------

IV. Bear-group.

beran	bierþ	bær	bēron	boren
-------	-------	-----	-------	-------

V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
sprecan	spričþ	spriac	sprācon	sprecen
giefan	giefþ	geaf	gēafon	giefen
scinan	scinþ	scān	scinon	scinen
cēosan	cīest	cēas	curon	coren
lūcan	līcþ	lēac	lucon	locen

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	INDIC.	SUBJ.
Pres. Sg.	1 wāt 2 wāst 3 wāt	wite wite wite
Pl.	witlon	witen
Pret. wiste.	Imper. wite, witap.	Infin. witan.
Ptc. Pres. witende, Pret. witen.		

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg.	1 wile, nyle eom, bēo dō gā	
2 will, nylt eart, bist dēst gēst		
3 wile is, bīþ dēþ gēþ		
Pl.	willaþ, sind'ōn), dōþ gāþ	
	nyllaþ bēþ	
Pret. Sg.	1 wolde, wās dyde cōde	
2 woldē	wēre dydest zōdest	
3 wolde	wās dyde zōde	
Pl.	woldon wēron dydon zōdon	
Subj. Pres. Sg.	wile sie, bēo dō gā	
Pl.	willen sien, bēon dōn gān	
Pret. Sg.	wolde wēre dyde zōde	
Pl.	wolden wēren dyden zōden	
Imper. Sg.	wile wes, bēo dō gā	
Pl.	willaþ wesap, bēþ dōþ gāþ	
Infin.	willan wesān, bēon dōn gān	
Partic. Pres.	willende wesende dōnde gangende	
Pret.	— — gedōn gegān	

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

A

a av., օ N., II. always, ever; at all. ne . . ա never; not at all, not. ա on ēnesse, ա būton cnde for ever and ever || of space, continuously: ա op wa, all the way to . . [awa].
 -brēmēdē ever-celebrating.
 -labbende everlasting.
 -wunigende continual.
 a, ա occ. = ա, on-.
 aəpan = ăiepan.
 ab = օwəbb woof.
 a·bacan 2 bake.
 a·bēdan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.
 a·bēligan = ăbielgan.
 a·bēran disclose, reveal.
 abærē = ăbærē.
 abærnān tr. burn = on-.
 abal = afol.
 a·bannan 1 summon, command—
 ~üt call out (the militia); proclaim.
 a·barian, ăbor-, disclose, make public [baer].
 abbod m. abbot [*I.t. abbatum*].
 -dōm m., -hād m., -rice n.
 dignity or rule of an abbot, abacy.
 -isse f. abbess.
 a·bēatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.
 a·bēcēdē (n.) alphabet.
 a·bedecian*, ăbe- get by begging or asking.
 a·belgan 3 w. d. or a. anger, irritate, offend, injure — ăbolgen

ĀBEODAN

wesan or weorþan || wd. be angry or offended (with).
 a·beodan 7 ūda, announce, state | offer w. sb. | command; summon—üt ~ call out (militia), | appoint (festival)] —hēlo ~ wd. wish good luck, greet, take leave of.
 a·bēowan = ăbiewan.
 a·berlan 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; 7/. restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | üp- raise, list up | reveal, make known.
 -endlie endurable.
 a·bered, once -rd, cunning.
 a·berstan 3 intr. force one's way out; burst out, appear, oſten w. üt; escape w. fram.
 a·bepecian = abed-.
 a·bidjan 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind | wait, wait patiently; w.g. wait for, await, expect; experience.
 -ung f. waiting.
 a·biddan 5 wa., w. sbj. and ət (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).
 a·biegjan bend tr.; subdue; convert.
 -endlic flexible.
 a·bielgan*, ăy, a·bēlian make angry, offend [belgan].
 a·bērnān 3 burn intr.
 a·biewan*, ăy,  o rub, polish; purify; adorn.
 a·biflan,  o tremble.

ĀBITAN

a·bitan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; w.g. taste, partake of.
 a·biterian become bitter.
 a·blāc ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.
 a·blæcjan make pale, whiten.
 -nes f. paleness, gloom = ă-.
 -ung f. paleness, pallor.
 a·blæst with strong blast (of flame).
 a·blawan 1 tr. blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-ābləow gäst.
 a·blendan blind; delude, deceive.
 a·blēred ptc. bare, uncovered (neck) [blère].
 a·blican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright —ie bēo ăblicen deal-babor.
 a·blinnjan 3 intr. cease; desist (from) w.g., fram.
 -e(n)dnes f. cessation, interruption.
 a·blissian make glad, please.
 a·blyegjan grow pale || strike with consternation, amaze, esp. in ptc. -ed.
 a·blysjan blush, be ashamed.
 -ung f. blushing, shame.
 a·bolgennes f. irritation [ăbelgan].
 a·borian = a·barian disclose. •
 a·borgian be security for wa.; borrow w. wt.
 a·bracjan —od engraved in relief.
 a·brēdan dilate, stretch out.
 a·braslian intr. (re)sound.
 a·brecan 4 break through or down

ĀBREDWIAN

ĀCALAN

ĀCUNNIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
ā·bredwian destroy, kill.
ā·brēgan terrify.
ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw 'sword', *ūp-* raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmende, *under* ā.
ā·brēot |an 7, also *wk.*, *prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotto destroy.
-nes *f.* extermination.
ā·brēopan 7, *prt.* *pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit **ābrēap**, hō **ābrēap** et pēre pearls; perish, come to an end. *ptc.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr.*, *prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
ābrerdan = *onbryrdan*.
ā·brictan*, y. A. ēo destroy. *Cp.* **ābrēotan**.
ā·bropen *ptc.* of **ābrēopan**.
-nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.
ā·bufan *av.* above *vL.* [= *onbufan*].
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
ābūtan = *onbūtan*.
ā·byegan buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
ā·byffan mutter.
ā·bylg, see **ābyylig**.
ā·bysgian, i. occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): -od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake. *ung* f. occupation.
ac, ā, A. *ah I. c.* but; and. II. *av.* *intr.* A. numquid—ah-ne nome.
āc *f.*, *d.*, *nom. pl.* āc, *g.* āce, *ld.* āc oak; *t* ship of oak || *m.* the Runic letter a.
ā·bēam *m.* oak-tree.
ā·cynn *n.* kind of oak.
ā·drēng *m.* drink made from acorns (!).
ā·lēg *n.* oak-leaf.
ā·melo *n.* acorn-meal.
ā·mistel *m.* oak mistletoe.
ā·rind *f.* oak-bark.
ā·tréow *n.* oak-tree.
ac-læc = āg-lāc.
ācan 2 achi'e.
ā·cægljan — ~od serrated (back).

ā·calan 2 become cold.
ā·ccent *m.* accent [*Lt. accentus*].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācelma, see **āc-**.
ācen = **ācen**.
ā·cēmnjan bear (child): hō wēs ~ed of hire; produce (result).
ā·ed born, (his) own (child).
ā·edlic native *Gl.*
ā·ednes, *E.* ācēnnes *f.* birth.
ā·cēocian, -cœc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (of fire).
ā·ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·coerfan 3 cut (off head, down tree).
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—
ācoren Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.
ā·cīegan call forth, summon.
ā·cierrjan *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.
ā·ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.
āclian terrify [ācol].
ā·clānsian purify *w.* fram.
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·clīngan 3—*pl.* āclūngan contracted.
ā·clipian, eo call forth, summon.
ā·cofrian *intr.* recover (from illness).
ācol, āt, -mōd terrified, excited.
ge-mōdian terrify, dispirit.
ā·cōlīan become cool or cold.
acolitūs *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt. acoluthus*].
ā·coren *ptc.* of **ācēosan**, chosen.
ā·lie eligible, estimable.
ā·costnian try, test.
ā·crēftan devise (plan).
ā·crammian cram.
ā·crēopian creep, crawl—*wyr-* rum ~ed swarming with worms.
ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = **āscian**.
ā·cumjan 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn þe him of-āēom || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
ā·endilic endurable.
ā·endlienes *f.* possibility *Gl.*
ā·cumba *m.*, -e *f.*, -ā-, ācumna oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [cēmban].

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.
ācustan accuse *LM.*
ā·cwacian tremble.
ā·cwēcean shake *tr.* and *intr.*
ā·cwelan 4 die, perish.
ā·cwellan kill, destroy.
ā·cwēnean extinguish (fire, light).
ācēworna, L. ācēwern *m.* squirrel.
ā·cweorran 3—ācworren suffered, crapulatus. *Cp.* mēte-
cweorra.
ā·cwepan 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.
ā·cwician, āc(w)ucian revive *tr.* and *intr.*, come to life again (of the dead).
ā·cwigelman kill.
ā·cwiñan 6 dwindle, become extinct (of fire).
ā·cwinēcan 3 be extinguished (of fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon); vanish.
ā·cýpan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
ād *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
ā·farut *f.* funeral procession.
ā·fyrt *n.*, ~lieg+ *m.* pile-fire.
ā·lamat *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.
ā·dælan separate, part.
ā·dædian become dead or torpid, decay.
ā·dæafian become deaf.
ā·ung *f.* becoming deaf.
ā·adel, *a m.* putrid mud, filth.
ā·iht muddy, filthy.
ā·sēap *m.* cesspool, sewer.
ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
ā·dēman decree: ~ hine fram *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.
ā·deorelian, ~od wesan become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon).
ādes *a m.*, ~e *f.*, ads- adze.
ā·diedan put to death, destroy—*ptc.* ādied dead.
ā·diefan deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].
ā·dihtan compose, write.
ā·dihtian arrange, decree.
ā·dil(e)gian, L. āy destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.
ā·dimmian, ~od wesan become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).

ādl, <i>A.</i> āld <i>f.</i> disease. -ig <i>diseased, ill.</i>	ā bræce law-breaking; adulterous. -breca, -y- <i>m.</i> adulterer.	æcer'spranca <i>see æcern.</i> -tēōpung <i>f.</i> tithe of the produce of the soil.
-pracut <i>f.</i> virulence of disease. -wērig <i>f.</i> weary with illness.	-brucol sacrilegious. -bryce <i>m.</i> adultery. -craeft m. skill in law. -craeftig skilled in law. -fæst pious married. -fæstlice <i>av.</i> piously. -fæsten <i>n.</i> legal or public fast.	-týning <i>f.</i> fencing. æcern, -irn, æcren <i>n.</i> acorn. -spranca*, æcer- <i>m.</i> ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.
ādian be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. <i>ptc.</i> geādlod sick (person). -ung <i>f.</i> illness.	-fæstnes <i>f.</i> piety; religious creed, religion. -fremmende pious. -fyllende pious. -gléaw learned in the law. -lædend <i>m.</i> lawgiver (?). -lærend <i>m.</i> teacher of the law. -lulgol law-giving. -lic of the law, lawful. -lice <i>av.</i> lawfully. -riht <i>n.</i> code of law. -sellend <i>m.</i> lawgiver. -swice <i>m.</i> violation of God's law; adultery (?).	ænōslē degenerate, not noble Gl. ge-iende degenerating Gl. æcumba <i>æcumba.</i> æ-cyrfl clippings, what is cut off [aceorfan].
ādrædan = ondrædan. ādræfan drive away, expel. ādragon 2 draw (sword). adremintef <i>f.</i> feverfew. ādrēncan drown, immerse. ādrēog[an] 7 perform, practise; pass (life, the night) endure, suffer tolerate, put up with. -endlic endurable.	-we-weard <i>m.</i> priest. -wita <i>m.</i> lawyer, councillor. -writero <i>m.</i> law-giver. -ærcarian become cowardly. æ-bærē, ǣ-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan]. ā-bbiean ebb away, recede from. æ-blæcē pale. -nes, ǣ- <i>f.</i> pallor. æbs, æps [confusion <i>w.</i> æps = æsƿe aspen] (<i>f.</i>) fir-tree [<i>L.</i> abies]. æ-bytl(i)gān, ǣ-, -il- make angry or indignant; offend. -nes <i>f.</i> anger.	æd, d̄re <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> ǣdran, ǣdra, <i>A.</i> hēþir, ǣþro vein-ǣdrum hrinan, ǣdran hrępiān feel the pulse; nerve, sinew; <i>in pl.</i> kidneys spring (of water). -seax, ǣdderseax <i>n.</i> lancet. -weg <i>m.</i> artery, vein. ædre <i>av.</i> at once, forthwith (know) fully, clearly!.
ādrēosan 7 fall be diminished, fail. ādrīegan endure [drēogan]. ādrifan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — spor follow track; — ford mid pilum stake ford with piles. <i>ptc.</i> ǣdrifan engraved, embossed. ādrīcean 3 be drowned; be quenched by water (of fire). ādrūgian, -ūwian dry up <i>intr.</i> ādrīgān cause to dry up (well, sea); wipe dry. ādumbian become silent, dumb. adun- = ofdūn- adustrigan = andūstrigan. ādwēscan extinguish (fire, light); destroy (enemies). ādwellan, -glian, <i>prt.</i> -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God). ādwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear. ādygjān, -od wesān become foolish. ǣw <i>f., g. etc.</i> ǣ(w)e divine law; scripture, book of the Bible; religion; rite, religious ceremony human law—bütōn ǣ outlaw; custom marriage wife life once. <i>In LV.</i> there is a tendency to restrict the form ǣw to the meaning 'marriage.'	-we-wearð <i>m.</i> priest. -wita <i>m.</i> lawyer, councillor. -writero <i>m.</i> law-giver. -ærcarian become cowardly. æ-bærē, ǣ-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan]. ā-bbiean ebb away, recede from. æ-blæcē pale. -nes, ǣ- <i>f.</i> pallor. æbs, æps [confusion <i>w.</i> æps = æsƿe aspen] (<i>f.</i>) fir-tree [<i>L.</i> abies]. æ-bytl(i)gān, ǣ-, -il- make angry or indignant; offend. -nes <i>f.</i> anger.	æfen(n), <i>IN.</i> ǣfern <i>m.</i> evening. -gebed <i>n.</i> evening prayer or service. -dřeam <i>m.</i> even-song. -giefi <i>n.</i> supper. -glōm(a) <i>m.</i> twilight. -gram† fierce in the evening. -læct <i>n.</i> evening sacrifice. -læcan become evening. -leoht† <i>n.</i> evening light. -lēoþt <i>n.</i> evening song. -lie of the evening. -lof <i>n.</i> lauds. -męte <i>m.</i> supper. -rēding <i>f.</i> evening reading. -ge-reord <i>n.</i> , -u <i>pl.</i> supper. -gereordian sup. -repsung <i>f.</i> nightfall. -rest† <i>f.</i> evening rest. -sang <i>m.</i> evening song. -scima <i>m.</i> evening light. -scop† <i>m.</i> evening bard. -spræct <i>f.</i> speech of the evening before. -steorra <i>m.</i> evening star. -tid <i>f.</i> , -tima <i>m.</i> evening time. -þegnung <i>f.</i> (divine) evening service; supper. -þēowdōm <i>m.</i> (divine) evening service. geaf(e)rian become evening. æfnung <i>f.</i> evening. æfesn, <i>L.</i> -ø <i>f.</i> special pastureage (of swine); charge for pastureage luxury, wantonness (?).
-bebob <i>n.</i> commandment. -bōc <i>f.</i> book of the law. -boda <i>m.</i> preacher.	-cambe <i>f.</i> oakum. <i>Cp.</i> ǣcumba, camb. -æ-celma[a], ǣc-, <i>M.</i> ecilma chilblain [ācalan]. -eht with chilblains. æcen, ǣ- of oak [ǣc]. æcer m. (cultivated) field acre. -ceorl <i>m.</i> farmer. -hege <i>m.</i> field-hedge. -mann <i>m.</i> farmer. -sād <i>n.</i> seed for an acre (?). -splott <i>m.</i> small field (?).	[3.]

ÆFEST

ÆFTERSÖNA

Æ-HÍWE

æf.e st., *æf, m/n.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [*ést*].
full envious,
-ian be envious.
-ig envious, jealous.
æf.gielp, *-ælp (f.)* superstition Gl.
æf.grynde *n.* abyss.
æf.flæle*, *æf.flæle* peeled [fell].
æf.fiermpa*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.
æf.läst† *m.* swerving (?) once.
æfnan, *f.* perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.
æfre *av.* always: *ne . . . ~ never* at any time || *I. inf.* ever : eall pæt ~ best wæs whatever was best; ~ tælc each.
æftan *av.*, ~weard *aj.* from behind, behind.
æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.
æfter, *y- I. prep. w. d. (a.)* behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | pursuit, aim, object of vb. (dig a, gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of ~ pæm, ~ pon afterwards. ~ pæm pe cij. after. *II. av.* after(wards). *III. ~ra, I. æft(o)ra cij. aj.* following, next, second.
boren posthumous.
~ewepan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).
~ewepend† *mpl.* posterity.
~ealo *n.* small beer.
~folgere *m.* successor.
~folgian, *~fyl(i)gan* succeed; pursue.
~fylgeng *m.* successor.
~fylgung *f.* pursuit.
~gang *m.* succession.
~genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.
~gengel *m.* successor.
~gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.
~gielf *n.* additional payment.
~hæpe *f.* after-heat.
~hyr(i)gan imitate.
~ield, o) *f.* old age?; future period.
~lean *n.* reward; retribution.
~lic second (Gl.).
~rap, *~räpe* *m.* crupper.
~ryne *m.* encountering (?).
~sang *m.* matins.
~singend *m.* succentor.

æfter sôna *av. IN.* again; afterwards.
-spreæc *f.* after-claim.
-sprecan *5* claim.
-spyrian follow; inquire.
-weard following.
-weardnes *f.* posterity.
æf-panc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.
æf-weard absent.
-nes f. absence.
æf-wiêrdelsa, *æwy-* *m.* injury, loss.
æf-wiêrdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.
æg, *æf n.*, *pl.* ~ru, egg.
-er-felma *m.* film of an egg.
-er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
-lim *m.* white of egg.
-(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.
-scilf *f.* egg-shell.
-wyrt *f.* dandelion.
æg-flota = *ieg-*.
æg-leæca &c., see ag-.
ægen = *ægen*.
æg-hwâ *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* ~hweet everything; something or other, anything.
~hwas *av.* in every way, entirely.
æg-hwâr, *är, ægwern* *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.
æg-(hwæ)per *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora
æg(hwæ)per; on **ægpere** heafds on both sides. **ægpær** . . and, **ægper** . . *ge* . . (*ge*) *cj.* both . . and . . (and).
æg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.
æg-hwelc, *i, y no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, whatsoever. ~ ãra no. *wg.* each. ~es *av.* in every way.
æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.
æ-gift *n.* repayment.
æ-gilde, *y* without compensation, unatoned for (of man killed).
ægnan *pl.* chaff.
ægþper = *æghwæper*.
ægwern = *æghwær*.
æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
æ-gype worthless, nugatory.
æ-her = *ear* ear of corn.
æ-hiw *n., -nes f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.
æ-hlięp *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp. æthliep.*
æht† hostility, strife.
æhtc *f.* pursuit, persecution.
æht = *eaht*.
æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.
-boren born in serfdom.
-eland *n.* territory.
-emann *m.* serf, farmer.
-eswân *m.* unfree herdsman.
-spēdig wealthy.
-gesteald *n.* possession.
-gestrón *n.* possessions, riches.
-geweald *n.* power, possession.
-wela *m.* wealth.
-welig wealthy.
gehtan*, *prt. -ehto once* subdue.
gehtile† *f.* esteem (?) [eahtian].
æl *m.* ecl.
-fisc *m.* cel.
-hyde cel-receptacle (?).
-nett *n.* cel-net.
-eputa *m.* ecl-pout, burbot.
æl = *æwel* awl.
æl = 'all' interchanges with *eall*.
æl = *cl.*
æl an, æf, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
~ing / burning; ardour.
æ-læte *I. f.* divorced woman.
II. n. desert place [ælætan].
æl-beorht†, *eall* all-bright, very bright.
ælc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, esp. after bûton: on ånum bâte bûton **ælcum geréprum.**
 ~ ðþer the one . . the other.
æl-ceald† very cold.
æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
ælc(w)uht *n.* everything [ælc wiht].
æled†, g. ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.
æ-leoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
æ-leng tedious, tiresome [lang].
~nes f. tediousness.
ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
~adl *f.* nightmare.
~cynn *n.* race of elves.
~sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
~siden(n) *f.* nightmare.
~sogopa *m.* hiccup.
~pone *[o = a or ö !] f.* nightshade (plant).
æl-fælet, *eal-felo* dir (poison).

ælfaru *f.* host.
 ælfen = iſlēn fairy.
 ælf-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free
 (from).
 ælfylcet *n.* foreign (hostile) army;
 foreign land.
 ælfgrēnet, eall- all-green.
 ælfyfta = endlyfta.
 almsesæ, L. -ysse *f.* alms [*It.*
 eleemosyna].
 -bæs *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gredal *n.* distribution of alms.
 -ieoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -giéfa *m.* giver of alms.
 -giéfu *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlaf *m.* dole of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-
 almoigne.
 -leoth *n.* candle or light given to
 church by layman.
 -lie, once -estlie charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.
 -richt *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -selena, -sylene *pl.* almsgiving.
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.
 ælf-middef *f.* exact middle.
 ælf-mierca, yf *m.* Ethiopian.
 ælf-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-,
 -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig al-
 mighty (*only* of God).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig = æn-liepig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 ælf-tæwe, -tewe, -towe, perfect;
 in sound health; excellent, good;
 true; famous.
 ælf-melle insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 ælf-men(ne) depopulated, desert
 [mann].
 æmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmette, ~e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmette, æm(e)te, vE. Æmōte *f.*,
 æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupa-
 tion [möt, gemöt].
 -hwilf *f.* leisure (time).
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from
 (occupation) *w.g.* or fram; de-
 prived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)tigian, -gan
 be at leisure *abs.*, rfl. *w.g.* or fram

and tō keep oneself free: hū hi
 hie ge- scoldon öperra weorca;
 æmtigaþ éow tō rædinge!
 æ-möł out of heart, dismayed.
 æmte = æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn- = æn-.
 æne, æne *av.* once in time; repeti-
 tion one time, once (in multiplicati-
 on): - sefon bëop sefon ||
 -siþa once.
 ænet = æn-.
 ænetre = emitre, æn-wintre.
 ænig, -iht no., ay. any(one) = ~o
 ping *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht = æwiht.
 ænlitc single, only (son); unique,
 incomparable, excellent; beauti-
 ful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, see æn.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, a., pl. -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple,
 fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -beard *m.* orchard.
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (?).
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel (gl.).
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hüs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -læaf *n.* violet.
 -scalæ *pl.* core of apple.
 -scræada *pl.* apple-parings.
 -trœow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tün *m.* orchard.
 -porn *m.* crab-apple.
 -win *n.* cider.
 æppelbed hall-shaped, embossed.
 æps = æsp.
 æps = æbs fir-tree.
 ær = ær brass.
 ær *aj.* only in *cƿv.* and *spl.* ærra,
 ærest, which see, and in (on)
 ærne-morgen (see under ær-
 morgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before;
 already; ær oppe æfter sooner
 or later; ær and siþ always; ne
 ær ne siþpan never; swā wē ær
 (above) cwædon; on ær before-
 hand, previously; to make *prt.*
 into pluperfect: ær brohte had
 brought. || ær, *N.* är soon: tō
 ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon
 as *w.indc.*; sæles bidep hwonne
 ær heo ~cþan môte how soon,
 when.

ær *or av. cƿv.* formerly; previously,
 beforehand.
 -est, æst, *N.* ærest *av. spl.* first
 (in time or order), for the first
 time, at first.
 ær *cj.* before *w. shj.*, *occ. w. inde.*:
 cwædon þat Crist nære ær hē
 æcennen wæs of Mårian; corrl.
 ær, ærest (*av.s.*) . . . ær (*cj.*): hine
 hæfde ær Offa æfiemed . . . ær
 hē cynning wære; þū meahd
 wælcne unþaw on þem menn
 ærest be sumum tæcum ongi-
 etan . . . ær hē hit mid wordum
 cýpe.
 ær *frp.* *wd.* before (in time).
 ~pæm (or þæm), þon (or þan)
 av. before that (time), formerly;
 cj. w. shj. before. ~pæm þe &c.
 cj. w. shj. before.
 -adl *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren *f.* first-born.
 -cwide *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.*
 former days, ancient times.
 -dæap *m.* early death.
 -gðön done before.
 -fæder *m.* forefather.
 -gödt good of old (?).
 -ieldo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early
 morning [*cƿ. ær aj.*].
 -(ne)morgenlic matutinal.
 -genemned, -gesæd above-men-
 tioned.
 -sceaft *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestréon *f.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -welaþ *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweorc *f.* ancient work (sword).
 -gewinn *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrhæft *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ar].
 ærce, a., q- *m.* archiepiscopal
 palium [*It. archi-*].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-döm *m.* -rice *n.* arch-
 bishopric.
 -biscop-stöł *m.* archiepiscopal
 sec.
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -häd *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stöł *m.* archbishopric.

Æren of brass [är].
 Ærend *e* n. errand, message, tidings.
 -bōc f. written message, letter.
 -fæst bound on errand.
 -gāst m. angel.
 -(d)raca, -wrica, -wre(o)ca m. messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
 -scip n. ship, boat Gl.
 -sēg m. messenger.
 -spræc f. message.
 -wreca, *see* -raca.
 -gewrit n. letter.
 Ærend[ian], *gen. ge~*, carry message, go on errands : ~ him þæt understand that commission for him ; negotiate, enter into treaty for : ~ his hlāforde wifes ; intercede, use one's influence with : ~ tō Gode ymb. ; ~ him þæt hā forgāfe..
 -ung f. errand ; commission, mandate.
 Ærendra m. messenger ; representative, proxy.
 Ærig-, *see* earr arrow.
 Æring f. dawn [ær].
 Ærist, -est f., m. resurrection ; origin ; pedigree [ärisan].
 Ærn n. house [*an older form ræn*—appears in composition : see mæte-and next word].
 -pegn*, v.E. rendeign m. house-officer.
 Ærnian ride (fast), gallop ; ride race [*causative of iernan*].
 -eweg m. road fit to ride on ; race-course.
 -ing f. riding, racing.
 Ærnian *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
 Æror *see* Ærra.
 Ærra *aj. cpv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). Æror *av.* before, formerly || *spl.* Ærest first (in time) : æt ~an in the first place (in enumerating).
 Æss n. carrion, food.
 Æse m. ash-tree ; spear†; boat, Scandinavian war-ship ; *the Runic letter æ.*
 -berend†, -bora† m. spear-bearer, warrior.
 -berende spear-bearing.
 -hēref† m. ship-band, (Danish) army.
 -holz† n. spear.
 -mann m. (Danish) pirate.
 -plega† m. spear-play, battle.

Æscrind f. ash-bark.
 -rōf† warlike, illustrious.
 -stede† m. battle-place.
 -tir† m. glory in war.
 -præu† f. spear-violence, battle.
 -prote, -uf. vervain (?).
 -wigat m. warrior.
 -wlanc† warlike.
 -wyrt f. vervain (?).
 Æsc = æx axe.
 Æscæ = æsc ashes.
 -fealu ashy-coloured.
 -græg ashy gray.
 Æsc e/f. inquiry, questioning, search, investigation [äscian].
 -an demand (legally).
 Æ-scære, -a-, -ære unshorn, with untrimmed hair [scieran].
 Æ-sceda *spl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [äscädan].
 Æscen I. f., (m.) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. II. *aj.* of ash.
 Æ-smogu *npl.* sluggish, cast-off skin (of snake) [äsmügan].
 Æsp*e*, I. *æpsf.* aspen, white poplar.
 -en of aspen.
 -rind f. bark of aspen.
 Æ-spryng, I. -inge source (of running water); starting-point, origin; spring (of water), fountain [asprungan].
 Æst = Ærest.
 Æstel m. book-mark [Lt. (h)astula].
 Æ-swic (n.) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence ; sedition ; deceit, seduction ; crime.
 Æ-swician scandalizare, become an offence ; offend ; betray ; become an apostate.
 -end m. offender ; hypocrite ; traitor.
 -ung f. offence, stumbling-block ; deceit ; sedition.
 Æ-swica m. offender ; deceiver ; hypocrite ; traitor, deserter.
 Æ-swicce apostate, rebellious.
 Æ-swind incit [äswindan].
 Æt, *rare A. ot, prp. wd. at of time* —pāt nēxtan thereupon, then || of place—pleon. : in pāre stōwe þe is genepmed Æt Searobyzg, is called Salisbury | motion to || source, origin : geleornian Æt deprivation, from : ānimian Æt specification : onfēng hine Æt fulwihte | equivalence, price : ägefē pēr-æt . . . instrument :

wearþ Æweald æt his witenā handum.
 Æt m. food ; eating [etan].
 -giéfa† m. feeder.
 -wela† m. abundance of food.
 Æt- etan 5 eat up, devour.
 Æt-beran 4 carry, carry off ; bring, show.
 Æt-berstan 3 break away, escape, w. d. or panon.
 Æt-bregðan, -édan 3 take away, deprive, release wda. : hē Ætbræd hine (*þf.*) lustum.
 -endlic ablative (case).
 Æt-clifian adhere.
 Æt-clipan once adhere.
 Æt-deman refuse.
 Æt-dōn vb. take away, deprive wda.
 Æt-ealdod too old (for) rug.
 Æt-eglān molest.
 Æt-festan wda. inflict ; impart, endow with ; wad. join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
 Æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot) ; fall away, deteriorate ; be deducted (from sum paid).
 Æt-fele (n.) adhesion.
 Æt-feng m. taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
 Æt-fechtan 3 : ~ folmum grope.
 Æt-féolan, *prt.* -feahl 3 *wl.* adhere ; apply oneself to, continue in.
 Æt-ferian carry away wda.
 Æt-fíeon 7 escape.
 Æt-flówan 1 be abundant (!).
 Æt-foran I. *prp. wd.* before, in the presence of. II. *av.* beforehand (time).
 Æt-gæd(e)re av. together ; at the same time [gadrian].
 Æt-gāre, -äre n., -gār m. javelin.
 Æt-giéfan 5 give wda.
 Æt-græpet seizing, aggressive.
 Æt-habban vb. retain, withhold.
 Æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold —yf. separate oneself from, exalt oneself above w. fram.
 Æt-hindan *prp. wd.*, *av.* behind, after.
 Æt-hlēapan 1 *wd.* runaway, escape.
 Æt-hliēp m. assault.
 Æt-hrinan 6 touch w.g., a.
 Æt-hrine m. touch.
 Æt-hwā no. every one, each.
 Æt-hweg(u), -a av. somewhat, a little ; how.
 Æt-hweorfān 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.
 æt-ięcan, *M.* *ot-* add to, increase.
 ~nes *f.* increase.
 æt-iernan 3 run away.
 æt-iew|an; -ēwan *occ.* *W.*; -eo-wian *IW.* often; -ēwan *A.*; oteawan *eM.*; *at-* *tr.* show, display, reveal; *rfl.* appear || *intr.* appear.
 -(ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
 -ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
 æt-fēdan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable *Gl.* *æ-* or *e-* (?).
 æt-liegan 5 lie useless.
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).
 æt-lütian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes editiblity (?) *Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic.
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 geat(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.
 hōtr'an, -ian poison.
 hōtrig poisonous.
 æt-rlithe, y, e I. *aj.* near (in place and time). II. *av.* nearly, almost.
 æt-sacan 2 *w.* g., *a.* deny.
 æt-samne *av.* together.
 æt-scūfan 7 push away.
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.
 æt-sporn|an, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.* *w.* *æt* | rebel.
 -ung f. stumbling, misfortune.
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].
 æt-stand|an 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*ptc.* ~en stopped (of urine, veins).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (?) ; help (?).
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w.* be.
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 æt-tren = ætren.
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wenian *wd.* wean from (evil).
 æt-wesende at hand.
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustenance, food [*through confusion with edwist*].
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 æt-wrēcan *wd.* deprive by fraud.
 æpian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
 geatped sworn (witness) [āp].
 geatpelian eunoble, make renowned.
 æpēle noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasure (of odours).
 ~boren of noble birth; freckles.
 ~borennas *f.* nobility of birth.
 ~cund of noble origin.
 ~cundnas *f.* nobility of origin.
 ~cyning *m.* king (Christ).
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.
 -ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.
 ~nes *f.* nobility.
 ~stēne *m.* sweet odour.
 ~tungol *n.* noble star.
 geatpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
 æpelinc king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; hero, man.
 æpellic *ly* noble, excellent.
 æpellice *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).
 æpm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
 -ian give out vapour.
 æ-priet*, -y troublesome, tedious [*āpriōtan*].
 ~nes *f.* tedium.
 æ-prot *n.* disgust, weariness [*āprotan*].
 -sum*, æ- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æwan contemn, scorn.
 æ-wēde without clothes.
 æwda, -mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æ].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æ].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
 æ-wiēlm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [āweal-lan].
 æwierdelsa = æf.
 æwis-firina, ē.a) *M.* notorious sinner, publican. *Cp.* æwisc-.
 æwisc, ~o I *n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. II. *aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
 -berende shameful.
 -firend*, a- *m.* public sinner *Gl.* *-lic* shameful.
 ~mōd abashed.
 -nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~e in pro-patulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwn|ian marry [æ].
 -ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æ].
 æwung—on ~e openly *Gl.* *Cp.* éawunga.
 æ-wyrp throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [æweorpan].
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.
 æfēgan draw, depict [fēg].
 æfēgrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w.* æfēgan (?).
 æfēman foam out, breathe out.
 æfēran terrify.
 æfēstan fast, perform (fast).
 æ-fēst-lā *interj.*
 æfēst(e)onian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
 æfand ian test, try; experience.
 -igendic, ~odlio capable of being tested, probabilis.
 -ung *f.* trial.
 æfaran 2 go out, depart.
 æfeallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 æfēdan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
 æfeohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 æfeorm ian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).
 -ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
 æfeorran = æfērran.
 æfērsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.
 æferian carry away, remove.

ĀFERSCIAN

ĀGEN

ĀGRĪSAN

āferscian become fresh (*of water*);
āfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert,
abolish.

āfierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d.*
or fram.

āfigen fried *once* Gl.

āfindan = onfindan.

āfleān 2 strip off (piece of
skin).

āfleoñ 7 flee; escape.

āflogan 7 fly—biþ āflogen tō is
addicted to.

āfliegan put to flight; expel
(fever, devils).

āflieman put to flight; expel;
banish.

āflōwian 1 flow.

āfogian āwōgian.

āfol†, once abal *n.* strength, might.

āfon = onfōn.

āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); fierce,
vehement.

āfora = āfora.

āfortian be afraid.

āfrēfr(i)an comfort, console.

āfremd an, A. -ēmpān alienate.

āung f. alienation.

āfreopen 7 froth.

āfūlian become foul or impure,
decay.

āfylan soul; desile.

āfyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill;
satisfy (desires); complete.

āfyran deprive *wai*; castrate.

āfyrtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.

āfysan make to hasten, drive on
or away; incite, impel (mind).

āg-lac, ēg-, -ēe I.† *n.* misery, tor-
ment. II. *aj.* sagacious (?).

āeræft m. evil art.

-hāl *m.* misery.

āwf n. wretched, monstrous wo-
man.

āg-lēca†, āh-, ēg- *m.* wretch,
monster; warrior, hero.

āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass
(*of time*); happen; grow.

āg-wāl hinder; frustrate; neglect
—*ptc.* —*ed* neglectful, remiss | en-
gross, occupy: eall pæt folc
wearp mid him anūm āgæled
(in trying to capture him).

āgælwān astonish, alarm.

āgalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.

āgālian—*ptc.* —*od* remiss, neglect-
ful.

āgānian yawn.

āgen, occ. *elW.* ā- I. own. II. *n.*
(own) property; own country
[āh].

ānama *m.* proper name (in gram-
mar).

ānes *f.* possession, property.

āslaga *m.* suicide.

āspræc *f.* idiom.

āgen = ongēan.

āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord
[āh].

āfræa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a,
-frig, d. &c. -frēan, -frēo, m., f.
owner, master, mistress.

ālico *av.* as one's own, imperiously;
accurately, properly.

āglewian become yellow.

āgēomerian mourn, grieve.

āgētan 7 pour out, shed (blood);
melt, found (metal images); de-
stroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.

āgiéfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give
up; restore, repay.

āgiéldan 3 pay, requite, render
(account, retribution), repay, offer
(sacrifice); make possible, allow
—pā mē sēl āgeald, when I had
an opportunity.

āgiélpān 3 exult in *wd.*

āgiemelāsian neglect.

āgiéltan 5, also *wok.* *ptc.* ~ed, de-
stroy.

āgiéta *m.* waster, prodigal.

āgift = āgifst.

āgimmed gemmed, set with
jewels.

āginann = onginnan.

āgita, āgieta.

āgleddian moisten.

āglidān 6 glide, slip, stumble.

āgn|ian possess; claim (posses-
sion); take possession, appro-
priate, adopt; hand over.

āiend *m.* possessor.

āiendlie, āg- possessive (in gram-
mar).

āung *f.* possession; claim.

āgnettan appropriate [āgen].

āgnidān 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden
threadbare.

āgindān(n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.

āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood)

[āgēotan].

āgrafan 2 engrave, inscribe, sculp-
ture.

āenlic sculptured, graven.

āgrāpiān grasp.

āgrīsan, ī shudder, fear : ~
for helle.

āgrōwan 1 : *ptc.* ~en mid over-
grown, covered with.

āgryndan descend [grund].

agrysan = āgrīsan.

āgu *f.* magpie.

āgyltan be guilty, incur guilt,
trespass *w. wip.*

āh-ac.

āvh, *prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgān possess,
have, get possession of; ought:
nāh hē pæt tō dōnne.

āhabban restrain; *vfl.* abstain *w.*
fram.

āhaccian pick out.

āhafen, ā- *ptc.* of āhebban.

ānes *f.* elevation, rising (of the
sea); pride.

āhātian become hot.

āheidrian become hard, firm;
become hardy, inured; be insisted
upon, be maintained.

āhāwan 1 cut, excavate, cut down
(tree), cut wood into planks.

āhebban lift up, raise; extol,
praise; exalt (thoughts), *vfl.*
be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen
leavened, raised (of bread).

āhebbian = āebbiān.

āhefigian make heavy, weigh
down; make sad.

āhelpan 3 *wg.* help.

āheolorian weigh, consider.
āheoran or āheordant *once*
rescue (?).

āherian (fully) praise.

āhiéldan*, ā, ī, y bend, incline;
lay down, rest || turn away, avert
[head]. *Cp.* onhiéldan].

āhiéltan*, ī make lame, trip up,
supplantare.

āhienan humble.

āhierdān *tr.* harden; encourage,
strengthen.

āing *f.* hardening.

āhladan 2 draw (water); deliver.

āhlēnan *vfl.* exalt oneself.

āhlēnsian become lean; make
lean, macerate.

āhlēapan 1 leap up.

āhlēfan*, āe pull out *IN.*

āhlēhhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh

at, ridicule *wg.*

āhlocian pull out, dig out.

āhlōwan 1 resound.

āhlüttrian make clear, purify.

ĀHLÝTTRAN

ĀIDLIAN

ĀLÍESEND

ā·hlýttran = ā·hlüttrian.
 ahnian = āgnian.
 ā·hnéopant *7* *prt.* -ēap*, -ēop
 pluck.
 ā·hnëscian become soft, weak ;
 become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
 ā·hnigan *6* *intr.* bow, fall.
 ā·hogian think out, devise.
 ā·holian hollow ; engrave, emboss
 | pull out.
 ā·hōn *1 b* *tr.* hang ; kill by hanging ; crucify.
 ā·hopian hope.
 ā·hréddjan save : hē hī wē
 hungre āhreddē | rescue, re-capture.
 -ing f. deliverance, salvation.
 ā·hréofian Lecome · leprosus — *ptc.*
 ~od leprosus.
 ā·hréosan *7* fall ; rush.
 ahreran = onhréran stir.
 ahrinan = onhrinan.
 ā·hrisian, y shake ; shake off.
 ahsian = āscian.
 āht = āwht anything.
 ~lice *av.* worthily, bravely.
 āhþte *prt.* of āh.
 ā·hwā *no.* any one.
 ā·hwéñjan vex, tease, grieve —*ptc.* ~ed afflicted, sad.
 ā·hwær, -är, āwer, öwer(*n*) *av.*
 anywhere ; in any way ; ever.
 ahwærgen = āhwærgen.
 ā·hwæst *no.* anything.
 ā·hwæper, ā·w·per, āpor *I. no.*
 either (of two) ; anything *(I.).*
II. av. áwper, oppe . . oppe
 either . . or. *Cp.* óper.
 ā·hwanon, *IN.* ówana *av.* from anywhere ; on any side.
 ā·hweorfan *3* *intr.* and *tr.* turn away, remove, avert.
 ā·hwærgen, -æ- *av.* anywhere.
 ā·hwættan excite, incite ; provide ; repudiate, renounce.
 ā·hwider *av.* in any direction, from any source.
 ā·hwielfan cover (with vault), overwhelm. úp- pull up, loosen [hwealf].
 ā·hwierfan *tr.* turn away.
 ā·hwonne, -ænne *av.* at any time.
 ā·hyegan think out, devise.
 ā·hýdan hide ; *rfl.* *w.* wip.
 ā·hýrian hire.
 ā·hýpan plunder, destroy.

ā·idlian be free *w.* fram | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans) ; profane ; get rid of (disease).
 ā·íernan *3* run, flow ; pass, expire (of time).
 ā·íepant lay waste, destroy.
 ál- fire [*æled*, *ælan*].
 -fæt *n.* cooking vessel.
 ~geweore *n.* fire-making, tinder *G1.*
 ál = awel awl.
 ā·ladian excuse, justify.
 ā·læcean catch.
 ā·læðan lead away, take away ; lead : est ~ bring back ; bring forth, cause to grow.
 ā·lænan lend.
 ā·læran teach.
 ā·lætjan i b send forth, shed (tears) ; let, permit ; let go, give up ; let alone, leave : þa þat fyr his álæt ; remit, pardon ; deliver.
 -nes f. loss.
 alan *2* flourish, produce ; appear *(I.) IN.*
 ā·læpian become distasteful.
 albe *f.* alb [*Lt.* alba].
 aldot = *aldop.
 ā·legjan lay down, put down ; place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up : ~ende word deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute ; diminish, withhold | inflict.
 -endlic deponent (verb).
 ā·lefian, -ian, -wan injure, maim, weaken —*ptc.* ~od ill [*lief*].
 aleon = onleón lend.
 álodon *7* grow.
 ā·leogan *7* tell lies *w.d. of person* ; deny *wda* ; belie, not keep (vow).
 álesan *5* pick out, gather.
 alet = áleld fire.
 alewan = álefian.
 alewe = aluwe.
 ā·libban, áleof, álf- live, pass (life) ; survive (injury).
 ā·liegan *5* *w.d. of pers.* fail, cease, perish.
 á·liéfjan *wda*, *w.d. and sbj.* allow ; give up, surrender (fortress).
 -ed lawful, allowable.
 -edlice *av.* allowable.
 -ednes *f.* permission.
 á·liesan loosen, take off (helmet) ; release ; ransom, redeem.
 -(ed)nes *f.* redemption.

á·liesend *m.* releaser ; Redeemer.
 -endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).
 -ing *f.* redemption.
 á·liepran*, ē *tr.* lather, rub with soap [*leapor*].
 á·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, help ; take away or off ; alight.
 á·limpan *3* happen.
 á·linnan, -linian pull out ; deliver, set free.
 á·lipian, eo dismember ; loosen, separate (soul from body).
 á·liprian loosen, remove.
 á·locian entice out.
 alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.
 -drene *m.* alder drink.
 -holt *m.* alder wood.
 -rind *f.* alder bark.
 alter, altare *m.* altar [*Lt.* altare].
 á·lúcan *7* pull up, pull away, separate.
 á·lútan *7* *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.*
 áloten bowed down, humble.
 aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice) [*Lt.* aloe].
 am *IN.* = eom am.
 ám, umat reed (of loom).
 ámællad [*æ=ie?*] *M.* made empty or useless. *Cp.* ámelle.
 á·mæran make famous, proclaim.
 á·mæstan fatten (pig).
 aman = onman *vb.*
 á·manian demand, exact.
 amang, see gæmang.
 á·månsun *ian* excommunicate.
 -ung *f.* excommunication.
 á·marod confused, confounded.
 á·masod confused, confounded.
 á·måwan i mow down.
 amb = ám.
 amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket ; a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.* amphora].
 ambiht, -eht, (o)e- *I. n.* office, service ; commission, command, message. *II. m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
 -hiera† *m.* obedient servant.
 -hüs *n.* office.
 -ian*, e- serve *IN.*
 -mann *m.* official, attendant.
 -mæcg†, æ *m.* servant.
 -seacal† *m.* official, servant.
 -secg† *m.* official, messenger.
 -smip *m.* official smith, carpenter, &c.

ambihſt sumnes*, q.-f. service *l.N.*
 ~pegn̄t m. attendant, servant.
 ambyre favourable (wind) [and-, byre].
 a:mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.
 amel m. vessel for holy water [*l.t.* amula].
 a:meldian betray, reveal.
 a:meltan *3 intr.* melt — *pt.* a:molt-en melted (metal).
 a:mærian, y purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.
 a:metan *5* measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.
 endlice *av.* comendiously (?) *Gl.*
 a:mētan paint; adorn.
 a:mētsian provide with food, provision.
 amidlod = unmīdlod.
 a:mīltan*, y *tr.* melt.
 a:mierran hinder, weg. hinder one in (from) . . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.
 a:molnsnian decay, become weak (of eyes).
 amore, v.E. emer, omer a bird *Gl.*
 ampella m. bottle [*l.t.* ampulla].
 ampre f. dock (plant), sorrel.
 a:mundian protect.
 a:myrgan cheer.
 a:myrpan murder.
 an, an- = on, on-.
 an I. a.m. ånne, wñne, no, aj. onc (always strong: þet an) *w. g. or of.* an and an, an æfter ånum one by one, one after the other. an . . öpen the first . . the second | same: on ånum gærare forþerdon | only, alone: bütón him ånum | a certain (one), a | any: bütón synne ånre || þet an *av.* only: nā þet an (þet *w. inde.*) . . ac not only . . but. for an *aj.* only. on an *av.* continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ånes hwæt a portion, only a part (of the whole); gewær him ånes they made an agreement. ånum *av.* alone, solely; tō ånum gecierdon joined together. ånra gehwælc each. II. *av.* only.
 -bieme made of one trunk.

än|boren only (child).
 -bünd† m. anchorite.
 -cenned only (child).
 -cūmum *av.* one by one *l.N.*
 -cyning† m. unique king.
 -dæge lasting one day.
 -daga m. appointed day, term.
 -dagian appoint day or term *w. d.* and of; adjourn.
 -eage(de) one-eyed.
 -ege one-edged.
 -fealdlic simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.
 -fealdlice *av.* simply.
 -fealdnes f. concord; simplicity.
 -fête one-footed.
 -floga† m. solitary flyer.
 -forlætan i b relinquish, forsake, lose.
 -forlætnes f. desertion.
 -genga† m. solitary; also *aj.*
 -gield(e) *n.* single (fixed (!), cf. andāga) compensation — *gieldo* *av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.
 -haga m. recluse.
 -hende one-handed.
 -hoga m. = haga.
 -horn(a) m. unicorn.
 -hygdig, ~hydig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.
 -hyrne one-horned; m. unicorn.
 -hyrned(e) one-horned.
 -lege one-eyed.
 -læcan unite.
 -lætan i b relinquish.
 -legere with one husband.
 -liepo, -laþe, -liepig, ælpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.
 -liepnes f. loneliness.
 -lic only, solitary, unique [*cf. ænlinc*].
 -mēde *n.* unanimity.
 -mōð unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.
 -mōðlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
 -mōðnes f. unanimity; constancy.
 -nes f. oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.
 -pæp m. one-by-one path, narrow path.
 -ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.
 -rædlie unanimous; resolute.

än|rædlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
 -rædnes f. unanimity, agreement; constancy.
 -seld n. hermitage.
 -setla m. hermit.
 -spilde unique (medicine).
 -spræce speaking together.
 -standende standing alone.
 -stapa m. lonely wanderer.
 -stelede with one stalk.
 -stig f. = -pæp.
 -stræc pertinacious.
 -streces *av.* continuously [*streccan*].
 -sum whole.
 -sumnes f. virginity.
 -sunu m. only, unique son.
 -swēge harmonious.
 -tild† f. fixed time (!).
 -getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.
 -wedd n. security, pledge.
 -wig n. single combat.
 -wiglice *av.* in single combat.
 -wille I. obstinate. II. *av.* obstinately.
 -willice *av.* obstinately.
 -wil(l)nes f. obstinacy.
 -wintre, wñtre, eneter of one year, one year old.
 -wite n. simple sine.
 -wuniende solitary.
 -wunung f. solitary abode.
 geānd united *ld.*
 anung once f. zeal *l.N.*
 åna wk. mf. solitary, alone; only : God ~wāt.
 ana-wyrm [ä-?] *m.* intestinal worm.
 ånad-, -æd- *n.* desert.
 anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 an-bid, it (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.
 -stōw f. place of waiting.
 an(d)-bidjan, ge- *w. g.*, a. expect, wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.
 -ung f. expectation.
 an-bringelle f. instigation.
 anbrocet once f. timber, wood.
 an-brucol rugged.
 anclēow f. ankle.
 ancor, -er, ancræ *m.* anchor [*l.t.* ancoral].
 -bend, -rāp, ~stræng *m.* cable.
 -mann *m.* anchor-man, proreta.
 -setl *n.* prow.

ancra, *ancer*, -or *m.* hermit [*L.* *anachoreta*].
ancér *lic*, *ancor-* of a hermit.
-lif *n.* hermit's life.
-setl *n.* hermitage.
-stöw *f.* hermitage.
and, *eA* *qud* *cj.* and. *gelice* and *w. stj.* as if.
and-occ. = **on-** (*an-*), rarely = **ā-**.
and-a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
-ian envy; be zealous.
-ig envious, jealous.
and-bit tasting or feast (?) once *G1*.
an(d)-byrd *an* strive, *w. ongēan*, on resist.
-nes *f.* resistance.
and-cwiss *f.* answer.
and-eāges*, -*ögest* once av. face to face.
andefn, *andefn* *f.* proportion, amount [*gedafenian*].
andetl *m.* confession.
andettjan, *andhet(t)an* confess, give praise *wda*. [*and*, *hätan*].
-e, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
-ing, -*nes* *f.* confession.
and-feax bald.
and-fēng *m.* taker up, defender, suspector [*fōn*].
and-feng *é* acceptable, fit.
-nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
-estōw *f.* receptacle.
and-fengend *m.* defender.
and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
full intelligent, knowing.
fullie intelligible.
fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
lēas foolish.
lēast, *ie* *f.* folly.
-lic intelligible.
-lice *av.* intelligibly.
-ol intelligent.
-täcen *t* *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
and-giēt*, -*gete* manifest.
and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
andlang, *A.* *ollung* I. *aj.* continuous, whole (day). II. *~, ~es* *ppr. wg.* along (side).
and-leant *t* *n.* retribution.
and-leofen, -*lisen*, *y/f.* sustenance, food; wages [*libban*].

and-(gc)lōman, -*uman*, -*aman* *mpl.* utensils.
and-mitta = *an-mitta*.
an-drysn̄e, *andd-* awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
-ot *spf.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
-lic, *ondrys(t)lie* terrible.
and-sac *a m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
-ian deny.
and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
and-sleightt, *y*, written hand; but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.
and-spynes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [*onsporan*].
and-swar'jan, -*orian*, -*erian*, -*eorian*, answer *wda*.
-u, *ans*, *IN.* *ondsuer-* *f.* answer.
andustrigan protest, deny *IA*.
-ung *f.* protest, denial.
and-wæt moist.
and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).
-lic present.
-lice *av.* present: *hine ~gesā-won*.
-nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
and-wore *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
and-wig *n.* resistance.
and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*
-nes *f.* experience.
and-wist *f.* station (?) ; support (?).
and-wlita, -*iota*; -*eata A.*; -*ata* *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
and-wlit'e, *onwlite* *m.* face, forehead.
-full proud *G1*.
and-wrāpt hostile *wd.*
and-wyrd *an* answer *wd.*
-e *n.* answer.
-ing *f.* conspiratio.
āne = *āne* once.
ān̄mnān declare, proclaim.
ānett, *ā-* *fn.* (*or m. ?*) solitude.
an-filt (*n.*) anvil.
an-forht alarmed.
ang*, *o-*
-nora, *nere* *m.* corner of the eye (?).
anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
ānga sole, only [*ān̄*].

ang *e av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his móde he was anxious.
-brēost *n.* asthma.
-mōd anxious, sad.
-mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
-nægl *m.* corn (on foot).
-nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
-sum, -*sumlic* troublesome.
-sumian trouble.
-sumlic *av.* painfully.
-sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
-cyning *m.* king of the English.
-cynn *n.* English race.
-peod *f.* English people.
angel *m.* fish-hook.
-twicca, -*æcca* *m.*, -*twicce* *f. (?)* earthworm.
an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
Angle *pl.* = Engle English.
an-grisenlice, *y* *av.* terribly.
an-grislā, *o- m.* terror, horror.
angris(t)lic, *o-* terrible, horrible.
an-gryric*, *o-* once terrible. a blending of *angrislic* and *gryre*.
aniedan force — ~ fram separate forcibly, ~ ut drive out, expel.
an-iehst† *av.* last (in order of mention).
animan 4 take away, deprive *w. et.*
āninga, *ānunga*, *āninga* *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
an-ip(e)rian thrust down; condemn.
an-lēc, -*æc*, -*ic* *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [*lōcian*].
anlic, *angelic*, *eW. o.* *wd.* similar; equal.
-nes *eW. a.*, *o.*, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature; on *næddran* ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
anlic, *o-* *av.* similarly: ~ ost swelce *w. stj.* as if.
geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.
an-mēdla, *o- m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].
gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].
an(d)-mitta, *onm-* *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* *üpo*, *inf.* *unnan*, *wulg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *stj.* — *unnendre* *handa* voluntarily.
anopa *m.* scar.
an-sien; *-eon A.*; *o-f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
an-sien†, *onsynt f.* lack, want.
an-spilde salutary.
an-stiçllan†, *y* put in stall or stable [steall].
an-sund, *o-* whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
-nes f. soundness, wholeness.
Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
antefn, *antifen mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].
-ero *m.* book of anthems.
an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
antro *f.* radish.
an-präcian, *andp-*, *onp-*, *ap-* fear *wg.*, *w.* *pæt and sceolde*.
an-præce dreadful, repulsive.
anung after *än*.
an-weald, *and-*, *o-* *m(n)*. authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
ä-a, *onwalda* *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = *än*?
an-weald, *än-* *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).
-ig [*än-!*] powerful.
an-wealg, *onwealh* unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
-lice *av.* wholly.
-nes f. wholeness, soundness, chastity.
anwig-gearo† once [= and-] ready for war.
an-wille†, *on-†* once desired.
an-wlöh† once adorned (?).
apa *m.* ape.
ä-pöcean seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
ä-paijan take in the act (hine pærat).
ä-pinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt. pensare*].
-ung f. weighing Gl.
ä-plantian plant.
ä-plated plated (?) Gl.
apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
apostol, *IN.* *postol m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostol *had m.* apostolate.
 -(i)ic apostolic.
appel = *äppel*.
Apralis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
ä-pricean prick, make (dot).
aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt. abrotum*].
apulder, *apuldræ fm.* apple-tree [*äppel*].
-rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
-tün *m.* orchard.
apytan = *äpytan*.
är† m. messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [*ärenda*].
är f. honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefit; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
-creftig pious or distinguished (?).
-dæde merciful, charitable.
-dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
-fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
-fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.
-fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
-full venerable; merciful, kind.
-fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
-giéfa† *m.* beneficent one.
-hwæt eager for glory.
-læas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
-læslicse *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
-læsnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
-læast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
-lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
-lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
-scamu *f.* shame, modesty.
-stafas† *mpl.* kindness, help.
-pegn *m.* servant.
-wierpe, *-eorp*, *-urp*, *-yrp* venerable, distinguished.
-weorpfull honourable.
-weorpin, *u, y* honour, reverence, worship.
-weorplic, *u, y* venerable.
-weorplice, *u, y* *av.* honourably; kindly.
-weorpnes, *u, y* *f.* honour, dignity.
-weorþung, *u, f.* honour.
-wesa once respected.
är f. oar.

är-blæd *n.* blade of oar.
-gebländ† *n.* sea.
-loc *n.* rowlock.
-wela† *m.* sea.
-wippe f. oar-with, rowlock.
-ýpt f. wave.
är, är *n.* brass, copper. *grēne* ~ orichalcum.
-fæst *n.* brass vessel.
-gēotere *m.* brass-founder.
-glad*, *är-†* brass-bright.
-sape f. verdigris.
-gescōd, *är-†* brass-shod.
-smip *m.* brass-smith.
-gesweorf *n.* brass filings.
är = *är* early.
är-ian *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.
-igend *m.* benefactor.
-ing, *-ung f.* honour; pardon.
är-æcan get at, attain; hand, give.
är-ræd† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).
är-ræd-an *1, but gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).
-nes, *ared-* *f.* agreement, condition.
är-ræfn-an, *-ian* carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
 -(i)endlic endurable.
är-ræfsan, *ärapsan*, *e* intercept.
är-ræman elevate — *rfl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.
är-rær-an lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; *üp-* bring up, educate.
-nes / raising, exaltation (in power).
är-ræsan rush.
är-räfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
är-räsi-an, *-acsian* explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *plc.* *-od* trained, skilled.
ärblast *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr. arbaleste*].
arc = eare.
ardlic = ärodlic.
är-räfian† separate (?).

ARECCAN

ĀSCAFAN

ĀSĒOPAN

ārēccan stretch out, raise up—
ārēhtum ēagum with astonished eyes | explain, compound; translate; relate, tell, speak.
ārēclēasian be negligent.
āredian prepare, provide; carry out, perform; contrive, manage find (right time for); find, find the way: út ~ find the way out, oferdruncen mann ne mæg tō his hūse-, þone weg ~, þā ceastrē ~ reach | find out, understand.

arednes = ārēdnes.

ārēodian *intr.* reddens, blush.

ārētan cheer.

Arlanic Arian [*Lt.*].

āridan 6 ride (out).

āriepan*, y strip off.

arīht=on riht rightly.

āriman count; enumerate, relate.

ārisan 6 stand up, get up (from bed); rise; be forthcoming (*of* money); arise, happen (*of* temptation); originate.

armelu wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].

arn *prt. of iernan*.

arod (*m.*) arum.

ārod energetic | brisk; quick.

-lic quick.

-lice, ārd. *av.* vigorously; quickly.

-nes f. boldness.

-scipe m. boldness, energy.

aron arc, *see wesan*.

arunnen = āurnen *ptc. of āier-*
nan.

arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.

āryddan, -dran, -tran strip, plunder.

āsēlan bind.

āsānian become languid, weak (*of* love) [*sēnē*].

āsāwan 1 sow.

āsojian, ācs-, āx-, āhs- try for, demand; question, ask *waa*. *w.* after, *w. hwy &c.*, *w. sbj.*; call to account *wag.*; experience (calamity).

-iendic interrogative (in grammar).

āung *f.* interrogation.

gēscian learn by inquiry, be told, hear of *w. a. and w. s̄t*, *w. inde.*, -ode þis þus gedōn | discover.

āung *f.* inquiry.

āseacan 2 shake off *w. a. and of;* shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

āseafan 2 shave.
āscalian peel off (bark).
āscam|ian bc ashamed.
-elic shameful.

asce, axe, āx-, f., fl.-an ash, ashes.

-geswāp n. cinders.

āscēadan, -scādan 1 b *w. a. and g.* or fram or of, separate, exclude; distinguish; purify.

āscēltan once separate, dissolve (?).

āscēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.

āscigelian*, i shell, peel [scalp].

āscieppan 2 appoint, give, exp. ~ him naman.

āscigrian*, i, y *w. a. and g.* or fram separate; deprive, purify; destine, appoint.

-igendic disjunctive (in grammar).

āscierpan sharpen (eyesight).

āscimian shine.

āscinan 6 shine (forth); be evident, clear.

āscirian*, y make clear, transparent.

āscortian run short, fail; seem short or elapse (*of* time).

āscrēadian prune, lop.

āscrēnean trip up, make to fall.

āscrepan 5 scrape.

āscrinanc 3 shrink up.

āscrūtnian investigate.

āscūfan, -scēfan 7 push (away), expel.

ascunian = on-.

āscyfian once destroy Gl.

āscyndan take away, deprive.

āsearian dry up *intr.*

āsēcan seek out, select; penetrate, pervade; ~ hine lifes aim at his life.

āsegjan say fully, express, tell, say.

-endic utterable.

āsēdan*, oe satiate [*ssed*].

āsegnian*, āsēngan† once show.

āsellan give up; expel.

āsēcan *tr.* sink.

āsēdan send forth, emit; send.

āsēon once 5 see. *L. for gesēon.*

āsēon 7 strain (through sieve).

āsēolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*

āsēolcen slothful, remiss.

āsēonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.

[seono].

āsēopan 7 boil; smelt (metals), purify by smelting—āsōden gold pure gold; try (by affliction), chasten.

āsett'an place, put—hī-on hī(*rfl.*) ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel); build; plant; appoint; ~ sīp make a journey.

-nes (?) *f.* law = gesētnes.

āsēpān affirm, confirm (statement) [sōp].

āsicān sigh.

āsiftan sift.

āsigan 6 sink down, fall down; be neglected.

āsincan 3 sink down, fall to pieces.

āsingan 3 sing, deliver (speech).

āsittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground (*of ship*) | expect, be apprehensive of *w. sbj.* || *tr.* út ~ starve out (garrison).

āsiwan, ēo sew.

āslacian become slack, become weak; decline, diminish.

-igendic remissive (adverb).

āslēccan once loosen Gl. [slēc].

āslēpan=onslā pan.

āslēwan blunt, make dull [slāw].

āslāwian become dull, slothful.

āslēan 2 strike, cut—of ~ cut off (head); beat out (metal); geteld ~ put up tent.

āslidan 6 slip (*of foot*); fall.

āslitan 6 tear off; tear to pieces; destroy.

āslūpan 7 slip away; disappear (*of sorrow*).

āsmēa(ga)n scrutinize, investigate; conceive, realize; consider, reflect on; treat of (in writing); settle (plan).

āsmēagung *f.* investigation.

āsmipian forge, make (metal objects).

āsmorian suffocate, kill by suffocating, choke (growth of plants).

āsmūgan 7 investigate, consider.

āsnēsan, āsnēsan transfix, spit, *rfl.* stake oneself.

āsnipan 6 cut off, cut (corn).

āsolian become dirty.

āsolennes *f.* torpor, sloth [*āsolcan*].

āspanan 2 allure, entice; introduce in an underhand way; induce.

āspēdan make prosperous.

ĀSPELIAN

ĀSTIGEND

ĀSWEORFAN

ā-spelian	be deputy for, represent <i>w.a.</i>
ā-spendan	spend <i>w.a.</i> — ~ pearls give to the poor; squander [<i>Lt. expendere</i>].
aspide	<i>f.</i> viper, serpent [<i>Lt.</i> aspidem].
ā-spinnan	3 spin.
ā-spīwan	6 vomit up.
ā-sprecan	4 speak fully, speak.
ā-sprengan	send flying, fling out.
ā-sprindlian	rip up.
ā-springan	, -inca 3 spring up, rise; flow; spread (<i>of fame,</i> heresy, &c.); originate, be de- scended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease. -ung <i>f.</i> failing, being wanting.
ā-sprungennes	<i>f.</i> failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.
ā-sprūtan	7 sprout out.
ā-sprytan	cause to grow, produce (<i>of the earth</i>).
ā-spylian	wash oneself. <i>Cp. swil-</i> <i>lan.</i>
ā-spyrian	follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
āigidan	<i>m.</i> investigator.
ass <i>a.</i>	monkey.
-miere	<i>f.</i> donkey mare.
asse, assen	<i>f.</i> she-monkey.
āst kiln.	
ā-stānan	adorn with gems.
āstandan	2 stand up, rise <i>often</i> <i>w. úp</i> ; stand firm, persist, endure.
~(en)nes	<i>f.</i> existence, entity, sub- stance; perseverance.
āstellan	set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (exam- ple); undertake, begin, undergo.
āstemian	found, build.
āstempan	stamp (metal).
āsteorfan	3 die. <i>ptc.</i> āstorfen (flesh) of animal having died a natural death. <i>n.</i> flesh of such an animal.
asterion	pellitory [<i>Lt.</i>].
āstieþan, A.	ēo (ēa) bereave— <i>ptc.</i> -ed having lost parents or child; <i>wag.</i> deprive.
~nes	<i>f.</i> privation.
āstierfan*	* y kill [steorfan].
āstierred*	y starred [steorra].
āstifian	become stiff.
āstigan	6 ascend <i>w.a.</i> and on— ~ on scip go on board; descend; go, pass—niper ~ descend.

ā-stigend	<i>m.</i> rider.
ā-stig(en)nes	<i>f.</i> ascent.
ā-stihtan	decree.
~ing	<i>f.</i> doctrine.
ā-stingan	3 pierce out, put out (eyes), also <i>w. út</i> ~on <i>a.</i> lay claim to, usurp (estate).
ā-stipian	become strong, grow up; dry up <i>intr.</i>
astorfan	<i>n.</i> , see āsteorfan.
ā-streccan	<i>tr.</i> stretch out, extend —feoll āstrehft fell flat, at full length; <i>vfl.</i> prostrate oneself <i>intr.</i> be erect, haughty.
ā-stregdan	scatter; sprinkle.
ā-streng'an	— <i>ptc.</i> ~d malleable <i>Gl.</i>
ā-striean	, ēo beget.
ā-strowennes	<i>f.</i> being extended, length <i>Gl.</i> <i>Cp. strēwian.</i>
ā-stundian	be responsible for, take upon oneself.
ā-styfian	, i extirpate.
ā-styltan	be astonished.
ā-styntan	make dull, stupid; con- fute [stunt].
ā-styrian	<i>r.</i> agitate, raise (doubt); move ~ fram remove. <i>ptc.</i> ~ed agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.
-iend	<i>m.</i> stirrer, ventilater (!) <i>Gl.</i>
-iendlie	movable.
~ung	<i>f.</i> motion.
ā-stūcan	, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck, drain.
ā-sundrian	= āsyndran.
ā-sūrian	become sour.
ā-swēman	wander about, <i>w. frām</i> depart suffer, grieve.
ā-swærnian	, a be confounded, ashamed.
~ung	<i>f.</i> bashfulness, shame.
ā-swētan	burst out in perspiration.
ā-swāmiant	cease (?).
ā-swāpan	1, <i>ptc.</i> -āpen, -ōpen sweep (away).
ā-swārcian	abash, confound.
aswarnian	= āswærnian.
ā-swēartian	become black or dim.
ā-swēbban	, <i>ptc.</i> -ēfed make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.
ā-swefecian	root up, eradicate.
ā-swellan	3 <i>intr.</i> swell.
ā-sweltan	3 die.
ā-swēngan	shake off, cast off.
ā-sweorcan	3 become depressed (of the mind).

ā-sweorfan	3 file off, polish.
ā-swerian	2 swear.
ā-swican	6 <i>wd.</i> desert, betray; offend, scandalizare.
ā-swician	offend, scandalizare.
ā-swifan	6 wander about, lose the way.
ā-swindan	3 languish away, be- come enervated — <i>ptc.</i> āswunden sluggish; disappear, perish.
ā-swōg'an	1 suffocate, choke — <i>ptc.</i> —en overrun (with weeds).
ā-sworetan	sigh; grieve <i>intr.</i>
ā-swundennes	<i>f.</i> sluggishness [āswindan].
ā-sýcan*, i	wcan.
ā-syndran	, -ian, -sundrian separate.
at-occ. = āt-	
ā-téasan	wound; wear out, injure; once sootho (?)).
āt[e]f, ā-, gen. pl. ātan	oats.
ā-leág	m. oat-field (?) Ct.
ategár = ātgár.	
atelic	= atollie.
ā-tellan	reckon up, count; enu- merate, tell; explain.
ā-témian	tame.
ā-tendian	set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).
ā-end	<i>m.</i> incendiary.
~ing	<i>f.</i> incitement.
ā-téon	7 draw out or away; draw, drag, pull, take — of extract, take out; protract, continue; treat (well or ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with <i>intr.</i> go, make expedition.
ā-teorfan	become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.
ā-igendlie	perishable, fleeting (world).
ā-odnes	<i>f.</i> cessation.
~ung	<i>f.</i> failing; weariness.
ā-teran	4 tear away, remove.
ātes-hwōn	once av. at all [āwiht].
ā-tiefran	depict, draw.
ātimbr(i)	an build.
atol, -(I)ie, atelic	I. terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. II. <i>n.</i> what is terrible, terror.
ge-ian*	ge-hiwiian disfigure.
~iende	disfiguring.
ge-od*	-atel- monstrous.
ātt(or), ā-	<i>n.</i> poison, venom.
~bære, ~berende	poisonous, veno- mous.

ĀTORCOPPE

ĀPINDAN

ĀWÆCNIAN

ātorcoppe *f.* spider.
 -c̄est *m.* art of poisoning.
 -cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 -drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 -lāþe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 -lic poisonous.
 -scapat *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 -spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 -tānt once *m.* poison-twig = -tēar* *m.* drop of poison (?).
 ātrahtrnian treat, discuss.
 ātredan 4 ût ~ *wd.* extort from.
Or = ātreddan?
 ātreddan investigate, explore.
 ātrēndlian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*nk.*) ink [*L.* atramentum].
 ātydran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ātyhtan incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum ~um with attentive ears.
 ātynan — ût ~ exclude. *Also* = ontynan.
 āp *m.* oath.
 -bryce *m.* perjury.
 -fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 -gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 -loga *m.* perjuror.
 -stæf *m.* oath.
 -swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
 -swprung, -swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 -swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
 -wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
 -wierpe worthy of credit.
 āpamans adamant [*L.* adamantem].
 āpegan+ destroy, kill (?).
 āpegen *ptc.* distended Gl.
 āpenjan, -pennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~ed distended; *vft.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w. on.*
 -e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 āpencan devise, invent; intend.
 āpēstrjan, ie become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 āperscan* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āproxen robbed.
 āpexe *f.* lizard.
 āpiedan, ēo separate.
 āpierran wipe.
 āpietan sound or blow (horn) [péotan].

āpindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āpunden swollen.
 apol-ware† once *pl.* citizens. for ēpel-?
 āpolian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onprácián.
 āprāstan wrest out, deprive.
 āprāwan *1, ptc.* ~awen, ð twist (out); flow: is min swat ~en.
 āprētian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.
 āprētan *7 impers.* — hine āpriett ug, w, sbj. be weary, find irksome | personal hē wæs āprotion pes.
 āprixtan *tr.* weary, bore.
 āpringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ût-āprungan embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
 āprintan* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* āprunten swollen.
 āprotennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āprētan].
 āpronen, see āprāwan.
 āproxen, see āperscan.
 āprūtan* 7 swell — *ptc.* ~en swollen.
 āprý(a)n — *ptc.* āprýd robbed.
 āprys(e)man, -ian stille, suffocate.
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
 -sweriant once *mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
 āpundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].
 āpwænan soften.
 āpwéan 2 *ptc.* -wagen, e, e wash, cleanse.
 āpwieran 4 churn (butter).
 āpwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate
 āpýn press — ût ~ extract (oil); imprint.
 āpýtan expel Gl. — ût ~*, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).
 āpýwan push away, expel. = *āpíen.
 āwa, see ā.
 āwacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
 āwacian *intr.* awake.
 āwacian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
 āwæcan weaken.

āwæcnian, -ac(e)nan, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
 āwægan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
 āwælan roll, roll away; afflict.
 āwannian become pale.
 āwascan i wash.
 āweahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āwæccan].
 āweallan i gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
 āweardian defend.
 āweaxan i grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
 awebb = āwæbb wool.
 āwæccan, āwrz- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
 āwægcan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.
 āwædan go mad [*wōd*].
 āwefan 5 weave.
 aweg = on weg away.
 āwegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
 āwel, owul, al, æl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
 āwemman, -emmiān pollute; curtail, shorten.
 āwenian, -enian disaccustom, wean (child).
 āwendan *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransom (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of.. on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.
 āe(n)dlic changeable.
 āe(n)dlienes *f.* mutability.
 -ednes *f.* change.
 -ing *f.* subversion.
 āwæodian extirpate.
 āwearpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpðn wif.
 āwearpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).
 āwerian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g.* or *d.* defend .. against; restrain, hinder.
 āwerian wear, wear out (clothes).
 awesc = āwisse.

ĀWĒSTAN

ĀWILDIAN

ĀWRÆSTAN

ā-wēst *an* lay waste, ravage, destroy.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* desolation.
 ~end *m.* devastator.
 ā-widlian pollute, profane.
 ā-wiēlgan*, *ptc.* -wiigidon roll.
 ā-wiellam (*cause to gush forth*)
 —~wynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*
 ā-wieltan roll *tr.*
 ā-wiērd/an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy —*ptc.* āwiērd worthless, contemptible [*worpan*].
 ~nes *f.* injury, destruction.
 ā-wiērg/an, *l.* -yrgian curse —
ptc. ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [*wearg*].
 ~e n. dlic wicked.
 ~ ed *f.* malediction.
 ā-wifstan —~t exhale *Gl.*
 ā-wiht, āwūht, ā(u ht, āwiht,
IN. āniht *l. no.* anything,
 something, to hāte at all. āhtes
 serviceable: pā scipu pe āhtes
 wāron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth,
 good: hwāper hē ~ sý oppē
 nāht. *III. av.* at all, by any
 means.

ā-wildian become wild, fierce.
 āwiligan = *āwiēlgan.
 ā-windan *3 intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
 ā-windwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
 ā-winnan *3* strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
 ā-wismian dry up *intr.*
 ā-wistlian hiss, pipe (*of weak voice*).
 ā-wlaciān be lukewarm *met.*
 ā-wlāstan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
 ā-wlancian become proud, exultate.
 ā-woffian be insolent; be mad —*ptc.* ~od insane.
 ā-wōgian woo.
 awoh = on wōg.
 ā-wordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [*āwoorpan*].
 ā-worpen, lie worthy of rejection or condemnation [*āwoorpan*].
 ~nes *f.* rejection; exposure (*of children by parents*).

ā-wrāstan wrest from, extort.
 ā-wrecan *5* drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
 ā-wreccan = āweccan awake.
 ā-wrēpiān prop, support; sustain, help.
 ā-wridian grow, be descended.
 awrigennes onwrigennes.
 ā-wringan *3* squeeze out.
 ā-writan *6* write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
 ā-wripan *6* twist; bind, bandage (*wound*).
 awripan = on:wripan unbind.
 awper = āhwæper.
 ā-wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
 ā-wundrian *wda.* make to seem wonderful.
 ā-wyrcan do.
 ā-wyrdla = ā- injury.
 ā-wyrgan strangle, kill.
 ā-wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
 ā-ytan drive out, expel.

B.

BA

BÆCESTRE

BÆL-BLÆSE

bā, see bēgen.
 bacan *2* bake.
 gebacu*, -beou *npl.* back parts.
 bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [*bidan*].
 ian take a pledge *abs.*
 bæc *n.* back, clēne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.
 bāord *n.* left side of ship, port.
 -ling—on *b. av.* back, behind.
 -slitol slandering.
 -pearm *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.
 bæc (?) brook. See bēce.
 bæc, see bacan.
 -ere *m.* baker.
 -ern, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.
 gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
 bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker (male or female).
 bæd *ptc. of biddan.*
 bæd *an* compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
 -end *m.* impeller.
 bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
 bædde-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.
 bædling *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
 bædzere = bæzere.
 bæfta *m.* back [*bæftan*].
 bæftan, bee- *frp. wd., av.* behind: hī wtsæton ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); time after(wards): hēr~.
 -sittende slothful.
 bæl *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl, blæse†, ~blys(e)+*f.* blaze of fire.
 -egsa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -fyr† *n.* funeral fire.
 -stede† *m.* place of funeral pile.
 -pracut *f.* strength of fire.
 -wiēlm† *m.* intensity of fire.
 -wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
 bælc† once covering (?).
 bælc† (*m.*) pride.
 bælcant vociferate.
 bælignes = *bælignes.
 bæm *d. of bēgen.*
 bær bare, naked.
 -(e)fot bare-footed.
 -lice *n.* evidently.
 -synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful *IN.*
 bær *f.* bier; litter [*beran*].

bär-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bär-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).
 bærn = bērn barn.
 bærn|an *tr.* burn ; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 ~elac *n.* burnt offering.
 ~ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 -(n)eſſ *f.* burning.
 bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.* ; arson.
 bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.
 bærſtlian = brastlian.
 gebæru *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 ~an behave.
 ~nes *f.* behaviour.
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.
 bæſt (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 ~en of bast.
 bæſtere = bæzere.
 bæſtan furnish with bit, bridle ; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 ~ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebæſtu *npl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 ~an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 ~fæt *n.* bath.
 hūs *n.* bath-house.
 ~ſtede *m.*, ~ſtow *f.* bath-place.
 ~weg *f.* m. sea.
 bæ(d)zere, bæp(c)eſe, bæſtere *m.* baptist [L. baptista, through Celtic].
 bala-nip = bæalo-.
 balc *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *n.* heap.
 bals-mintf. spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. ~es téar juice of balsam [L.].
 bám *d.* of bëgen.
 bän *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 ~beorge *f.*, -an *pl.*, -gebeorg *n.* (*pl.* ?) greaves.
 ~gebrec *n.*, ~bryce *m.* bone-fracture.
 ~cofa *m.* body.
 ~fæt *n.* body.
 ~fág *f.* adorned with bone ? (hall).
 ~hring *m.* vertebra.
 ~hüst *n.* body.
 ~lées boneless.

bän|oca *t m.* body.
 ~rift greaves.
 ~ſeleſt *m.* body.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the bones.
 ~wyrt *f.* violet (?).
 ban-helmt *m.* helmet.
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~gár *t* *m.* deadly spear.
 ~snæca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command ; the induction (cycle of fifteen years).
 ~gær *n.* year of induction.
 bann|an *t a, b* summon — ~ut call out (militia) ; proclaim, command.
 ~end *m.* summoner Gl.
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 ~cambl *m.* wool-comb Gl.
 bär *m.* wild boar.
 ~spere *n.*, ~ſprøt *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover ; depopulate [ber].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bæſnian expect, await [bidan].
 ~ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, pl. baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stân topaz.
 ~hæwen purple.
 ~réadian, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard L. [Fr.].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bät *m.* boat.
 ~swegen *m.* boatman L. [Scand.].
 ~weard *t m.* boat-guarder.
 batian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat : wæs ge-ad healed (*of wound*).
 batt club, stick.
 batwa, see bëgen.
 bapiān bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *rſt.* ; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 be, bi; bi(g)through confusion w. the adverb bi. I. *prp. wd.*, place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time — be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining by: ge-hefted be pâm healſe | manner, cause, instrument : be hréow-sunge dædbénde, be his hæſe, be hlæſe libban | according to, be: éghwilc gilt be his gebyrđum | forming adverbs : be

fullan fully | concerning : be manna cræftum (title of poem, &c.) | to express object of vb. about : cwepan be, áwritan boc be, áxian hine be, him bebæd be pé. II. be norpan, be su-pan, &c. *prp. wd.* north of, &c. III. be-pæm-pe az. in proportion to, as much as.
 bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon ; standard, banner.
 ~fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 ~stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, sarus.
 gebæcn *n.* sign.
 beacian = biecn(i)an.
 beado†, g. bead(u)we, f. battle, war.
 ~cáf prompt in battle, warlike.
 ~cræſt *m.* skill in war.
 ~cræſtig skilful in war.
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.
 ~folf *f.* war-hand.
 ~grima *m.* helmet.
 ~grimm fierce in war.
 ~hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
 ~læc *n.* battle.
 ~lōoma *m.* sword.
 ~mægen *n.* battle-strength.
 ~mēce *m.* battle-sword.
 ~rēs *m.* onset.
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf warlike.
 ~rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 ~searp sharp in battle (*of sword*).
 ~scrūd *n.* coat of mail.
 ~searo *n.* armour.
 ~sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 ~préat *m.* army.
 ~wæpen *n.* war-weapon.
 ~wang *m.* field of battle.
 ~weore *n.* war-work.
 ~wig = bædeweg.
 beſftan = bæftan.
 be-ſwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament IN.
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [bügan].
 ~giéfa† *m.* giver of rings, patron.
 ~giéfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality. •
 ~hord† *n.* treasure.
 ~hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [hréodan].
 ~ſælt *n.*, ~ſeleſt *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 ~pegut *f.* receiving of rings.
 ~wripa† *m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown.

bealcan; be(a)lettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
bealcett (*n.*) belching.
beald, *vz.* balþ self-confident, bold.
~e, ~lice, *IN.* ballice *av.* boldly.
~ian be bold.
~wyrde bold of speech.
bealdort *m.* prince, king.
beallucas *m.* testicles.
bealot *g.* beal(o)wes I. *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. II. *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
~bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
~bennf. severe wound.
~bländen pernicious.
~clamm *m.* dire bond.
~cræft *m.* evil art, magic.
~cwealm *m.* violent death.
~dæd *f.* crime.
~full evil, wicked.
~fūs prone to evil.
~hygende, ~hydig, ~hydig meditating evil, hostile.
~inwit *n.* malice.
~lēas innocent.
~nīl *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
~rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
~searo *m.* dire machination.
~sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
~sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
~spell *n.* dire tidings.
~panc *m.* evil thought.
bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; tship.
~seeadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
~telg *t m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
bean *f.* bean.
~bēlg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.
~cynn *n.* species of bean.
~scalu *f.* bean-pod.
bēanōn of beans.
beare*, *A. æ f.* barking [**beorcan**].
beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl.* *in sg.* meaning.
~lēas beardless.
bearg *m.* pig.
bearhtm, eo, y, e; *A. æ*; breah-tum *m.* glance (of the eye) — *ēagona*— the evil eye [**beorht**].
~e *av.* instantly [*i. of bearhtm*].
~hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
~hwil *f.* moment, instant — *āne ~e* suddenly.
bearhtm = **breahtm** noise.

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; +possession.
~clāp, ~hrægl *n.* apron.
beamr-teag, *see beo-*
bearn *n.* child.
~gebyrda *fp.* child-bearing.
~eacen, ~ēaca (?), ~ēacniend pregnant.
~lēas childless.
~liest, ~lēast *f.* childlessness.
~lufe *f.* adoption.
~myrpre *f.* infanticide.
~gestrēon *n.* begetting children.
~tēam *m.* begetting children.
bearn *prt.* of **beiernan**.
bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.
~ness† *m.* woody tract, grove.
bears = **bears**.
bearwe, *w, e, -uwe, -ewe f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
be-āscian *tr.* question; request *wda.* (*or way?*).
~gebēat *n.* beating.
beat|*an* 1 beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
~ere *m.* pugilist Gl.
bēaw, *m.* gadfly.
be-baptian *tr.* bathe, wash.
be-bēod *an* 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
~end *m.* master, praecceptor.
~endlic imperative (mood).
be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst.* r̄fl. ward off from oneself, avoid.
be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
be-bindan 3 bind.
be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
~dæg *m.* appointed day.
be-brædan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
be-brecean 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking: *wa.* consume.
be-bregdan *IN.* pretend, simulate.
be-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).
be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.
be-byegan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.
be-byrig|an, ~rgan bury.
~(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.
bēc *pl.* of **bōc**.
bēcan, *ge-wda.* assign by charter [**bōc**].

be-cæfed*, *e* adorned.
becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
bece *m.* brook.
bēc e, *eo f.* beech-tree [**bōc**].
~en *of* beech.
be-cēapian sell: ~ *wip fēo*.
becefed = **becefēd**.
be-ceorfan 3 cut off: *hine hēafde*~.
be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
be-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).
be-ciepan sell [**beceapian**].
be-ciēran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
be-clēman glue together.
be-clemmant fetter, enclose.
be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.
be-clipian, *eo* summon, sue at law.
be-clyppan embrace, encompass.
be-clys *an* enclose, shut up, close [*clūse*].
~ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
be-enāwan 1 know.
be-enyttan tie up.
be-crēopan 7 creep — *wæs be-croopen* lay hid, was kept concealed.
be-cumian 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen — *him tō ēadig-nesse* make him happy.
be-cwepan 5 say; reproach; be-queath *wda*.
be-cwididian deposit Gl.
be-cyme (!) *m.* event Bd.
bed = **gebēd** *occ. in composition:* ~dagas, ~hūs, ~ræden.
~rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp. bēnrip*].
gebēd *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
~dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
~giht *f.* evening Gl.
~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
~ræden *f.* prayer.
~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
gebēdian pray, worship.
be-dælan deprive *wag., wai.*
be-dēd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
~bolster *n.* bolster.
~bür *m.* bedchamber.
~cœofa, ~clyfa; ~cofa *m.* bedroom.
~clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bedclothes.
~felt blanket, sheet.

bedd *gemāna* *m.* cohabitation.
-rēaf *n.* bed-clothes.
-reda, *i*, *y m.* one bed-ridden;
also aij.
-rest *f.* bed.
-gerid *n.* (ants') nest (?).
-begn *n.* chamberlain.
-tid *f.* bed-time.
-wāgrift bed-curtain.
beddjan make a bed : ~ him for
 him.
-ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
gebed *da f.* consort, wife.
-clēofa*, *y m.* lair, den.
-scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
bedecian beg [gebed(ian)].
be-delfan 3 dig round; bury.
-ing *f.* digging round.
beden *ptc.* of **biddan**.
bedicjan fortify with mound.
be-diēgl(i)an, -dēglian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
be-diepan*, *é, y dip.* *Cp.* *bedyp-*
 pan.
be-diērnān conceal *wda*.
be-dōn shut, close (door).
bedol suppliant.
be-drēosan† 7 —bedroren wearþ
 or *wæs* was deprived of *wi.* ;
 came into the power of.
be-drifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover: stēāne bedrifan.
be-drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
be-drōg† *Old-Saxon* *prt.* beguiled
 [= *OE.* *bedrēag].
bedu, *f.* request [*biddan*].
be-dūfan 7 be submerged —*ptc.*
 bedofen drowned.
be-dydrjan deceive; conceal
 (from) *w. a.* and *wip a.*
be-dyppan dip [*cp.* *bediepan*].
be-ebbjan: ~od *wæs* was left
 aground by the tide going out (of
 ship).
be-fastan fasten, fix; establish;
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,
 commit *wda*.
be-fapman embrace, encircle.
be-faran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;
 ~tān ~ surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
be-fealdan 1 fold; fold round,
 cover; surround.
befealh *prt.* of **befēolan**.
be-feallan 1 fall; ~on *a.*, *d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |
ptc. ~en *wi.* deprived (of).

be-fēgan *tr.* join *w. on a.*
be-feohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by
 fighting: feōre befohten dead.
be-fēolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*
 -fēlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth); *wda.* impose, grant, con-
 sign: him wæs Hālig Gāst
 befēlen, hē hine rōde befealh
 crucified him || *intr.* *wd.* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune (a person); *w.* on *d.* fall
 into (a certain state): ~on *slēpe*.
be-fēor traverse, encompass.
be-ficijan deceive.
be-fieflan knock down, fell, throw
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.* †
be-fleān 2 slay, take off skin; take
 off bark —**be-fleagen** flæsc vis-
 cera.
be-fleōn 7 flee from, escape *tr.*, and
intr. *w. fram.*
be-fleōgan 7 fly.
be-flowan 1 flow over, flood.
be-fōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of; take (in the act),
 detect (in a crime); entrap | sur-
 round, encompass, encircle; con-
 tain, hold (a quantity).
befolēn *ptc.* of **befēolan**.
be-foran I. *ppb.* *w. d.* and more
 rarely *a.* in the presence of | in
 the name of: i.e. pē bebōde
 — Gode | before order, time.
 II. *av.* before, in front; above (in
 book): pes cynn is ~ awriten;
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-
 licly.
be-forhtian dread.
be-fotian deprive of feet.
be-fréo ga'n free.
be-frignjan, -frinan 3 question;
 ask for, request *wag.*
-ung f. inquiry, investigation.
be-fullan *av.* completely [be, full].
be-fylan desile.
be-fylgan follow, pursue.
be-fyllan fill.
be-g* *pl.* ~er berry.
-bēam*, *beig-* *m.* bramble.
be-gā g. of **bēgen**.
be-gān, -gangan *vb.* go over,
 traverse; occupy, possess (country),
 surround — ~tān ~ besiege;
 cultivate (land), take care of;
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do.
-nes *f.* calends (!) *G1.*

be-galan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch.
be-gang, *bi-geng* *m.* circuit;
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business; service, worship.
beganga = **bigenga**.
be-great *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
be-gēn, *é†, oe, fém. and neut.* bā,
 bātwā, bū tu) both.
begenga = **bigenga**.
be-gōmerian lament.
be-geondan *av.*, *ppb.* *w. d.*, *a.*
 beyond.
be-geotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid): mid blōde begoten;
 pour.
be-gēr *pl.* of *bēg berry.
be-giellan† 3 scream around or
 sing about (?).
be-giemjan *wg.* take care of,
 attend to.
-en *f.* attention, looking out for.
-ung *f.* taking care.
be-gietan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire (wealth); find;
 happen to, come upon (of danger,
 evil, &c.); beget or conceive
 (child).
be-giinan 6 gape at once.
be-ginnan 3 begin.
be-gleddian stain (with blood).
be-glidan 6 depart from *wd.*
be-gnagan 2 gnaw.
be-gnornian lament. *Cp.* *be-*
gnornian.
be-gēra g. of **bēgen**.
be-grafan 2 bury.
be-grētan† once wk. lament.
be-grinian, *y* ensnare.
be-grindan 3 polish; +deprive
wai.
be-grooren† once ptc. — sūsle ~
 overwhelmed (?).
be-grornian lament. *Cp.* *be-*
gnornian.
be-gyldan gild.
be-gyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
be-habban surround; comprehend;
 detain.
be-hās (f.) vow *vL.* Blending of
 hēs and behāt.
be-hāttian scalp (as punishment).
be-hamelian *tr.* strip naked (?).
be-hammen (*of* shoc).
be-hāt n. promise; vow.
be-hātan 1 *wda.* promise; vow;
 threaten with.

behawian look carefully, take care.
 behéafdian behead.
 -ung f. beheading.
 behéafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, héafod].
 behealdian i hold, keep; guard; possess; have; *rfl.* act, behave
 look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl.* w. *sij.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
 -en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*
 -nes f. regard.
 behéawan i hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: -hine
 héafde, fëore.
 behéofie, *oe.*, ~(*e*)lic suitable; necessary [behófian].
 -nes f. utility.
 behelan 4 cover over, conceal.
 behelian cover over, conceal.
 behélman cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
 behéofian lament, mourn for.
 beheonan, -hínon *av.*, *prp.* *wd.* on this side of (river, sea). *giet* ~ citerius Gl.
 behéepan surround (with heaps).
 behindan *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.* behind.
 behinon = beheonan.
 behléan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~sat holte, surround.
 behléapian i leap; his móð bip ~en on . . . his mind is fixed on.
 behlemman tr. dash together, close (jaws).
 behlidan 6 cover up, close *tr.* *intr.*
 behlíghhan 2 deride.
 behlígejan*, *y* deprive, strip.
 behligan, (*hē*) behlýp, desafe: ~hie wammum.
 behón i b behang, hang round with, *esp. in *ptc.* behangen *w. i.* or mid.
 behófian need, require *wg.*
 -lic necessary.
 behogian take care of.
 -odlice *av.* carefully.
 -odnes f. exercising, practising Gl.
 behorsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

behréosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.
 behréowsian repent; atone.
 -ung f. repentance.
 behriman cover with hoar-frost.
 behringan encircle, surround.
 behrópan i importune.
 behrúmian besmirch.
 behrúmig besmirched, sooty.
 bëhte *prt.* of *bëcan*.
 bëhpt f. sign.
 behworf! (!) *m.* exchange.
 behworfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai*.
 behwylfian vault over, cover.
 behwierfan *tr.* turn, turn round; utan ~encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a.* and on *d.* mid.
 behyegan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*
 behyðan hide, conceal.
 behyðignes (!?) *f.* desert.
 behydgic, -hydgic vigilant, careful, solicitous.
 -lice, -hydelice *av.* carefully.
 -nes f. solicitude, anxiety.
 behytian *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
 behyldan skin, flay.
 behyr'an hire out.
 -ing f. hiring out, letting.
 behyþelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.
 be*ierfeawardian* disinherit.
 be*ierñan* 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): pā bear him on móðe pæt hē come he thought he would come bip beurnen mid blôðe covered.
 beinnan = binnan.
 be*lácian* i b sport round, surround (of waves).
 be*lädian* excuplate, clear *wag.*
 -igend *m.* excuser, defender.
 -igendlic excusable.
 -ung f. excuse: þær is sum ~ on þære segena there is some excuse for your saying so.
 be*lædan* lead, impel *gen. in bad sense:* on synna ~.
 be*læfan* *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
 be*læpan* make hateful, pervert.
 be*læwian* betray.
 -ing f. betrayal, treason.

be*læf* f. remainder.
 belagen *ptc.* of *beléan*.
 be*landian* deprive of land.
 be*leced* - swéora† puff-necked [bælc].
 be*lcettan* = *bealcettan*.
 gebeldan, *prt.* *gibéldé* *IN.* cover or bind (book).
 be*léan* 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda*.
 be*legoran* *wai.* cover, envelop, met. overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wug. hē wæs swelces dōmes beléd pæt . . .* he had such a reputation | charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*
 be*lendian* deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].
 belene, beolone *f.* henbane.
 be*lögán* 7 deceive.
 be*lóoran* *A.* pass by *intr.*
 be*lëosant* 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beforen deprived of *wi.*
 gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.
 bel(i)g = byl(i)g.
 -nes*, beilig- *f.* offence, injury *IN.*
 belgan 3 *intr.* and *rfl.* be angry *w. wip a.*, for, tō — *ptc.* *gebolgen* angry, fierce.
 gebelgan 3 offend *wd.*
 be*libban* — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.
 be*licigan* 5 surround.
 be*liéfan* *L.* believe — ~ed believing *w. on a.* Cp. *geliéfan*.
 be*lifian* 6 remain, be left.
 be*lifian* kill.
 be*limp* *n.* occurrence.
 be*limpan* 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō*; happen, befall *wd.*
 be*lis(t)rian* castrate.
 be*lipant* 6 — *only in ptc.* *beliden* deprived *w. g. or i.* lifeless.
 bellan 3 bellow, grunt.
 bell*e*f. bell.
 -flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.
 -hring (*m.*) bell-ring.
 -hus *n.* bell-tower.
 -täcen *n.* showing time by bell-ring.
 belt (*m.*) belt [*Lt. balteus*].
 be*lúcan* 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.
 be*lütian* lie hid.
 be*lyrtan* deceive, cheat *IN.*

BELYTIGIAN

BÉO

BEORG-ÆLFEN

belytigian deceive, entrap.
be-mænan lament.
bermetan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hie
hie selfe to nohte ne bemæton
thought themselfes of no account,
hie hie ne bemæton nānes
anwealdes they did not consider
they had any power.
be-mīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda*.
be-mūre(n)ian murmur, grumble.
be-murnan 3 bewail; care for,
take heed of.
be-mütian exchange (for) *w.* on *a.*
[I.I. mutare].
be-myldan bury [mold].
bēn, oe, f. prayer, petition, request.
dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
feorm f., -iērp f., -rīp food,
ploughing, harvest-work required
from a tenant.
tid f. prayer-time, rogation-days.
-tigpe, -ip(ig)e successful in
prayer, successful; gracious.
gebēn f. prayer.
bēna m. petitioner — ~wesan re-
quest.
be-nacodian*, -nacian lay bare.
*The shortening into -nacian is to
avoid the clumsy prf.-nacodode*.*
be-nāman deprive *w. a. and g.*
or i. [nimān].
benc f. bench.
-sittend(e)† *m.* guest.
-swēg† *m.* revelry.
-bēlt *n.* bench-floor.
bēncian make benches.
bēnd *msu.* band, ribbon, chaplet,
crown; bond, chain [bindan].
bēndan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
bē-neah *vb.*, *pl.* -nugon, *prt.*
-nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit
of; require.
benēmnān declare, certify.
be-nēotan 7 *wai.* deprive.
be-neōpan, -nīpan, *y av.*, *prp.*
wd. beneath, below.
be-niman 4 *wag*, *wai.* deprive.
benīpan = beneōpan.
benñt† *f.* wound [bana].
-geat *n.* opening of a wound.
-ian wound.
benothe *prt.* of beneah.
benotian use up, consume (pro-
visions).
bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
benugon *prt.* *pl.* of beneah.
benyīpan = beneōpan.

bēo *f.*, *g.* ~n bee.
-(n)bread *n.* bee-bread, honeycomb.
-nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.
-ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.
-gang *m.* swarm of bees.
-mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
-pēof *m.* stealer of bees.
-wyrt f. bee-wort, sweet flag.
bēo-hata† once *m.* warrior, chief.
bēon, *see wesan*.
bēod *m.* table; bowl.
~ērn, bēod(d)ērn *n.* dining-room,
refectory.
-bolla *m.* bowl.
-clap *m.* table-cloth.
-fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.
-fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
-giest *m.* guest at meals.
-hrægl *n.* table-cloth.
-lāfa *spl.* table-leavings.
-land *n.* land for supplying the
food of a monastery, glebe-land.
-genēat *m.* meal-companion.
-gereord(u) *n.(pl.)* feast.
-scēat *m.* napkin.
-wist *f.* meal, food.
bēod(a)n, ge- 7 *wda*. offer *w. sly.*:
him gefeohto ~ challenge to fight;
infict: him witu ~; behave to,
treat (well or ill): utor ~ ðþrum
þæt wē willen þæt man ūs
~e! *! announce, proclaim; bode;*
threaten | command, decree, en-
join — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia),
banish.
beōd(d)ian do joiner's work
[bēod].
beofor *m.* beaver.
bēogol, ge-, y forgiving [**būgan**].
beolone = belene.
bōom = bēo am.
bēor†, rarely *Pr.*, *n.* beer [**bēow**].
-byden *f.* beer-barrel.
-hierde† *m.* butler.
-scealc† *m.* feaster.
-selef *m.* hall of festivity.
-sel† *n.* †bench at banquet.
-pegut† *f.* beer-drinking.
gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
-scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,
feast.
beore *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic*
letter b [bēerce].
gebeorc (*n.*) barking.
beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa*.
beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of
stones, mound.

beorg|ælfen *f.* oread.
-hlip *n.* hill-slope.
-iht*, beorhtt- mountainous.
-sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.
-stēde *m.* mound.
gebeorg† once *n.* mountain.
gebeorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge,
safety, precaution.
-lic safe, advisable.
-nes *f.* refuge.
-stōw *f.* place of refuge.
beorg|an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save;
abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*
and d. or wip guard, save — *rfl.*
avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap
éow wip yfel! | avoid, beware
of *w. wip*.
beorht, y I. *aj.* bright; clear-
sighted; clear (soundings), loud;
magnificent, glorious, noble.
II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;
twinkling — éagan ~ moment.
-e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.
-hwilf *f.* moment.
-ian be bright; (sound) clear or
loud.
ge-nian*, -brehtnian *IV.* become
bright.
-lic bright; clear-sounding*;
glorious.
-lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.
-nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
-rodor† *m.* heaven, aether.
-word clear of speech.
beorhtt- = beorgit*.
beorma *m.* yeast.
-teág*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man
of rank, rich man, prince, king.
-cyning *m.* king of warriors.
-prēat *m.* band of warriors.
-wiga *m.* warrior.
beornan = biernan.
Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
beorpor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus
[beran].
-cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
-pignen*, byrp-pinen *f.* mid-
wife.
gebeorpor*, y *n.* birth.
bēost (*m.*) brestings, first milk of
cow after calving.
bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast;
threat; danger [= *bi-hât].
-ian promise; vow; boast.
-lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
-lice *av.* threateningly.

BĒOTUNG

BERIGE

BESÍDIAN

bēotung *f.* threatening.
~word *† n.* boast; threat.
gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
— tō -es assiduously (!).
bēow *n.* barley.
beowar = biewan polish.
beƿacan deceive.
~end *m.* deceiver.
estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
beprenan, *see bepriwan.*
beprepan, *see bepriwan.*
beƿriwan, -ƿrēwan*, -prenan
(*n* for *u*), -prepan *wink (eye).*
(*þ* preƿt-hwyl).
beran *4* carry, wear (*hat*), bring,
carry off; produce, bring forth,
bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||
~ūp open (a case).
berian make bare, clear (benches)
[*bær*].
bera *m.* bear.
berēdan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*
or æt; deliberate on, prepare;
get the better of.
berēsan rush.
berbene *f.* verben [*Lt.*].
berē *m.* barley.
~corn *n.* barley-corn.
~flōr *f.* barn-floor.
~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
~grass *n.* green barley.
~hlaf *m.* barley loaf.
~sæd *n.* barley seed.
~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
barn.
~wic *f.* hamlet.
berēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
berēakan make to smoke.
berēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rff.
gebēred crushed; afflicted, op-
pressed.
beregnian*, -rēni-+ cause
(strife).
beren = biren bear's.
benēn of barley.
beren = bērn barn.
berenian = **berēgnian***.
beƿofan *† 7* deprive *wi.*
beƿootan *7* bewail.
berern = bērn barn.
beridan *6* surround on horseback,
besiege; overtake, take posses-
sion of, seize.
beriefan deprive *wag.*
beƿiepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

berig e, bērge *f.* berry.
~drēne *m.* drink made of mulberries.
berihte*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close
by, by.
berindan take off bark.
berinnan *3* wet.
bern, beren, *LV.* berern *n.* barn
[*bēr-e-ərn*].
~hūs *n.* barn.
berowan *1* row round.
geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
berstan *prt.* børst *3 intr.* burst,
break; dash, break (*of waves*);
resound | escape; fail — gif him
~āp burste.
bertun = bērē-tūn.
ber-winde *f.* naval-wort.
be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.
be-sārgjan be sorry for; lament;
condole with.
~ung *f.* sorrowing.
be-sawān *1* sow.
be-sēadant cast in the shade,
overshadow.
be-sēadan *1* b separate; dis-
ciminate; sprinkle *tr.*
be-sēawjan look at, survey;
consider, pay regard to; watch.
~odner *f.* vision, sight.
~ung *f.* contemplation.
be-sēancan give to drink *wai.*
be-sēotan *7 intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*
send, instil (thoughts).
bescerwan = bescierian.
be-scielan*, ȳ look at *w. on.*
be-sciéran 4 shear, shave — ~ hine
tō prōestō like a priest.
be-sciérian, once -scerwan de-
prive *wag.*, *wai.*, fram, of.
~ednes *f.* deprivation.
be-sēinan *6* shine upon.
be-sēitan *6* cover with filth, be-
daub.
be-screpan *5* scrape.
be-sēufan *7* thrust, throw, precipi-
tate.
be-sēegan say : him on ~ accuse
him; announce; plead cause, *rff.*
defend oneself (in court of law).
be-sellan surround *wai.*
besēma = besma.
be-sēncan *tr.* sink, plunge.
be-sēngan singe; burn.
be-sēon *intr.*, *rff.* look up, look
about, see; *w. on a.*, tō look at,
pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
be-settan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset;
searopaneum beseted; . keep,
guard; institute, set going.
besíidian regulate, determine.
be-siērwan ensnare, take by sur-
prise, overcome; deprive by
treachery *wai.*
be-silfrān silver.
be-sincean *3* sink *intr.*
be-singan *3* sing incantations over,
bewitch; sing of, bewail.
besittan *5* besiege, beset, block-
ade, *gen. w.* utan; possess.
be-siƿ(i)an, *eo* saw.
be-slēpan *1* b sleep.
be-slēan *2* *wai.* cut off (head); de-
prive of.
be-slepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
be-slitan *6* deprive of by tearing
away *wai.*
bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for
beating).
besm|an — *ptc.* ge-ed curved Gl.
[*bōsm*].
~ing *f.* curve Gl.
be-smierwan besmear.
be-smitan *6* defile.
be-smittenes *f.* defilement, im-
purity [*besmitan*].
be-smittian defile.
be-smipian work (metals), forge.
be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
with incense.
be-snēðan *wai.* deprive by cutting,
prune.
be-snīwian snow on, cover with
snow.
be-snyppan, *prt.* -yƿede deprive
wai.
beso = baso.
be-solcen torpid, inert.
be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear
to *wd.*
be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,
be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
be-spanan *2*, *I* entice, persuade.
be-spearrian*, a shut, bar.
be-spreecan *5 tr.* speak about,
complain of, charge.
be-spřengan sprinkle.
be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
be-stāppan *2* go, proceed.
be-standan *2* stand round, sur-
round; afflict — mid adle -en.
be-stealician go stealthily.
be-stecan *5* close, bar (door).
be-stęfnan — ~d fringed Gl.

BESTELAN

BETELLAN

BETYRNAN

be-stelan 4 *intr.*, *vfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with. **be-stieman** *wct* [stéam].
be-stingan 3 thrust, push — *fýr* on *a.* set fire to.
bestredan =**bestregdan*.
be-stregdan*, -édan bestrew, cover (with earth).
be-stréowian bestrew, cover.
be-stridan 6 mount (horse).
be-striepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hie et landum.
be-strúdhan 7 despoil, deprive *wai*.
be-styrian heap up *ld*.
be-styrman assail, agitate (mind).
be-sút ian — ~od dirty.
be-swéðlan scorch, burn.
be-swápan 1 cover, envelop *wai*. or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~ him on mód persuade.
be-swémmán make to swim [swimman].
be-swépián bind up, bandage.
be-svíc, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.
-a*, bi- *m.* deceiver.
-fealle *f.* trap.
-ol deceitful.
be-swic|an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.
-end *m.* deceiver, seducer.
-ung *f.* deception.
be-swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).
be-swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
be-swingan 3 beat, flog.
be-sylian, -sw- soil, stain.
bet, av. better, see *gód*.
-liet excellent, magnificent.
bet|an, oe improve; ~ *fýr* make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [*bót*].
-end† once *m.* builder (?).
-nes *f.* reparation, atonement.
be-tácan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-out d.* send; pursue, hunt.
bete, oe *f.* beet-root [*Lt. beta*].
be-teldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [*geteld*].

be-téllan *vfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. et.*
be-téon 6, 7 *prt.* -täh, -téah, *etc.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath. **be-téon** 7 cover; enclose, contain. **be-téra** *adv.* of gód good.
-ian, bétian make better; trim (laup) || become better.
-ung, bét(r)ung *f.* improvement. **be-tíerwan** tar.
be-títhlian accuse.
be-tillian decoy.
be-timbran build.
be-to gen(n)es *f.* accusation [be-téon].
be-tonice *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].
be-tredan 4 tread on.
be-treppan, se entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).
be-trymman, -trymian besiege.
be-tst, be-test *spl.* of gód good.
-boren eldest.
be-tuh, be-twoeh = *betweox*.
be-twéónan, -twéonum; bi-
 twiñ *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-
be-twéon *prp. w. d.*, or *a.* (*gen. of motion*) between, among — *met. of social relations*; difference: hwæt biþ — mannes and nytenes andgyte, gif.. Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: cwæðon him ~. *Tmesis:* be sém twéonum.
be-tweox, -n, -twoxn, -twix,
 -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-,
 -hs *prp. w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen.* implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. time between (two dates); during — ~ pissum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes *w. word* between: hi him healdap
 be-tuh sibbe.
-älgednes, -äworpennes *f.* interjection.
-gangan *vb.* go between (?).
-liegan 5 lie between (?).
-sendan send between (?).
-gesett interposed.
be-twinan = *betweónan*.
be-týn|an enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — úte ~ þæt fole shut out; finish [*tún*].
-ing *f.* conclusion.
be-pian *tr.* bathe, foment [*baep*].
-ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

be-týrnán *vfl.* prostrate oneself (?).
be-pearf *vb.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -porste, *ug.* require, need.
be-peccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.
be-pencan consider, bear in mind — *vfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w. tō* entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
be-pennan, -pénian cover.
be-peódan join, associate.
be-prawan 1 afflict.
be-pridian, *y* circumvent, overcome.
be-pringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
be-pryccan *tr.* press on.
be-puncan† once - *be-penean*.
be-pwéan 2 wash, wet.
be-pwéorjan*, *y* — *etc.* ~ad depraved (*G.*).
be-pýn *prf.* -y-d(d)e thrust, push.
beufan = *bufan*.
beutan *bütan*.
be-wacian watch.
be-wadan† once 2 deprive (?)
be-wéfan wrap round, dress.
be-wégan deceive, frustrate.
be-wégnan (!)† once offer *wda*.
be-wélan *wai.* afflict.
be-wépnian deprive of weapons.
be-wérlan pass by *LN*.
be-warian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *vfl.* avoid, beware of *w.* *wip a.*
be-war(e nian *intr.* *w.* *wip* beware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w.* *vfl. d.*: him ~ hellewitu.
bewarnian = *bewarenian*.
be-wát *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.
be-waw|an† 1 — *etc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi*.
be-weallan 1 *tr.* boil away.
be-wealwian wallow.
be-weardian guard, watch, protect.
be-weax|an 1 — *etc.* ~en overgrown *wi*.
be-wedd|ian betroth, marry.
-endlic relating to marriage.
-ung *f.* betrothal.
be-wefan 5 cover.
be-wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.
be-wélan join.

be·wendan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).
be·wennan, -*wenan* entertain (hospitably).
be·weorpan *3* throw; surround *wai*.
be·wēp|an *1* bewail, mourn for. -endlic lamentable.
be·wēr|ian defend; prohibit. -ed(n)es *f.* prohibition.
igend *m.* protector.
ung *f.* defence.
be·windan *3* twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai*. or mid; encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe—bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
be·witian, *eo* watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).
be·wlātian gaze at, contemplate.
be·wlitan *6* look.
be·wōpen *ptc.* of **bewēpan**.
be·wrecan *5* drive, send; *ptc.* ~en beaten or afflicted all round, sur-rounded *wai*.
be·wre·can deceive.
be·wréon *6, 7* cover *wai*. or mid; conceal; protect *w. fram*.
be·writan *6* write about (?).
be·wripan *6* bind round, encom-pass.
be·wuna *adj.* *indecl.* in the custom of, wont.
be·wyre·can make| cover, surround, adorn *wai*. or mid, on; wall in, imprison.
bezera = **bæzere**.
bicce *f.* female dog, bitch.
bi·cwide *m.* proverb.
bid (*n.*) halt+ on ~wrecan bring to bay, make to halt.
-fæst† stationary.
-steall† *m.* halt ~ giefan halt, stand at bay.
bid|an *6* *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. ind.* wait till *|| tr.* endure, experience.
~ing *f.* abiding, abide.
bidd|an *5* entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag*, *w. a. or g.* of *thing* and *wt*, *w. rfl.* *d.* ~nwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap ~ow pingunge at him! *| pray:* bæd Dryhten for his þeowan hælo; bitt his sawle onlihtinge; þus ~ende :

... but this meaning is generally expressed by gobiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.
biddere *m.* petitioner.
gebidd|an *5* pray, worship often *w. vfl.* pro. in *d.*, *IV. in a.:* for pæm stænendum gebæd; hē seal him fore~; ~ap pære sawlē for the soul *vfl.*; hē noldhe him (*IV. hyne*)-tō Gode; rarely *w. thing* expressed: ~tre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.
bide·rip = bed.
biecn|an, *bianian*, bē(a)cnian *w. d.* or tō make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [**beach**].
ge·iend *m.* forefinger.
iendlie allegorical; indicative (mood).
iendlie av. allegorically.
ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.
biecnol indicating *Gl.*
bieg|an *tr.* (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [**būgan**].
ge·ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar). (ge)-endlic flexible.
~nes *f.* flexibility.
ung *f.* bending, curvature.
biegels *m.* arch, vault.
gebield boldness [**beald**].
gebilde*, i bold.
bielðan encourage, animate.
bielðo f. boldness.
biem|o *f.* trumpet [**bēam**].
ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.
ian sound trumpet.
bierc|e, *eo*, *byrc* *f.* birch [**beorc**].
holt *n.* birch wood.
biercen of birch.
gebierded *ptc.* bearded [**beard**].
bierhtan, *eo*, *bryhtan* *intr.* shine [**beorht**].
gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — also *rfl.*
bierhto *f.* brightness.
gebierm|an ferment; leaven—*ptc.* ~ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* ~ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [**beorma**].

biernan *3, A. eo, prf.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo eorpe wæs tō axan geburnen.
biesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [**bēost**].
bietel *m.* mallet [**beatan**].
biewan*, ð, *eo* polish.
bifian, *eo* tremble.
bi·fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.
big = **bi** by.
bi·geng|a, *be-* *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [**begān**].
ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
-estre *f.* attendant.
-nes *f.* cultivation, study.
bigspell = *bispell*.
bi·gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
gebilod having a beak.
bi·leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
bi·leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
bile-wit, *bil(i)-*, *bilwet*, -witt-gentle, kind; innocent, simple [**bilē, hwit**].
-lice av. innocently.
-nes *f.* innocence.
bill† *n.* sword.
-hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
-geslight *n.* sword-clash, battle.
-swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
bi·nama *m.* pronoun.
gebind† *n.* what is bound together — *wapema* ~ frozen wavest; cos-tiveness.
bind|an *3* bind, fetter — *ptc.* bunden (*sword*) with hilt adorned with gold chains+; make prisoner, imprison; met. esp. in *pass.* bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
~ere *m.* binder.
binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
binn *f.* manger.
binnan, *beinnan* *av., prp.* *w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.
biren(e) *f.* she-bear [**bera**].
biren, beren of a bear [**bera**].
bi·sæc *f.* + once visit (?).
bi·sæc (*n.*) litigation.

biscep, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].
-dōm *m.* bishopric; excommunication.
-ealdor *m.* high-priest.
-gegīerelan *f.* episcopal robes.
-hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
-hām *m.* bishop's estate.
-hēafodlin *n.* bishop's head-ornament.
-hiered *m.* clergy *Gl.*
-lie episcopal.
-rice *n.* bishopric.
-roce *m.* bishop's rochet.
-scir *f.* diocese; episcopate.
-setl, -seld, -sepel *n.* episcopal see.
-sinop, eo *m.* synod of bishops.
-stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.
-sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.
-pegnung, -bēnūng *f.* bishop's office.
-wite *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuracy fee.
-wyrt *f.* marsh-mallow.
biscepian, -opian confirm.
-ung, biscpung *f.* confirmation.
bisn, bisen, *L. y f.* example, pattern — āstēlan, settan ~e, āst, st. (*hit*) tō ~e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
ge-ere *m.* imitator.
-ian *wl.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~on hiera unþeawum.
(*ge-*)ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.
bisen, ~y blind.
bises, i [or -iss-] + *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
bisgo, bys(i)go *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.
bisgian, bys(i)gian occupy *tr.* and *rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.
-ung *f.* occupation.
bisig, *L. y* busy, occupied.
bismer, by-, -or *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō ~e gerēni-an, getāwan humiliate.
-full abominable, disgraceful.
-gliv*, eo *n.* shameful lust.
-lēas irreproachable.

bismerlēop *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (?).
-lic disgraceful, ignominious.
-lice *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.
-sprāc *f.* blasphemy.
-word *n.* insult.
bismēr-an, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
-iend *m.* mocker.
-nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy.
-ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt. ge-ung *f.* illusion *Gl.*
bi-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.
-bōc *f.* book of proverbs.
bissextelēap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
bist (*thou*) art.
bita *m.* morsel, bit [*bitan*].
bitan 6 bite—biton heora tēp him tōgēanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.
-a *m.* wild beast.
bitē *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.
-mēlum *av.* piecemeal.
bitel *m.* beetle.
biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [*bitan*].
-e, bitre *av.* severely, very.
-lice *av.* severely: ~ wēpan.
-nes *f.* bitterness.
-wyrdē severe in speech, bitter.
-wyrt-drēnc *m.* bitter drink.
biterian be bitter; make bitter.
bitol bridle [*bitan*].
bitol*, bitela biting *Gl.*
gebitt *n.*—tōpā ~ gnashing of teeth [*bitan*].
biip is.
biwāune, see bewāwan.
bi-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.
bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.
bizant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzantium*].
blāc bright, white; pale.
-ern, æ *n.* lantern.
-hlēor white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).
-ian become pale.
-ung *f.* pallor.
blā-hēwen, blāwen, blāhwen light blue.
blæc *n.* ink.

blæc black — ~ bērige blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
-feaxede black-haired.
-gimm *m.* jet.
-pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.
-te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.
-prüst *m.* leprosy.
blæc *n.* leprosy.
blæcan make pale, bleach [*blæc*].
blæcern = blæcern lantern.
blæco *f.* pallor [*blæc*].
blæd *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).
blæd I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life || prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. See blæd [*blåwan*].
-ágend(e)† *m.* prosperous, glorious.
-bēlig, y *m.* bellows.
-dæg† *m.* day of prosperity.
-fæst†, ge- glorious.
-fæstnes*, bleof- *f.* delight.
ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.
-giéfat *m.* giver of prosperity.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
-wela† *m.* riches, plenty.
blædnessa *ffl.* blossoms.
blæddre = blædre.
blæd(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [*blåwan*].
blæg *f.* gudgeon.
blæs *m.* blowing, blast. Cf. blæst.
-belg *m.* bellows.
blæs(e), -ase *f.* torch, fire. Cf. blyse.
-ere *m.* incendiary.
blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [*blåwan*].
-belg, bläst- *m.* bellows.
blæstan blow.
blætan beat.
blæwen = blæc-hæwen.
blagettan weep.
blanca (*t*) *m.* steed, horse.
bland once = gebland.
gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.
bländ(an)† i b mix: ptc. ge-én mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *wi. i.* (*g. once*).
-en-feast having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.
blæse = blæsse.
blæst = blæst.
blät† once sound, cry (?).
blät† pale, livid. Cf. blæat.

blát[e] *av.*: -e forbærnan *tr.* burn
 with livid flame (?).
 -ian* *be pale.*
 -ende pale.
 bláwan *i intr.* blow (*of wind*);
 blow (*with mouth*, breathe; snort
 (*of horse*); be blown, sound:
 -ende bieman *|| tr.* blow (*trum-
 pet*); inflate (*bladder*).
 -ere *m.* one who blows (*furnace*).
 -ung *f.* blowing (*trumpet*).
 blæft[^t] bringing misery, once. *Cp.*
 blat.
 -e† *av.* miserably once.
 blæp timid, sluggish.
 blæg *m.* blight [*blæc*].
 blægpå *m.* blight [*blæc*].
 blæd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower
 [*blöwan*].
 -hwæt† once quick-growing (?).
 blæd[an] bleed -se ~enda sic a
 disease [*blæd*].
 bledsian = bletsian.
 bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegten.
 blencan deceive, cheat.
 bléndan blind; deceive [*blind*].
 bleo, bleoh [*by an. of feoh, fœos*],
 g. bleos, *dpl.* bleo(wu)m *n.*
 colour; appearance, form.
 -bord† *n.* chess-board.
 -brygd+ *pl.* various colours,
 changing colours.
 -cræft *m.* embroidery.
 -fag parti-coloured.
 -ræad purple.
 -stæning *f.* mosaic work.
 gebleo, -bleoh *n.* colour [*bléo*].
 gebloed variegated [*bléo*].
 bleoh = bléo.
 bléowum, *see* bléo.
 blére; blérig (?) bald.
 bléri-pittel, bléria pyttel (*m.*)
 mouse-hawk.
 blets ian, bledsian bless, conse-
 crate [*blöd*].
 -ing-bœc *f.* book of formulae for
 blessing.
 -ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 -ung *f.* blessing.
 blician shine, appear [*blican*].
 blican *6* shine, glitter; appear, be
 laid bare (*of bone*).
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (*of
 bone through wound*) [*blican*].
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* coruscation.
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark
 (prison) — ~ slite wound whose
 opening is not visible. seo ~e
 netele blind (*non-stinging*) nettle.
 ge-fellian blindfold.
 -lice *an.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 -nes *f.* blindness.
 -pearm *m.* caecum. *Or* blind
 pearm (?).
 blinn cessation -bütön ~e.
 blinnan *3 intr.* cease; be vacant
 (*of bishopric*); desist from, forfeit
 w. g. or fram [= belinnan].
 blisgère = blyssiere.
 bliss, blype *f.* joy, merriment,
 happiness; friendship, grace, be-
 nevolence [*blype*].
 -ian, blipsian rejoice *w.g. or ofer*,
 on. ~ian, blitsian [*infl.* of
 bletsian] gladden; make pros-
 perous, endow.
 -igendlic exulting.
 (ge)blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 blip *e* joyful, merry; kind, gentle;
 calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 -e, -elice *av.* gladly, kindly.
 -heort cheerful; friendly.
 -e(m)od cheerful; friendly.
 -nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 blips = bliss.
 bliwum, *see* bléo.
 blöd *n.* blood — ~es flöwnes flux of
 blood; vein. ~ (for lëtan bleed).
 -drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 -egesa† *m.* sanguinary horror.
 -fag† bloodstained.
 -forlætan *1 b* bleed Bd.
 -götende sanguinary.
 -gita *m.* shedder of blood
 [*Cp. ägieta*. *Or* formed from
 -gypte (*bl*)].
 -gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 -hræcung *f.* spitting blood.
 -(h) rëow sanguinary.
 -iernende having issue of blood
 Bd.
 -læs(wu), *g.* -læs(w)e blood-
 letting, bleeding.
 -lætere *m.* blood-letter.
 -læs bloodless.
 -gemenged bloodstained.
 -orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 -ræad blood-red.
 -rëow = -hrëow.
 -ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 -seax *n.* lancet.

blöd spiwung, blötspiung *f.*
 spitting blood.
 -wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 -wyrt *f.* bloody dock.
 blödig bleeding; bloodstained.
 -töp† with bloodstained teeth.
 blödgian *be* bloodthirsty Gl.;
 cover with blood.
 blöma *m.* moss of metal.
 blöstm[a], blömsa, blöstm *m.*
 blossom, flower.
 -bære, -berende flowery.
 -fréols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 -ian blossom.
 (ge)blöt *n.* heathen sacrifice of
 human beings — tö blöte gedön
 kill as a sacrifice.
 blöt[an] *i* sacrifice *wda.*, *w.d. and*
 mid.
 -ere sacrificer Gl.
 -mónap *m.* November.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blöwan *i* bloom, flower — pta.
 ge-en blooming.
 -endlie blooming.
 blyegan terrify.
 blysia, *i m.*, -(ig)e *f.* torch, fire.
 Cp. blesse.
 -iere, blisgère *m.* incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bön = bōgan boast.
 bōc, *pl.* bēo, oe, *f.* book; document,
 charter [*bōce*].
 -æcer *m.* field granted by charter.
 -blæc*, *e n.* ink.
 -ciést *f.* book-chest.
 -cræft *m.* literature.
 -crætig learned.
 -fell *n.* vellum.
 -hord *m.*, -hus *n.* library.
 -læden *n.* literary Latin.
 -land *l.* land held by charter.
 -lär *f.* learning, doctrine.
 -lic of books, literary, biblical.
 -rædere *m.* reader.
 -räding *f.* reading books.
 -ræad *n.* vermillion.
 -riht *n.* right of granting by char-
 ter.
 -gestrén *n.* library.
 -tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scrip-
 ture.
 -talu *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*;
 furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc *f.* beech.

bōc holt <i>n.</i> beech-copse.
-sciéld <i>m.</i> shield of beech-wood.
-staf <i>m.</i> letter, character; Runic letter.
-trēow <i>n.</i> beech.
-wudu <i>m.</i> beech-forest.
(ge) bod <i>n.</i> command, precept.
(ge)-scipe <i>m.</i> message, command.
bodlāc decree <i>vL.</i>
bod ian <i>wda.</i> announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
-ere <i>m.</i> teacher <i>LN.</i>
-igend <i>m.</i> preacher.
-igendlic to be proclaimed.
-ung <i>f.</i> preaching.
-ung-dæg <i>m.</i> Annunciation-day.
boda <i>m.</i> messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
bodan = botm.
bode <i>prt. of bōgan.</i>
bodig <i>n.</i> trunk, body; stature.
bōg <i>m.</i> shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
-incel <i>n.</i> small bough.
-sciéld <i>m.</i> shoulder-shield.
bōgian, bōn, bōgian, <i>prt. bōde</i> boast, also <i>rft.</i>
-ung, bōung <i>f.</i> boasting, arrogance.
bōgian <i>L. intr.</i> dwell, take up one's abode <i>w. rft. d. tr.</i> inhabit [<i>bitian</i>].
boga <i>m.</i> bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [<i>būgan</i>].
-efödder <i>m.</i> quiver.
-enett, -anett <i>n.</i> basket for catching fish.
bogetung <i>f.</i> curve Gl. [<i>boga</i>].
bōl, oo cel.
bolca <i>m.</i> gangway (of ship).
bold <i>n.</i> dwelling, house, palace [<i>botl</i>].
-igend <i>m.</i> house-owner.
-getel <i>n.</i> regular dwelling-place; district, region.
-getimber <i>n.</i> house.
-wela ^t <i>m.</i> wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-möd† angry [<i>belgan</i>].
bolla <i>m.</i> bowl.
bolster <i>n.</i> bolster, pillow.
bolstrian support with pillows.
bolt <i>m.</i> bolt, arrow.
bōn <i>f.</i> ornament of a ship.
-ian polish, burnish.
bōnda, u <i>m.</i> householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [<i>Scand. bōndi</i>].

bōndeland <i>n.</i> leased land (?) <i>vL.</i>
bor gimlet.
-ian bore, perforate.
borlice <i>av.</i> accurately, exactly, very.
borecan bark [<i>beorcan</i>].
bord <i>n.</i> board, plank; table; + shield; framework, side of ship — on ~e in a ship, on board.
-hæbbende warrior.
-haga <i>m.</i> testudo, phalanx.
-hreópa, ȏ <i>m.</i> phalanx; shield.
-glæc <i>n.</i> weapon.
-rand <i>m.</i> shield.
-rima <i>m.</i> rim.
-stęp <i>n.</i> shore.
-pæca <i>m.</i> testudo.
-weall <i>m.</i> phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
-wudu <i>m.</i> shield.
borda <i>m.</i> fringe.
geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [<i>beran</i>].
borettañ brandish [<i>beran</i>].
borg <i>m.</i> pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
-bryce <i>m.</i> breach of surety or bail.
-fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
-fæstan <i>wda.</i> bind by pledge — ~pām cyninge.
-giélda <i>m.</i> debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
-hand <i>f.</i> pledger, surety.
-lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
-geliefde*, e pledge, security Gl. <i>Or - two words (?)</i> .
-wedd <i>n.</i> pledge.
borgian borrow <i>w. æt</i> ; lend.
-iend <i>m.</i> money-lender, usurer.
bōsig, -ih cow-stall <i>LN.</i>
bōsm, bōsum <i>m.</i> bosom, breast; womb.
-ig curved Gl.
bōt <i>f.</i> mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
-ettan keep in repair.
-lēas what cannot be compensated.
-wierpe what can be compensated.
bottl, ge- <i>n.</i> dwelling, house, building.
-gestrōn <i>n.</i> household property.
-weard <i>m.</i> steward.
-wela <i>m.</i> village.

botm, bodan <i>m.</i> bottom; ship's keel.
bōp, see bōgan.
bōpen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
box (<i>m.</i>) box-tree; box [<i>L. buxus</i>].
-trēow <i>n.</i> box-tree.
brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil moment.
braccaſ once <i>mpl.</i> breeches.
bräd- roasting.
-hlaf <i>m.</i> toast.
-panne f. frying-pan.
bräd, cƿv. brädro, ȏ broad, wide, spacious — ~ hand open hand, palm copious.
-æv <i>av.</i> far and wide.
-ax <i>f.</i> broad axe.
-brim+ <i>n.</i> ocean.
-läſt-æx <i>f.</i> broad axe.
-elēac <i>m.</i> broad leek.
-nes <i>f.</i> surface; extent; liberality — ~ heortan.
-pistel <i>m.</i> sea-holly.
brädian be broad; extend <i>w.</i> fram . . op <i>tr.</i> spread.
bræk rheum [<i>brecan</i>].
-copu <i>f.</i> epilepsy.
-sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.
gebræc, -eo phlegm, cough.
bräd+ once flesh (?)
bräd = brægd trick.
bräd-isen <i>n.</i> chisel.
brädian <i>tr.</i> broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) <i>intr.</i> and <i>rft.</i> extend; grow (of trees) [<i>bräd</i>].
-els <i>m.</i> covering, carpet.
-ing <i>f.</i> spreading (fame).
brädian roast; fry.
-epanne, -ing-panne <i>f.</i> frying-pan.
bræde roast meat.
brädo <i>f.</i> breadth; extent.
brægd, e, bräd <i>m.</i> trick, deceit [<i>cƿ. gebregd</i>].
-boga <i>m.</i> treacherous bow.
-en crafty.
-wis crafty.
(ge)brægden, e cunning.
ge-lice <i>av.</i> cunningly.
brädra, ȏ <i>cpv. of bräd.</i>
brægen, bra- <i>n.</i> brain.
-local <i>m.</i> head.
-panne*, brægp- <i>f.</i> skull.
-sēoc brain-sick.
bræm(b)el = brēmel.

bræs *n.* brass.
 -en of brass; †bold, mighty.
bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
bræw, bræaw, bræg, *A.* **bræg** *m.* eyelid.
bran-.
wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.
brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, esp. t.
nät ardent (love, hate).
hord† *m.* R.
isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
rād *f.*, -rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.
stefn† *brant-*.
brant lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
stefn*, *bondstefn†* steep-prowed (ship).
brasian, *so do* brass-work [**bræs**].
gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
brætl *ian* crackle, rattle (of thunder, falling fire, fire).
ung, *barstlung* *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
bratt cloak *IN.* [Celtic].
bræd *n.*, *pl.* -ru morsel, crumb; bread.
gebrea(a)dad† regenerated.
bræg - **bræw.**
breahtm, *e, A. w.*; bearhtm, eo, y noise, clamour [**brecan**].
-ian*, *brehtnian*, bearhtmian respond.
breahtm, *breorht* atom [**bearhtm**].
breahtm = **bearhtm** glance.
breard = **bredr**.
bræp once brittle.
bræaw = **bræw** eyelid.
brewern = **bræow** brew-house.
bræc breeches, *pl.* of **bröc**.
hrægl *n.* breeches.
gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
dren *m.* emetic. *Or* = **gebræc** (?).
bræfan *4 tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, in hine firwet bære he felt curiosity or desire || *rfl.* retch — **ginnan** hine to spiwenne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
brepat *m.* grief.
bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
-en = **briden** of boards.
bre(o)dwian† prostrate.
brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt. brevis*].
brēgan terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shy.* [**brōga**].
-nes f. terror.
brega = **brego**.
bregd = **brægd** trick.
gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [**brægdan**; *cf. brægd*].
-stafast *mpl.* learning.
bregdan, *brēdan*, *prt.* **brægd**, *bræd*, *pl.* **brugdon**, **brūdon**, *pl.* **brögden**, *bröden* *tr. often w. i.* of thing in E, always a. in IV. move quickly (hands in swimming oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: - **sweord(e)**, sword of **scēape**, rāp on his **swēoran**; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (of wizard): ~ **blēom**, hē **brēd** his **hiw** (form) | deceive || *rfl.* pretend: hē **gebræd** hine **seōene** || *intr.* be transformed *w. on*.
(ge)bregden = **brægdan** cunning.
brego† *m.* chif, prince, king.
-rice *n.* kingdom.
-rōf mighty.
-stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
-weard *m.* chief, king.
breahtm = **breahtm**.
brembel, *-er* = **brēmel**.
brēm[e] (æ?), *ə†* celebrated, illustrious, famous noble.
-e av gloriously.
-an celebrate, commemorate.
-endife celebrated.
brēmel, *brēmbel*, *brēmber*, *æ m.* bramble.
-appel *m.*, **-bērige** *n.* blackberry.
-brēr *m.* bramble.
-leaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
-rind *f.* bramble-rind.
-pyrne *f.* bramble.
brēm[an], **brēmian* resound, roar.
-ung *f.* roaring.
brēngan = **bringan**.

brēnting† *m.* ship [**brant**].
brēord = **brerd**.
brēosa *m.* gadfly.
brēost *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
-bān *n.* breast-bone.
-byden, *e f.* breast, chest.
-beorg *f.*, **-gebeorg** *n.* bulwark.
-byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
-caru† *f.* anxiety.
-cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
-hord† *m.* mind, heart.
-gehýgd†, *-gehýd fn.* thought, mind.
-lin *n.* breast-cloth.
-loca† *m.* mind.
-nætt† *n.* corslet.
-rocce *m.* chest-clothing.
-sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
-toga† *m.* chief.
-gepanet *m.* thought, mind.
-gewædet *n.* corslet.
-wære *m.* pain in the chest.
-weall *m.* bulwark.
-weorpung† *f.* ornament on breast.
-wielm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
-wrotant† *f.* break, destroy, kill.
Breoten = **Breten**.
breoton† once spacious.
brēow *an* 7 brew.
-ern*, *éa* *n.* brew-house.
-lāc, bryw- *n.* brewing.
brēr, *æ m.* briar.
brerd, *eo, ea m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
-full brimful.
Breten, *eo, y, i, tt, -on* *f.* Britain.
-land *n.* Britain; Wales. See also under *Brettas*.
-wealda, *Bretw-* chief king of Britain.
Brettas, *y, i*, *Britas* *mpl.* Britons.
-land *n.* Britain.
-wēalas, *-walas* *mpl.* Britons.
-wielisc*, *Brytwylsc* British.
brēper *d. of* **brōþor**.
bridd, *IN.* *pl.* **birdas**, *m.* young bird; chicken.
bridel *m.* bridle.
-pwang *m.* bridle-thong.
bridels *m.* bridle.
-hring *m.* bridle-ring.
briden, *e* (wall) of boards [**brēd**].
brīdian bridle, restrain.

BRÍESAN

BRÖD

BRÜN-WANN

bries|an*, ý bruise; season (food).
ge-ednes f. crushing.
brig = **brīw**.
brigd (n.) once change [*gebregd*, *bregdan*].
-briht, see *beorht*.
brihtan = *bierhtan*.
brim, y [confusion w. *brymme*]
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
-ceald sea-cold.
-clif n. sea-cliff.
-farop n. sea-shore.
-flöd m. sea; deluge.
-fugol m. sea-bird.
-giest m. sailor.
-hengest m. ship.
-hlaest m. fishes.
-läd f. sea-way.
-lipend(e) m. marinier.
-mann m. sailor, pirate.
-nesen (?) safe sea-passage.
-rād f. sea.
-stæp n. sea-shore.
-stream m. sea's current, sea;
broad river.
-pisa m. ship.
-wielm m. sea-surge, waves.
-wisa m. sea-captain.
-wudu m. ship.
-wylf f. sea-wolf, she-wolf of the
lake.
bring once m. offering, sacrifice.
bring|an, ę *wk.*, +3 ptc. broht,
+brungen bring; bring forth,
produce (fruits).
-nes f. oblation.
bring|e* f. chest (?).
-ädl f. epilepsy (?).
Briten = *Bretten*.
Brittise, y, *Brytisc* British
[*Brettan*].
brīw, briig m. porridge, porridge.
briwan prepare (food).
broc n. affliction; labour; disease
[*brecan*].
-ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
-lic full of hardship.
-ung f. affliction; illness.
gebroc n. fragment; affliction,
trouble.
brōc m. brook.
-minde f. brookmint.
brōcf trousers | *pl.* brēc, ă breech,
hind quarters; trousers.
brocc m. badger.
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

bröd f. brood, also of bees; fetus.
-ig broody (hen).
broddian be luxuriant = *bror-*
dian* (?).
bröden ptc. of *bregdan*.
brödettan = *brogdetan*.
brög|a m. terror, prodigy, danger.
-præat, bröh-m. dire calamity.
brogden, bröden ptc. of *bregdan*.
-mælt once n. inlaid sword. Or
= bröden mæl (?).
brogdet|an, brödettan bran-
dish || *intr.* tremble.
-ung f. trembling; figment Gl.
brogñ, ge- branch, twig IN.
brord m. point; first blade of
grass, young plant.
bröm m. broom (the plant).
-fæsten n. thicket of broom (?) Gl.
brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish,
pass away.
-iendlic, ge-oddle corruptible.
(ge)-ung f. corruption, ruin.
gebröt n. fragment [*bréotan*].
brop n. broth [*bréowan*].
bröpor, d. bréper, *pl.* ~, ge-,
bröprü m. brother *lit.* and *fig.*;
monk.
-bana† m. fratricide (person).
-cwealm† m. fratricide (action).
-dohtor f. niece.
-gield† n. vengeance for brothers (?).
-leas brotherless.
-lic fraternal.
-lienes f. brotherliness.
-räden(n)f. brotherhood.
-sibb f. relationship between
brothers; brotherly love.
-slaga m. fratricide (person).
-slege m. fratricide (action).
-sunu m. nephew.
-pinen = *beorpor-pignen*.
-wif n. sister-in-law.
-wyrt f. pennyroyal.
gebröpor, -bröprü *mpl.* brothers.
-scipe m. brotherhood.
brü f., *pl.* ~(*w*a), gpl. ~na eye-
brow; eyelid, eyelash.
brücan 7 ug, rarely i. or a. make
use of, enjoy — *brocen* worn
(coat); eat; spend (life); possess,
keep.
brün brown.
-baso purple.
-egct brown-edged (sword).
-opa m. erysipelas.
-fag brown-coloured.

brün|wann dark brown.
~wyrt f. water-betony.
brycian wd. benefit [*bryce*].
bryc|e I. m. breaking; fragment.
II. aj. brittle, worthless [*brecan*].
-mælum*, bre- av. piccemeal.
gebryec once breaking.
bryce m. making use of, use, enjoy-
ment [*brúcan*].
bryce, ý† useful [*brúcan*].
brycg f. bridge.
-böt f. bridge-repair.
-ian make a bridge, also abs. (of
ice); make plank path.
-weard m. bridge-defender.
-gewoore n. bridge-construction.
brycsian wd. benefit [*bryce*].
brýd f. bride; +wife; +woman.
-bedd n. nuptial bed.
-bletsung f. blessing the bride.
-boda m. bridesman.
-bür, -cofa m. bridal chamber.
-ealo(p) n. marriage feast.
-giéfu f. dowry; pl. wedding.
-gift f. betrothal.
-guma m. bridegroom.
-lac npl. marriage; married life.
-lóop n. epithalamium.
-(e)lic bridal.
-loca m. bridal chamber.
-lop n. wedding L. [*Scand.*].
-lufe† f. love of a bride.
-niht f. wedding-night.
-réaf n. wedding-dress.
-rest f. nuptial bed.
-sang m. marriage song.
-ping npl. nuptials.
bryd = *brygd*.
brýd|ian — ptc. ge-od married
(woman) [*brýd*].
brygd, brýd drawing (weapon)
[*bregdan*].
-bryht, see *beorht*.
bryhtan = *bierhtan*.
brymme m. border, shore (of sea);
sea. Cf. *brim*.
bryne m. burning, flame(s), fire;
inflammation (of body) [*biernan*].
-ädl f. fever.
-brögat m. fire-terror.
-gield† n. burnt-offering.
-hätt burning hot.
-lóoma† m. flame.
-téar† m. hot tear.
-wielm† m. conflagration.
brýne (n.) brine.
bryning fieru [*brúna*].

bryrd **a**n stimulate [brord].
 -nes **f.** stimulus.
Bryten = Breten.
bryten-t. *Cf.* breton.
 -cyning *m.* great king.
 -grund *m.* spacious earth.
 -rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
 -wangas *mpl.* the world.
brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [bröotan].
 -ere *m.* steward.
 -ung *f.* distribution.
brýtofta *pl.* wedding [brýd, þost].
 (*gc.*) brytsen *f.* fragment.
gbryttan, *ptc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [bréotan].
bryttat *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
 -ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess; enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wip metode (of Satan).
Bryttas = Brettas.
Bryttise = Brittisc.
brypen brewing — ãn ~ mealtes; drink, beverage [þrop].
bü *pl.* bý *n.* dwelling.
büan, bün, bügan, bü(g)ian, búwian, bögian *ptc.* bûde, *ptc.* gebü(e)n, gebüd *int.* dwll || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
 -end *m.* inhabitant.
büe *m.* pitcher; stomach.
buce *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
bucca *m.* he-goat.
bufan, beufan *av.*, *frp.* *w. d.*, or *a.* (expressing motion) above, higher than; above, away from: be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lunden, byrig; superiority, above, pér ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].
 -eweden, -nemd above-mentioned.
bügan *7 intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | tum (the mind): ~tō hæpنسipe become a heathen, ~tō woruld-pingum, ~fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d.* only — *ptc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
bügan = búan dwell.
búian = búan.

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].
 -berende wearing an ornament *Gl.*
bul'a *m.* bull (?) — ~an wylle Ct.
 bulentse *f.* a plant.
bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
bulot cuckoo-flower.
bunda = bönda.
bunden *ptc.* of bindan bind.
 -heord† (?).
 -stefna† with bound prow.
ge-nes *f.* obligation.
bûne *f.* cup.
bûr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
 -enht *m.* chamberlain.
 -cot *n.* bedroom.
 -réaf *n.* tapestry.
 -geteld† *n.* pavilion.
 -pegn, ~pén *m.* chamberlain.
gebür *m.* peasant, farmer.
gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.
 -scope *m.* neighbourhood.
burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
 -ágend + *m.* city-possessor.
 -bót *f.* repairing fortress.
 -bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
 -ealdor *m.* mayor.
 -fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 -geard *m.* castle-yard.
 -geat *n.* city-gate.
 -geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
 -hilf *n.* city-slope [*confusion w. w.* borf-hilf?].
 -lagu *f.* civil law.
 -land† *n.* native city.
 -lēode *mpl.* citizens.
 -locat *n.* city.
 -mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.
 -gemot *n.* meeting of townsmen.
 -reced† *n.* city-dwelling.
 -räden(n) *f.* citizenship.
 -geréfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
 -rún(e) *f.* sorceress.
 -sætl *n.* house.
 -sæta *m.* citizen.
 -scope *m.* municipality.
 -scir *f.* corporation, city.
 -selet *m.* house.
 -sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.
 -sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

burg spræc *f.* urbane speech.
 -steall† *m.* city.
 -stede† *m.* city.
 -tún *m.* city.
 -pelu *f.* castle-floor.
 -pegn = bürpegn (?).
 -geþinçp (?) town-council LL.
 -ware, -an pl., -u *f.* coll. citizens; -u city.
 -waru-mann *m.* citizen.
 -wealda *m.* alderman.
 -weall *m.* city-wall.
 -weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
 -weg *m.* street.
 -wela† *m.* city-wealth.
 -werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
 -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -wita *m.* town-councillor.
burne *f.*, burn(n)a, brunna *m.* stream, brook.
 -sæle† *m.* bath-house.
 bute = bütón.
buter *e/f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].
 -fléoge, button-, *f.* butterfly.
 -stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.
 -gypwær *n.* butter.
bütón, bütan, büté (*cj.*) *W. I. av.* outside, *II. prp.* *w. a.*, and rarely *a.* (*to express motion*) outside; without; free from: ~ hæstniede; against, without: ~ þes cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte; except — ~ pám *pr. ej.* besides that *w. ind.* *III. cj. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
butse-carl *m.* sailor *L.*
buttue *m.* end; piece of land: on þā-as Ct.
butu, see búgen.
by, see bú.
byegan buy *w. set*; get done, see after.
bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [*béodan*].
byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
~fæt *n.* bushel.
byffan mutter.
byge *m.* traffic [*byegan*].
byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [búgan].
gebygel obedient = gebögol.

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 byldat *m.* builder [bold].
 býle, býl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 byled-bréost† puff-breasted.
 bylí *g.*, *A.* belg, *as m.* leather bag
 or bottle ; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(l)e, *i f.* binding (a man)
 [bindan].
 býne inhabited, cultivated [búan].
 bygrian *impers.* *wd.* happen :
 him ~ede pæt hō wæs . . . ; be
 fitting, proper || personal happen :
 him níed ~ede — him ~ede pæt
 feorh earfófice he recovered
 with difficulty ; beft: stôr ~ep
 tō Godes pegnunge; be assigned
 to (the devil) [beran].
 -edlic suitable.
 -edlica *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg.* meaning
 [beran].
 -scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebýrd, ~o *f.* often *pl. w. sg.*
 meaning birth ; parentage ; good
 birth, high rank ; condition,
 nature — on ~+ according to fate
 or in order (?).
 -boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)
 birth.
 -dæg *m.*, ~tid *f.* birthday.
 -wiglere, -witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebýrd burdened *LN.*
 byrdan fringe, embroider [borda].
 -icge *f.* embroiderer.

byrde of high birth or rank
 [beran].
 gebýrde innate, natural *wd.*
 -lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or
 methodically. *Cf. gebýrd.*
 byret, *pl. ~, -as m.* son ; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity ; time,
 period.
 gebýrle suitable, agreeing.
 byrle *n.* (cattle)stall ; shed, hut
 [bur].
 byrelle, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler
 [beran].
 -ian give to drink, serve with liquor
 .
 byres f. borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of burg.*
 gebýrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help,
 protect [beorgan].
 gebýrg*, *i n. LN.* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives
 bait, surely [borg].
 byr(i)g'an bury [bergan].
 ge-ednes *f.* burial.
 -end *m.* burier.
 -ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 -nes *f.* burying.
 -sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i)g'an taste ; eat.
 -nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place ; tomb.
 -lēop *n.*, -sang *m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 -lēop *n.* epitaph.
 -sang *m.* dirge.

byrgen-stöw *f.* burial-place.
 -byrht-, see beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of burg.*
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrn[e] *f.* corslet.
 -hamf† *m.* corslet.
 -wigat, ~wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.
 ge-od corsleted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 -full calamitous *vL.*
 -ig broken.
 byrst, *vE.* byrst (?) *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *LN.*
 byrp* birth [beran].
 -pignenu*, -pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,
 load ; impot, charge [beran].
 -mælum *av.* by loads.
 -strang strong for burdens (of
 donkey).
 byrpere, byrpere I. *m.* bearer (of
 corpse) ; support ; horse, &c. (for
 riding or driving). II. *f.* she who
 bears (a child), mother.
 byrpestre *f.* carrier.
 bytlan, -ian build ; fortify [botl].
 -a *m.* builder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building ; edifice.
 gebytte *n.* edifice, house.
 bytm[e], bypm[e], bypne bottom ;
 keel (of ship) [botm].
 -ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin ;
 cask.
 -fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt. capis-trum*].
 cæf, ~e *f.* key.
 -pora *m.* key-bearer.
 -hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 -loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælic = calic.
 cæppe *f.* hood ; cap [*Lt. cappa*].

cæren = ceren.
 cærfille = cerfille.
 cærse = cerse cress.
 cæf prompt ; active ; bold.
 ~e, -lice *av.* promptly ; boldly.
 -lic bold.
 -scipe *m.* activity ; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule ; hall, mansion.

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfes-
 ter].
 cäl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.* : hine cälp,
 him cälp.
 calc sandal ; horse-shoe* [*Lt. cal-
 ceus*].
 -rand† shod (horse) (?).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

CÄLEND

CANNE

CÄSERLIC

cälend, å† *m.* calend; month; allotted time, span of life [*Lt. calendae*].
 calic, ccl(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt. calicem*].
 calo, g. calwes bald.
 calwa *m.* mange [calo].
 calwer ~ cealer.
 cam *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt. camus*].
 camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb, crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honey-comb.
 -iht crested.
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt. campus*].
 -döm *m.*, -häd *m.*, ~ræden(n)† *f.* contest, war.
 -ealdor *m.* general.
 -gefera *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -gimm *m.* precious gem.
 -stede† *m.* battle-field.
 -wæpen† *n.* weapon.
 -werod *n.* army.
 -wig† *n.* battle.
 -wisa *m.* champion.
 -wudut *m.* shield.
 geamp (n.) warfare.
 campian fight.
 -ung† *f.* fighting.
 gecampian gain by fighting.
 gecane (n.) derision.
 canceller *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt. cancellarius*].
 cancer, -or *m.*; ~ädl *f.* cancer [*Lt. cancer*].
 cancettan, -etan cackle (in laughing), deride.
 -ung *f.* loud laughter.
 candle, g. -le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt. candelā*].
 -bora *m.* acolythus.
 -leoht candle-light.
 -mæsse *f.* Candlemas.
 -snistels*, y *m.* snuffers.
 -stæf *m.*, -sticca *m.*, ~trēow *n.* candlestick.
 -twist (m.) pair of snuffers Gl.
 -weoce *f.* wick.
 -wyrt *f.* mullein.
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration; clearance (from accusation).
 cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.* cüpe know; experience; know how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.
 canonice *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
 -lic canonical.
 Cant-war[e], Cənt- *pl.* people of Kent.
 -aburg *f.* Canterbury.
 -amēgp *f.* people of Kent.
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.
 cantel-cáp *m.L.*, canter-cæppe *f.* cope (vestment).
 canter|ø *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].
 -stafar *mpl.* (?) Ct.
 cantie *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt. canticum*].
 capian once turn, face *intr.*
 capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt. capitulum*].
 -hūs *n.* chapter-house.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.
 capūn (m.) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
 carcern, cea-, -ærn; I.A. car-crenn; carcern-ern *n.* prison [*Lt. carcer, sern*].
 -weard *m.* jailor.
 c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb; sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].
 caric- dry fig [*Lt. carica*].
 earl, ea *m.* man ~es wén Charles's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
 -fugol *m.* male bird.
 -mann *m.* male, man.
 carr *m.* stone, rock *IN.* [*Celtic*].
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper; deed, document [*Lt. charta*].
 car.u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble, care.
 -full anxious; solicitous, careful.
 -fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
 fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
 -gäst *m.* sad spirit, demon.
 -gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.
 -ig† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
 -læs free from anxiety, cheerful.
 -lēasnes, -lēast *f.* freedom from care.
 -(e)lice *av.* wretchedly.
 -seld† *n.* place of sorrow.
 -sip† *m.* sad journey, fate.
 -sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.
 -wielm† *m.* flood of care.
 case-bill? *n.* club Gl.
 cäser|ø *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].
 -döm *m.* emperor's rule.
 -ing *m.* a coin.

cäserlic imperial.
 -n f. empress.
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
 -læaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
 castel *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].
 castel *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].
 -mann *n.* castle-man.
 -weall *m.* castle, city-wall.
 -weore *n.* castle-building.
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
 catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.
 cawel, caul, cål *m.* cabbage [*Lt. caulis*].
 -leaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
 -sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
 -stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
 -wyrm *m.* caterpillar.
 caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.* basket.
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
 -bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets, &c.
 cēac|ø *f.* jaw.
 -bān *n.* jaw-bone.
 ceaf *n.* chaff.
 -finc *m.* chaffinch.
 ceaf*, cæf (*m.*) halter.
 cœaf *m.* jaw.
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
 ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.
 -ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
 cealc *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt. calx*].
 -pytt, -sæap *m.* chalk-pit.
 -stān *m.* chalk.
 ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.
 -heort† cruel.
 -ian become cold; become torpid.
 cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, calwer *m.* curds.
 -briw, calwer-clim *m.* pottage of curds.
 cealf, A. e, ð n., pl. ~as, ~ru, A: calfur, calferu calf.
 -ian calve.
 ceallian† shout.
 cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price; bargain, commercial transaction — drifam make bargain; marketing, market; cattle.
 -eniht, oipe *m.* slave.
 -dæg *m.* market-day.
 -ēadig rich in cattle.
 -giéld *n.* price.
 -hüs*, cēpe- *n.* storehouse.

CEAP-MANN

CENE

CEOSOL

cēap|mānn, *ciep(e) m.* merchant,
pedlar.
-scāndl, *ciep-* *m.* custom-house,
toll-booth.
-scip n. trading-ship.
-setl, *ciep-* *n.* toll-booth.
-stōw, *ciepe-/f.* market-place, com-
mercial centre.
-strēt, *ciep-/f.* trade-street.
-ping, *ciepe-* *n.* merchandise.
cēapung, *-ingf.* marketing, buying
and selling, trading.
-gēmōt n. meeting for trade,
market.
cēarcian creak; gnash (teeth).
-etung f. cracking.
cēarm = *cierm* cry.
cēas f. quarrel, strife; reproof.
cēast f. quarrel, strife, sedition,
seditio.
full quarrelsome, turbulent.
ceaster f. city [*Lt. castra*].
-æsc m. black hellebore.
-būend† m. citizen.
hlid† n. city-gate.
-hoft n. house.
-ware, *-an*, *-gewaran*, *pl.*, *-waru*
f. citizens.
-wic f. village.
-wyrt f. black hellebore.
ceawl = *cawel* basket.
cēcel, *oe*, *i* *m.* little cake; morsel.
cedele *f.* mercury (a plant).
ceder n., *-bēam m.*, *-trēow n.*
cedar [*Lt. cedrus*].
cedrisc of cedar [*ceder*].
cēl|an, *oe* cool *tr.* [*cōl*].
-ing f. coolness; cool place.
(ge)-nes f. coolness.
celdre = *cealer*.
cele *m.* keel.
celeponie, *cylepenie* *f.* celandine
[*Lt. chelidonium*].
cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
cel(l)endre *f.*, *cel(l)ender* *n.*
coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].
celmert-mann *IN. m.* hired ser-
vant.
celldot†, *celod†* round (?) or em-
bossed (?) (*of shield*).
cēban, *prt. cēmd* comb [*camb*].
cēmes f. shirt [*Lt. camisia*].
cēmp *la m.* soldier, warrior [*camp*].
-estref, female novice Gl.
cēn† m. torch; *the Runic letter c.*

cēn|e, *oe* bold.
-lice av. boldly.
-þu f. boldness.
cēnep m. moustache.
cēnn|an, *y* bear (child), produce;
declare, attest, give information;
wda, assign, ascribe, give (name)
|| *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation),
disavow.
-ende parent.
-endlic genitalic.
-estre, *ey-f.* mother.
cēnning f. begetting; birth.
-stān m. testing-stone.
-stōw f. birth-place.
-tid f. time of birth.
Cēnt, Kent. Kent [*Lt. Cantia*].
-ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
-isc Kentish.
-land, *~rice n.* Kent.
-ware = *Cant-ware*.
centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant)
[*Lt. centaureum*].
cēo f. jackdaw.
cēod m., *~e f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
cēol m. ship.
-pelut† f. ship.
cēoldre = *cealer* curds.
ceole f. throat.
ceolfor† = *cilfor†*.
ceolor m. throat.
ceorlān murmur, grumble.
-ung f. grumbling.
ceorlān* complain.
-ing f. complaining.
ceorfian *3* cut, cut down (tree),
excavate (sculpchurle in rock) — *plc.*
corfen cut off; engrave; tear.
-æx f. axe.
-ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (?).
ceorl m. free man of the lowest
class; free man; common man,
plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
-boren of low birth.
-folk n. common people, vulgar.
-ian marry (*of woman*).
-isc = *cierlisc*.
-(l)ice common, popular (not
learned).
-(l)ice av. vulgarly.
-strang strong as a man (*of*
woman).
ceorrān *3* break once.
cēosan *prt. pl.* curon, *ptc. coren*
7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select —
Gode georen chosen (man) in
the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, *cisel, y* (*m.*) gravel; *cesol*
gizzard Gl.
-stān m. pebble.
ceosol cottage.
cēowan *7* chew; gnaw; eat, con-
sume.
ceowl = *cawel*.
cēpan *wa*, observe, notice | *wg.*
attend to, not neglect, keep (ap-
pointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight),
betake oneself (to shelter); devise,
meditate: *hē noldō him nānes*
flēames cēpan, *hē mē hearmes*
cēpp | strive: *hē cēpte symle*
hū hē wēnde Gode [*gecop*].
ceren, *oe, e, y* (*n.*) sweet wine
[*Lt. carenum*].
ceren = cyren churn.
cerfille, *cē-, cy-, -elle f.* chervil
[*Lt. cerefolium*].
cerlie (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
cerse, *œ*, *cresse f.*, *cressa m.* cress.
cesol = *ceosol*.
cete = *cyte* cottage.
cewl = *cawel*.
chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt. chorus*].
-glēo *n.* dance.
cian *pl.* gills.
cicel = *cēcel* little cake.
gecid *n.* strife.
cīd|an quarrel; complain; blame
w. d. or wip a.
-ung, *-ing f.* rebuke.
cigfes, *-e f.* concubine, prostitute.
-boren illegitimate.
-dōm, *-hād m.* concubinage, forni-
cation.
-gemāna *m.* fornication.
cieg|an call *tr.* and *intr.*, call out,
call to, invoke; summon; call by
name.
ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.
-endlic vocative (case).
-ere *m.* caller, crier out.
ciglian *L.* be cold [*cigle*].
cigld(o) *f.* cold [*cauld*].
cigle *m.* cold [*calan*].
-gicel *m.* icicle.
-wearte *f.* goose-skin.
-wyrt *f.* sorrel.
geciglf (cow) with calf [*cealf*].
ciep(e) - see *cēap*.
ciep|an buy, sell, trade in [*cēap*].
-a, *-end m.* merchant, trader.
-ing f. trade, marketing; market,
market-place.
geciepe for sale.

CIEPE

CINC-DAPEN

CIRIC-DEGNUNG

ciepe f. onion [<i>Lt. caepa</i>].
-lēac m. leek.
cierlisc, c eo- rustic, common (man) [<i>georl</i>].
-nes f. clownishness.
cierm, ea, eo m. shout, clamour, cry.
-an shout, cry out <i>tr. and intr.</i>
ciggr m. time, occasion — <i>at</i> — <i>sum</i> — <i>es</i> ; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
cierrian tr. turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — <i>him to ge-</i> ; transform, turn <i>intr.</i> turn; go, return — <i>hine ge-</i> return to.
ge-ednes f. entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
-ung f. conversion.
cies fastidious (about food) [<i>cēosan</i>].
-nes f. fastidiousness.
cies e, ē m. cheese [<i>Lt. caseus</i>].
(e)fæt n. cheese-vat.
-hwæg n. whey.
-lybb n. rennet.
-gerunn n. rennet.
-wuce f. cheese-week.
ciest f. chest; coffin [<i>Lt. cista</i>].
-an put in coffin.
cietel m. kettle.
-hrūm (n.) soot of kettle.
cild n., pl. cild(ru) child — <i>wearp</i> mid (<i>pām</i>) — <i>e</i> became pregnant.
— <i>a</i> hierde schoolmaster, pedagogus — <i>a</i> mæssedæg Innocents' day. — <i>trog</i> cradle.
-clāp n. swaddling-cloth.
-eradol m. cradle.
-faru f. carrying children.
-fōstre f. nurse.
-geogop f. period of childhood.
-geong infantine.
-hād m. childhood.
-hama m. womb; afterbirth.
-iēldo f. childhood.
-isc childish.
-lic infantine.
cileponie = celeponie.
cilfor-lamb, eo n. ewe-lamb.
cilic m. hair-cloth [<i>Lt. cilicium</i>].
cimb an*.
-ing f. joint.
-iren n. edge-iron (?).
cimbal(a) m. cymbal [<i>Lt. cymba lum</i>].
cinan 6 gape, crack.
cinc.

cincdapen ornamented in some way: hyre -an cyrtel Ct.
cincung f. loud laughter.
cine (m.) folded sheet (of parchment) G1. <i>Cp. geclofa, [cīan]</i> .
cine, ~u wk. f. chink, fissure.
-iht, ~u cracked.
cinn f. chin.
-bān n. jaw.
-beorg f. visor.
-tōp m. grinder.
cinnant once R.
cinu -cine chink.
ciper-sealf f. henna-ointment [<i>Lt. cypros</i>].
cipp m. log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
circul, -ol m. circle [<i>Lt.</i>].
-adl f. shingles (a disease).
-eræft m. knowledge of the zodiac.
ciric(e), circē, cyr- f. church.
-æw f. ecclesiastical marriage.
-bell f. church-bell.
-bōc f. church-book.
-bōt f. church-repair.
-bryce m. breaking into a church.
-dor n. church-door.
-frīp m. (right of) sanctuary.
-fultum m. church-help.
-gang m. going to church.
-georn diligent in attending church.
-grip n. (right of) sanctuary.
-had m. order of the church.
-hālung f. consecration of a church.
-hata m. persecution of churches.
-lic ecclesiastical.
-mārsung f. dedication of a church.
-gemāna m. congregation.
-mangung f. simony.
-mitta m. church-measure.
-nied, eo f. need or use of the church.
-nytt f. church-service.
-pæp m. church-path.
-ragu f. church-moss.
-rān*, e church-robbery.
-geryht n. church-due.
-sang m. church-hymn.
-sangere m. church-singer.
-seatt m. church-tax or rate.
-sōen f. (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
-steall, -stēde m. site of a church.
-stig f. church-path.
-tid f. church-time.
-tūn m. churchyard.
-þēgn, ~pēn m. minister.

circipregnung, -pēn f. church-service.
-pingere m. priest.
-wæcce f. vigil.
-wēd f. church-vestment.
-wāg f. church-wall.
-waru f. congregation.
-weard m. churchwarden, sacristan.
cir(e)s bēam, ciser-, m., ~trēow n. cherry-tree [<i>Lt. cerasus</i>].
cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
-ian curl.
ciser- = cirs-.
cistel*, y (f.) chestnut-tree [<i>Cp. cisten</i>].
cisten (f.), cist(en)-bēam m. chestnut [<i>Lt. castanea</i>].
citelian tickle.
-ung f. tickling.
cit(e)re f. harp [<i>Lt. cithara</i>].
cip m. germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
-fæst well rooted, growing.
clā = clawu claw.
clacian, ea hurry, hasten <i>intr.</i>
clac u* f. strife.
-lēas, clēo- undisputed, free.
clador*, ea, clader-sticca m. rattle.
clæc - clac.
clæfre, ā, clæfer-wyrt f. clover.
clæg (m.) clay.
-ig*, clēig aj. clayey.
clæm an smear, plaster, caulk [<i>clām</i>].
-ing*, mm f. smearing.
clæn e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, wæg. free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.
II. clēne, ā av. entirely.
-georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
-heort pure-hearted.
-lic pure (love).
-lice av. purely.
-nes f. purity.
clænsian, clā-, clænsian, ā, clænsian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); wag. clear (of accusation).
-ere m. purifier.
(ge)-ung f. purifying; expiation; chastity.
clænsian = clænsian.

CLÆPPETTAN

CLIPIAN

CLÝSAN

clæppettan, -etan *throb* (*of sinew*).
 -ung *f.* *throbbing, pulse.*
 clæsian = clænsian.
 clafre = clæfre *clover.*
 clām *m.* *mud, paste.*
 clamm *m.* *grasp; bond, chain.*
 clâne = clæne *av.*
 clæsnian = clænsian.
 clâte *f.* *burdock, burr.*
 clatrarian *clatter.*
 -ung *f.* *clattering.*
 clâp *m.* *cloth; pl.* *clothes.*
 clâpiān *IN.* *clothe.*
 clauſter *n.* *enclosure; cloister; fortress.* Cf. clûſtor [*Lt. clauſtrum*].
 clâwan *claw.*
 -ung *f.* *gripes, colic.*
 clâwu, clâ, A. clâ, cléoſ. *claw;*
hoof; iron claw, pl. *pincers.*
 clâu = clâwu.
 cleac *f.* *stepping-stone* Ct. [*Celtic*].
 clêmmân*, *imper.* clêm *once*
contract (hand) (?).
 cleofian = clifian.
 clêfan *7 split, cleave tr.*
 -ung *f.* *cleaving, sectio.*
 cleofa, y *m.* *chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).*
 cleopian = clipian.
 cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* *secular clergyman* [*Lt. clericus*].
 -had *m.* *the clerical office.*
 clêwpa *m.* *itch [glâwan].*
 clifbor *adhesive [clifian].*
 geclibis = geclips*.
 clidren(n) *f.* *clatter.*
 clif *n.* *cliff; crag, rock.*
 -hliep *m.* *leap from cliff (?)* Gl.
 -ig *steep.*
 -iht(ig) *steep.*
 -stân, *m.* *rock.*
 clif-wyrt*, y *f.* *foxglove.*
 clifian, eo, y *adhere.*
 clife *f.* *burdock.*
 clifer *m.* *claw.*
 -fête *claw-footed (bird), with talons.*
 clifht *adhesive.*
 clifrian *scratch [olifer].*
 -ung *f.* *scratching.*
 geclift *ptc. of glyccean compress.*
 climman, L. climban 3; +tlym-
mian once climb.
 clingan *3 shrink, contract intr.; wither.*

clipian, y, eo *call (out) intr. wd. || tr. summon, call; w.a. nom. call, name.*
 -iendlic *vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).*
 -ol *vowel.*
 -ung *f.* *clamour; articulation (of sounds); vL. claim.*
 clipol, clipor *m.* *clapper (of bell).*
 geclips*, -ibs, -y়sp *n.* *clamour [clipian].*
 cliroc = cleric.
 clite *f.* *colt's-foot.*
 clîpa, y *m.* *poultice, plaster (for wound).*
 cliven, y, eo, clywe *n.* *ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.*
 cloccian *cluck (of hen).*
 clod.
 -hamer *m.* *fieldfare once.*
 geclofa *m.* *half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [cléofan].*
 clofe *f.* *buckle.*
 clofe, u *f.* *clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gärleaces ~ [cléofan].*
 -eht *bulbed.*
 -pung, -øf. *crow-foot.*
 -wyrt *f.* *buttercup.*
 clott- *lump Gl.*
 clûd *n.* *rock.*
 -ig *rocky.*
 cluf = clof.
 clugge *f.* *bell.*
 clûmian *mumble, speak indistinctly.*
 clûſe *f.* *confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [L. clauſum].*
 clûſtor *n.* *lock; barrier; confinement, prison [L. clauſtrum].*
 -cleofa *m., -loc n.* *prison.*
 clût *m.* *piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.*
 -ian *patch.*
 glyccean *bring together, clench — geclift clenched (hand).*
 clýfa = cleofa.
 geclylet *cloven Gl [cléofan].*
 clympref. *lump of metal, metal.*
 cyne (m.) *lump of metal.*
 clynman, clymian *(re)sound intr.*
 clypp (m.) *embracing.*
 clyppan *embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.*
 -nes *f.* *embrace.*
 geclyps = geclips*.

clýsan* *enclose [clûse].*
 -ung, -ing *f.* *enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).*
 clyster, geclystre *n.* *cluster, bunch (of berries).*
 enæpling *m.* *youth [enapa].*
 enæpp *m.* *top; mountain-top | brooch.*
 geclâwe *conscious of, acknowledging (sin) w.g.; known, manifest [enâwan].*
 cnafa = enapa.
 enapa, cnafa *m.* *boy; youth; servant.*
 geclâwan *1 (cnâwan very rare; never in W.) know: hine ge- enâow þat hâ wæs Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (opposite of ignore).*
 -nes *f.* *acknowledgement.*
 enearr† *m.* *small war-ship.*
 enéatian *dispute.*
 -ung *f.* *dispute, investigation.*
 nedan *5 knead.*
 enôðan = enôðan.
 geclneord, eñord *intent on, zealous, diligent.*
 -læcan *be diligent.*
 -lice *av.* *diligently.*
 -nes *f.* *diligence, study.*
 onéoris(s), -isn *f.* *generation, family, race, tribe.*
 -bôc *f.* *Genesis.*
 eneo(w), A. eneo *n.* *knee; degree of relationship, generation.*
 -gebed *n.* *prayer on one's knees.*
 -bieging *f.* *kneeling.*
 -eht *knotty (plant).*
 -holen *m.* *butcher's broom.*
 -mæg *m.* *kinsman.*
 -rift *m.* *knee-hose (?)*.
 -rim *m.* *progeny, descendants.*
 -sibb *f.* *race, family.*
 -wære *m.* *pain in knees.*
 -wrist, -wyrt *f.* *knee-joint.*
 cnéowian, cnéowan *kneel.*
 -ung *f.* *kneeling.*
 cnéowlian *kneel.*
 enidan *once 6 beat LM.* [cf. gni- dan].
 enif *m.* *knife.*
 eniht, eo, A. e *m.* *boy; attendant, servant, retainer.*
 -gebearpor *n.* *(male) child-bearing.*
 -cild *n.* *boy.*
 -gegop *f.* *youth.*

CNIHT-GEONG

CÖLNES

CORNOC

eniht geong young
 -hād m. youth; (male) virginity.
 -leas without attendants.
 -lie boyish.
 -wesendōt young, in boyhood.
 -wise f. manner of a boy.
 enocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
 enōðan, ð†, ēo wla. attribute (qualities to a person).
 enoll m. hill-top, hill.
 genos n. collision [enyssan].
 enōsl n. progeny, kindred, family, native country.
 enossian dash, strike *intr.* w. be.
 enot ta m. knot.
 -mälum av. concisely Gl.
 enucian = enocian.
 enū(w)ian pound (in mortar).
 gencyne- bound *IN*.
 enyll m. sound of bell.
 -an, *IN*. enyllsan sound bell.
 enyssian tr. beat against, dash against, toss (storm .. ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [enossian].
 -ung f. stroke, impulse (of air).
 enyttan tie [enotta].
 -els m. string, sinew.
 eōc m. cook [*Lt. coquus*].
 eōce m. cock.
 eōceel m. corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
 eōcepanne f. frying-pan.
 eōen ian*, eōea- cook [*ēcōe*].
 -ung, eōeu- f. thing cooked.
 eōcor m. quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
 eōcor- [*eōe*].
 -mēto m. cooked food.
 -panne f. frying-pan.
 cod-æppel m. quince [*Lt. cydonia*, æppel].
 codd m. bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).
 cofa, o†, m. chamber.
 godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
 -neel n. little chamber, hand-mill (!).
 cohettan† shout (?), cough (?).
 col n. live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
 -mäse- f. titmouse (a bird).
 -pytt m. coal-pit.
 -præd m. blackened thread, plumb-line.
 cōl cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).
 -ewield f. ague (?) Gl.

cōlnes f. coolness.
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).
 coliandre f. coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].
 collen-fer(h)þ† bold.
 -an†, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.
 collon-crog m. water-lily.
 colt m. colt.
 -græg colt's foot.
 -etræppe, coltræppe, calcatræppe f. Christ's thorn.
 columnne, -umbo f. column [*Lt. columna*].
 cōm *prt. of* cuman.
 consolade f. comfrey [*Lt. consolida*].
 consul m. consul [*Lt. consul*].
 coorte f. cohort [*Lt. cohors*].
 cōp (m.) an outer garment.
 gecōp fit, suitable.
 -līcē av. fitly, well.
 cōpenere m. lover.
 copor n. copper [*Lt. cuprum*].
 copp m. summit.
 -ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).
 cops cōsp.
 cor- [*eōsan*].
 -snæd f. 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
 gecor n. decision [*eōsan*].
 cordewānere m. shoemaker Ct. [Fr.].
 coren-bēag f. crown [*Lt. corona*].
 coren, ge- choseu [*eōsan*].
 ge-lic elegant.
 ge-lice av. elegantly.
 (ge)-nes f. choice; goodness.
 ge-scipe m. election; excellence.
 corflitan mince, cut small [*coor-fan*].
 corn n. corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).
 -æppel m. pomegranate.
 -æsceda *pl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
 -bære, -berende corn-bearing.
 -hrycē f. corn-rick.
 -hüs n. granary.
 -gesälig rich in corn.
 -gesc(e)o t. contribution of corn.
 -tēopung f. tithe of corn.
 -trōow n. cornel-tree.
 -trog m. corn-bin.
 -wurma m. weevil.

cornoc = cranon (cronoc).
 corñonian crown [*Lt. corona*].
 corþer, -or n. troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
 cosp, corps m. fetter.
 -ian fetter.
 coß m. kiss.
 -ian kiss.
 cost m. (?) costmary (a plant).
 cost — þes ~es þe on condition that [*Scand. kostr*].
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [*eōsan*].
 costian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
 -ere, -i(g)end m. tempter.
 -ung, -ing f. temptation, trial, tribulation.
 ge-nes f. trial, temptation.
 cot n. cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
 -lif n. hamlet.
 -setla m. cottager, tenant.
 -stōw f. hamlet.
 cottuc, cotue m. mallow.
 copu f. disease, pestilence. seo- micle = elephantiasis, leprosy.
 crā (n.) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.
 crabba m. crab.
 cracian resound.
 cræcettan croak.
 -ung, cræcetung f. croaking.
 cradol, -el m. cradle.
 -cild n. infant.
 cræft m. skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
 -glēaw† wise.
 -leas unskilled.
 -lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
 -lice av. skilfully.
 -weorc n. clever work.
 cræftan exercise a craft.
 cræftig skilful, skilled —wg. skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
 -lice av. skilfully.
 cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræfta m. artificer, workman.
 cræt n., gpl. ~(en)a chariot.
 -ehors n. horse for driving.
 -wæn m. chariot.
 -wisa m. charioteer.

crafian, *o* demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).
 -ung, *f.* claim, demand.
 cram-pul = cran-pôl.
 crammian cram, stuff.
 crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
 cran *m.* crane.
 -pôl*, crampul *m.* crane-pool Ct.
 crane-.
 -stæf *m.* weaving-implement.
 cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.* chronicus].
 cranon, cornoc *m.* crane [cran].
 crâs (*f.*) food, dainty.
 crâwan *i* crow.
 crâw, *e f.* crow.
 -læc, -an- *m.* crow-garlic.
 Crâcas, Crêcas *mpl.* Greeks.
 crêas-.
 -nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
 Crêasic, èa [Greek [Crâcas]].
 crêda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].
 crêncestreôf. weaver [cranc].
 crêpan an 7 creep, crawl.
 -el, *y m.* cripple.
 -ere *m.* cripple.
 -ung *f.* creeping.
 cribb *f.* crib, stall.
 criepan*, *y, i* contract, clench (hand).
 criepel *m.* burrow [crêpan].
 crimman 3 cram, insert || crumble.
 crîn *vb.* flow Gl.
 crincañ = eringan.
 eringan, erinean 3 fall in battle, perish.
 crism a *m.* chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism; chrisom, white vesture put on a child after baptism; wearing a chrisom [*Lt.* chrisma].
 -hâlgang *f.* consecration by chrism.
 -liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.
 crismal *m. or n.* chrisom. Cf. crisma.
 crisp = cirps.
 Crist *m.* Christ — ~es bôc *f.* the Gospels. — es mæl, tacn the cross [*Lt.*].
 -lic Christian.
 -mæsse *f.* Christmas.
 cristall a *m.* crystal; flea-hane (plant) [*Lt.* crystallus, ~ium].
 -isc of crystal.
 cristel-, cyrstel- [*Crist*].
 -mæl *n.* cross.
 cristen Christian.

cristen | dôm *m.* Christianity.
 -nes*, cristnes *f.* Christianity.
 crist(e)njan christianize; christen; anoint with holy oil.
 -ung *f.* christening.
 croc(e) mf., crocca *m.* earthenware vessel, pot.
 -seard potsher'd.
 -wyrrhta *m.* potter.
 gecrod *n.* throng, crowd [*crûdan*].
 croft *m.* small field.
 crög, oo *m.* pot, vessel.
 -eynn *n.* kind of pot.
 croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* crocus].
 crôp*, cnop *n.* bleating, croup (?) Gl.
 cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers or berries), ear (of corn); crop (of bird); kidney.
 -iht bunchy.
 -læc *m.* garlic.
 crûce *f.* pitcher.
 crûdan 7 intr. press, make one's way w. on a.
 crufit crypt, vault [*Lt.* crypta].
 cruma *m.* crumb.
 crumb, crump crooked.
 crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?), pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic?*].
 crûs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur coat.
 cryeoc *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
 cryeocen of clay [crocc].
 crymb'an* bend tr. [crumb].
 -ing *f.* bending.
 crympan curl [crump].
 crypel = crêopel cripple.
 cryppan bend, crook (finger).
 cû, g. cû(e), eý, d, cý, pl. cý(e), gþl.
 cû(n)a, dþl. cû(u)m f. cow.
 -butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
 -cealf *n.* calf.
 -éage *n.* cow's eye.
 -hierde *m.* cowherd.
 -horn *m.* cow's horn.
 -meol(u)c f. cow's milk.
 -migopa *m.* cow's urine.
 -sealf *f.* suet.
 -slyppe, -sloppe *f.* cowslip.
 -tægel *m.* cow's tail.
 eucler, -e, eucul, cucel- *m.* spoon, spoonful [*Lt.* cochlear].
 -mæl *n.* spoonful (measure).
 cuucu = ewis alive.
 cucurbitæ *f.* gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].
 eudelef. cuttle-fish.

cudu, cwidu, cweodu, cwudu, g. cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes *n.* what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).
 cuffie *f.* hood.
 cûg'eile, cûhle, cûle *f.* (monk's) hood, cowl [*Lt.* cuculla].
 culfre, culfer *f.* pigeon, dove.
 culmille *f.* small centaury. Cf. curmelle.
 culp(e) *f.* fault [*Lt.* culpa].
 -ian humble oneself, cringe.
 culter (*m.*) dagger; coulter (of plough) [*Lt.* culter].
 cum-mâse *f.* once a bird Gl.
 cum'an 4 pr. cwôm, côm, ptc.
 -en, ey- come — w. inf. côm gân came (walking), côm grêtan came to greet; — ûp land; hwær côm middangeardes gestrôn what has become of . . ?; go happen, come upon one — forp come off, be carried out; result: hit côm to pâm pæt inde. | come to oneself, recover intr.
 cum|a *m.* stranger; guest — ~ena bûr guest-chamber, spare-room. — ena hûs, inn, wîcung hostel, inn.
 -feorm *f.* entertainment of strangers.
 -lîpe hospitable.
 -lîpian show hospitality.
 -lîpnes *f.* hospitality.
 cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
 cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
 cumbolt, cumbor *n.* banner, sign.
 -gebree *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 -haga *m.* phalanx.
 -hete *m.* war.
 -gehnâst *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 -wiga *m.* warrior.
 cumbor = cumbol banner.
 cumendre *f.* woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [*Lt.* commater].
 cuml, cumul, cumbil *n.* swelling (of wound).
 cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* compater].
 cuneglæsse *f.* hound's-tongue (a plant) [*Lt.* cynoglossos].
 cûnelle *f.* thyme.
 cunnian *w. g. or a.* explore, search; try, test, tempt; experience.
 -ere *m.* tempter.
 -ung *f.* trial, testing.

CUOPEL

GECWED-RÄDEN

GECWEÐAN

cuopel boat, ship <i>LN.</i>
cuppe <i>f.</i> cup.
curmelle, -ealle, -ille <i>f.</i> centaury (a plant). <i>Cp.</i> culmille.
euron <i>prt. pl.</i> of cēosan.
curs curse <i>L.</i>
ian curse <i>vL.</i>
ung <i>f.</i> cursing.
cursumbor <i>LN.</i> incense.
cūse chaste, modest, virtuous.
cūscote <i>f.</i> wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
cuter (<i>m.</i>) resin.
cūp known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.
a <i>m.</i> acquaintance, friend, relative. av. clearly.
ian be known.
lēacan be friendly, make alliance.
(e)lic known, certain.
lice av. certainly, clearly; fami- liarily, kindly.
nāma <i>m.</i> surname.
nēs <i>f.</i> knowledge.
ewacian quake, tremble, chatter (of teeth).
ung <i>f.</i> quaking.
ewalu <i>f.</i> killing, violent death, destruction [ewelan].
ewānian lament <i>tr.</i> and <i>abs.</i>
ewatern the number four (in dice) [<i>Lt.</i> quaternus].
ewēad <i>n.</i> dung, excrement.
ewealm, ewelm, y <i>m.</i> killing, mur- der; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [ewelan].
ge-bærān, -ewelm- torture.
bære deadly; bloodthirsty.
bærnes <i>f.</i> destruction, persecu- tion; mortality.
bealot <i>n.</i> deadly evil.
cuma† <i>m.</i> deadly guest.
drēor† <i>n.</i> blood of slaughter.
ge-full*, -ewylm- pernicious.
nes <i>f.</i> torment, pain.
stede <i>m.</i> death-place, arena.
stōw <i>f.</i> place of execution.
þrea <i>f.</i> deadly affliction.
cweartern <i>n.</i> prison.
lic of a prison.
cweccan, <i>prt.</i> cwe(a)hte <i>tr.</i> shake (head), brandish (weapon) [ewacian].
ung <i>f.</i> shaking.
cwece-sand <i>m.</i> quicksand Gl.
gecwed <i>n.</i> declaration [cwepan].
feasten <i>f.</i> appointed fast.

gecwed räden <i>f.</i> agreement, con- spiracy.
-stōw <i>f.</i> appointed place, place of meeting.
cwedian = cwiddian.
cweden <i>ptc.</i> of cwepan.
cwedol eloquent Gl. [cwepan].
cwelan 4 die.
cwellan, <i>prt.</i> cwealde kill [cwelan].
-end, -ore, ewele <i>m.</i> killer, per- secutor, executioner.
ewēm'an, oe <i>wl.</i> please; comply.
-ing <i>f.</i> pleasing, satisfaction.
ge-(ed)lic pleasant.
-nes, ge-ednes <i>f.</i> satisfaction, pleasing.
gewēm'e, cwēme agreeable, ac- ceptable, convenient.
-lice av. agreeable, acceptably.
ewēn, oe <i>f.</i> queen; wife.
ewen'e <i>f.</i> woman, female serf; prostitute.
ewenli†, or ē, once feminine or queenly (?).
ewedu=cudu.
eworn, -e, ewyrn, d.-a <i>f.</i> (hand) mill.
-bill <i>n.</i> chisel.
-stān <i>m.</i> millstone.
-tēp <i>mpl.</i> grinders, molars.
cwepan 5 say, speak <i>w.a. of thing</i> (word), †wi. (wordum), tō of person; w. direct narration, w. subj. (+omission of past), more rarely w. indec.; +impers.: be pē ican se sealmscop cweþ: . . . cweþ to him pēt hē wēre . . . cweþap hē sie . . . pēt godspell cwiþ pet R. beweoþ . . men- tion; pā ping pe wē ðer bufon cweðon. swā hit on bōcum cwiþ. cweþap pēt hit sie . . . call, name it -on hine assign to him + ongēan a. raise objec- tions to ñ name, call, account, consider: on þēre stōwe pe is gecweden Creaganford. þā sind gecweden pā heardestan menn. baþu pe wēron hāl- wēle gecweden proclaim, summon (meeting) determine, resolve: cweþ on his heortan pēt hē wolde . . . cweðon betweox him pet wi haldon .. II. cwest pū, cweþe gē <i>intr.</i> av., translating <i>Lt.</i> numquid.

gecweþan 5 speak, utter: hē word ne mihte ~ proclaim, summon, order: gecweþ ānwig wip hine = challenged him to . . . gecweþ tō gefeohte abs., - hine ūtlah agree, resolve <i>w. shj.</i> , esp. wolde: gecwēðon pēt him lēofre wēre pēt . . . , gecwēðon pēt hie wolden ..
cwic, cwic, cwicu, cucu (<i>also</i> <i>neut. and def.</i> : cucu nēat, sēo cucu) living, alive.
-ſtāt <i>f.</i> live stock, cattle.
-bēam <i>m.</i> aspen.
-bēam-rind <i>f.</i> aspen-bark.
-fyr <i>n.</i> sulphur.
hrērendē moving alive, living,
-lice av. in a living manner, vigorously.
-lifigendet living, alive.
-seofor <i>n.</i> mercury.
-sūsl <i>n., f.</i> hell-torment.
-sūslēn of hell.
-trēow <i>n.</i> aspen, white poplar.
ewicjan, c(w)ucian <i>intr.</i> come to life, revive tr. bring to life.
ge-ung <i>f.</i> coming to life again.
ewice <i>f.</i> couch-grass.
ewiddian, cwy- speak <i>wa</i> , <i>w. be</i> .
-ung <i>f.</i> saying, report.
cwide <i>m.</i> what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; pro- posal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, ser- mon; will, testament [cwepan].
-bōc, cwid- <i>f.</i> book of proverbs.
giēdd† <i>n.</i> song.
lēas speechless; intestate.
cwidele, yf. inflamed swelling, boil, cwidu=cudu.
cwidēl <i>fnn.</i> destruction; death; pestilence [ewelan].
bære destructive, deadly; pesti- lential.
bærlice av. pestiferously.
eflōd <i>m.</i> deluge.
eht diseased (body).
full destructive.
rōft destructive, savage (of wolves).
seten <i>f.</i> beginning of night.
tid <i>f.</i> evening.
cwiþl - rede*, cwyldhrepe, cweðlærdef. bat (animal).
cwiþlman*, y <i>intr.</i> suffer (tor- ment).
cwiþlman kill, torment, oppress [ewealm].

cwielm^{ing} *f.* affliction, cross.
-nes, *ea f.* torment.
cwiesan*, *y tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
cwinod wasted (with love).
cwipan lament *tr. and intr.*
-nes f. lamentation.
-ung f. complaint.
cwipa, *cwip m.* womb.
cwōm *prt. of cuman.*
cwuc = *cwie*.
cwudu = *cudu*.
cȳcen, *i. n.* chicken.
cȳ(e), *see cū*.
cycene *f.* kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].
cycgel (*m.*) dart.
cýdde = *cýpde*.
cýf, *-e f.* tub, vessel.
cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.
cylepenie = *celeponie*.
cylle *m.*, *cyl(e) f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].
cyl[u], *-ew* speckled Gl.
cym- = *cum-*.
cyme *m., pl. cyme, ~as* coming, advent.
cym[e], *ȝ̄t, -liet* beautiful, splendid.
-lice *av.* beautifully.
cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt. cuminum*].
cynce *f.* artichoke.
gecynnd, *cynd* *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
-poc f. Genesis.
-lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
gecynnd, *cynde*, (*ge*)*cynldic* innate, natural, suitable.
-elice *av.* naturally.
-nes f. nation.
cyne- royal; *in L. sometimes made into cyning-*.
-beald*, *cyningb-+ nobly* brave, noble.
-bearnt *n.* royal child.
-boren of royal birth.
-bōt f. king's compensation.
-botl *n.* palace.
-cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne^{dōm}, *cyning-* *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
-giéld *n.* king's compensation.
-giérd, *e(a)f.* sceptre.
-giérla, *cyning-* *m.* royal robe.
-god† excellent, noble.
-gold† *n.* crown.
-hád *m.* royal dignity.
-hám *m.* royal manor.
-helm *m.* crown, diadem.
-helman crown.
-hláford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
-lic royal | suitable = *cynnlic*.
-lice *av.* royally.
-liesse *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
-rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
-riht *n.* royal prerogative.
-rōf† noble, illustrious.
-scipe *m.* royalty.
-setl *n.* throne; capital.
-stól *m.* throne; capital.
-stræt *f.* high road.
-prymm† *m.* royal host; majesty.
-wáden*, *-pen* of royal purple.
-gewádu *mpl.* royal robes.
-wierpe very worthy or excellent.
-wise *f.* kingdom, state.
-wippe *f.* diadem.
-word† *n.* sitting word. *Cf. -lic.*
cyn = *cyning*.
cyning, *-ig*, *cyneg-*, *cyny*, *i. m.* king. *-es feorm f.* obligation to entertain the king. *-estún m.* royal residence. *-es wyrт marjoram*.
cyning- *L. = cynе-*.
-feorm = *-es feorm*.
-gereord *n.* royal banquet.
cyninge *once f.* queen.
cyn[n] I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. *II. aj.* proper, suitable.
-lic, *cynelic* proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
-lice *av.* suitably.
-rē(c)eñes *f.* genealogy.
cynnan = *cennan*.
cynren, *-yn* *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [*cynn*, *ryne*].
cynsian *once* be eager or agitated (of the mind).
cypere *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [*copor*].
cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
cyspan = *cyspan*.
cyre *m.* choice, free-will [*céosan*].
-āp *m.* select oath.
-lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
cyren *f.* churn.
cyrnan churn.
cyrf (*m.*) cutting [*ceorfan*].
cyrfel (*m.*) peg.
cyrfette, *-atte f., -æt* gourd [*Lt. eucurbita*].
cyrfille = *cerfille*.
cyrnel *nn.* kernel, seed, pip; simple, hard swelling [*corn*].
crys- = *cires-* cherry.
cystel = *cristel*.
cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
cyrten beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt. cohors*].
-læcan make elegant.
(ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
-nes f. elegance.
cyspan, *cyspan* fetter [*cosp*].
cyssan kiss [*coss*].
cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellency; virtue; munificence [*céosan*].
-ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
-ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
-leas reprobate.
-lic munificent.
(e)lice *av.* bountifully.
cystan spend *vL*.
cyt-wær *m.* weir for catching fish.
cýta *m.* kite, bittern.
cute, *e f.* cottage, chamber, cell [*cot*].
cýpan *prt. cýpde*, *L. cýdde wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [*cíp*].
-ere *m.* witness; martyr.
(ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
gecýpig knowing *LN*.
cýpling *m.* relation *LN*.
gecýpp *f.* native country.
cýpp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

DĀ	DÆGLIC	GEDÆLEDLICE
dā <i>f.</i> doc.	dæglic daily.	fight; tear, rend (?) ; give away, spend ; wda distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
dæd <i>f.</i> action ; deed, exploit ; event.	-mæl <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial.	gedæledice <i>av.</i> separately.
-bana <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer.	-mæl-scāwere <i>m.</i> horoscope (?).	dælend <i>m.</i> divider, distributor.
-bēta <i>m.</i> penitent.	-mēte <i>m.</i> daily food.	-ere <i>m.</i> distributor, steward ; giver.
-bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.	dæg-red <i>n.</i> dawn.	dærst e <i>f.</i> , <i>IN.</i> dærst, ea leaven ; pl. dregs, lees.
-bētnis, ȏf. penitence.	-lic of the dawn.	-ig, drestig dreggy.
-bōt <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance.	-sang <i>m.</i> matins.	ge-an leaven.
-cēne† bold in deeds.	-wōma† <i>m.</i> dawn.	gedafen I. suitable, fitting ; II. <i>n.</i> due, right, what is fitting.
-fram† strenuous.	dæg-rim† <i>n.</i> number of days.	gedafnian, dafnian, -dafen-, & wd., gen. impers. be fitting or becoming.
-fruma† <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero ; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).	-rima <i>m.</i> dawn.	-igendlie suitable, proper.
-hata† <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor.	-sang <i>m.</i> daily service.	-igendlice <i>av.</i> suitably.
-hwæt† prompt in deeds.	-scield† <i>m.</i> screen by day.	-lic, -daffie fitting, proper, right.
-lēan† <i>n.</i> recompense.	-steorra <i>m.</i> day-star.	-lice <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly.
-lic active (verb).	-tid <i>f.</i> day-time — tīdum by day ; time.	-liches <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety ; opportunity.
-rōf† valiant.	-timā <i>m.</i> day-time, day.	dāg (<i>m.</i>) dough ; mass of metal.
-scua† <i>m.</i> for dēap (?).	-wæcce <i>f.</i> day-watch.	dag'ian dawn, become day ; be day [dæg].
-weore† <i>n.</i> great deed, work.	-weard <i>m.</i> day-watchman.	-ung <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak.
dæde = dyde.	-(e)weore† <i>n.</i> day's work ; day-time.	gedāl <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dæl].
gedæftan, dæftan make smooth ; put in order, arrange.	-weorþung <i>f.</i> commemoration.	-land, -dæl. <i>n.</i> common land.
gedæftē gentle, meek [gedafen].	-wine a day's pay.	dale, o <i>m.</i> brooch, bracelet.
-(e)lice <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly.	-wist <i>f.</i> a day's food.	dalmatice <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [<i>L.</i>].
dæg <i>m., gpl.</i> dag(en)a day — es, on ~e by day. (tō) ānes ~es in a single day. pȏ~e, pȏ~es, on pām ~e on that day. ȏleice ~e every day. tō ~o-to-day life, lifetime — on his ~e. ofer minn~, after minnum ~e. his ~ av. during his life. the Runic letter d. ~es ēage <i>n.</i> daisy.	dægē <i>f.</i> bread-maker [dæg].	darian once lurk, be hidden.
-candel(l)† <i>f.</i> sun.	dægperlic daily : on pisum ~an dæge on this very day [dæg].	darop†, ea, -op <i>m.</i> javelin.
-fæsten <i>n.</i> a day's fast.	dægpern I. <i>f.</i> a day's space. II. daily.	-hæbbende javelin-bearing.
-feorm <i>f.</i> a day's provisions.	dæl <i>n.</i> valley; gulf, abyss. Cp. dell.	-læcende javelin-brandishing.
-hlüttre† <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day.	dæl m. part, quarter (of globe), fraction ; portion, share ; part of speech, word quantity — gōd ~, micel ~ much. ~wintra many years. be ȏnigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumunum ~e to some extent, partly. cýpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedāl].	-sceaft <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft.
-hwām <i>av.</i> daily.	-lēas portionless, deficient.	daru <i>f.</i> hurt (physical) ; damage ; harm, injury [driyan].
-hwāmlic, -o- daily.	-nimend <i>m.</i> participator ug. ; participle (in grammar).	datārum <i>m.</i> indecl. date — on pām ~ idus Aprilis [<i>L.</i>].
-hwāmlice <i>av.</i> daily.	-nimendnes <i>f.</i> participation.	dēacon = diacon.
-hwilt† <i>f.</i> period of a day ; pl. period of life.	-nimung <i>f.</i> share-taking, share.	dēad dead congealed (blood) ; sluggish (stream) torpid, dull (life).
-lang† lasting one day.	-numolnes <i>f.</i> participation.	-bære, dēap, -bærlic, ~berende deadly.
-langes <i>av.</i> during one day.	dælan divide, share — þilde ~,	-bærnes <i>f.</i> mortality.
		-boren dead-born.

DĒAD-HRÆGL

DĒAP-RĒAF

DEMA

dēad|hṛægl *n.* shroud.
 -lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).
 -lice *av.* deadly.
 -līcen *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.
 -spryng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
 -wielle barren.
 dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.
 dēafo *f.* deafness.
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
 -ian dye.
 -ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 -wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.
 dēagdede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
 dēagol = diegle.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: no dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: hríper dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
 deallt proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
 dearēp = darop.
 dearf bold *IN.*
 dearnunga, dy-, -inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
 dearf *vb.*, *slj.* dyrre, *u.* *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 dearste = dærste.
 dēap *m.*, once *f.* death.
 -bære = dēad.
 -bæcninge boding death.
 -beamt *m.* tree of death.
 -bedd *n.* grave.
 -berendet deadly, fatal.
 -cwalut *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
 -ewealmt *m.* slaughter.
 -ewiglān kill.
 -dæg *m.* day of death.
 -gedal *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
 -denu *f.* valley of death.
 -drēpet *m.* death-stroke.
 -fæget fated to die.
 -godas *mpl.* manes.
 -lic = deadlic.
 -lieg *m.* deadly flame.
 -mægen *n.* death-bringing troop.
 -ræst *m.* sudden death.

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.
 -reced† *n.* sepulchre.
 -rēow† deadly cruel, savage.
 -scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
 -scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
 -selet *m.* hall of death.
 -sleget *m.* death-blown, deadly stroke.
 -spere *n.* deadly spear.
 -stede† *m.* death-place.
 -pegnunga, -pēn- *fpl.* funeral service, funeral.
 -wæget *n.* deadly cup.
 -wang† *m.* plain of death.
 -wērig† dead.
 -wict *n.* death-dwelling.
 -wyrd *fpl.* fates Gl.
 gedēopian kill *IN.*
 dēaw *m.* dew.
 -drēos*, ia† fall of dew.
 -ig dewy.
 -ig-fepet, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
 -ede, dēagw, dēagdede gouty.
 dēaan, é smear, plaster.
 declinian* decline (in grammar) [*IN.*].
 -igendlic declinable.
 -ung *f.* declension.
 gedēfle, oo I. fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. II. *av.* fittingly [gedafen].
 -(e)lic, dēflic fitting.
 -lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 -nes *f.* gentleness.
 dēogfull [é = éa or ie] + once mysterious.
 dehter *d.* of dohtor.
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
 delfan *3* dig, burrow.
 -ere *m.* digger.
 -ing *f.* digging.
 -isen *n.* spade.
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* *delphinus*].
 dell (*n.*) valley (?) Ct. *Perhabs weak (unaccented) form of dæl.* Cp. pull weak form of pôl.
 delu *f.* nipple (of breast).
 dēom *an.* oo judge, decree, assign *gen.* *w. d. of person:* éow big ge-ed, -unryht; *wda.* -him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and *tō:* -hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
 -endt, -ere *m.* judge.

dēoma, oo *m.* judge [dōm].
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Dēn'e *pl.*, g. -igea, -a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-meare, ~em- / Denmark.
 -iac Danish.
 den' *n.* den.
 -bære *n.* swine-pasture.
 den u. *f.* valley.
 -eland *n.* valley Gl.
 dēofol, -ol *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].
 -creft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
 -cund like the devil, diabolical.
 -dæd† *f.* diabolical deed.
 -gielde *n.* idol; idolatry.
 -gielde *m.* idolater.
 -gield-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 -lic, dēoflic devilish, of the devil.
 -scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 -sēoc possessed with a devil.
 -sēocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
 -witga† *m.* wizard.
 dēogol = diegle.
 dēop I. deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). II. *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 -e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
 -hygendet, -hygdig†, -hyd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 -lic profound, thorough.
 -lice *av.* profoundly.
 -nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
 -pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
 -cynn *n.* species of animal.
 -en of a wild animal.
 -fald *m.* deer-park.
 -fellen made of hides.
 -frīp *m.* preservation of deer.
 -hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 -nett *n.* hunting-net.
 -tūn *m.* park.
 dēor† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
 -lic brave (deed).
 -mōd brave.
 dēoran = dieran.

deore, y dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; un-intelligent, ignorant (mind).
-e av. darkly, sadly.
-egræg dark grey.
-full dark.
-lice av. gloomily.
-nes f. darkness.
-ung f. twilight.
dœr e = dære beloved.
-boren of noble birth.
-lice av. preciously.
-ling = dierling.
dœr-wierp e, -weorp, -wurp,
dier- valuable, precious.
-lice av. dearly: ~ healdan.
-nes f. precious thing, treasure.
gdeorf, deorf n. labour, effort;
hardship.
-lēas fruitless (?) Gl.
-nes f. tribulation.
-sum v.l. grievous.
(gc)deorfan 3 labour | perish.
depp(ett)an = dy-
derjan wd. injure, hurt, annoy
[daru].
-igendlie hurtful, noxious.
-ung f. injuring.
Dære pl. inhabitants of Dcira.
derodin, dy- (m.) scarlet dye
[*L.* teredinem].
dēp, sē dōn.
diacon, ea, eo m. deacon [*L.* diaconus].
-hād m. deaconship.
-roec m. dalmatic.
-pegnung, -pēn- f. ministration of
a deacon, deaconship.
die, i m. wall of earth, embank-
ment, rampart, stone wall | mf.
ditch, moat.
-sceard n. gap in stone wall.
dic ian dig, make embankment.
-ere m. digger.
-ung f. digging a ditch.
diedan put to death [dēad].
diefan, y dip [dūfan].
-ing f. immersion.
gediegan carry out with safety,
survive (danger, illness), abs.
feore ~ [dēah].
diegel(līc)e, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo av.
secretly.
-nes f. secrecy; secret, mystery;
privacy.
diegl e, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol,
dīgel, dīgol, i, A. dēgol I.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II.
n secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret.
III. an secretly, stealthily.
diegl(i)an hide.
diepan*, ē, y tr. dip, baptize;
(deopen), increase (oath) [dēop].
diepe, diep(o) f. depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].
dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.
dier e, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble.
II. av. at great cost. See dēore.
-ling, ēo m. favourite.
dierfan*, y injure [dēorfan].
dierman conceal; keep secret; yf. conceal one's identity.
dierm e hidden, secret — ge-
lige adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].
-hāmend m. fornicator.
-liegan fornicate.
-geliger f., -geligerscipe m.
adultery.
-gewrit n. apocryphal book.
diersian*, y glorify, praise [dieri].
diht n. direction, command; ar-
ranging, ordering; administra-
tion, office, action, conduct; pur-
pose, intention.
-festendæg m. appointed fast.
dihtan, diht(n)ian compose,
write || wd. direct, command;
arrange [*L.* dictare].
-ere, dihtnere m. informant, ex-
positor.
-ung f. ordering.
gediht n. composition, literary
work.
dile, y m. dill.
dil(e)gian, y erase (writing);
destroy, blot out.
diligens f. destruction.
dim m dark; unknown, obscure
(disease); wicked (deed).
-hiw of dark colour.
-hof n. hiding-place.
-hūs n. prison.
-lic dark; secret.
-nes f. darkness; mist; dimness
(of eye-sight).
-seus m. darkness (of mind).
diner, dign- m. a coin, piece of
money [*L.* denarius].
ding = dyng, d. of dung.

dinget, dinne (n.) (?).
dirige f. dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [*L.*
dirige l].
disc m. dish, plate, bowl [*L.* dis-
cus].
-berend, ~pegn, -pēn m. dish-
bearer, waiter, seneschal.
discipul m. disciple, pupil [*L.*
discipulus].
-hād m. pupilage.
disme (?) f. tansy (a plant).
distæf (m.) distaff.
dōn; dōan, ic dōm A.; (hē) dēp,
oe; prt. dyde, e, ē†; ptc. ge-
dōn, gedēn, oe vb. do, perform,
act: ~yfel; ~swā; ~elmessan;
gif hē elles dēp; sippān pis
ge-wæs when this had happened;
hwæt dō ic? what shall I do?
or what will become of me? |
wda. do good or evil to . . w. yf.
d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene
ganetes hlēopōt I made the
gull's song a solace to me | ne
dēp hē nān ping tō gōde will
do no good (to himself or others)
| tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō
we ymbe hine? do with him |
make (statues) || hal auxiliary:
se mōna dēp īgper, ge wyxp
ge wanap | to take place of verb:
Crist wēox swāswā ōpre cild
dōp. pā getimode him swāswā
dēp fisce || cause: ~ hine tō
cyninge. dyde hine lēssan
ponne hē wes made him out to
be . . tō witanne. dyde hine
forlētan . . dēp þet fyr cymþ.
|| put, give, &c., also met.: pā
handa dōp pone bigleofan pām
mūpe. gen. w. av. or prp.: fur-
por ~, ~ tō hierran hāde pro-
mote. ~tō anum unite. ~six
dagas of pām getele subtract |
w. adv.: ~on, of put on, off
(clothes). ~ panon take away.
~ūp put ashore: pā dyde hē on
his byrran.
gedōn vb. do, act, make; cause;
put, &c.: hē gedyde þet nān
cyning ær gedōn ne dorste.
hē hie tō hiernumesse gedyde
reduced to subjection. hē ge-
dyde dumbum menn spræce.
hē gedyde Crēcas on his ge-
weald conquered | w. avs.: ~forþ
manifest. ~ūp exhume || encamp,

halt *w. æt*, on; cast anchor (*in-nan Sæferne-múpan*).
 docce *f.* dock (a plant). *séo*
 fealwe ~. *séo ræade ~.* *séo*
 scearpe ~ sorrel. *~séo pe swim-*
 man wile water-lily.
döre *m.* doer, agent.
gedof *n.* fury, madness.
dofian rage.
(ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.
dogian (?) encet endure.
*dogga**, *eg m.* dog.
dögor (+), *d.*, *i.* ~, *dog(o)re n.* day
 — uferan ~e at some future time
 [dag].
-rim, *~-gerim* *n.* number of days,
 term of life.
dothe, *prt. of deah.*
dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughy,
 vigorous; good (*man*), respectable
 [*from dyhtig by inf. of dohte*].
dohtor, *d.* dohtar, dehter, *oe f.*
 daughter.
dohx = *dosc* dark.
dol I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-
 witted, stupid. II. *n.* folly,
 conceit.
-giélp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
-lie foolish; rash.
-lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.
-scapa + *m.* rash depredator.
-scipe *m.* folly.
-spræc *f.* foolish speech, lequacity.
-willent I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.
-witef *n.* Or two words (?).
dole = *dale*.
dolg *n.* wound, scar.
-benn + *f.* wound.
-böt *f.* compensation for wound.
-dréno *m.* wound-potion.
-ian wound.
-rúne *f.* pellitory.
-sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,
 wound.
-sleget *m.* wound, stroke.
-swapu *f.* scar.
-wund + *wounded*.
döm *m.* (free) will, option, choice:
 bēad him hira ágenne ~ fēos;
 opinion; judgement, judicial sen-
 tence, decree, law, court of law,
 meeting | authority, power, domi-
 nation; magnificence; reputation,
 glory | interpretation (of dream)
 || ~es dæg *m.* day of judgement,
 doomsday.
-bōc *f.* law-book, code.

döm dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
-sædīg + glorious.
-ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
-fæst + just; glorious.
-fæstnes *f.* justice.
-georn + ambitious, noble, right-
 eous.
-hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
-hwæt + ambitious.
-isc of the day of judgement.
-læas + inglorious; powerless.
-lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
-lice *av.* judicially; gloriously.
-setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
-settend *m.* lawyer, judge.
-stow *f.* tribunal.
-wærþung *f.* glory, honour.
dómian glorify.
-ere (?) *m.* judge = *dēmere*.
domine lord [*Lt. dominus*].
dop|enend *f.*, *-fugol* *m.* water-
 fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-
 birds).
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [*duru*].
dora *m.* humble-bee.
durste *prt. of dearr.*
*dose**, *dohx* dark-coloured.
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
dox = *dosc* dark.
draca *m.* dragon. ~an blôd
 dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.*
 draco].
dracent(s)e, -conze *f.* dragon-
 wort [*Lt. draconæ*].
-dræd *ib* *prt.* ~dréd, A.
 -dréord, in on- dread.
dræf = *dráf*.
dræfan drive — út~ expel [*dri-
 fan*].
-end *m.* hunter.
gedräg = *gedréog*.
dræg *æf.* drag-net [*dragan*].
-nett *n.* drag-net.
dræstig = *dærstig*.
dráf, ~f. drove; herd; crowd,
 band [*drifan*].
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
drän, ~f. drone.
gedräag + *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,
 lamentation.
dreahnian, *dreh-* strain; strain
 out (a gnat).
dréam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;
 musical sound, melody; musical
 instrument.
-creft *m.* music.

dréamere *m.* musician.
-hæbbendet, *-healdendet* joy-
 ful, blessed.
-læas + joyless.
-lic pleasant; musical.
-nes + singing.
-swinsung *f.* harmony.
dréccan trouble, annoy; vex;
 afflict, torment.
-ing *f.* tribulation.
(ge)-ednes, *-drced-* *f.* affliction.
dréfan, *oe* make turbid, stir up
 (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
 afflict [dröf].
*-ere**, *drexre* *m.* disturber.
ge-edlie thick (darkness).
(ge)-ednes, *gedrénes* *f.* tribula-
 tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.
-ing *f.* disturbance.
drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person)
 (?) Ct.
drefiende once suffering from
 rheum Gl.
drehnian = *dreahnian*.
drénc *m.* what is drunk, drink—
 wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,
 draught | drowning [*drincean*].
-cuppe *f.* drinking-cup.
-fæt *n.* cup.
-(e)flöd + *m.* deluge.
-horn *m.* drinking-horn.
-hüs *n.* drinking-house.
dréncan give to drink; ply (with
 liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
 drown.
dréng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior
 L. [*Scand.*].
gedréog I. *n.* what is useful or
 suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
 condition — tō ~e gān privy.
 II. *aj.* sober.
-læcan put in order (temple), at-
 tend to, manage (farm).
-lice *av.* suitably, carefully; *dréoh-*
lice *L.* humbly.
dréogan 7 do (with effort), per-
 form, carry out (will of God),
 wage (war), commit (crime), lead
 (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-
 dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,
 strive.
dréopan 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
-ian, *A. ea* *intr.* drop, drip.
-ung *f.* dropping.
dréor + *(m.)* blood [*dréosan*].
-fag blood-stained.
-lic see ~*glic*.

DRĒOR-SELE

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
 drēorian*.
 -ung *f.* falling.
 -drēord *A. pt. of* -drēdan
 dread.
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,
 sorrowful.
 -fer† sad.
 -hléor† sad of countenance.
 -lie, drēor(i)lie sanguinary, cruel ;
 sad, mournful.
 -lice *av.* sadly.
 -mōd† sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.
 drēosan, *ptc.* droren 7 fall ; come
 to ruin, perish—*prs.* *ptc.* ~ende
 perishable.
 gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).
 drepian 5 strike, hit (with weapon)
 —*ptc.* ~en struck down (by
 disease) ; kill.
 drepe, *y m.* (death) stroke, blow.
 gedriehip *f.* sobriety, moderation
 [gedrēog].
 driemian rejoice ; play on a musical
 instrument, make melody —
ptc. ge-ed harmonious.
 -ing *f.* susurus.
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful
 [drēam].
 driepan let drop, pour a drop ;
 moisten [drēopan].
 driff *f.* go- fever *IA.*
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of
 air and water) ; stubble.
 drifan 6 drive ; expel ; pursue —
 ~ spor follow track ; do, practise,
 transact — ~ cēap make bargain ;
 ~ sprēce carry on a lawsuit ||
 intr. move with violence, dash.
 gedrine, *y n.* carousal.
 drinc- = drync-.
 drineian 3 drink — *ptc.* druncen
 intoxicated, flushed.
 -ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
 gedrinean 3 drink up ; engulf.
 drinca *m.* drink, something to
 • drink.
 drit (*n.*) dirt.
 drit an cacare.
 -ing *f.* digestion Gl.
 drōl ge- turbid, muddy.
 -lie sad, irksome.
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.
 droge *f.* once excrement.

DROHT

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-
 gan].
 drohtian ; ~nian *L.*, *intr.* pass
 life, live, dwell, continue ; behave.
 -ap, ~nop *m.* way of life ; circum-
 stances, condition ; dwelling, so-
 journ ; society, intercourse.
 -(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct ;
 circumstances, condition.
 dropian drop *intr.*
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 dropia *m.* drop ; a disease.
 -fag spotted.
 -mælum *av.* drop by drop.
 droppettian, -etan, -ian *intr.*
 drop, drip.
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 droren *ptc.* of drēosan.
 drōs, -na *m.*, -ne *f.* dregs ; dirt ;
 ear-wax.
 drūgian, drūw- *intr.* become
 dry, dry up [drēye].
 -ap, ~op *m.* dryness ; drought ; dry
 ground (!).
 -ung *f.* drought ; dry place (!).
 druncen-mennent *n.* drunken sc-
 male serf.
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*
 drunkenness [drinean].
 -georn drunken.
 -had *m.* drunkenness *L.*
 -n'es *f.*, -scipe *m.* intoxication.
 -willen drunken.
 drunenian become intoxicated ;
 be drowned.
 -ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
 drūt *f.* beloved one [German].
 drūsian become languid, sluggish
 (through old age).
 drūwian = drūgian.
 drȳ *m.* magician ; sorcery [Celtic].
 -cræft *m.* sorcery.
 -cræftig skilled in magic.
 -ege *f.* sorceress.
 -lic magic.
 -mann *m.* sorcerer.
 gedrycened once afflicted.
 drýgan *tr.* dry ; wipe, wipe off.
 drýg I. dry, II. *n.* dry land :
 on -um [drugian].
 -nes *f.* dryness.
 -scōd dry-footed.
 dryht *f.* troop (of retainers), mul-
 titude, army ; *pl.* men, mankind.
 -bearn *n.* princely child.
 -cwēn *f.* queen.
 -dōm *m.* judgement Pr.

DRYHT-EALDOR

dryht'ealdor *m.* bridesman Gl.
 -fole *n.* multitude ; nation.
 -guma *m.* retainer ; warrior ;
 man.
 -lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
 -lic lordly, noble ; of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* in lordly, divine, noble
 manner.
 -māpm *m.* noble treasure.
 -nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
 -scipe *m.* sovereignty, power ;
 nobility, courage, virtue.
 -sele *m.* princely hall.
 -sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
 -gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.
 -gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
 -wer *m.* man.
 -weorp divine.
 -wuniende living among the
 people.
 gedryht *f.* troop, body of re-
 tainers.
 -a *m.* fellow-soldier Gl.
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince ; the Lord
 (God or Christ).
 dryhten- *I. for* dryht-
 -bēag *m.* money paid to the king
 for killing a freeman.
 -bealoft *n.* great evil, extreme
 misery.
 -dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
 -hold loyal.
 -lic of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* according to the Lord.
 -weard *m.* king.
 drync, drine *m.* drinking ; drink,
 potion [drinca].
 -(e)fæt *n.* cup.
 -eléan *n.* tributary drink (?) LL.
 -wērig overcome with drink.
 dryncian once give to drink *tr.*
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
 drype = dröpe.
 dryre *m.* falling, fall ; cessation,
 loss [drēosan].
 drysic terrible.
 drysmian† become gloomy.
 drysnian extinguish *LN.* [drosn].
 -ian vanish.
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
 duce *f.* duck.
 dūfan 7 *intr.* dive ; sink, be
 drowned.
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).
 dugon *pl.* of dēah.
 dugup, ~op *f.* those of mature age
 coll. (opposed to geogup the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].
dugup|ealdor *m.* president.
-giéfu *f.* gift, donation.
-lice *av.* with authority.
dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* *dromunda*, *dromo*].
dumb dumb, silent.
dün *f.*, *locative* -dýne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. *See* *ofdūne*.
-elfen *f.* mountain fairy.
-land *n.* hilly country.
-lendise hilly.
-lile belonging to mountains.
-sæte *n.* (Welsh) mountaineers.
-scraef *n.* mountain cave.
düne = *ofdūne* down.
dung* *f.*, *d. dyng**, it once prison.
dung *f.* dung, manure.
dunn dun, dark brown.
-falo tawny.
-græg dusky.
-ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
dureras *mpl.* folding doors.
durrón *pl.* of dear.
dur|u, g.-a- *f.* door.
-(u)stod, *-stold* *n.* door-post.
-upegn *m.* door-keeper.
-upignen, *-epinen* *f.* door-keeper.
-uweard, *-e-* *m.* door-keeper.
düst *n.* dust.
-drénc *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.
-scéawung *f.* contemplation of dust.
düp-
-hámor, *dýp-* *m.* papyrus.
dwæs, *ge-* I. dull, stupid, foolish.
 II. *m.* impostor (?).

dwæs|ian become stupid.
-lice *av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* stupidity.
dwæs|can extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
dwal = **dwl-**.
dwealde *prt. of dwellan.*
dwealian *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).
dwellan, *prt. dwealde* lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* *gedweald* man heretic.
dweorg *m.* dwarf.
-edwos|t|le *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).
gedwield, *dwild* *n.* error, heresy [*dwellan*].
-æfterfolgung *f.* heresy.
-lic deceptive.
gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.
-lic illusive.
-lice *av.* illusively, without reality.
dwinan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.
gedwol heretical.
dwolian stray; err.
-ung *f.* insanity.
gedwol|a, *dwola*, *dwa-* *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
-bisop *m.* heretical bishop.
-cræft *m.* illusion, conjuring.
-god *m.* idol, false god.
-lic heretical.
-lice *av.* heretically.
-mann *m.* heretic.
-mist *m.* mist of error.
-spræc *f.* heretical talk.
-sum erroneous.
-ping *n.* imposture, idol.
gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m.* chaos.
dyde *prt. of dōn.*
dyd(e) rian delude.
-ung *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
dydrin *once* yolk (of egg).
dyge, *dugg* *shj.* of dēah.
dyhtig strong. *Cp.* *dohtig* [dēah].
dylst|a *m.* matter, pus.
-int festering, mucous.
dyn|e *m.*, *ge-* noise, loud sound.
-ian resound — *gif* éran -ien if there is a singing in the ears.
-dýne, *see* dün.
dyng *an** manure [*dung*].
-ung*, *dingiung* *f.* manuring.
dynge, *i, e* fallow land [*dung*].
dýnige *once*, *f.* a plant [dün].
dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.
dyple double [*Lt.* *duplex*].
dypp|an, *e* dip; baptize.
-ettan*, *vE.* *e* dip; baptize.
gedyre *n.* door-post [*duru*].
dyrodin = *derodin*.
dyrre, *see* dearr.
gedyrst† *once* tribulation (?).
(ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless (dearr).
-ian dare, presume.
-lice, *-dyrstel-* boldly.
-nes *f.* boldness.
dyrstlæcan dare, presume.
dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.
-dōm *m.* folly, ignorance.
-lic*, *dys(e)lic* foolish.
-lice*, *dys- av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* folly, blasphemy.
dys(i)g|ian, *dysian* be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
-ung *f.* foolishness.
dýstig dusty [*düst*].
dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).
dýp-hamor = *düp-*.

E.

E	ĒADIGLICE	EAHTA-WINTRE
ē, see ēa.	ēadiglīce <i>av.</i> happily.	eahta-wintre eight years old.
ēa, g. ēa(s), ie, ē f. river; stream.	~nes, ēadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness.	eahtopa eighth.
-cerse <i>f.</i> water-cress.	ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.	geeahtle*, æ† <i>f.</i> esteem.
-docke <i>f.</i> water-dock.	eaforat, a- <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant.	eal- <i>under eall.</i>
-fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish.	eafoþt <i>n.</i> strength, might.	eal- <i>occ.</i> = æl-.
-lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean.	ēag[e] <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle).	ēa-lā, ēaw- oh ! alas !
-land <i>n.</i> island = īeg-land.	-appel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye.	eald, ēpv. ieldra, spl. ield(e)st
-lifer <i>f.</i> (a plant).	-gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye.	old — ~ feder grandfather spl.
-lipend† <i>m.</i> sailor.	-duru <i>f.</i> window.	chief, eminent.
-ōfer <i>m.</i> river-bank.	-flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo.	-gceynd <i>n.</i> original nature.
-risc <i>f.</i> bulrush.	-hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye.	-cÿpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home.
-rip <i>m.</i> stream.	-hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye.	-dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old.
-spring <i>m.</i> spring = īespring.	-sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve.	-dō_n <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity.
-stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank.	-sēoung <i>f.</i> cataract.	-(e)fēder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor.
-strēam <i>m.</i> stream, water.	-sien[e] <i>visible,</i> conspicuous — ~es with one's own eyes, visibly.	-fēond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.
-wyrt <i>f.</i> burdock.	-þyrel <i>m.</i> window.	-hād <i>m.</i> old age.
ēac <i>prp. wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — ~pon <i>av.</i> also.	-wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes.	-hettendet <i>mpl.</i> old foes.
ēac <i>av.</i> also. and . . . , ge . . . and . . . also. — ~wleoce (swelce . . . ~), ~swā, ~swāsame also. — hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless.	-wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye.	-hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord.
ēacian increase <i>intr.</i>	-wyrtf <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant).	-lic <i>senile;</i> venerable.
ēac <i>a m.</i> increase, addition — tō ~an <i>prp. wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury.	eago-spind. heago- cheek.	-emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother.
ēacen (<i>ptc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.	ēagor, ē (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea.	-genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion.
-cræftig <i>f.</i> mighty, great.	-hēret <i>m.</i> flood.	-nes <i>f.</i> (old) age.
ēaenjan increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth.	-strēam† <i>m.</i> sea.	-geniplat <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.
(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> conception.	eaht, A. æht <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittant hold council estimation, estimated value.	- (ge)ryht <i>n.</i> ancient right.
ēad† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth.	eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — rād(es) — consult together; discuss, mention estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.	-seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons.
-fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity.	ge-endlie estimable.	-gesegen† <i>f.</i> old tradition.
-giéfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity.	~-ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer.	-gesiþ† <i>m.</i> old companion.
-giéfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity.	(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.	-spell <i>n.</i> old story; history.
-hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.	eahtian eight.	-spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history.
-lufe <i>f.</i> love.	-feald eightfold.	-gestrēon† <i>n.</i> old treasure.
-mōd = īap-mōd humble.	-hyrnede eight-cornered.	-geweorc† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth).
-nes = īadignes.	-tiene eighteen.	-wōrig† cursed of old.
-wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy.	-tēopa eighteenth.	-gewinnat <i>n.</i> ancient war.
ēadent (<i>ptc.</i>) granted.	-tig-hundeahtatig eighty.	-gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary.
ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.		-wita <i>m.</i> sage.
-lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).		-writere <i>m.</i> historian.
		-gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt.
		eahtian grow old.
		-ung <i>f.</i> (old) age.
		ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — hiredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.
		-apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle.
		-biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest.
		-botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.

ealdorburg *f.* capital, metropolis.
-dēmat *m.* chief judge, prince.
-dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
-dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
-dugupt *f.* chief nobility.
-frēat *m.* chief lord.
-lic princely, chief, magnificent.
-lice *av.* excellently.
-licenes *f.* authority.
-mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
-nes = -licenes.
-sacerd *m.* chief priest.
-scipe *m.* authority.
-stōl *m.* seat of authority.
-pegn *m.* chief officer.
-wisa *† m.* chief.
ealdor *n.* life, vitals; eternity—
 (æfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never, *tō* ealdre, *ā(wa)* *tō* ealdre, *æfre* to ealdre for ever.
-pana *m.* life-destroyer.
-bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
-caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
-dagas *mpl.* life-days.
-gedal *n.* separation from life, death.
-geard *m.* body.
-lang lifelong or eternal.
-lēas lifeless.
-legu *f.* fate; death.
-negrū *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
-gescaft *f.* condition of life.
-gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
ealdop, *v.E.* aldot, aldaht trough, vessel *Gl.*
ealfara *ouce* *m.* camel.
ealgian defend.
ealh *† m.* temple.
-stede *m.* temple.
eall *I.* all. *ealne weg*, *ealneg* *av.* always. *II.* *av.* entirely. *III.* *n.* everything, all. *of er* ~ everywhere: *mid* ~ entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (-es *swi*post); entirely, quite, much: ~es *tō* *gelōme*. ~es of all *w. spv.* : ~ra *mæst*.
-beorht *†* all-bright.
-bierndende burning all over.
-cräftig all-powerful.
-fela very much.
-felot, *æl-fela* dire (poison).
-geador *av.* all together.

eall gearo *†* quite ready.
-gōd perfectly good.
-grēn *†* all-green.
-gylden *†* all of gold.
-hālig *†* all-holy.
-hwit all-white.
-iren all of iron.
-isig all-icy, very cold.
-gleafic believed by all, catholic.
eallentī *m.* season of Lent.
eallie catholic.
eall|mægen *† n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
-mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.
-mihiht = *æl* almighty.
-nacod quite naked.
-niwe quite new.
-offrung *f.* holocaust.
-rūh quite rough or hairy.
-sealf *f.* a plant.
-seolcen quite of silk.
-telat *av.* quite well.
-wealdat, *-wealdend* *m.* omnipotent one.
-wealdende omnipotent.
-wihtat *pl.* all creatures.
-wundor *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
ealling = *ealneg*.
eal(l)neg, *ealnig*, *ealne weg*, *ealnuweg*, ~ning *av.* always [*ealne weg*].
eal l)-swā, *eall* . . *swā* quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
eallunga, *-inga* *av.* entirely.
ealo *n.* ale.
-benc *† f.* ale-bench.
-fæt *n.* ale-vat.
-gafol *n.* ale-tax.
-gālt excited with ale.
-hūs *n.* ale-house.
-mealt *n.* ale-malt.
-scop *m.* minstrel.
-wāge *† n.* ale-cup.
-geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.
-wosa *n.* ale drunkard.
ealop *n.* ale [*ea*lu].
eam = *eam* am.
éam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
geāan yearning (sheep).
éanian bring forth (lamb).
éar, *IV.* *æhher* *n.* ear (of corn).
éar (*m.*) *†* sea.
-gebländ *n.* surge.
-grund *m.* depths of the sea.
éar (*m.*) *†* earth; *the Runic letter ea*.

earc *f.*; *arc* *m.* *I.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt. arca*].
eadr *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
-begenga *m.* inhabitant.
-begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
-cÿpp(o) *f.* old acquaintance.
-fæst settled, dwelling.
-geard *† m.* dwelling-place; world.
-giéfut *f.* gift from one's native country.
-hæbbend *† m.* dweller.
-land *†*, *-rice* *† n.* native country.
-lufet *f. (?)*.
-stapa *† m.* wanderer.
-stede *† m.* dwelling-place.
-weall *m.* cliff.
-wic *† n.* dwelling-place.
-wrecce *m.* exile.
-wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
eardian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
-igend *m.* dweller.
-igendlic habitable.
eardung, *-ing* *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
-burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
-hūs *n.* dwelling.
-stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
ear *æ n.* car.
-clænsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
-copu *f.* ear-disease.
-efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
-hring *m.* earring.
-læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
(e)lippric *IV. n.* lobe of the ear.
-plætt *m.* box on the ear.
-plættan box one's ear.
-prēon *m.* earring.
-scripel, *y m.* little finger.
-sealf *f.* ear-salve.
-spirl *f.* earring.
-gesp(r)ecca *m.* whisperer.
-wære *m.* ear-ache.
-wicga *m.* earwig.
éarede having ears (of vessel).
éarendel, *eo* *m.* ray of light, dawn.
earfan *pl.* tares.
earfop, **earfepe** *I.* full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfopierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
~cynn *n.* perverse generation.
~dēde difficult.
~dæg *f.* day of tribulation.
~e *av.* with difficulty.
~fēre difficult to pass.
~fynde hard to find.
~hāwe difficult to be seen.
~hielde*, -y perverse.
~hwil *f.* hard time.
~lære difficult to be taught.
~læte difficult to be discharged (of urine).
~lice full of hardship; difficult.
~lice *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
~licnes *f.* difficulty (of urine).
~mēcgf., -w *m.* unhappy man.
~nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
~rēcce difficult to be told.
~rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
~sæligf. unblessed, unfortunate.
~sip *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
~tæcene difficult to be shown.
~prāg *f.* time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
~e *av.* badly.
~ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
~lie slothful; bad.
~lice *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
~scipe *m.* sloth, cowardice.
earht, *earg-*, *aerig-* *f.* arrow *not IV.*
~faru *f.* flight of arrows.
earm *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).
~bēag *m.* bracelet.
~geglerela *m.* bracelet.
~hread *f.* arm-ornament.
~scanca *m.* arm-bone.
~sleife *f.* sleeve.
~strang, ~swip strong in the arm.
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
~cearigf. careworn.
~e *av.* wretchedly, badly.

earm|heort merciful; humble.
~ian commiserate *wd.*, *vl.*; him ~ode þat he was sorry because of it.
~ing = ierming wretch.
~lice wretched, miserable.
~lice *av.* miserably, cruelly.
~sceapenf. wretched, miserable.
earmelle *f.* sleeve.
earn *m.* eagle.
~cynn *n.* eagle-kind.
~gēat, ~gēap *m.* vulture.
earnian *w.g.*, rarely *a.* deserve, merit, earn.
~(ge)-ung, ~ing *f.* merit.
earning-land *n.* land earned or made freehold.
earon are not *W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears *m.* podex.
~endu *npl.* buttocks.
~ling — on ~ *av.* back(wards).
~līra, ~e *m.* buttocks.
~ode tergosis.
~þyrel *n.* anus.
earft (thou) art.
earp = ierp.
earp = eart.
earwunga, *a-* *N.* *av.* gratis; without cause.
east I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *aj.*, only in *cpv.* ~(*er)ra* eastern, *spl.* ~(*e)mest* in the extreme east.
centingas *mpl.* people of East Kent.
~dæl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
~ende *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
~ngle *f.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
~fræcan *pl.* East-Franks.
~healf *f.* east side.
~land *n.* the East.
~lang *av.* along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . . mila lang.
~gemære *n.* east boundary.
~norp *av.* north-east.
~norþ-wind *m.* north-east wind.
~rice *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
~rodor *m.* east part of sky.
~ryhte *av.* due east.
~sē *f.* east sea.
~seaxe *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
~sūp *av.* south-east.
~sūplang *av.* from east to south.
~(e)weard east(ward).

east-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.
ēastan, ~e *av.* from the east; in the east. bo ~ *ppr. wd.* east of. wip ~ *av.* on the east side.
~norpan *av.* from the north-east.
~sūpan *av.* from the south-east.
~sūpan-wind *m.* south-east wind.
~wind *m.* east wind.
ēasteſ, f. the East.
Easter | ēfen(n) *m.* Easter-eve [Eastron].
~dæg *m.* Easter Sunday — öper — Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
~fæsten *n.* Easter-fast.
~feorm *f.* Easter-feast.
~lice paschal.
~mōnap *m.* April.
~niht *f.* Easter-eve.
~tid *f.* Easter-time.
~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
~wuce *f.* Easter-week.
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).
Ēastr e *f.*, nearly always *pl.* ~on (~an) rarely ~o, ~a, indeed, except occ. d. ~um, g. ~ena Easter; passover.
~ian — op fiftēne niht bēon ge-ode until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Ēastron, see **Ēastre**.
~ēap iep more easily.
~ēap = ēape easily.
~ēap-mēðan, ~ēad-, gen. ge- humble, humiliate | *vfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rfl.* [ēap-mōd].
~ē humble, gentle.
~o, ~mētto *npl.* humility; kindness — ~um humbly; kindly.
~ēap-mōd, ~ēad- humble; kind.
~ian, ge- humble || *intr.* deign Bd.
~ig, ~lic humble; kind.
~lice *av.* humbly.
~nes *f.* humility.
~ēape *aj.* = iēpe easy.
~ēape, iēpe *av.*, *cpv.* iēp, ~ēap, *spl.* ~ēapost, iēpest, iēpost *av.* easily; willingly.
~lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
~lice *av.* easily.
~awesclice *av.* openly, clearly.
~awis-firina = ~wis-.
~ēawlā = ~ēalā.

EAWUNGA

ED-LÆCAN

EFEN-Æ)ELE

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly, publicly [iewan].
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
 -faru*, -æx- *f.* Gl.
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.
 -clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
 -(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
 -gesteallat† *m.* comrade.
 ebb *a m.* ebb, low tide.
 -ian ebb, go out (*of tide*).
 -ung *f.* ebbing.
 Ebr̄ ēas *mpl.* Jews.
 -(e)is̄ Hebrew, Jewish.
 eee *m.* ache, pain [*acan*].
 ee e I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
 -elic eternal.
 -elice *av.* eternally.
 -nes *f.* eternity — à on ~se for ever.
 eeed, -æ- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt. acetum*].
 -fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
 -win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).
 eeg *f.* edge; +weapon, sword.
 -bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -heard† hard of edge.
 -hete† *m.* hostility.
 -läst† *f.* edge (of sword).
 -plegat† *m.*, -pracut† *f.* battle.
 -wælt† *n.* slaughter.
 eeg'an, *prt.* egede harrow.
 -ung *f.* harrowing.
 ed-byrdan regenerate.
 ed-cēlnes, -oo- *f.* becoming cool again.
 ed-cenn̄an regenerate.
 -ing *f.* regeneration.
 god-ciegan recall.
 ed-cieerr *m.* return; return (of disease).
 ed-cwic regenerare.
 -ian, -œcian *intr.* revive.
 ed-fréolsian re-grant by charter.
 ed-geong† growing young again.
 ed-giéld *n.* repayment.
 ed-giéld̄an* 3 repay.
 -end *m.* remunerator.
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.
 ed-gröwung *f.* re-growing.
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
 ed-hiwian refashion.
 ed-hwyrt *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
 edise *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 -weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-læcan* do again, repeat.
 -ung *f.* repetition.
 ed-læstan repeat.
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
 ge-end *m.* requiter.
 -ian reward, requite.
 (ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.
 ed-lesend̄lic reciprocal, relative.
 -lice *av.* relatively.
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
 ed-niwan^e, -nōwe, io I. renewed, new — an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.
 -ian renew; restore; reform.
 -igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
 -ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
 -unga, -inga *av.* anew.
 ed-recan, eodorecan ruminate [cp. edroc, -ian].
 ed-roc rumination.
 -ian ruminate.
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.
 ed-stapel'ian (re)establish.
 -ig restored, made strong again.
 (ge)-igend *m.* restorer.
 (ge)-ung *f.* restoration.
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
 ed-wend† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).
 ed-wielle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
 ed-wielm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
 ed-wierp̄an* recover (from illness).
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).
 ed-winde once *f.* whirlpool.
 ed-wrist *f.* substance. Cp. ætwist.
 -ian feed, support.
 -lic substantive (verb).
 ed-wit̄ *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
 -full, -fullic disgraceful.
 -fullice *av.* disgracefully.
 -lif† *n.* life of disgrace.
 -scipe† *m.* disgrace — purh ~ ignominiously.
 -spræc† *f.* scorn.
 -sprecat† *m.* reviler.
 -steat̄ *m.* reproach, contumely.
 edwitan -ætwitan reproach.
 efe-lang - efen-.
 efe(n)-läste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

strict W. I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally. efen|æspele equally noble.
 -ämetan 5 compare.
 -behæfe equally necessary or useful.
 -beorht equally bright.
 -biscop *m.* co-bishop.
 -blissian rejoicing equally wd.
 -ceasterwaran pl. fellow-citizens.
 -cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.
 -cuman 4 assemble; agree.
 -gedælan share equally.
 -diere equally dear, equally beloved.
 -edig equally blessed.
 -eald of the same age, contemporary.
 -eardigende dwelling together w. mid.
 -ece co-eternal wd.
 -edwistle of the same substance, consubstantial wd.
 -esne *m.* fellow-servant.
 -etan 5 eat as much as wd.
 -fela equally many, as many.
 -gefeon 5 rejoice together.
 -gōd equally good.
 -hēah equally high.
 -hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (?).
 -herenes *f.* praising together.
 -herian praise together.
 -hleopor *n.* union.
 -hlyte*, -ete equal in rank.
 -hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
 -iærfeaward *m.* co-heir.
 -iæpe equally easy.
 -læcan imitate wd.
 -læcend, -læcere *m.* imitator.
 (ge)-læcestre *f.* imitator.
 (ge)-læcung *f.* imitation.
 -lang, eflang of equal length.
 -lange*, emn- *prp.* wd. along.
 -lēof equally pleasant *w. d.* of person.
 -lic, ge- equal wd.; of the same age or period.
 -gelic equal.
 -(ge)lica *m.* equal.
 -lice *av.* equally, alike.
 ge-lician make equal.
 -liches *f.* equality.
 -ling *m.* equal.
 -gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
 -mære of equal fame or importance.

EFEN-MÆSSEPRÉOST

EFTCYME

EL-BOGA

efen mæssepréost *m.* fellow-priest.
-mīcel of equal size or greatness.
-mid middle.
-mīhtig equally mighty.
-mōdlīce *av.* with equanimity.
-gemyndig equally mindful.
-nēah equally near.
-niht *mf.* equinox.
-nes, *efnos* *f.* equality; equity.
-rēpe equally ferocious.
-rice of equal power.
-sacerd *m.* fellow-priest.
-sār *n.* equal sorrow.
-sārig equally grieved *wd.*
-sārgian commiserate.
-sārgung *f.* sympathy.
-scearp equally sharp.
-scolere *m.* school-fellow.
-scyldig equally guilty.
-spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.
-stālian prepare *Gl.*
-swip equally strong.
-swipe *av.* equally.
-tōwistlic consubstantial.
-twā — on *emtwā* *av.* in two.
-þēow(a) *m.*, **-þēowen** *f.* fellow-servant.
-þrōwian sympathize.
-þrōwung *f.* sympathy.
-wāgg *f.* counterpoise.
-wierpe, **-wørþ** equivalent.
-wyrcend *m.* co-operator.
-wyrhta *m.* colleague.
efenshp *f.* plain [*efen-hiehp*].
efes *f.* caves; border (of forest).
Cp. yes.

gesfian, *efs* shear, cut (hair).
-ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
efetfe *f.* once *a.* newt.
gefn(i)an compare *IN.*
efne (*f.*) alnum.
efne, strict *W.* emne *I.* *av.* equally
 — *~ gefeohtan* (of drawn battle);
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just
 — *~ swā* just as. *II. interv.* be-
 hold! *ecce. often intens. or pleon.*
 truly, indeed — *~ nū* (even) now;
 behold! *ecce. ~ pā* just then;
 behold!

efstan, *oe.* — *intr.* hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. [ofost].

eft *av.* a second time, again; afterwards; *order of statement, argument, &c.* again, rursum: **eft Hē** his præde pur bone witgan; back: **wendan** ~ hāmweard.

eftcyme† *m.* return.
-edwitan *6* reprove (!).
-hweorfende recurring.
-lēān *n.* recompense.
-liesing *f.* redemption.
-sittan sit again (!).
-sip† *m.* return *intr.*
-sipgende retreating.
-sōne *av.* again.
-spelling *f.* recapitulation (!).
-wyrd† *f.* future fate.
eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen (voice).
ēg-clif = **ieg-**.
ēge *m.* fear — **habban** ~ **tō** fear.
-full terrible.
-leas fearless.
-lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
-lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
-wilem† *m.* wave of terror.
ēgede, *prt. of* *egcan* harrow.
ēgenu *f.* chaff.
ēgesa, *egsa* fear; what is terrible [*ēge*].
-full, *fullic* terrible.
-fullice *av.* terribly.
-fulnes *f.* terribleness.
-grima *m.* spectre.
-lic terrible.
-lice *av.* terribly; excessively.
ēgesian, *egs-* terrify.
-ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
ēgeþe, *egþe* *f.* harrow [*egcan*].
-ere *m.* harrower.
-getigu *npl.* some implement of harrowing.
geggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]
egl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
egl(an), *-ian* *wd.* molest, trouble (*esp.* of diseases).
-e troublesome; horrible, repulsive; sad.
egle, *egile* *f.* dormouse.
ēgor = **ēagor**.
Egypt(e), *-ipte* *mpl.* Egyptians.
-isc Egyptian.
eh- = **eoñ-**.
eh(t)an, *ēt*, *oe* *w. g. or a.* pursue, persecute [*oht*].
-end, *-ere* *m.* persecutor.
-ing, *-nes* *f.* persecution.
gehte, see **geðtan* subdue.
el, see *ea*.
ēig = *ieg*.
ēiseg *once†* = **egesig** (?) terrible.
el (*m.*) the letter *l*.
-leoh elision of *l* *Gl.*

el-boga = **ēln-**.
ēlcian, *içldcian* *intr.* delay *w.*
sbj. || *tr.* delay, retard [*ēald*].
-end *m.* procrastinator.
-ung *f.* delay.
ēlcor, *ellicor*, *once* *ellera* *av.* elsewhere; otherwise, else — **noht** ~ nothing besides [*ēle-*].
elora *cpv.* *se* ~ the latter (*as opposed to the former*) [*ēlcor*].
eldcung = **ēlcung**.
ele, *oo* *m.* oil [*l. oleum*].
-bacen baked in oil.
ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
-en of the olive-tree.
-stybb *m.* olive-stump *Ct.*
ele-bēr(ige) *f.* olive.
-bytt *f.* oil-vessel.
-fest *n.* oil-vessel.
-horn *m.* oil-flask.
-lāast *f.* lack of oil.
-sealf *f.* oil-salve.
-seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
-tredde *f.* oil-press.
-tréow *n.* olive-tree.
-tréowen of olive-trees.
-twig *n.* olive-twigs.
elehtrē, *v.t.* elot(h)r lupin (a plant) [*l. electrum*].
elfen = *elfen*.
el-hygð *f.* distraction (of mind).
el(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.
elle *aj. pl.* remaining *IM.*
ellefne = *endlufon*.
ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — **on** ~ boldly.
-campian contend zealously.
-cræft† *m.* might.
-dæd† *f.* deed of courage.
-gäst†, *ē* *m.* bold demon.
-heard† brave.
-lēca† *m.* champion.
-lēas wanting in courage.
-lic brave.
-lice† *av.* daringly.
-mærþo† *f.* fame of courage.
-rōf† brave.
-sēoc† dying.
-spræct† *f.* speech, voice.
-priste† courageous.
-weorc† *n.* deed of courage.
ellen-wōd† furious.
-ian be zealous, emulate.
-nes *f.* zeal.
ellen, *-ern* (*n.*) *I.* elder-tree. *II.* of elder.
-rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 ~wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
 el(e)-lend *e.*, -isc foreign [oland].
 ellern = ellen alder.
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were
 otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht,
 ~hwær anything else [gle-].
 ~hwær, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
 ~hwider *av.* elsewhither.
 éllof† *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere
 (motion) — ~ landes in another
 country.
 ~fus ready to depart (from life).
 ~gäst, ə *m.* alien sprite.
 ~sip *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt. ulmus*].
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elmeslic = élmeslic.
 éln *f.* ell.
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.
 ~boga, el(e)-, élm- *m.* elbow.
 élinian *tr.* encourage; *rfl.* take
 heart, be revived || *intr.* be zeal-
 ous, emulate [ellen].
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emu-
 lation.
 elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant
 [*Lt. elephas*].
 ~ban, elpen-, ylpen-, ylpes- *n.*
 ivory.
 ~bænen, elpen-, ylpesbænen of
 ivory.
 ~tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elra† (?).
 él(l)-reord, -ig barbarous, foreign.
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
 eltst = éldest, see eald.
 él-pöod, él- *f.* foreign nation, pl.
 foreigners; exile (?) = élpiede.
 pl. = él-pöoda* all people (?).
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
 él-pöodig, élpiedig *I.* foreign, in
 exile; met. estranged. **II.** *n.* exile.
 -lice *av.* abroad.
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 ~ian, ~an, él-pöodgian live abroad,
 be a pilgrim or exile.
 él-pöod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad,
 exile.
 él-pöodisc foreign.
 él-piede, -eo *n. (?)* exile [élpöod].
 él-wiht*, eo- *f.* strange monster.
 em (*m.*) the letter m.
 ~leohf elision of m Gl.
 em- = efen-.
 em(b)= ymb-.
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

émbren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 émdenes = endemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emn(e) = efen, efne.
 emnet *n.* plain [efen].
 emnettan level fig., destroy; make
 equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswáfela - efen-swá-fela just
 as many.
 ènd = and and.
 èndian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.
 (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 gegnädadung *IV.* -gegnädung.
 ènde *m.* end | limit, border; quarter,
 direction : be èghwilecum ~;
 district, region | part, portion,
 quantity | species, kind | death |
 result, end : op man wiste tö
 hwåm se ~ gehwurfts how things
 would turn out; þet hē gesåwe
 þone ~.
 ~byrd f. arrangement, order.
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner,
 properly.
 ~byrdlið ordinal (number).
 ~byrdliðe *av.* in order, successively.
 ~byrdnes *f.* order.
 ~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).
 ~dæp† *m.* death.
 ~dögor† *m.* last day, death.
 ~läf† *f.* last remnant.
 ~lean† *n.* final retribution.
 ~læas, ~læaslic endless.
 ~læaslice *av.* endlessly.
 ~leasnes *f.* eternity.
 ~lif† *n.* death.
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.
 ~niest last — ~et ~an finally.
 ~rim *n.* number.
 ~sættat *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 ~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.
 ~stæft *m.* end; destruction.
 ènd-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 èndemes, èmdenes, èmdemes,
 -est *av.* completely; equally,
 uniformly, unanimously, together
 — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.
 endlufon, -le(o)f, -lyf-, enl,
 ~ndlefen, elefne eleven.
 endlýfta eleventh.
 èned *f.* duck.
 èng[e narrow; causing anxiety,
 painful, severe [ange].
 ~an — ptc. ge-ed anxious.

èngu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 èngel *m.* angel [*Lt. angelus*].
 ~cund angelic.
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order,
 rank of angels.
 -lic angelic.
 Engle, Angle *mpl.* the English
 [*Angeli*]. ~a-land *n.* England.
 Englisc I. Englissh. II. *n.* English
 (language).
 gæreord *n.* English language.
 enitre, enetera, enwintre one
 year old [án-wintre].
 enlefán = èndlufon eleven.
 ènt *m.* giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.
 -isc of giants.
 enwintre = enitre.
 èode *prt. of gân go.*
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge;
 court, dwelling; region, zone;
 +prince, king.
 ~breep, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking,
 trespass.
 ~gang *m.* refuge.
 ~wir† *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt. ebulum*].
 eofor *m.* (wild) boar; +figure of
 boar on helmet.
 ~eumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign,
 standard.
 -fearn *n.* polyopody (a fern).
 -liet† *n.* image of a boar.
 ~sprêot† *m.* boar-spear.
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 ~pring *(n.)* the constellation Orion.
 ~prote *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, vE. ebat *n.* debt; crime
 [*from *ef-hât*].
 eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.
 eofulsian blaspheme [*from ef-*
hâlsian ?].
 eoh, g. éos, mn. (war) horse†; the
 Runic letter co.
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 èoh† = iuw yew; the Runic letter èo.
 eolet† oncs *(n.)* sea-journey.
 eolh *m.*, g. éoles elk; name of a
 Runic letter.
 -sand *m.* amber.
 ~scvg, vE. ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a
 plant).
 eom am.
 eorc(n)an-stân, ea, eorclan-
 LM. erena(n)-, *m.* a precious
 stone.

eored, -od *nf.* troop (of cavalry),
 legion [eoh, rād].
 ~eyst†, ie *f.* troop.
 ~geatwe† *fl.* military trappings.
 ~hēap *m.* troop, host.
 ~mann *m.* horseman.
 ~mēcg†, æ *m.* horseman.
 ~gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.
 ~werod *n.* troop.
 éorendel = ēa.
 eorl *m.* nobleman, caldormann,
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.
 ~gēbyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
 ~eund noble.
 ~dōm *m.* earldom.
 ~ise noble.
 ~līc manly.
 ~līce *av.* strongly, excessively.
 ~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
 ~ryhtn *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
 ~scipe† *m.* manliness
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 ~gewāðe† *n.* armour.
 ~werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
 eormen-†, yrmen-
 ~cynn *n.* mankind.
 ~grund *m.* the earth.
 ~lāf *f.* great legacy.
 ~strynd *f.* generation, race.
 ~þeod *f.* great people.
 eornan = iernan.
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
 eornost, -est I. [or ~e?] earnest,
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on -(e), þurh ~e in earnest.
 ~e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
 ~lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,
 therefore, but, and.
 eorp *f.* earp swarthy.
 eorre = ierre angry.
 eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.
 ~appel *m.* cucumber.
 ~ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.
 ~ber(i ge *f.* strawberry.
 ~bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
 ~bigengna *m.* inhabitant of earth.
 ~bigengnes *f.* agriculture.
 ~büend†, -büigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
 ~burg *f.* earth-fortification.
 ~ge) byrst *n.* landslip.
 ~ceafor *m.* beetle.
 ~cenned earth-born.
 ~eræft *m.* geometry (?).
 ~crypēl, pp *m.* paralytic person.
 ~ound earthly.

eorp|cyning† *m.* earthly king;
 king of the land.
 ~cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
 ~dracat *m.* earth-dragon.
 ~dyne *m.* earthquake.
 ~ern = ~ærn.
 ~fæt fixed in the earth.
 ~fætt *n.* the body.
 ~gealla *m.* lesser centaur (a
 plant).
 ~græf *n.* ditch, pit.
 ~grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.
 ~hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
 ~hrēernes *f.* earthquake.
 ~hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
 ~ifig *n.* ground ivy.
 ~lic earthly.
 ~lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
 ~ling = ierpling.
 ~mægen† *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
 ~māpa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
 ~gemet *n.* geometry (?).
 ~misted *m.* basil (a plant).
 ~nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.
 ~rēced† *n.* cave.
 ~rest *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
 ~rice *n.* country; the earth.
 ~rima *n.* a plant.
 ~gcseacft† *f.* earthly creature.
 ~scræft *n.* cave; sepulchre.
 ~selet *m.* cave.
 ~slīhtes *av.* level with the ground
 of grazed grass.
 ~stēde† *m.* earth.
 ~styrennes, -styprung *f.* earth-
 quake.
 ~tierwe *f.* bitumen.
 ~tilia *m.* farmer.
 ~tilp *f.* agriculture.
 ~tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 ~waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
 ~weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
 ~weard† *m.* country for ~geard (?).
 ~weg† *m.* earth.
 ~wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
 ~woret† *n.* earthly work.
 ~werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
 Éotas *mpl.* Jutes.
 eotent *m.* giant.
 ~isc of giants.
 ~weard† (?).
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [*Lt. Italia*].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~ef.
 ewe.
 ~estre *m.* sheep-fold.
 ~(o)cig of a ewe.
 ~(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
 ~(o)de, ~ede *n.* flock, herd.
 ~ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
 ēow = iuw yew.
 ēow = ḡiw griffin.
 ēow you.
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.
 ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
 ēower your.
 ~lēndisc of your country Gl.
 ēowunga = ēawunga.
 epistol *m.* letter [*Lt. epistola*].
 erian plough.
 ~iung *f.* ploughing.
 ~ing-land *n.* arable land.
 erce- = ærce-.
 ern = ærn house.
 erse stubble-field.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ēse *pl.* of ðs heathen god.
 ēsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
 ~cund of a labourer Gl.
 ~lice, ȝsnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-
 ously.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
 esol, eisel *m.* ass.
 ~cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
 eosele she-ass.
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [*Lt.*]
 ést, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine ~ against my
 will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
 ~ēadig*, eft-† living in luxury,
 prosperous.
 ~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
 fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
 ~georn fond of luxury.
 ~ig gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
 ~ignes *f.* kindness.
 ~mete *m.* dainty — *pl.* ~mettas
 luxury.
 éstan live luxuriously.
 éste gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
 ~(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

etan, *prt.* eat 5 eat ; consume.
-end, -ere *m.* eater, glutton.
-ing *f.* eating.
ete-land *n.* pasture land [ēttan].
eten-læs *f.* pasture.
etol glutinous.
-nes *f.* gluttony.
ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [ētan].
ējian, oe *intr.* breathe ; rush, rise (of flame) || *tr.* blow on ; smell (odour).
-(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breathing.
ēpel, oe *mn.* country, native land

-thwæles ~ the sea ; *the Runic letter ē* = later ē.
ēpel boda *† m.* apostle of a country, native preacher.
-cyning *† m.* king of the land.
-dréam *† m.* home joy.
-eard *† m.* native dwelling.
-fæsten *† n.* fortress.
-land *† n.* (native) land.
-least *†* homeless.
-meare *† f.* territory.
-rice *† n.* native kingdom, country.
-riht *† n.* rights of a native, hereditary privilege.

ēpel-seld *†, -setl* *† n.* settlement.
-stæf *m.* support of country or family, heir.
-stapol *† m.* settlement.
-stōl *m.* settlement, habitation ; metropolis, capital.
-stōw *† f.* dwelling-place.
-turf *† f.* country.
-prymm *† m.* glory of one's country.
-weard *† m.* king ; man.
-wynn *† f.* joy of country.
ēpr- = ēpr-.
ēppa = ēppa or.
exen, oe *pl.* of oxa ox.

F.

FĀ

GEFÆD

FÆDEREN-HEALF

fā, see fah hostile.
-læcan be at feud with.
gefā *m., pl.* ~ enemy.
facion try to get, aspire to [fæcan].
fæc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery ; injury, malice, crime.
-gecwiss conspiracy.
-dæd *f.* sin.
-full deceitful.
-lēas guileless.
-lic deceitful.
-lice, ǣ *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
-searo *† n.* treachery.
-stafast *mpl.* treachery.
-geswipere *† n.* treachery.
-tācen *† n.* deceitful token.
fæcne = fæcene.
fadjan set in order, arrange, direct, dispose.
-ung *f.* order, arrangement, dispensation.
fān* *v.E. fāhan; pr.t. fāde* paint GL.
fæc *nm.* space ; period of time, interval.
-full spacious.
fæc'an deal : gif hwā tō ӯprum mid yrfe ~e [fæcian].
fæcele *f.* torch. Cp. þæcele.
fæcene, fæcne I. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous ; wicked. II. *av.*

deceitfully ; maliciously, wickedly ; exceedingly.
gefæd orderly, proper, well-regulated (in character) [fadian].
-lic suitable, proper.
-lice *av.* properly.
fæder, d. ~ g. ~ es, fædres, A. f.e)adur ; pl. ~as, fædras *m.* father ; in *pl.* parents, ancestors | eald ~ grandfather ; ancestor [cp. eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-grandfather.
-wælof *pl.* patrimony ; genealogy.
-ēpol *n.* birth-place, native land.
-feoh *n.* father's money, marriage portion of widowed daughter returned to the father.
-geardas *† mpl.* birth-place, home.
-lēas fatherless.
-lic of a father, paternal ; ancestral.
-lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
-rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
-slaga *m.* parricide.
-gestrōn *n.* patrimony.
-swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
fæderas *m.* (paternal)uncle [*fæder*. gefæder] *a.m.* godfather.
-e *f.* godmother.
fæd e'ren paternal.
-brōr *þor.* full brother.
-cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family.
-cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in* genealogy).
-mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal relative.
-mægp *f.* paternal kindred.
gefæderen, gefædred born of the same father as *wl.*
fædrunga *m..f.* paternal relative, mother.
fæge on the point of death, doomed to death, fated ; dead ; damned, accused ; afraid, cowardly.
fægen, ge~ glad, rejoicing *wg.* [gefœn].
fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice, exult, be pleased with *wg.* ; ~, on ~ fawn (of dog).
(ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.
fæger, ǣ, æt beautiful, fair ; pleasant, sweet (sound, odour) ; fair (words).
-e, fægre *av.* beautifully ; pleasantly ; kindly ; gently ; fittingly, well.
(ge)-nes *f.* beauty.
-wyrdē smooth-speaking, conciliating.
fægrian *intr.* become beautiful || *tr.* adorn.
fæhp(o), fægp- *f.* feud, enmity [fah].
-bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
fælæcan = fā-.

FÆLE

FÆREL-D-FRÉOLS

FÆTAN

fælet, æt I. faithful, kind, pleasant.
 II. av. faithfully, pleasantly.
fælging—**fælging**.
fælsian† purify [fæle].
fæman foam [fæm].
fæmig fämig.
fæmn e f. virgin; +woman.
 -**(an)hæd m.** virginity — **-es mann** virgin.
 -**(en)lic, fæmhædlic** virginal.
fær n. going; journey, passage — mannes ~; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | course of life || movable possessions | ship [faran].
-eht, -riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-money (in ship) | **fær, æht**.
-seatt m. fare, passage-money.
fær- = **for-**.
fær m. (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.
-befangen† encompassed with danger.
-blæd m. sudden or terrible blast.
-brynet† m. terrible heat.
-ciele† m. terrible cold.
-clåmm m. sudden or terrible grasp.
-cwealm m. pestilence.
-dæap m. sudden death.
-drype† = -drepē m. sudden stroke or -dryre sudden fall.
-fiell m. suddenfall — **on** — headlong.
-grípet† m. sudden grasp.
-gryret† m. danger, terror.
-haga† m. environment of danger.
-inga, -unga, -unge *av.* quickly, soon; suddenly.
-lic, færedic sudden.
-lice *av.* suddenly.
-nib† m. hostility.
-sc(e)aapat m. enemy.
-scytle† m. dangerous shooting or shot.
-searo† n. artifice, stratagem.
-sæap m. terrible pit, abyss Gl.
-slide† m. sudden slip.
-spell† n. terrible news.
-stice m. sudden stitch (pain).
-stylt amazement *IV.* = **forstylt?**
-wundort† n. prodigy.
gefær n. going, course, march (of army).
fær'an alarm, terrify.
-ing*, ē f. simulatio Gl.
farben,a, v.E. ~u [*for ~o*] *m.* sailor.
færed, -elt n. journey, expedition,

company ; motion, locomotion ; passover.
færeld-fréols m. feast of the pass-over.
fæss n. fringe.
fæst† (n.) progeny, offspring.
fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — ~ innop̄ constipated; fortified (by nature or art); heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious (Christian (book)).
 -**e av.** firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.
-gangolt, fæsten- persevering, firm (mind).
-hafol tenacious; miserly.
-hafolnes f. parsimony.
-heald firmly fixed.
-hygdig†, -hydig firm in mind, constant.
-lie fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).
-lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.
-mōd firm in mind, constant.
-nes f. firmness, massiveness; fortification, firmament, sky; kindness, for **æfestnes** (?).
-ræd steadfast, firm (mind).
-lice *av.* steadfastly.
-nes f. fortitude.
-steall† firm.
fæstan make firm; entrust || fast — **fæsten ge-** keep a fast; abstain from (food) *wi*.
fæsting f. taking care of child.
-mann m. king's purveyor (?).
fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky || fast.
-behæfnedes f. parsimony Gl., for **fæst** (?).
-bryce m. breach of fasting.
-dæg m. fast-day.
-dic m. moat.
-gangol = fæst-.
-geat n. gate of fortress.
-tid f. fast-time, fast.
-geweorc n. liability for repair of fortifications.
-wuce f. week of fasting.
fæstnian fasten, fix, *met. fix* (hopes on God); conclude (peace), ratify (agreement); betroth.
-ung f. fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.
fæst *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.
-fyllere, -fylre m. cup-bearer.

fætan put; ~ inn take in, swallow.
fæted, æt, fætt ornamented with gold — **golde** ~ sword.
-hlæort† with ornamented cheeks (of horse).
-sinc† n. treasure.
fætels m. tub, vessel; pouch, bag.
-ian put into a receptacle or vessel.
fætt fat, fattened (calf).
-ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.
-nes f. fatness.
fætt = **fæted**.
fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp; control, power; protection | expant | cubit, fathom.
-lic embracing, enclosing.
-rim† n. (cubit-)measure.
fæpm(i)an surround, envelop; clasp, seize.
fæg (m.) plaice, flounder.
fæg variegated, pied (horse); discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.
-ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* embroider.
-nes f. scab, ulcer, eruption.
-ung f. variety.
-wyrm m. basilisk.
fægettian, -etan *intr.* change colour; mid wordum ~ speak evasively.
-ung f. *intr.* changing colour (of sky in storms).
fāh, fāg, pl. fā hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *wi*.
fæt†, dpl. fæt(t)um metal plate, gold ornament.
faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [*fald*].
fal(o)d m. sheep-fold, ox-stall.
-gang m. going to sheep-fold.
fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr. or I.L.*].
fām *n.* foam.
-bläwende discharging foam.
fāmgian foam [fämig].
fämig, æ foamy.
-bordat† with foamy sides.
-bōsma† foamy-bosomed.
-heals† foamy-necked.
fana m. banner.
fandian *w. g. or a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

FANDUNG

FEALDAN

FĒDELS

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
fan *e, ~u f.* banner || iris (a plant).
fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn; or Scand.].
fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*L.* van-nus].
-ian *fan.*
fant, *o m.* (baptismal) font [*L.* fontem].
-bep *n.* baptism.
-fæt *n.* font.
-hālung *f.* consecration of font.
-wæter *n.* font-water.
far *an 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea) — in pass. sense cōm of*
-endum wege, on ~ wd, w on
a, assail, take (city) | lead life,
behave, act : mid hiwunge ~ be
hypocritical | fare, be : wel-
prosper, ~būtan bearnum be
childless.
-ennes*, *fe- f.* passage, *IM.*
gefaren *2 go &c.; accomplish*
(journey or distance) | fare &c.;
tr. suffer (shipwreck); behave,
act | die — gefaren deceased |
attack (hie mid fierde) | take
possession of, occupy (country)
gain (victory).
fara *gpl. of fah.*
gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp. gefēra.*
Fariseō *Pharisean — ~ mann*
*Pharisee [*IA.*].*
faroh† (*n.*) shore.
-hengest *m.* ship.
-lacende, ~rīdende sailing, seafaring.
-stræt *f.* ocean.
faru *f.* going, transit, journey ;
march, expedition | course of life,
life, proceedings ; adventures ||
troop, retinue, companions | mov-
able property, baggage.
fatian ~ **fetian**.
fæp e, ~u f. paternal aunt.
faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).
fea, *-we, ~wa, d. fœi(wu)m, g.*
fear I. few. II. av. (not) even
a little.
-lög† *wg.* destitute.
-(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.
-sceaft(ig)† *destitute wg.; poor,*
miserable.
gefēa, -ia, fēa *m.* joy [*gefēon*].
-lie pleasant.
gefæld† *n. (?)*.

fealdan *i fold.*
-estōl, *fyldstōl* *m.* camp-stool.
feale-for *-felo-*
**fealg, fealh, æ, e f. felly (of wheel) ||
harrow.
-ian *harrow.*
-ing *f.* harrowing.
fealh *prt. of feolān.*
feall *-fiell.*
**gefēall, l/N. ǣ [= ie] n. falling; ruin.
feallan *i fall, met. fall (in*
vice), fall down ; prostrate one-
self : him tō fōtum ~ | rush —
on — assail ; flow (of river) | come
to an end, decay (of kingdom),
fall (in battle).
-endile perishable, transient.
gefēallan *i fall — met. his mōd*
gefēoll on hyre lufe | perish ||
tr. him dēmm — make a slaughter
of them.
fealle *f. trap.*
fealo, pl. fealwe I, dull-coloured,
yellow, yellowish-red, brown,
bay (horse). II. n. fallow ground.
-hilte† yellow-hilted.
fealwian grow yellow; change
colour; ripen, wither.
fear = fearh.
fearh, fear *m.* pig, boar.
gefearh (*sow*) with young.
fearn *n.* fern.
-bedd *n.* fern-bed.
fearr *m., -hrýper n.* bull.
feaw, see fēa few.
feax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.
-clāp *n.* cap.
-ēacan *pl.* forelocks.
-ode with hair — **steorra** comet.
ge-ode, ge-en, ge-e having a head
of hair.
-fang *m.* seizing by the hair.
-feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.
-hār grey-haired.
-nædl *f.* curling-iron.
-nes*, *feaxnis* *f.* head of hair (!) Gl.
-nett *n.* hair-net.
-prēon *m.* hair-pin.
-sceaaga *m.* bunch of hair.
-sceaegde shaggy.
-scēara *fpl.* hair-cutting scissors.
febbres, see fefer.
feccan = **fetian.**
fēd *an, oe feed, suckle, bring forth*
(fruit, children), rear, bring up
[fōda].
-(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.****

fēdels, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep ; fat-tened animal Gl.
-ing *f.* feeding.
-nes *f.* nourishment Bd.
**fefer, -or, once febbres, m. fever.
-ādl *f.* fever.
-fuge *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*L.*
febrifugia].
-sēoc feverish.
gefēg *n.* joining, joint.
fēgan, oe join, unite, fix [*gefēg*].
ge-(ed)nes *f.* joining.
(ge)fēging, -ung *f.* joining ; con-junction (in grammar).
fēl *an, oe feel ug.*
-elēas without sensation.
(ge)-nes *f.* feeling, sensation.
fel-cyrf foreskin (!).
fel-tūn *n.* privy.
fela, v/f. *felo-* many, much ;
~ manna, L. ~ mēnn ; also
no.
-fēcnet very treacherous.
-feald manifold, various.
-frēcnet very fierce.
-gēomor† very sad.
-geong† ~ **gēnge*** having tra-velled much.
-hrōrt† very brave.
-idel-prēe very loquacious.
-lēoft very dear.
-mihtig†, ea very mighty.
-mōdig† very brave.
-sprēe loquacious.
-sp(r)eclol loquacious.
-sp(r)ecolines *f.* loquacity.
-synnit† very guilty.
-wlancet very proud.
-wyrde loquacious.
-wyrdnes *f.* loquacity.
feld, d. ~a, -e *m.* field, plain, field
of battle.
-bēo *f.* locust (!).
-biscopywrt *f.* a plant.
-cirice *f.* country church.
-elfen *f.* field-fairy.
-gangende field-traversing.
-hriper *n.* field-ox.
-hūs *n.* tent.
-land *n.* flat country, lower land.
-lic rural.
-mædere *f.* rosemary.
-minṭe *f.* wild mint.
-more, -u/f. parsnip.
-oxa *m.* ox kept in field.
-rūde *f.* wild rue.
-swammin fungus.**

FELD-WESTEN

FEOH-GÍTSERE

FEOND-WIC

feld-wéstén(n), *oe f.* desert plain.
 ~wóp *m.* plantain.
 ~wyrt *f.* gentian.
 felg = fealg.
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 -en of skins.
 felo-for, *vE. feolufer, -fe(a)rp;*
 feal(e) for fieldfare (a bird).
 felon *a. prt. pl. of feolan.*
 felt (*m.*) felt (?).
 ~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a
 plant).
 ~wyrt *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n.* or *m.* window [*L.*
 fenestra].
 feng *m.* grasp; booty [fon].
 ~nett *n.* net.
 ~tōp *m.* canine tooth.
 gefeng *IN. n.* taking, capture.
 feng, *prt. of fon.*
 fengelt *m.* prince, king.
 fenix, *et m.* phoenix; date palm
 [*Lat. phoenix*].
 fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 ~cersef. water-cress.
 -fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 -friþu† *f.* refuge in fen.
 -hlípt *n.* fen-retreat.
 -hop *n.* fen-retreat.
 -jig muddy.
 -glad† *n.* fen-tract.
 -land *n.* fen-country.
 -lic of fens.
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.
 -þæc *n.* fen-covering.
 ~výce*, fenycet *f.* frog.
 feo *d.* of feoh.
 feo-laga *m.* partner, associate
 [*Scand. fela xi*].
 feon, feogan hate.
 feo(u)ng, feowung *f.* hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefeoñ, *prt.* -eah, -eȝon, *ptc.*
 -eȝen ȝ rejoice *w. g. or i.*
 feogan = feon.
 feoh, *d. feo, gpl. feona n.* cattle
 money — liegende ~ gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth
 the Kunic letter f.
 -behåt *L.* promise of money.
 -þot *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 -fang *m.* taking bribes.
 -giéfu *f.* bountiful.
 -gifre† avaricious.
 -gift *f.* gift of money.

feoh/gítsere *m.* miser.
 -gítsunge, fëog- *f.* avarice.
 -gehåt *n.* promise of money.
 -hord *m.* treasury.
 -hüs *n.* treasury.
 -lænung *n.* money-lending.
 -lées without money; †not to be
 bought off (of homicide).
 -leasnes *f.* want of money.
 -sceattas† *mpl.* wages.
 -spéda *spl.* riches.
 -spilling *f.* waste of money.
 -gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.
 -strang opulent.
 -gestrón̄t *n.* acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoþt *n., -e f.* fighting, battle.
 -gegiérelan *pl.* implements of war
 ^{Gl.}
 -ehorn* *fy. -m.* fighting-horn.
 -lác *n.* fighting.
 -ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
 -wite *y. -n.* fine for fighting.
 gefeoþt *n.* fight, battle; war.
 -dæg† *m.* day of battle.
 feoþtan ȝ fight, w. wip, w. on a.
 attack — on — attack.
 -ere *m.* fighter.
 gefeoþtan ȝ fight; wa. fight
 (duel) || tr. gain by fighting, gain
 (victory).
 feol, fil *f. file.*
 -heard† hard as a file (?) — for fea-
 heard (?).
 -ian file.
 feolan, *prt. fealh, feál, pl. fulgon,*
 fulon, feónon; *ptc.* folgen,
 feónen ȝ enter (into a state);
 inne ~ get in, penetrate; cn
 fléame ~ take to flight; wd. ad-
 here; apply oneself to, persevere
 in || tr. experience (treachery).
 feond, *pl. fiend, éo, ~as m.* enemy;
 fiend, devil [feón].
 -æt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 -giéld† *n.* idolatry; idol.
 -gráþ† *f.* hostile grasp.
 -lic hostile.
 -lice av. hostilely.
 -ræðen(n) *f.* enmity.
 -ræst† *m.* hostile attack.
 -sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy, robber,
 villain.
 -scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
 -séoc possessed by a devil.
 -ulf *m.* villain ^{Gl.} [ulf = -wulf].

feond-wic *n.* hostile camp.
 feor, *see feorr.*
 ~bünd† *m.* one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 -cumén, -cund = feorran-
 -cýþþ† *f.* distant country.
 -land *n.* distant land.
 -nes *f.* distance.
 -weg *m.* distant part.
 feor-stúpu *f.* support, prop Gl.
 feorh, feorg, g. feores, nm. life —
 be feore on pain of death; soul
 — †tō (widan) feore, á(wa) tō
 feore, æfre tō feore, salne
 widan ~ for ever | living being,
 person.
 -äd *f.* mortal disease.
 -bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.
 -bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
 -bennt *f.* mortal wound.
 -gebeorg† *m.* refuge.
 -berend† *m.* living being.
 -bold† *n.* body.
 -cwala† *f.* death, slaughter.
 -cwealm† *m.* death.
 -cynn† *n.* living species or kind.
 -dæg† *m.* day of life.
 -gedal† *n.* death.
 -doigt *n.* deadly wound.
 -éacon† living.
 -fægen glad of being allowed to
 live.
 -geong young, or two words (?).
 -giéfa *m.* giver of life.
 -giéfu† *f.* gift of life.
 -göma† *m.* jaw.
 -hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (?)
 Gl.
 -hierdet† *m.* preserver, protector.
 -hord† *m.* soul.
 -hüs† *n.* body.
 -läst† *m.* track, step.
 -léan *n.* gift of life (?).
 -legut† *f.* life.
 -lif† *n.* life.
 -loca† *m.* breast.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -nere† *m.* refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 -gener *n.* being allowed to live,
 life.
 -genipla† *m.* mortal enemy.
 -räðt *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 -scyldig having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 -séoc† sick to death.
 -sweng† *m.* deadly blow.

FEORH-þEARF

FÉOWERTIGLIC

FERH-þ-LOCA

feorh | **pearf** *f.* extreme need.
wund *f.* mortal wound.
ferlen = **fierlen**.
feorm, *IN. a., w. f.* feeding; provisions, food; **feast** | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
-fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
-ehām *m.* farm *vL.*
feormian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
-end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
-endleas† without a polisher.
-ere *m.* purveyor.
-ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
feorr *av., aj.* (*rarely inflected*) far *w.i.* or fram, distant, at distance — and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = **fier** *cpr.* (?) || *cpr.* **fierra** *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* **fier** further || *spl.* **fierrest** *aj.*, av. most distant *w.i.*, furthest.
feorrjan *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
-ung *f.* departure, being removed.
feorrán, **feorrane**, **y-** *av.* from afar, at a distance — and **néan** from all quarters.
-eumen, **feore-** come from afar.
-eund, **feore-** having come from a distance, foreign.
feorrán, **feorsian** = **fie-**.
feortan* *3.*
-ing *f.* pedatio.
feorpa, **feowerpa** fourth [**feower**].
-ling, **-ung** *m.* fourth part; farthing.
feower four.
-feald fourfold — **be-um** *av.* four-fold.
-fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
-fête, **-fotede** four-footed.
-giéld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
-sciete four-cornered, square.
-tēopa, **-teog(o)pa** fourteenth.
-tiene fourteen.
feowertig forty.
-feald fortyfold.

feowertig lie of forty.
-opa fortioth.
fer = **for**.
ferian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w. i.* or on; go, depart [*faran*].
-bedd *n.* portable bed.
-iend *m.* bringer, leader.
(-e)seatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
ferian, **oe go**, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart || **-arp** go forth, go on; die | behave, act.
-end *m.* messenger; sailor.
-ing *f.* going, travelling.
-nes *f.* going, passing.
gefieran *go*; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory)
—éxode hwæt hí ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
gefiera, **féra**, **oo** *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [*faran*].
-iācan associate, unite.
-lic associated.
-lice *av.* sociably, together.
-ræden(n) *f.* companionship; body of people; retinue; association, congregation; compact.
-scipe, **f.-** *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
-scipian *IN. unite tr.*
ferian, **fereo** *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
-ung *f.* sustenance, food.
fere serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
gefere I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
ferht honest.
-lic honest, just.
fer(h)pt *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — *widan* ~ for ever.
-bana *m.* murderer.
-cearig anxious in mind.
-cleofa, **-cofa** *m.* breast.
-gedal*, **fríp + t.** *n.* death.
-frec bold in spirit.
-fripende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
-glēaw sagacious, wise.
-grimm fierce.

ferhp | **loca** *m.* breast, heart; body.
-lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
-genipla *m.* deadly foe.
-sefa *m.* mind.
-wērig soul-weary, sad.
-gewitt *n.* understanding.
fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].
-ian make verses *Gl.*
ferse fresh (water).
fēster, **festr** = **fōstor**, **fōstr**.
fet, **se fōt**.
fetan 5 fall.
fētian, *once a.* **fēccan**, **fēttan**, *prt.* **fētta** fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
fetel *m.* belt.
-hilt *n.* belted hilt.
feter, **fetor** *f.* fetter.
-wräsen† *f.* fetter.
fettian *once* contend.
fēplan,
-ung *f.* walking, motion.
fēpa, **oe** *m.* troop, band of infantry.
fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
-cēmpat *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
-gang† *m.* foot-journey.
-georn† eager to go.
-giest *m.* traveller.
-hēre *m.* infantry.
-hwærfar† *m.* troop on foot.
-lāst† *m.* step.
-lēast without feet; crippled.
-mann *m.* foot-soldier.
-mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
-spēdig† quick walking.
-wig† *n.* battle on foot.
fefer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* **fepra** wings.
-bēre winged.
-bedd *n.* feather-bed.
-berende feathered.
-creft *m.* embroidery.
-gearwe || *spl.* feathering (of arrow).
-hamat *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
-geweorc *n.* embroidery in feathers.
fefer-scēat = **fiper**.
gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
fic *m.* fig; ~, **se blēdenda** ~ piles, hemorrhoids.
-ādl *f.* piles.
-āppel *m.* fig.
-bēam *m.* fig-tree.
-lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
-trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fíc-wýrm *m.* intestinal worm.
 -wyrt *f.* fig-wort.
 fícol cunning, tricky [geflic].
 fíelg'an* harrow [fealg].
 -ing*, *æ, y* f. harrowing, harrow.
 fell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of
 fall) | ruin, destruction; death,
 slaughter | case (in grammar)
 [feallan].
 -wérig, fylw-+ killed, dead.
 fell-an, A. *æ* make to fall, fell,
 pull down (house); destroy, kill;
 humble; *IN*, offend, scandalize;
 tge- way, deprive (of kinsmen)
 by killing.
 -nes *f.* *IN*, offence, scandalum.
 ge-nes *f.* *IN*, fall; transmigra-
 tion (?).
 fielle séoc epileptic.
 -séocnes *f., ~wærce m.* epilepsy.
 fiend, see feónd.
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wáron ~
 were at enmity.
 fierd *f.* militia, army; military
 expedition, campaign; camp (?)
 for ~wic [faran].
 eræft *m.* art of war, warfare.
 -esne *m.* soldier.
 -fereld *n.* (liability to) military
 service.
 -faru *f.* military service.
 -geatwaf+ *fpl.* arms.
 -ham *m.* corset.
 -hrægl *n.* armour, corset.
 -hwæt *f.* warlike.
 -laf *f.* remnant of an army.
 -leas without an army, unde-
 fended.
 -leop *n.* war-song.
 -lie military.
 -gemaca *m.* companion in arms.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -rinç *m.* soldier, warrior.
 -sceorþ *n.* armour.
 -scip *n.* war-ship.
 -searot *n.* armour.
 -sðen *f.* military service.
 -gestealla+ *m.* companion in arms,
 fellow-soldier.
 -stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
 -tiber *n.* military sacrifice (?) Gl.
 -getrum *n.* band of soldiers, co-
 hort.
 -truma *m.* cohort, army.
 -wæn *m.* military wagon Ct.
 -weard *f.* military watch.
 -werod *n.* army.

fierd-wic *n.* camp.
 -wierpet distinguished in war.
 -wisa+ *m.* general.
 -wise *f.* military manner.
 -wite *n.* fine for neglect of military
 duties.
 fierd-ian, fyrdian serve in army;
 march; be at war with.
 -ing, -ung *f.* expedition; army;
 camp.
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.
 -béam+ *m.* mountain-tree.
 -bucca *m., ~gåtf.* chamois.
 -hæfad+ *n.* mountain-headland.
 -holt+ *n.* mountain-wood.
 -stréam+ *m.* mountain-stream.
 fierlen*, e(o), y I. distant, remote
 — on ~e, on ~um far away. II.
 n. distance.
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment,
 harbouring (criminals) || cleansing,
 washing [feorm].
 fier(a), nerrest, see feorr.
 fierstan*, y, eo in tr. go beyond ||
 tr. remove; yf. depart.
 fierstan+ oncef. heel.
 fif five.
 -ægede with five edges or corners.
 -feald fivefold.
 -fête(d) five-footed.
 -flére five-storied.
 -læppede having five lobes.
 -læf *n.* cinquefoil.
 -wintre five years old.
 fif-mægen = fífel-.
 fifealde, fift- *f.* butterfly.
 fifelt *(n.)* monster, giant.
 -cynn *n.* race of monsters.
 -dor *n.* the river Eider (between
 Holstein and Slesvig).
 -mægen*, fífm- *n.* magic power.
 -stréam, -wæg *n.* ocean.
 fifele *f.* buckle [*L.* fibula].
 fifta lith.
 fif-tópa fifteenth.
 fif-tiene fifteen.
 fiftig fifty.
 -feald fiftyfold.
 -opa, -eog- fiftieth.
 fíte *(n.)* rag *IN*.
 fil = feol file.
 -ian rub (?) Gl.
 fild milking; quantity milked at one
 time.
 -cumb *n.* milk-pail.
 filde level (land) [feld].
 gefilde *n.* plain.

filipé *n.* hay.
 -léag *m.* meadow Ct.
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; pre-
 pucce.
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.
 fina *m.* woodpecker.
 fine *m.* finch.
 findan (3) *prt.* funde, fand find,
 met : funde hine liegan; ~ þet
 eweartern beclýsed; find out
 (hwela hē sie); ~ et obtain
 ~ met. ic ne mæg æt mā selfum
 ~ þet ic hine æfre gesēo I can-
 not bring myself to . . , I cannot
 bear to . . | think of (plan), de-
 vise, invent: so cynning funde
 þet him man sæt wip made
 arrangements for opposing their
 landing, fundon þet hie sendon
 wester him agreed on the plan of
 sending . .
 -end *m.* finder.
 finger *m.* finger.
 -æppel *m.* date.
 -docean *pl.* finger-muscles.
 -lic of a finger.
 finn *m.* fin.
 -iht*, finiht finny.
 finol, finugl *m.*, finu(g)e *f.* fennel
 [*L.* foeniculum].
 -sæd *n.* fennel-seed.
 fintat *m.* tail; consequence, result.
 firast *mpl.* men, mankind.
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence;
 torment, suffering, firnum *av.*
 wickedly, excessively.
 -bealo+ *n.* sinful evil.
 -creæft+ *m.* wickedness.
 -dæd+ *f.* crime.
 -earfopt *n.* terrible suffering.
 -fremmende+ sinful.
 -full+, ~georn+, ~lic+ sinful.
 -lice+ *av.* violently, rashly.
 -ligerian commit fornication.
 -lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
 -lustfull luxurios, wanton.
 -synnigt+ sinful.
 -pearf+ *f.* dire need or distress.
 -weorc+ *n.* crime.
 -wyreend(e)+, ~wyrhta+ *m.*
 evil-doer.
 fir(e)nián sin, commit adultery;
 revile.
 frenicg *a** *m.*, ~e*f., fyrenhycga,
 fyrhiege adulterer, adulteress,
 &c.
 firmdig = frymdig.

FIRMETTAN

FISC-MERE

FLÆSC-METE

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*

firn, *y* I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *Cp.* (giet) ~or.

dagast *mpl.* days of old.

geflitt *n.* former quarrel.

gefilita *m.* old enemy.

gœart *mpl.* former years, lapse of time.

gœara *av.* of old.

giéddt *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.

lie former, ancient.

mann *m.* man of old.

gemyndt *n.* old tradition.

asca *m.* old enemy.

gesceap *n.* old decree.

segent *f.* ancient tradition.

gesetut *mpl.* ancient seats or abode.

stræmasta *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp. fiergen.*

gestreón *n.* ancient treasure.

syn *f.* ancient sin.

(ge)weorc *n.* ancient work.

gewinn *n.* ancient war.

wita *m.* sage, councillor.

gewritt *n.* ancient writing, scripture.

gyrht *n.* former deserts, fate.

gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spf.* ~ost furthest back (in time) — ~ worulde long ago.

dagas *mpl.* days of old.

gewiten long past (time).

first *f.* roof, ceiling.

first, *ie, y m.* space of time; respite; time (to finish something).

hróf *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).

meare *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.

gemearc *n.* space of time.

firwit, -et, *fy*, *fe(o)*- *n.* curiosity. *hine ~ bærc, hine ~ frægn þæs he was curious.*

full inquisitive.

georn inquisitive, curious.

geornnes *f.* curiosity.

nes *f.* curiosity.

firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.

fisc, *pl.* ~as, *fixas* *m.* fish.

bryne (*m.*) brine.

cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.

déag *f.* purple.

flöd(u) *mpl.* sea.

hüs *n.* fishing-house.

fisc|mere *m.* fish-pond.

nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.

pôl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.

prut *m.* small fish *IN.*

wer *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).

wielle I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond *Gl.*

fiscian, *fix-* fish.

ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.

(n)oþ, *fisc(n)oþ* *m.* fishing.

fisting *f.* fesiclatio, following pedatio in *Gl.*

fitt *f.* song, poem.

an sing, tell in verse.

fitt once fight.

fitung *f.* fighting *LL.*

fiþel *f.* fiddle.

ere *m.*, **estre** *f.* fiddler.

fiper, *e.o.*, *L. fower*- [*föower*].

dæsl quadripartite.

fête, **föte** four-footed.

flædende flowing in four streams (river) *Gl.*

hiwe quadriform.

ling *m.* quarter.

rīca *m.* tetrarch.

scēatas*, **fe-†** *mpl.* four quarters (?)

scietan quarter *Gl.*

sciete quadrangular.

tieme four-teamed (chariot).

fiþere *n.* wing [fefer].

bære, **berende** winged.

ge-hamod feathered.

ge-ian feather, wing.

lēas without wings.

sliht *m.* flapping wings.

fla = **flän**.

flacor flying (of arrows).

flæsc, **flæc** *n.* flesh, body, living creature.

æt *m.* meat.

bana *m.* murderer.

gebyrd *f.* incarnation.

cieping *f.* meat-market.

cofa *m.* body, flesh.

(c)wællere *m.* executioner

en of flesh.

ennes *f.* incarnation.

hamat *m.* body.

ge-hamod incarnate.

hordt *n.* body.

hüs *n.* meat-house.

lic carnal.

liches *f.* incarnation.

mangere *m.* butcher.

maþu *f.* maggot.

flæsc|mete *m., pl.* ~mettas meat.

ge-nes *f.* incarnation.

ge-od incarnate.

streæt *f.* meat-market.

tawere *m.* executioner.

tōp *m.* one of the teeth *Gl.*

wyrm *m.* maggot.

flæpe-camb = **flæpe-**.

flagg plaster.

fläh I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.

flan *fm.*, **fläf**, *pl.* ~a, ~ arrow, dart.

boga *† m.* bow.

hred *R.*

iht of an arrow.

pracut *f.* attack or force of arrows.

geweorc *n.* arrows.

flasce, **flaxe** *f.* flask, bottle [*It. vasulum*].

flax-fôte = **flox-** web-footed.

flēa, **flæah** (*f.*) flea.

wyrt *f.* fleabane (a plant).

flēan *z ptc.* flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).

flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.

flēam *m.* flight — wearp or feahl on ~e took to flight [*flœon*].

läst *m.* apostasy *Gl.*

feard *n.* folly, superstition.

ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.

gefleard *n.* folly, madness, error.

feape = **flæpe**.

flex *n.* flex.

æcer *m.* flax-field.

line *f.* flax-winder, reel.

gescot *n.* contribution of flax.

flecta = **flæhta**.

flēdan* flow [*äðd*].

ing *f.* flowing.

ø full (river).

flēon *pt.* **flēah**, *pl.* **flugon**, *ptc.* flögen 7 flee; put to flight; fly. (*Cp. fléogan*).

flēog *an* 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. (*Cp. flēon*).

endlic flying.

gefleogan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.

flēog *ø* *f.* fly.

cynn, **flæoh** *n.* fly-kind.

nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.

rift *n.* fly-curtain.

flæchtan* 3 plait, weave. See *flæchten-fôte*.

flæchta*, *vE. flæcta* *m.* hurdle.

FLEOS

fleos - flies.
fleot *m.* mouth of river, estuary; bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.
-wyrt *f.* seaweed.
fleotan *7* float, sail; swim.
flope, *ea f.* water-lily.
flēring *f.* flooring, story [*flōr*].
fleswian *once* whisper.
flott *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.
-pæp *f.* m. floor.
-rest *f.* bed.
sittend *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
-gesteald *f.* n. household goods.
-werod *t* *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
flēpe-camb, *æm* *n.* weaver's comb.
fēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [*flōwan*].
flex = **flexax**.
ficce *n.* fitch (of bacon).
ficerian flutter, hover.
gefleſt*, *þ*, *i*, *-an* expel (disease) [*flēon*].
fiem|an put to flight, banish [*flēam*].
fiem|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — *-an* or *-ena* *fierm* or *feorm* harbouring an outlaw [*flēam*].
ge-e fugitive *LN*.
flies, *eo* *n.* flecce.
fliete *f.* cream, curds || punt [*flēotan*].
fligel (*m.*) flail.
flint *m.* flint; rock.
-græg *f.* grey as flint.
fit strife; scandalum (!) [*flitan*].
-craeft *m.* disputation, logic.
-craeftig belonging to logic, dialectical.
-full contentious.
-georn quarrelsome, litigious.
-mælum *av.* contentiously.
geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. *tō -es* emulously.
-full, *-fullic*, *-georn* contentious.
-fulnes *f.* litigiousness.
-lice, *-mælum* *av.* emulously.
fit|an *6* contend, struggle (in law-suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.
-end, *-ere* *m.* wrangler.
floc (*m.*) fish.
flocant *f.* clap, applaud.
flocc *m.* body of men, troop, company.
-mælum *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.
-rad *f.* troop of cavalry.
-slite *m.* sedition.

FLÖD

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water; deluge, flood [*flōwan*].
-blæc *f.* flood-pale.
-egesa *f.* m. terror of flood.
-en, *-lic* of a river.
-weard *f.* sea-wall.
-weg *f.* ocean path, sea.
-wielm *f.* raging flood.
-wudu *m.* ship.
-yþ *f.* wave of the sea.
flōðe *f.* channel; gutter.
flögattan, *gg* fluctuate Gl. [*flēogan*].
flöga *m.* liquid Gl.
flōh fragment, piece (of stone).
flöhten-föte web-footed [*flēothtan*].
flōr, *d.* *-a*, *-e fm.* floor; ground — scipes —, gangway.
-stān *m.* pavement-stone.
flörisc flowery [*LN*].
flot *n.* sca [*flēotan*].
-hreft *m.* (hostile) fleet.
-lic naval.
-mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
-scip *n.* ship.
-smero *n.* dripping, fat.
-weg *m.* sea.
flotian float *LN*.
flota *m.* sailor, pirate; ship; fleet.
flotföta *m.* floater, swimmer.
floter|ian float, be flooded — mid -endum ðagum weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (of heart) [*flēotan*].
flōw|an *f.* flow; be abundant.
-(ed)nes *f.* flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.
flex-föte, *fla-* web-footed. *Cp.* flöhten.
flugol, *flygol* [*infl. of flyge*] flying, fleeing; fleeing [*flēogan*, *flēon*].
flyegan*, *e* put to flight, disperse [*flēon*].
flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).
-rēow *f.* fierce in flight.
-wil *f.* flying wife.
flygol = **flugol**.
flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [*flēogan*].
-hwat *f.* brisk in flight.
flyhte-clāp, *vE* *flycti* *m.* patch [*flēohtan*].
flyne *f.* batter.

FLYTME

flytme *f.* lancet [*Lt. phlebotomum*].
fnæd, *ge-* *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).
fnæs *n.* fringe.
fnættan snort.
fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).
-ian breathe hard.
fnēos|an sneeze.
-ung *f.* sneezing.
gefnesan (5) once sneeze. *Cp.* fnēosan.
fnora *m.* sneeze [*fnēosan*].
fōn *1 b* (*hē*) *fehp*, *prt. fēng*, *ptc. fangen* grasp, seize — *abs.*: him tōgēanesfēng clutched at him; tōgēdare fēngon engaged in battle; him on fultum fēng came to their help | make prisoner, capture gen. *go-:* gefēngon hine, micle herehýp | take, receive *A. wi.* (fēng wife), *W. w. tō*, on *a.:* — *tō* wife, — *tō* hēpeniscum pēawum, — on fæsten take to fasting; — *tō* rīce come to the throne, — *tō* þēm lands succeed to the estate; — *tō* þēm norpdæla begin to describe the North (of Europe); uton fōn on þēt godspell þēr wē hit forlēton return to the discussion of . . ; — *tō* wūrpienne begin to worship.
foca *m.* cake of bread.
fōda *m.* food.
fōdor, *fōdder* *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.
-brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
-hef fodder-rack.
-nop *m.* sustenance.
-pegut *f.* taking food, food.
-wela *f.* abundance of food.
fōdrere *m.* forager (of army).
gefōg *n.* joining, joint.
-stān *m.* key-stone.
fol = full.
gefowl with foal.
fola *m.* foal, colt.
folk *n.* people, crowd — *-es* *mann* layman; army; nation.
-ägendet *f.* ruling.
-bealo *f.* severe evil or affliction.
-bearnt *n.* man.
-beorn *f.* man.
-cū *f.* cow of the people (!).
-cūp celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).
-ewēnt *f.* queen.

FOLC-CYNING

FOLD-BOLD

FOR

folc^cyning† *m.* king.
 ~dryht† *f.* people.
 ~gsa† *m.* terror.
 ~gefeoht *n.* pitched battle.
 ~firent† *f.* crime.
 ~frēa† *m.* lord, king.
 ~frēo, -frig *folk-free*, free as other people.
 ~ise of the people, popular, common.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the people.
 ~land *n.* land of the people.
 ~lār *f.* homily, sermon.
 ~leasung *f.* slander.
 ~lie of the people, popular, common.
 ~mægent *n.* army.
 ~mægp̄t *f.* tribe, nation.
 ~mære† celebrated.
 ~mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoet.
 ~nied† *f.* need of the people.
 ~rād† *m.* public benefit.
 ~rāden(n)† *f.* decree of the people, gerēfim *m.* official.
 ~ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen ; common law.
 ~ryht lawful.
 ~sæl† *n.* hall, house.
 ~scarūt *f.* tribe, nation ; † = folc-land, land of the people.
 ~scapat† *m.* villain.
 ~scipet *m.* people, nation.
 ~geættes *f.* statute Bd.
 ~gesiþt *m.* noble, prince.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.
 ~gesteallat *m.* companion in war.
 ~stēdet *m.* dwelling-place ; battle-place.
 ~stōw *f.* country place (*as opposed to a town*).
 ~gestréon† *n.* public treasure.
 ~swēot *m.* multitude, army.
 ~getel† *n.* number of people.
 ~talu *f.* genealogy.
 ~toga† *m.* chief, general.
 ~getrum† *n.* host.
 ~truma *m.* people.
 ~geprang *n.* crowd.
 ~welig populous.
 ~wer† *m.* man.
 ~wigat *m.* warrior.
 ~gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
 ~wita† *m.* councillor.
 ~wōh *n.* deception of the people.
 fold|et *f.* earth ; mould, soil, ground ; country.
 ~sērn *n.* sepulchre.
 ~sēgend, folc- *m.* man.

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.
 ~būend(e) *m.* man.
 ~græf *n.* grave.
 ~græg earth-grey.
 ~hrērende earth-traversing.
 ~rest *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
 ~wæstm *n.* fruit of the earth.
 ~wang *m.* earth.
 ~weg *m.* path, way ; earth.
 ~wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
 fōlen *ptc.* of feolan.
 folgian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time) ; follow, pursue ; persecute ; obey, observe (law) ; serve, belong to household of ; yield to physical force : gif sēo hrings him ~ab et þam forman tyge (pull). *See* fyligan.
 ~ere *m.* follower, disciple ; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household ; successor (in office).
 folgen *ptc.* of feolan.
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province ; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment ; condition of life.
 folm†, -e *f.* palm of hand ; hand.
 for, fer, æ *A.* fore *prp.* *w.*, *d.*, *i.*, *a.*
 before : ~eaxlum stōd þes cyninges ; wearpode hie ~ ealle menn above. *These meanings are not W.* ; they are probably the result of transliterating *A.* fore into for | time before : ~ feawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~ feower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards : rīce ~ worulde cause : mōdigode ~ his fægerness ; ~ Godes lufan ; sweatl ~ þām gytle | aim : cōm pider ~ þes cyninges swic-dōme to betray | benefit : bēd ~ his cwelleras or cwellerum equivalence, wa. : rīxode ~ þone Hērodēm in the place of, after ; ēage ~ ēage ; hæfdon hine ~ ēnne witegan | ~ an only || for-hwý, -hwæm, a, -hwon, a, whý.
 for-p̄em, a, -pon, a, *A.* for(ð)-pon therefore ; because *w.* *indc.* for-p̄em-pe, -pon- because *w.* *indc.* for-p̄em-pe-pest in order that *w.* *sbj.* for-p̄y, i therefore. for-p̄y-pe, for-p̄y . . pe because. for-p̄y-pe, for-p̄y . . pe pest in order that *w.* *sbj.*

for av. too, very, very much.
 for *f.* movement, motion, course ; journey ; way of life [faran].
 ~bedd *n.* litter GL.
 ~bōe *f.* itinerary.
 ~mēte *m.* provisions for a journey.
 fōr, oo (*m.*) pig GL.
 for-, fer-, *æ.*
 for-occ. - fore-.
 foran, ~e av. in front, before — forridan cut off advance (of army) ; time before | foran on-gēan *prp.* *w.* opposite. foran tō *prp.* *wd.* before (time).
 ~bodig *n.* chest.
 ~hēafod, for(e)-h- *n.* forehead.
 ~niht *f.* early part of the night.
 for-ap=fore-.
 for-bær|an *tr.* burn up, burn.
 ~ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
 for-belgan 3 *rfl.* be angry.
 for-bēod|an 7 forbid wda. (*him unryht*), *w.* *sbj.*, *w.* ger.
 ~endlige dehortative (in grammar).
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate ; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w.* *indc.* or *sbj.* : forbær p̄et he ne s̄lög hine.
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken ; come to nothing, fail ; let go by default.
 for-bieg|an *tr.* bend down, bend ; humble.
 ~els *m.* arch, vault.
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
 for-bitan 6 bite through.
 for-blawan 1 *tr.* blow : wind for-blōw hie út on sē ; blow out — ptc. forblawen suffering from flatulence.
 for-blindian *IA.* *tr.* blind.
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.
 for-breacan 4 break down ; break, destroy — forbrocen decripit ; violate, break (oath, commands).
 for-bredan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces ; cover ; transform.
 for-brytednes *f.* contrition.
 for-brytan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from ; avoid, refrain from ; refuse (office) ; hold down, prevent from rising.

FORBYRD

FORE

FORE-MÆRE

forbyrd *f.* abstention, restriction.
-ian endure, wait for Gt.
force *m.* fork [*Lt. furca*].
forceorfan *3* cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).
forcōwan *7* bite off (one's own tongue).
for cīerr *an tr.* turn aside, *rfl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.
-ed perverse.
-ing *f.* turning aside.
forcīnnant *R.*
forclāman stop up.
forclīngan *3* shrink, wither.
forclīsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
forcīndan *6* break to pieces, crush.
forcūman *4* overcome, surpass; assail; wear out, destroy.
forcūp depraved, wicked, bad, foul.
-e, -līce *av.* badly.
forcēwepan *5* speak ill of; rebuke; reject.
forcōwlstan swallow, take (medicine).
forcīpan *+* surpass in knowledge, confute.
ford, *d. -a, -e m.* ford.
for dælan expend (money).
for delfan *3* dig.
for dēm *an* condemn.
-edlic to be condemned.
-ednes *f.* condemnation, proscription.
for demman shut up, stop (ears).
for dician block up.
for dil(i)gian exterminate, destroy.
for dimmian become dark, obscure.
for dēm *destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* fōrdōn* corrupt, wicked.
for drenican intoxicate.
for drifan *6* expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of* current of river).
for drincean *3 — ptc.* fōdruncean intoxicated.
for drūgian, *ūwian* *intr.* dry up.
for dwinan *6* dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.
for dwylman*, *i* confound, obscure (sight) [*dwlma*].
for dyttan stop up, close.

fore *I. prp. w. d. a, often written for in A. and occ. in IV.*, before: ~ ēagum; mīpan onsiene ~ him | superiority, rank before, above: for(e) ðprum (or ðpre) bōon | time before | causal, because, for the sake of | equivalence, instead of. *II. av.* beforehand.
for ealdian grow old, decay — *ptc.* ~od superannuated (soldier).
for(e)-āp *m.* preliminary oath.
for-eāpe *av.* very easily.
fore-bēaceen *n.* portent, prodigy.
fore-beran *4* prefer (!).
for(e)-bisen *f.* example.
fore-bodian announce, utter (!).
for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (of God).
fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance; outwork.
fore-byrd *f.* authority.
fore-ceorfan *3* cut off front of (!).
-end *m.* front tooth.
fore-costian profane (!).
for(e)-cuman *4* come before, come forward; forestall, prevent.
fore-cwepan *5* foretell, predict; mention before or above.
fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).
fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
fore-dre *n.* vestibule.
fore-fang*, *for-*, *E. for(e)feng* *m.* capture or recovery of cattle, &c.; reward for such recovery.
-feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, &c.
for(e)-feng = forefang.
fore-fēnde going before.
fore-fōn *1* anticipate.
fore-gān, *-gangan* precede; take precedence of, excel.
fore-gēngā *mf.* one who goes in front, forrunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.
fore-gēngel*, *for-* *m.* predecessor.
fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
fore-glēaw provident, prudent, wise.
-lice *av.* providently, prudently.
fore-hālig very holy.
fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.
for(e)-hēafod = foran-
fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
fore-lārende teaching.

fore-mār|e, -lic illustrious, eminent.
-nes *f.* eminence, renown.
fore-manian forewarn.
fore-mearcod before-mentioned.
fore-mearcung *f.* chapter *IV.*
fore-mihtig, *ea* very mighty, chief.
-lice *av.* very mightily.
fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
fore-ridel*, *for-* *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.
fore-rīm *m.* preface.
for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, precursor.
fore-scēawian, *for-* *foresee*, see; appoint, ordain — ~ode him wununge provided him with.
-ere *m.* appointer.
-odlice *av.* providently, thoughtfully.
-ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.
fore-scēotan*, *for-* *7* anticipate, forestall, prevent.
fore-sciip*, *for-* *n.* prow of ship.
fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
fore-segan foretell; mention before or above.
fore-sendan send before.
fore-sēo|n *5* foresee; provide.
-nd *m.* provider.
-nes *f.* (divine) providence.
fore-settan, *for-* place before or in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.
(ed)nes, *foregeseten(n)es* *f.* purpose, intention; preposition.
fore-gēsttan put before.
fore-singend *m.* precentor.
fore-sittan *5* preside (!).
fore-smēagian think or consider beforehand.
fore-snot(t)ort *very prudent or wise.*
fore-sp(r)ēc *f.* preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (of godfather at baptism).
fore-sp(r)ēca, *for-* *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.
fore-sp(r)ēcen, *for-* above-mentioned.
for(e)-stapp|an, *q* *2* go before, precede; excel; forestall.
-end *m.* predecessor.

FORE-STÆPPUNG

FORE-WRITEN

FORGRÍPAN

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
fore-standan *z* excel (!); preside.
for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
fore-steora *m.* look-out man, pilot.
fore-stigan *6* excel.
fore-stiht *ian* preordain.
-ung f. preordaining.
for(e)-tācn *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.
-ian presage.
fore-teon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* forptiege.
fore-tōp *m.* front tooth.
fore-pāne *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
-lie provident, thoughtful.
-lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
-ol provident, prudent, wise.
-olnes *f.* prudence.
fore-pēncan consider beforehand.
fore-pēng *ian* plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
-ere, -iend *m.* intercessor.
-rāden(n), **-ung** *f.* intercession.
fore-warnian take warning beforehand GL.
fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
fore-weardf. contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
fore-weard, **for-, -word** *aj.* place front, front part of, extremity of:
-heafod forehead, ~fōt sole —
on-~an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~niht beginning of night.
fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
fore-wis foreknowing.
fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.
fore-witig *ian* prophesy.
-ung f. prophecy.
fore-witol foreknowing.
-nes*, **forw-** *f.* intelligence.
fore-wittieland prescient.
fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
fore-wost *m.* chief *IN*.

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.
fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
fore-wyrcrend *m.* servant.
fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
fore-wyrhta*, *for-* *m.* agent, representative.
for-faran *2 tr.* intercept, blockade:
forfōron þām scipum þone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL*.
for-féran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
for-friean *tr.* let (child) die.
for-fleón *7* flee from, escape, avoid.
for-flegan put to flight.
for-fí *1* seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane forfang prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.
for-gæg *an* transgress; prevaricate.
-ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.
-ung *f.* fault, excess.
for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
for-georne *av.* very earnestly.
for-gifēan *5 wda* give; give up; forgive.
-endlic dative (case).
-en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
-en(n)es, -nes *f.* forgiveness.
-ung *f.* giving, donation.
for-giélðan *3* *wd* repay, require, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þess pe . . . pay, give || *wa* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
for-giélpan *3* — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).
for-giémian neglect; ignore, not heed.
-eléasian neglect.
for-giétan *5 w. a. or g.* forget.
-ing *f.* forgetfulness.
for-giétol forgetful.
-nes *f.* oblivion.
for-glendr(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy.
for-gnagan *2* gnaw to pieces, devour.
for-gnidan *6* crush — *ptc.* forgniden contrite; throw down.
for-gniden *f.* contrition.
for-grindan *3* destroy.

for-gripán *6* seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
for-gröwan† R.
for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rf. w. on* (*synnum*) incur guilt of.
forgyrd = *forþgyrd*.
for-gyrdan enclose.
for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: io þā bidde þāt þū þis ne ~e, ac þāt þū cumē; he continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.
-ende, ~a abstinent, continent.
for-hæfed continent [*forhabban*].
-nes, forhæfd *f.* continence, temperance.
for-hātan *1* forswear, renounce — *ptc.* forhāten reprobate (of the Devil).
for-headan *1* misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* ~en rebel, deserter.
for-heard very hard.
for-heardian become hard.
for-hēawan *1* cut down, slaughter.
for-helān *4* conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
for-hērgian, -hērigan ravage, plunder, pillage [*hēre*].
-end *m.* ravager.
-ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
for-hierdan *tr.* harden.
for-hog *ian* despise, ignore.
-iend *m.* despiser.
-odlic contemptuous.
-odlice *av.* contemptuously.
-odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.
-ung *f.* contempt.
for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
for-hrape *av.* very or too soon.
forht, IN froht afraid, tirid; formidable, terrible.
-full timorous.
-lic afraid, terrified.
-lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.
-mōd afraid, timid.
-nes *f.* fear, amazement.
forhtjan be afraid; fear.
-iendlic timorous.
-ung *f.* fear.
forhtig once afraid, humble.
for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

FORHWEORFAN

FORLIGERLIC

FORSACAN

forhweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.

forwierfan remove; change, pervert.

-*edlic* perverse.

forhyegan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).

forhyðan hide.

forhygdelic despicable, despised.

forhylman† once neglect (command).

forildan delay, put off.

for*ir*erman reduce to poverty [earn].

forlæcan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)e lead astray, deceive, betray.

forlædan lead astray; lead into destruction.

forlærān lead astray (by bad advice).

forlætan 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect; let go; lose ~ dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; út ~ let out; úp ~ direct upwards. (~en)nes f. abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).

forlegenic mean-looking, ugly.

forlegē(n)es, forlegnes f. fornication [forligan].

forleger- - forliger-.

forlegis(s), -es f. prostitute, fornicator [forligan].

-wif n. prostitute.

for-lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — ptc. forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.

for-leornung f. deception.

for-lēosan 7 w.a., +i. lose; destroy — ptc. forloren ruined.

for-lieg'an 5 commit fornication

rfl. w. wip a. tr : hēo hie for-lēg wip hine; hē hie wolde ~ — ptc. forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = a.j.: þā fūle (or fūlan)

-an.

-end m. fornicator.

forliðen shipwrecked [forlipan].

-nes f. shipwreck.

forlig-gang (1) m. fornication (1).

forlig(e) r., -e, -leg- n. fornication.

-bedd n. bed of fornication.

-hūs n. house of ill-fame.

for-ligerlic unchaste.

for-lig(e)r, -lir m. fornicator, adulterer.

for-liger adulterous.

-nes, -leg- f. fornication.

for-ligrarian commit fornication.

for-lipan, see forliðen.

for-lor destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [for-lēosan].

for-lor(n)es f. destruction, perdition [forlēosan].

for-lustice av. very cheerfully or willingly.

forma wk first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].

for-mäl, -mäl (n.) treaty, agreement.

for-manig very or too many.

formella f. bench [*Lt. formella*].

for-meltan 3 intr. melt away, be consumed, disappear.

formest = fyrmest foremost.

for-migtan melt tr, and intr.

for-mog(j)an — ptc. ~od decayed.

for-molsnian crumble, decay.

for-myrr i am murder, destroy.

for-nām(j)an — ptc. ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).

for-ne = foran.

for-nāah av. very nearly, almost.

for-nāan av. nearly, almost.

for-nefa m. great-grandson (1).

Fornet (n.) — ~es folm a plant.

for-nēpan rfl. risk one's life.

for-niedan force.

for-niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrbte fornumen overcome with terror; annul.

for-rod often used as a partic. broken (esp. of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (of pride); void, useless.

for-oft very or too often.

for-pāran pervert; destroy, ruin.

for-pyndan† annual, do away with (Eve's sin).

for-radian = forhradian.

for-rēdan betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō dēape ~ put him to death.

for-ridan 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (of cavalry).

for-rot(j)an rot away, putrefy — ptc. ~od purulent (wound).

for-odnes f. corruption; pus, matter.

forsacan 2 wa. refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.

for-sætian lay in wait for, surprise (army).

forsäwen acc. plc. of forsēon.

for-sc, pl. ~as, froxas m. frog.

for-scādan, éa 1 b scatter, disperse.

for-scām(j)an impers. wa. be ashamed: hine ~ap.

~ung f. modesty.

for-scāpung f. crime, fault.

for-seap (n.) crime.

for-scēding f. confusion IN.

for-seorfan 3 devour (of locusts).

for-scippān 2 tr. transform,

change to something worse.

for-sc̄ēm(j)an supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).

~end m. supplanter.

for-scrifan 6 proscribe; condemn w. a. or d.; †bewitch (by writing runes).

for-scrīcan 3 intr. shrink up, wither.

for-scūfan 7 humble (pride).

for-syld(i)gian convict of crime, rfl. incur guilt, incriminate oneself — ptc. forsyldgod guilty.

for-syttan forestall, prevent (punishment).

for-sēarjan intr. wither, dry up.

for-sēcan afflict.

for-sēgan accuse, traduce, slander.

for-segen ptc. of forsēon.

for-sēndan send into exile, send to destruction — on wrēcisip ~ banish.

for-sēson 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.

for-sēsōnes f. care, diligence Bd.

for-sēōpan 7 — ptc. forsoden withered.

for-sēttan obstruct (road, water-course).

for-sēwen, -säwen, -segen ptc. despised [forsēon].

-lic contemptible, abject.

-lice av. ignominiously.

-nes f. contempt.

for-sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay w. a. i.; neglect.

for-sipian perish.

for-slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

FORSLÉAN

FORSWÍP

FORPĒON

for-slēan ² break (bone); kill, slaughter.
for-slegēnlic mean, ignominious (death). Cf. forlegenlic.
for-slitān 6 devour.
for-smorian smother, stifle, choke.
for-sorgian despond.
for-span, *an* ² entice, allure.
-ing f. enticement.
for-spēdian make prosperous.
for-spēdan squander.
for-spēnnan *an* entice, allure [spanan].
-en(n)f. enticement.
-end m. procurer.
-endlic seductive, corrupting.
-estref bawd.
-ing f. enticement.
for-spīrean *tr.* dry.
for-spīld *m.* destruction.
for-spīldan, -spīllan destroy, squander, kill.
for-spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
for-sp(r)ecan ⁵ *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
for-stm *m.* frost.
-ig, -lic frosty, frozen.
for-stalian *vf.* steal away, run away.
for-standan ² *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wila*, hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
for-stelan steal, rob *wila*. — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi*.
for-stopian stop up, close.
for-strang very strong.
for-styntan blunt.
for-sūgan, -can ⁷ — *ptc.* forsgogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
for-swēlan, **for-suwian** = **for-swigian**.
for-swælan burn up, burn, scorch.
for-swāpan ¹ sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
for-swelgan ³ swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
for-sweltan ³ die, perish.
for-sweorcan ³ become dark.
for-sweorfan ³ rub off, grind away.
for-swerian ² forswear, renounce *wi*; swear falsely, *vf.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forswnen perjured.
for-swigian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
for-swīp very strong.
for-swīpi *an* overcome, repress.
for-swipe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
for-sworceness *f.* darkening [*forsworcan*].
for-sworennes *f.* perjury [*for-swrian*].
for-syngian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.
for-tēdan burn away, cauterize.
for-tēon ⁷ mislead || cover.
for-timbr(i) *an* obstruct.
for-toge(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [*fortōn*].
for-tred|an ⁵ tread down, trample on.
-ing f. treading down.
for-trūwian, -ūgian be over-confident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.
-odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
-ung f. presumption.
for-tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
for-tyllan lead astray, seduce.
for-týnan block, stop (way).
for-p *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth, ~ mid *ealle* forthwith, (and) swā ~ and so on, then swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.
for-pian promote; accomplish.
for-p-bäre productive, tecming.
for-p-beran ⁴ bring forward, produce.
for-p-bielding *f.* emboldening.
for-p-boren of high birth.
for-p-brigan bring forward *or* out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
for-p-cuman ⁴ come forward *or* forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
for-p-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
for-p-pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
-lice *av.* very much, entirely.
for-p-encan despise, *vf.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* forpoht in despair, despairing.
for-péon ⁶, ⁷ surpass in merit.
for-péon oppress, destroy.
for-péofan steal.
for-péostrian darken.
for-p-fader *m.* forefather.
for-p-faran ² die.
for-p-fēr|an die: wearp ~ed died.
-ednes, -ing f. death.
for-p-folgian, -fylgan follow (!).
for-p-för *f.* departure, death.
for-p-forlæten(n)es *f.* licence.
for-p-fram *ian* *intr.* grow; improve.
-ung f. prevailing; departure.
for-p-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
for-p-gēnge progressive, prosperous, effective.
for-p-georn† eager to advance, impetuous.
for-p-gyrd, *forg-* *m* fore-girth, martingale.
for-p-headl bent forward, stooping; steep.
for-p-here *m.* van (of army).
for-p-hifian be prominent.
for-pierrian*, ^y dry up *intr.*
for-pilman = *pýlman* choke.
for-pindan ³ — *ptc.* forpunden swollen.
for-pingian intercede for *wa*.
for-p-lēd *an* bring forth.
-nes f. bringing forth, production.
for-p-gelang dependent, depending on.
for-plic forward, advanced *L*.
for-p-mare† very illustrious or conspicuous (?). Cf. foremære.
for-polian be without, want *wi*.
for-præstan destroy, afflict.
-ednes f. contrition.
for-priht†,
-e av. at once, instantly.
for-pringian† ³ protect: hīe him ~ protect them from him.
for-pryce *an* press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
-ednes, -yced f. pressure, oppression.
for-p-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
for-prysm(i) *an* throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
for-p-geseaft† *f.* created things,

FORPSCYPE

FORWEREDNES

FÖSTRAD

creation *coll.*; future state or condition, the future.
forpscipe *m.* progress Bd.
forp-gesiene† visible.
forp-sip *m.* departure; death.
-ian die.
forp-snottor very wise.
forp-spell *n.* declaration.
forp-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.
forp-tiege (*u.*) porch, vestibule.
Cp. foretiege.
forp-pegn *m.* noble.
forp-weard *m.* pilot.
forp-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. **II. ~*** *forweard†* once *av.* in future, always.
-es av. forwards.
forp-weg *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.
forp-wil *n.* matron.
forp-gewitan 6 go forth; of time pass by — *ptc.* *forpgewiten* past (deeds, tense); die.
forp-gewiten(n)es *f.* departure.
forpyldigian, *-pyld(e)gian*, *-pylgian* bear patiently, endure.
for pylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forp-yppan display, reveal.
for-útan *av.*, *ppr. ied.* except *L.*
for-wana = **forwēna*.
forwandian hesitate: *hi -iap pæt hi swā ne dōn h.* to do so.
-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
-ung f. shame.
forweard† = **forpweard*.
forweax|an 1 grow too much — *ptc.* overgrown, too big.
forwpddian pledge.
for-wegan 5 kill.
for-wel *av.* very well, very, much.
for-wén|an — *ptc.* *-ed* insolent.
for-wéna*, *-wana* once *m.* presumption (?).
forweornian wither away, fade, decay [*forwesan*].
forweor *ptc.* of **forwesan*.
forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
forweorpan 3 perish; ~ on móde be grieved.
forweorpfullie very illustrious.
for-wérian wear out — *ptc.* *-ed*,

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
forwérednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *ptc.* of **forwesan*.
forwes'an* 5 — *ptc.* *-woren*, *-woron†*, *-woren* decayed, worn out.
-ing *f.* destroying.
forwígan *an. vL.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).
-edlice *av.* with abstinence.
-ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
forwísnian eo wither up, decay.
for-witlonnes = *fore-*.
forwílcan make proud, puff up.
forworden *lic* perishable [*forweorpan*].
(n)es f. failure (of crops) *vL.*
forworen *ptc.* of **forwesan*.
for-wracned banished.
forwrecan 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* forwreen exiled, strange.
forwrégan accuse, calumniate.
forwritan 6 cut through.
forwripan 6 bandage (wound).
forwundian wound.
forwundorlice *av.* very wonderful.
forwyrcan *prt.* *-orhte*, *-yrhte* barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *rfl.* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; *manna* criminal.
forwyrd *fn.* destruction, ruin [*forweorpan*].
-an perish.
-endile perishable.
forwyrtle, *see forwyrcan*.
fosser *m.* spade [*L.* *fossorium*].
fostor, *-er*, *fëster-* *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
-bearm *n.* foster-child.
-bröpor *m.* foster-brother.
-cild *n.* foster-child.
-fæder *m.* foster-father.
-land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
-lean *n.* payment or reward for keep of a child.
-ling *m.* foster-child.
-mann *m.* security.
-módfor *f.* foster-mother.
-sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
fosternop *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

föstrap *m.* food, provisions.
föt *m.*, *pl.* *fët*, *oe*, *-as* foot; foot (measure).
-ädl *f.* gout.
-bred *n.* stirrup.
-cosp, *-cops* *m.* fetter.
-copu *f.* gout.
ge-cypsed fettered [*föt-cosp*].
-ece *m.* gout.
-feter *f.* fetter.
-läst, *ä* *m.* footprint, track; step (distance).
-lic pedestrian.
-mæl *n.* foot (measure).
-mælum *av.* step by step.
gcmcære† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
-gemet *n.* fetter (?).
-räp *m.* part of a sail.
-scamol *m.*, *-setl* *n.* footstool.
-síd reaching to the feet (of cloak).
-spor *n.* footprint.
-spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*
-stân *m.* pedestal.
-swæp *n.* footprint; foot.
-swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
-pwéal *n.* washing the feet.
-gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.
-wærc *m.* gout.
-welm, *-wolma* *m.* sole of the foot.
föpor, *-er* *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
foporn (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
fox *m.* fox. *-es-clâte* *f.* burdock.
-es-clife *f.* greater burdock.
-es-föt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). *-es-glove*, *-es-clofe* *f.* foxglove.
-hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.
-ung *f.* craftiness.
fracop, *fracod*, *vE.* *fræcūp* *I.* vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. **II. n.** disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* *forcup*].
-e *av.* shamefully.
-lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
-lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
-scape *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
fræ = *fræa-*.
fræc = *frecc*.
fræcup = *fracop*.
fræfæle = *fræfele*.

gefræget I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægen, see friegan.

frægn *prt.* of friguan.

gefrægnod† once. For gefræc-

nod (!).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of friguan.

gefræp(pe)gian *N.* accuse; re-

vengeance (!).

frætt, ~st obstinate, defiant, proud.

~ig, ~st proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia vE. *m.* apostasy (!)

Gl.

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætw a., -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [ge-
tåwe].

~ian, ~tew- adorn.

~ednes *f.* ornament.

~ung *f.* ornament.

gefrægian learn by asking *N.* [friguan].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~nes *f.* vigour.

~scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *prp.* *w.d.*, *i.* motion (away)

from: hi wurdon gregipene

~mōderlicum brēostum; þā

hē him ~ wolde, þā gefēng hē

hine | distance, extent: feower

mila ~ pām müpan; ~ sās

op sās | time: ~ hancrede op

undern | origin, source: swā

micel ege stōd dēoflum ~ ēow

pæt . . | agent (with passive):

wearp ~drifne of his bishcep-

dome ~ Ecgferpe cyninge |

privative: frēoh ~ déape sär-

nesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-

lēafan; aliesan ~ . . II. *av.*

away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne

wille I will not run away.

framian avail, benefit.

~igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-bygje *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (!).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lad *f.* retreat.

framlie turned away from Gl.

fram-síp *m.* departure.

fram-slítines *f.* desolation *N.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (!).

~es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of friguan.

franca *m.* javelin.

Francian *mpl.* Franks.

~land *n.* France.

frāsian question; tempt.

~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēat *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).

~dryhten *m.* lord.

~reccere *m.* prince.

~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.

~wräsen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-driemian exult.

frēa-fétt*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-micel*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice*, frē- av. very quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

free, æ, *N.* i. *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~lice *av.* greedily.

~māse *f.* titmouse.

~nes *f.* greediness.

freacat *m.* bold one, warrior.

freacat*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.

freædness, fræcenes = frēcen-

nes.

frēcelian endanger.

frēcne *n.* danger [frēcne].

~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.

~lice *av.* dangerously.

~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcdnes, frē-

cenes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcne *e, oe* I. dangerous; terrible;

daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.*

dangerously; severely; boldly.

~ian — *ptc.* ge-od endangered,

~fierce, proud.

frēcnes = frēcnenes.

gefrēdan be sensible of, feel, per-

ceive — *ptc.* *cpv.* ~ra more per-

ceivable [frōd].

~endlic perceptible.

gefrēd|mælum *av.* by degrees (!).

~nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.

~e cunning; bold.

~ian be cunning.

~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly;

shamelessly.

~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfr an, oe, -ian comfort, con-

sole.

~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefregen *ptc.* of frigian.

freht [eo - eo ?] divination. *Cp.*
frihtore.

frēm(e)d, frēmpe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmdian alienate, estrange.

frēmednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* ful-
filment.

frēmmian, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.

frēm[u], eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~full beneficial.

~fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~fulness *f.* utility.

~lic profitable.

~sum beneficial; kind.

~sumlice *av.* kindly.

~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francian].

frēo, frēoh, fri(g), *fpl.* frige free; + noble; + joyful.

~bear n. freeborn or noble child.

~borg = frip-.

~brōpor *m.* own brother.

~burg *f.* city.

~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~dōm *m.* freedom.

~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~lāc *n.* oblation.

~lāta *m.* freedman.

~lic(t) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.

ge-lic *N.* free.

~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.

~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

FRĒO-MANN

FRĒOT-MANN

FRI^P-BREC

frēo *mann* *m.* free man, man.
-nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
-riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
-sceatt *m.* private property (?).
frēot† f. lady, woman.
frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
frēo = **frēa**.
frēon = **frēogan**.
frēod† f. affection, friendship, good-will, peace.
frēo(ga)n, frigan free; +love.
gefriigid *m.* liberator.
gefroeg-, see **gefriige**.
frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration (of festival) [*from *fri-hals*].
-æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
-bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
-bryce *m.* breach of festival.
-dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
-dōm *m.* freedom.
-gāar *n.* jubilee.
-giēfa *m.* manumitter.
-lie festive.
-lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
-mann *m.* freedman.
-stōw *f.* festival-place.
-tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.
frēolsian keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday); deliver.
-ung *f.* celebration of festival.
frēond, *d.* friend, -e; *pl.* friend, éo, -as friend; relative; lover [frēon].
-heald friendly.
-healdic akin.
-lār† f. friendly instruction or advice.
-lapu† f. friendly invitation.
-lēas friendless.
-lēast *f.* want of friends.
-lic friendly.
-lice *av.* kindly.
-lufu† f. love, friendship, relationship.
-mynd† f. love.
-ræden(n) *f.* friendship; love.
-scipe *m.* friendship; love.
-spēd† f. abundance of friends.
-spēdig rich in friends.
frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad, terrified [frēosan].
-fer, ~mōd sad.
frēosan, *p.t.c.* froren *f.* freeze.
frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
-giēfa *m.* manumitter.
-giēfu, -gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
freop, see **frip**-.
Fresisc = Friesisc.
fret *an* 5 eat up, devour; destroy; break [*from *for-tan*].
-ol*, -tt- gluttonous.
frētan eat up, consume, devour [frētan].
fric *N* = **free** greedy.
frician, i dance.
fricea, y *m.* herald, crier.
fricgan† 5 *ptc.* -frigen, e, æ, u ask, inquire; wag. question (a person); wag. seek.
gefriigant 5 learn by inquiry, hear of.
fridclian wag. seek, desire.
-o *f.* appetite.
frico (*f.*) usury [free].
gefriide *mpl.* — bēon be on friendly terms [frēond].
Fries|a, i, e, it *m.* Frisian.
-cyning† *m.* Frisian king.
-ise Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian manner.
-land *n.* Friesland.
frīo = **frēo**.
frigan = **frēogan** free.
friga† it, *fpl.* love.
Frige *æfen* *m.* Thursday evening.
-dæg, *frigdæg* *m.* Friday.
gefriget, eo *n.* hearsay [gefriican].
frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
gefriigen *ptc.* of **fricgan**.
frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question [fricgan].
frignan *f.* frēognan, frinnan 3, *ptc.* frēgn, frēng, frān, *ptc.* frugnon, frūnen ask, inquire wag, w. a. and after, w. sly.
-ung*, frēognan *f.* questioning.
gefriignan 3 learn by asking, hear.
friitere *m.* soothsayer [freht].
frihtrian practise divination.
-ung *f.* divination.
Fries|a, -isc = **Fries|a**, -isc.
frist first.
frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce — habban, niman wip a. be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.
-āp *m.* peace-oath.
-ubēacent *n.* sign of peace.
-bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
-borg *m.* surety for peace.

frip *brec*, *øf.* (!) breach of peace.
-(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.
-candel† *f.* sun.
-gedāl† = ***ferhp**-.
-geard† *m.* enclosure, court.
-georn pacific.
-gield *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.
-gegielda *m.* member of a peace-guild.
-gisel *m.* peace-hostage.
-hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
-land *n.* peaceful country.
-(u)lēas, *fri* lēas outlawed.
-lic peaceable.
-māl *n.* article of peace.
-mann *m.* one under protection.
-usceal† *m.* messenger of peace.
-scipe *m.* peace.
-uslabb† *f.* pledge of peace.
-sōen *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
-uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.
-splott *m.* peace-place.
-stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters.
-stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
-sum pacific.
ge-sum fortified.
-utācent *n.* sign of peace.
-upēawas† *mpl.* peace.
-uwər† *f.* peace-agreement.
-uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.
-uwarut *f.* protection.
-uweard† *m.* protector.
-uwēbbat *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.
-uwēbbe† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
-gewirt *n.* article of peace.
fripian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect; keep peace towards — also *w. wip a.*; observe (festival).
-iend *m.* protector.
fripa*, eo† *m.* protector.
frōd† wise; old *wg.* (feores).
-ian be wise.
frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
-bōc *f.* book of consolation.
-gäst *m.* spirit of consolation.
-lic consoling, kind.
-lice *av.* kindly.
-nef *f.* consolation
frōfrian console.
frogga *m.* frog.
frōt = **forht** afraid.
frowe† *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
frox- = **forse** frog.

FRUGNEN

FRUM-WÍFUNG

FULLIAN

frugnen, *see* frignan.
 frum (?) first.
 frum[a] *m.* beginning, origin — on
 ~an at first, wæstma ~an first-
 fruits; originator, creator, inven-
 tor, doer, maker; tchief, king.
 ~bearn[t] *n.* first-born child.
 ~biérdling *m.* youth.
 ~byrd *f.* birth.
 ~cenned first-born; primitive, ori-
 ginal.
 ~cierr *m.* first time.
 ~enéow[t] *n.* first generation.
 ~cynn[t] *n.* genealogy, origin, native
 country; race, tribe.
 ~gärt, ~gära[t] *m.* chief, general,
 patriarch.
 ~giéfu[!] *f.* prerogative (!).
 ~giéld *n.* first instalment of a man's
 wer (value).
 ~grípa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* -ripan.
 ~hiwung, éo *f.* first fashioning or
 forming, creation.
 ~hrægl[t] *n.* first garment.
 ~iéldo *f.* first age.
 ~leoh[n] *n.* first light, dawn.
 ~lie original.
 ~lehtan dawn.
 ~mynet-slege *m.* first coinage.
 ~ræd *m.* primary ordinance.
 ~ræden(n)[t] *f.* agreement, period.
 ~ripan *pl.* first-fruits.
 ~sceaff *f.* creation; origin, place
 of origin, home; original state;
 created being, creature.
 ~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.
 ~sceapen first-created.
 ~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.
 ~scieppend *m.* creator, originator.
 ~seydl[t] *f.* original sin.
 ~setnes *f.* authority *IN.*
 ~setnung *f.* creation *IN.*
 ~slæp[m] first sleep.
 ~spræc *f.* agreement, promise;
 introductory remarks.
 ~stapol[t] *m.* original condition
 ~stemn *m.* prow (of ship).
 ~stol original dwelling, paternal
 mansion.
 ~talu *f.* first statement (of a wit-
 ness).
 ~tid[f] beginning.
 ~tihtle *f.* first accusation or charge.
 ~wæstm[m] *m.* first-fruits.
 ~weorc[t] *n.* creation.
 ~geweorc *n.* first construction.
 ~wielm *m.* first fervour.

frum[wifung *f.* first marriage.
 ~gevit *n.* deed, document.
 ~wyrrhta *m.* creator.
 frünen *ptc.* of frignan.
 frungon, *see* frignan.
 frycea = fricca.
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive;
 desirous — ~ bœon entreat.
 frymetling *f.* young cow.
 frymp, ~u *f.* origin, beginning;
 created being, creature.
 ~elic original, primitive.
 ~iéldo *f.* first age.
 frymp = firmp.
 frysea *m.* kite, bitter.
 fuglian fowl, catch birds.
 ~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
 ~op, fugelop *m.*, -ung *f.* fowling.
 fugol, -el *m.* bird. fugles bœan
 vetch. fugles leac (?). fugles
 wise larkspur.
 ~bana *m.* fowler.
 ~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.
 ~dæg *n.* poultry-day (at dinner).
 ~dope *f.* water-bird.
 ~hælserøe *m.* augur.
 ~hwata *m.* augur.
 ~lim *(m.)* bird-lime.
 ~nett *n.* fowler's net.
 ~timber *n.* young bird.
 ~trœow *n.* perch.
 ~wielle abounding in birds.
 ~wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.
 fühl damp.
 ful I. foul, putrid; unclean, im-
 pure; vile, wicked; convicted (of
 crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness,
 impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.
 ~beam *m.* black alder.
 ~e *av.* foully.
 ~lic dirty; repulsive.
 ~(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wick-
 edly.
 ~nes, fy- *f.* foulness; stench.
 ~(e)stincende stinking.
 ~etrœow *n.* black alder.
 fulian decay.
 fulgon *prt. pl.* of feolan.
 full *n.* cup.
 full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high
 (*tid*) — hand ~wg., *a.* hand ~e
 handful; complete, perfect. be
 ~an fully, completely. II. *av.*,
 wk. form fol, fully, completely,
 very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very
 often, ~ nēah almost.
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

fullian* whiten, full (cloth).
 ~ere *m.* fuller.
 fullian = fulwian baptize.
 fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.
 fullæst, ~est, ~ast *f.* help.
 ~an, ~estan *wd.* help.
 fullberstan *3 intr.* break com-
 pletely.
 fullbœtan make full amends.
 full-boren born complete; noble-
 born.
 full-brecean *4* violate.
 full-bryce *m.* complete violation
 (of peace).
 full-dön *vb.* satisfy.
 full-gedrifén *wg.* driven full, filled
 (with wild beasts, of the earth).
 full-endian complete.
 full-fealdan *1* explain (?).
 full-fleón *7* fleeaway completely (?).
 full-fremian complete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *ptc.*
 ~ed perfect.
 ~edlice *av.* perfectly.
 ~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.
 full-fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.
 full-fyllan fulfil.
 full-gän, -gangan *vb. wd.* finish,
 accomplish, perform, follow
 (desire); obey; imitate; help.
 full-gröwan *1* grow to maturity.
 full-headlen contented Gl.
 full-mægen *n.* great power.
 full-mannod fully peopled.
 full-truwian confide.
 full-pungen fully grown.
 fullhuht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.
 ~bæp *n.* font, baptism.
 ~bena *m.* competitor Gl.
 ~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.
 ~fæder *m.* baptizer.
 ~had *m.* baptismal vow.
 ~nama *m.* Christian name.
 ~stōw *f.* baptistry.
 ~tid *f.* time of baptism.
 ~þeawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.
 ~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.
 ~wer *m.* baptist.
 fulluhtian baptize.
 fullunga *av.* fully *IN.*
 full-wyrcan complete; commit
 (crime).
 fulon *occ.* *prt. pl.* of feolan.
 fultum, -sam, -em *m.* help; army,
 forces [full, team].
 ~lēas without help, at a loss.
 fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

fultum end, ~iend, ge- *m.* helper.
fulwian, fullian baptize; ~fram
 purify by baptism from (sins).
~ere *m.* baptist.
fundjan *w.* of, to set out, de-
 part; hasten; go whither one
 intends, go (to), tend; aspire,
 desire.
~ung *f.* departure.
furh, *f.* fure, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.
furh* *fir.*
~wudu *m.* fir.
furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].
furþum, furþon *av. time* first, just:
 siþpan ~wealg earþe Åbélæs
 blôða when . . . first; þâ hîs þæt
 gewoore ~ ongunnen hæfdon
 | even: hê wêneþ furþon þæt hê
 mann ne sy; ~wne man; se
 gitserc wile mære habban, ponne
 hê ~orþor ne brýcþisgenyht-
 sunnisne although as it is . . .
furþumlie luxurious, effeminate.
furþor, *IN.* forþor *av.* further, for-
 wards | *quantity* further | higher
 (in rank or consideration), more
 — ~dôñ promote.
furþra *aj.* cþr. higher, greater (in
 rank or consideration); pre-
 eminent.
fus ready or eager to set out,
 hastening; ready, prompt; brave;
 noble, excellent; about to die,
 dying [*fundian*].
~lœop *n.* death-song, dirge.
~lic ready; excellent.
~lice *av.* readily, gladly.
fyht - feoht-.
fyhtan*, i moisten [*fûht*].
fyl-werig = *fiell-*.
fýlnes = *fúlnes*.
fylan defile [*ful*].
gefylc)e *n.* troop, regiment; army
 [folk].
~a *m.* companion, friend.
fylc *i:an* collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand.].
fyl-d-stôl = *fealde-*.
fylg-an, *fyl(g)an* = folgian fol-
 low.
~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg-endlie to be imitated.
~estre *f.* follower.
~ing *f.* following.
~nes *f.* observance.
fyllan *w.a. and g., i. or mid* fill,
 fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
 full, complete [full].
~(ed)nes, *ge- f.* satiety; fulfilment;
 supplement.
~end *m.* performer.
ge-endlie expletive (in grammar).
~ing *f.* filling.
ge-end-tid *f.* compline.
fylle*.
~flod *m.* high tide.
fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
 plenty, feast; impregnation.
fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].
ge-a *m.* helper.
~an *wd.* help.
~end *m.* helper.
fylp *f.* filth, impurity [*ful*].
fynðele *f.* invention [*findan*].
fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).
fynig*, i mouldy.
fyr *n.* fire; a fire.
~bare fiery.
~bæþt *n.* bath of fire, flames.
~bend† *m.* fire-hardened fastening
 (of door).
~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).
~bêta *m.* fireman.
~gebræet *n.* roaring of flames.
~bryne *n.* conflagration, fire.
~clamm† *m.* = ~bend.
~crûce *f.* crucible.
~cynn *n.* fire (?).
~draca *m.* fire-dragon.
~en fiery; on fire.
~feaxen with fiery hair.
~gearwunga *spl.* materials for
 a fire.
~gnâst† *m.* spark of fire.
~hât hot as fire.
~heard† hardened by fire.
~hûs *n.* room with fireplace.
~leoh† *n.* light of fire.
~lêoma† *m.* flash of fire.
~loca† *m.* fiery prison.

fýrmælt *n.* mark of fire.
~panne *f.* firepan.
~race*, ferreco *f.* fire-iron.
~scofi *f.* fire-shovel.
~smeortende smarting like a burn.
~spearca *m.* spark.
~stân *m.* flint.
~sweart† black with fire.
~tang *f.* fire-tongs.
~torr *m.* lighthouse.
~polle *f.* gridiron.
~więlm† *m.* flame.
fýran castrate.
fýrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
 warm.
fýrian once cut G1. [furh].
fýrclian flash *vL.* [fýr].
fyr(e)st I. first (in order); first
 (in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].
fyrh, see furh.
fyrht|an, *IN.* fryhta frighten —
 ptc. (ge)fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear
IV. [forbit].
~nes *f.* fear.
fyrhto, *IN.* fryhto *f.* fear.
fýrmest, fo-, *IN.* and *L.* forþ-
 mest *spl.* of forma I. *wg.* first
 (in number); first (in rank).
 II. *av.* first (in time); first (in
 order), most in front; chiefly,
 most — swâ hâ ~mæg to the
 extent of his power, as far as he
 can.
fýrs *m.* furze.
gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].
fyrstig frosty [forst].
fyrpr|an, -ian *adv.* advance, further,
 promote; benefit, protect [furþor].
ge-a *m.* promoter.
~ung *f.* furthering.
fýsan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
 banish; impel, incite || *intr.*, *rþ*.
 hasten [*fus*].
fýst *f.* fist.
~gebéat *n.* fighting with fists.
ge-lian beat with the fists.
~slægen struck with the fist.
fyxen, *fyxe* *f.* she-fox [*fox*].
~hyd *f.* skin of she-fox.
fyxen of a fox.

G.

GĀN

GÆRS-CIÞ

GAFOL-RÄDEN

gān, gangan, *IN.* geonga; (hē) gāþ, *prt.* ēode, t̄gēng, t̄geundē, *ptc.* gegangen *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — gānde menn infantry; also met. of origin | happen, turn out | be long met.; ne gāþ nā māre tō metinge bütōn þet pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . || forþ ~ go or come out; continue of time, action. ûp ~ rise (of sun, stars).
 gēgān *vb.* go, proceed, also wa.: t̄~ gryrestas; of time pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).
 gabote *f.* small dish *Gl.*
 gād *f.* goad, point.
 ~isen *n.* goad.
 gād†, ð n. want, lack *wdg.*
 gegada, gada *m.* companion, associate.
 gader|scipe, gæ- *m.* matrimony.
 -tang continuous, united.
 -tangnes *f.* continuation.
 -wist *f.* association, intercourse.
 ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workers.
 gaderung *f.* assembly.
 gadrian, gæd(e)r- *tr.* gather, collect, store up.
 gegadrian *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.
 -ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.
 gæd† once, (*n.*) fellowship.
 gædeling† *m.* companion, kinsman.
 gæl|an hinder, impede; wag hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [gāl].
 -ing *f.* delay.
 gælsa *m.* wantonness, pride [gāl].
 gærs, græs *n.* grass; young corn; plant.
 -þedd *n.* grave.

gærs|ciþ *m.* blade of grass or corn.
 -grēne grass-green.
 -hoppa *m.* grasshopper.
 -iærþ *f.* grass-land.
 -moldes *f.* sward.
 -(s)apa *m.* grasshopper.
 -swin *n.* pastured pig.
 -tūn *m.* meadow.
 -tündic *m.* meadow-dike Ct.
 -wang *m.* sward.
 gærsum(a)=gersum.
 gæsne, ð, éa barren; ug. deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.
 gæst=gjæst guest.
 gæst=gæst spirit.
 gæstan† afflict, torment.
 gæstlic† once dreary (?).
 gæt *pl.* of gät goat.
 gæten of goats.
 gæþ (he) goes.
 (ge)gaf-spræc *f.* foolish talk, scurility.
 gafelian rent Ct.
 gafeloc *m.* javelin.
 gaffeturf *f.* scoffing.
 gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.
 -bere *m.* barley given as rent.
 -giéld *n.* tribute (?).
 -giélda *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.
 -giédere *m.* tributary.
 -heord *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.
 -hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.
 -iærþ *f.* tribute-land, rented land.
 -land *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.
 -lie fiscal.
 -mæd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.
 -manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.
 -þenning, -ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

gafol|ræden(n) *f.* tribute, rent.
 -geréfa *m.* publican.
 -swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swineherd who rents land for feeding his pigs.
 -tyning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.
 -wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.
 gafol *f.* fork.
 -rand *m.* pair of compasses.
 gagat(es), -stān *m.* agate.
 gagel *m.* (?), gagelle, -olle *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).
 -cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.
 gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.
 -bære* wanton.
 -bærnes *f.* wantonness.
 gagul-swillan [*or two words?*] *gargle Gl. Cþ. gægl.*
 gāl I. wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad, II. *n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.
 -ferhp† lascivious, lustful.
 -fréols *m.* revel *Gl.*
 -full lustful, licentious.
 -fullice *av.* lustfully.
 -lic lustful, sensual.
 -mōd licentious.
 -nes, gæ-*f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.
 -scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.
 -smære given to joking and laughter.
 gal|an 2 sing; scream (*of bird*); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.
 -end, -ere, galdre *m.* enchanter, incantator.
 -ung *f.* incantation.
 Gal-w(e)alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*L.t. Gallia*].
 gambeþ *f.* tribute.
 gamelian grow old.
 gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merryment, joy; jesting, joke.

GAMENLIC

GĀSRIC

GEALGA

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
 -lice *av.*, deceitfully.
 -wāpt *f.*, path of joy.
 -wudut *m.*, wood of mirth, harp.
 gamenian, gamn-, *ø* play; jest, joke.
 -ung *f.*, amusement; jesting.
 gamolt old [*ge-*, *mēl*].
 -feax grey-haired.
 -ferhp old.
 gānian yawn [*ginan*].
 -ung *f.*, yawning.
 gan dra m., gander.
 gang *m.*, going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); dram, privy.
 -ærn, -ern *n.*, privy.
 -dagas *m.*, Rogation days.
 -ehere *m.*, infancy.
 -pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stōl *m.*, privy.
 -geteld *n.*, pavilion.
 -tūn *m.*, privy.
 -weg *m.*, road, cart-road.
 -wuce *f.*, Rogation week.
 gegang *m.*, event, result.
 gangan- *gān-*.
 gange - wife, gangel - wæfre,
 -wæfre *f.*, spider [*gān*, *wefan*].
 ganot *m.*, gannet, sea-bird — + -es bæp sea.
 granra - gandra.
 gārt *m.*, javelin, spear.
 -bēam *m.*, javelin-shaft.
 -berend *m.*, warrior.
 -cēne brave, warlike.
 -clife *f.*, agimony (a plant) Pr.
 -cwealm *m.*, slaughter.
 -dene *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
 -fāru *f.*, warlike expedition.
 -hēap *m.*, warlike troop.
 -holt *n.*, javelin (-shaft).
 -lēac *n.*, garlic l'r.
 -mēting*, -mitting *f.*, battle.
 -nīp *m.*, war.
 -rāss *m.*, battle.
 -sēeg, gāsric *m.*, ocean, sea Pr.
 -torn *m.*, rage of battle.
 -getrum *n.*, band of warriors.
 -præuf *f.*, battle.
 -priste brave.
 -wiga, -wigend *m.*, warrior.
 -gewinn *n.*, battle, violence.
 -wudu *m.*, javelin.
 gāra *m.*, triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsric - gār-sēg.
 gäst, *ø* *m.*, breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.
 -bana† *m.*, devil.
 -berend† *m.*, living being, man.
 -cofat *m.*, breast, mind.
 -cund spiritual.
 -cwalu† *f.*, torment, affliction.
 -cyning† *m.*, God.
 -gedal† *n.*, death.
 -giéou *f.*, gift of the Spirit.
 -hālig† holy.
 -ghyed† *n.*, thought.
 -lēas dead.
 -lic spiritual.
 -lice *av.*, spiritually.
 -lufe† *f.*, spiritual love.
 -gemynd† *n.*, thought.
 -geniplat† *m.*, devil.
 -gerýnet *n.*, spiritual mystery.
 -sunut *m.*, spiritual son.
 -gewinn† *n.*, trouble of soul, affliction.
 gat, *pl.* gāt *f.*, goat. ~ e-trēow comel-tree. ~ e-pyrne goat's thorn.
 -bucea *m.*, he-goat.
 -hierde *m.*, goatherd.
 ge *ɔj.* and. ge . . . ge both .. and.
 gē, gie ye.
 gēa, ia, A. gā, gee *av.* yes: cweþ ia wiþ consented.
 gēac *m.*, cuckoo. ~es sūre wood-sorrel.
 geador *av.*, together — on ~ together.
 geafil, *see* gafol fork.
 geaflas *mpl.*, jaws. (P. cēafl.
 geagl *mn.*, jaw.
 -swile *m.*, swelling of the jaw.
 geaglisce, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ādl *f.*, jaundice [*gealla*].
 gealdor, a *n.*, incantation, charm; magic; divination.
 -cræft *m.*, magical art, magic, incantation.
 -cræftiga *m.*, magician.
 -cwide *m.*, incantation.
 -galend, -galere *m.*, enchanter.
 -lēop *n.*, incantation.
 -word *n.*, magic word, incantation.
 gealdriče *f.*, sorceress.
 gealg* sad.
 -mōd sad.

gealgia *m.*, gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
 -tréow, IN. galgratrē *n.*, gallows, cross.
 gealla *m.*, gall, bile.
 geallia *m.*, gall, sore on the skin.
 -ede galed (horse).
 gealloc*, a *m.*, comfrey (a plant).
 gēan, gēgn- = ongēan-.
 -bōc *f.*, duplicate charter, counter-part.
 -cwide *m.*, reply; *pl.*, conversation.
 -fær *n.*, return.
 -hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
 -hwieryf *m.*, turning back *intr.*
 -hworfennes *f.*, return.
 -hwurf *m.*, return Gl.
 -nes *f.*, meeting Gl.
 -pæp *m.*, hostile path.
 -ryne *m.*, meeting.
 -slege *m.*, fight.
 -pingian reply.
 gēan-wyrde or gēan-wyrde — hē pēs - wes he confessed it.
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice *av.*, deceitfully, cunningly.
 -nēbb†? (*of corslet*).
 -scipe *m.*, deceit, cunning.
 gēar, gēr *n.*, year; the Runic letter g.
 -cyning *m.*, consul Gl.
 -dagast *mpl.*, lifetime; days of yore. Cþ. gēara.
 -hwāmlice *av.*, yearly.
 -lic yearly, of the year.
 -lice *av.*, yearly.
 -mēlum *av.*, year by year.
 -market *n.*, yearly market LGt.
 -gēmearc† *n.*, period of a year.
 -geriht *n.*, yearly due.
 -rim†, -gerim† *n.*, number of years.
 -getæl *n.*, number of years.
 -torht† bright every year, bright in season (*of crops, &c.*).
 -pegnung, -pēnung *f.*, annual service (of the church).
 gear-wutol austere IN.
 gēara *av.*, long ago, formerly.
 gearcian prepare, supply [*gearo*].
 gearcung *f.*, preparation.
 (ge)-dæg *m.*, preparation-day.

GEARD

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, court-yard; dwelling.
 geare *av.* = gearwe.
 gearn *n.* yarn.
 ~windē *f.* reel.
 gearo, *IM. iare*; *pl.* gearwe ready.
 ~brygd *f.* quick movement.
 ~fölm *f.* ready hand.
 ~gangende *f.* going swiftly.
 ~lice *av.* completely, well.
 ~snöt(t)or *f.* wise, skilled (*in*) *wi.*
 ~pancolt *f.* very wise or prudent.
 ~wita once, *m.* understanding, knowledge.
 ~witol* ready-witted.
 ~witolnes *f.* sagacity.
 ~wyrdig *f.* eloquent.
 gearow *cpr.* of gearwe *av.*
 gearwian make ready; make, do; clothe.
 (*ge-*)ung *f.* preparation.
 gearw^a*, ~et *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.
 gearw^e *f.* yarrow (a plant) —
 ~an-leaf mallow.
 gearwe, gearze *av.* completely; well.
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.
 ~torr *f.* gate-tower.
 ~weard *m.* porter.
 gēatañ *L.* grant. *Cp. gēa* [Scand.].
 geatolice *f.* adorned, splendid.
 gearw^a, ~et *fpl.* armour, ornaments [*getawē*].
 geapt foolishness; mockery.
 gegn* direct — pā gēnran wegas.
 gegn- = gēan-.
 gegnumt not *W.* *av.* forwards, direct.
 gegingat not *W.*, *gea-*, *gēn-*, *-unga* *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
 gehpu = geoþpu.
 gellet basin.
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*
 ~ian marry *IN.*
 ~lic nuptial *IN.*
 gēn- = gegn-, gēan-.
 gēn not *W.* (?), ie, gēna, gēno, *IN.* *geona* *av.* often preceded by
 pā, nū | continuation still, yet:
 þer hē ~ligeþ — so also nū ~(a)
 pā ~(a) still; ne wæt mē feorh
 pā gēn not yet; geonor ponne
 hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic
 secgan ~ be sumum fugle —

GĒNG

so also pā | still *w. cpr.*: ~māre,
 gēna swētre now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~
 wilde geþafas weorpan þet . . .
 ~ ic þē feores unnan wille, gif
 þū . . . || repetition again: pā ~ seo
 fēmne spræc. *Cp. giet.*
 gēng *prt.* of gān.
 gegengan (*†*) go only in *prt.* [gān].
 gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [*gān*].
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.
 gegenge *n.* troop, gang.
 gēnge having influence, effective, valid.
 gēno = gēn.
 gēnunga = gegninga.
 gēo, (g)ū *av.* formerly, of old.
 ~dād *f.* former deed.
 ~lānt *n.* reward for past action.
 ~mann *m.* man of old.
 ~mōwlet *f.* (?).
 ~sceatf *f.* destiny.
 ~sceaft-gäst *m.* doomed sprite.
 ~wine *m.* departed friend.
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).
 ~boga *m.* yoke.
 ~ian yoke.
 ~led, iuclete *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp. scirlett.*
 ~stecce *m.* part of a yoke.
 ~tiema*, ē *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *Gl.*
 geoc (?) *f.* help; consolation; safety.
 ~end *m.* preserver.
 ~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*
 gēocor *f.* full of hardship; sad.
 gēocore *av.* severely.
 geocs^a = *glexa *sob.*
 ~ung *f.* sobbing.
 geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.
 ~flod *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).
 ~ýp *f.* wave.
 gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.
 geogop, eo^t, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.
 ~enöslit *n.* young progeny.
 ~feorht *n.* (period of) youth.
 ~hād *m.* (state of) youth.
 ~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*
 ~lic youthful.
 ~lust *m.* lusts of youth.
 ~myru* *f., g.* ~myrwe *f.* once youthful joy (?).

GEOH HOL

geohhol = gēol.
 geoha = *glexa *sob.*
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geoheil *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.* : ðēr - um [*cf. Julius*].
 ~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se ðēresta ~ Christmas-day.
 ~mōnap *m.* December.
 gēola *m.* — se ðērra ~ December.
 se æfterra ~ January.
 geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.
 ~hwit pale yellow.
 ~randt *m.* yellow shield.
 ~rēad reddish yellow.
 geolstor, vZ. gelostor *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.
 geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.
 geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp. geol.*
 geolwian become yellow.
 gēomor sad, mournful.
 ~e *av.* sadly.
 ~frōdt *old.*
 ~giédd *f.* dirge.
 ~lic sad.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 ~mōdt *sad.*
 gēomerian, gēomr- mourn, complain.
 ~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.
 geon once that, yonder.
 geond, i I. *prp. wa.* throughout of extension and motion; of time during. II. *av.* thither.
 geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē. *Cp. begoðan.*
 geond-blåwan *f.* inspire (?).
 geond-brēðan cover (with cloth, &c.).
 geond-dręncan intoxicate.
 geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.
 geond-féolan 4, *ptc.* -folen fill *wi.*
 geond-féran traverse.
 geond-flōwan 1 flow through.
 geond-folen, see -fólan.
 geond-gētan *vb.* traversed.
 geond-gētan 7 pour over, flood, wash.
 geond-hierdan harden thoroughly.
 geond-hweorfán 3 traverse; pass through (mind).
 geond-iernan 3 run over.

GEONDLĀCAN

GEORNNES

GIÉLD-DAGAS

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.
 geond-lēccan moisten throughout,
 water.
 -ing f. watering.
 geond-liehtan illumine.
 geond-mēgan† confuse (mind).
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.
 geond-scēawian survey.
 geond-scīnan 6 shine on, illuminate.
 geond-scripan 6 traverse.
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.
 geond-sēndan† overspread (with army) *wi.*
 geond-sēon 5 survey.
 geond-smēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.
 geond-spātan syringe.
 geond-sp̄engan sprinkle over.
 geond-springan 3 pervade (?) Gl.
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.
 geond-stregdan, -stredan spring-kle over.
 geond-styrian agitate.
 geond-pēncan consider, contemplate.
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze all over.
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingga, *pl.* gin-g(e)st young.
 -lēcan be growing up, be young Gl.
 -lie, geonlic young.
 -lēnes f. youth.
 -ling m. youth.
 geongra, a i m. youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
 -e*, i f. attendant.
 geongor-dōm, -scipe m. vassal-age [*Old Saxon*].
 geopant† 7 swallow.
 geormant-laf (f.), georman-lēaf n. mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-laf.
 georn wg. desirous, eager; zealous w ymb.
 -e av. eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
 -full eager wg.; zealous, diligent.
 -fullie zealous.
 -fullice av. zealously, diligently.
 -fulnes f. desire, eagerness; zeal.
 -lice av. diligently, zealously; accurately.

georn, n) es f. zeal.
 georstu A. *interj.* Oh.
 geostran = giestran.
 gēotan 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || *intr.* flow— ~ende h̄ere overwhelming army.
 -end m. artery Gl.
 -endlie*, -enlic fluid Gl.
 -ere m. (brass)-founder.
 geoxa - *giexa sob.
 gér- -gēaz year.
 gerla (m.) tribute IN.
 gersum, æ mn., ~a m. treasure, gift [Scand.].
 gesca - *giexa sob.
 gesen, isende, isend, isern entrails Gl.
 gestende, *see* giestan.
 gētan = gietan destroy.
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing Ct.
 gicean itch.
 giccing once purulent Gl.
 giēcel (m.) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle.
 -a m. icc.
 -ig icy.
 -stān m. piece of ice, hailstone.
 gicpa, ie, io, gihpā, y m. itch; hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.
 gidsian = gitisan.
 giēdd n. song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
 -ing f. song; saying, discourse.
 giēfan 5 wda. give, grant; give in marriage.
 -a m. giver.
 -ung f. granting, consent.
 giēfian wd. bestow gifts on, endow; give.
 giēfl n. food, piece of food.
 giēfu, gifu f. gift — tō ~ e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Runic letter g.*
 -fæst gifted; capable of wg.
 -heall† f. gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
 -ig*, i rich.
 -ol bountiful.
 -olnes f. liberality.
 -sceatt† m. gift.
 -stōl m. throne.
 giēld n. payment; tribute, tax compensation; stead: on pēre sunnan ~ instead of the sun offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
 giēld|dagas m. guild- or festival-days.
 -lie of a guild.
 -ræden(n) f. membership of a guild.
 -scipe m. association, guild.
 -sester m. a measure.
 gegiēld n. association, guild.
 -a m. member of a guild.
 -heall f. guild-hall.
 -scipe m. guild.
 giēldan 3 wda. pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
 giēlda m. member of a guild.
 giēlde*, e sterile Gl.
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound intr.
 giēlm*, ~a, e, i m. handful, sheaf.
 giēlp m. boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
 -cwidel† m. boastful speech.
 -en boastful.
 -georn† eager for glory.
 -geornes f. desire of glory.
 -hlæden† boastful or illustrious (?).
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificient, splendid.
 -lice av. arrogantly.
 -plega† m. battle, war.
 -scea† m. arrogant enemy.
 -spræc† f. boastful speech.
 -word† n. boastful word, boast.
 giēlpian 3 w.g., rarely i. boast, exult.
 -ing f. boasting, glory.
 giemian wg. take care of; take notice of, reflection.
 -end m. keeper, governor.
 -ing f. care; gemung IN. marriage. *See* gēmung.
 gieme f. care.
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
 -ian neglect.
 -lic careless.
 -lice av. carelessly.
 -nes f. negligence, carelessness.
 -t, -liest f. negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
 giemen(n) f. taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
 gien = gen.
 giend = geond.

GIENDAN

GIĘXA

GIREN

giendant* once drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.
giengra = **geongra**.
giērd f. rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.
-**weg***, y m. fenced road (?).
-**wite†** n. rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.
gierede, *prt.* of **giérwan**.
giér(ə)la, ge- m. dress, clothing.
gigielic of clothes.
giornian, -ian, eo w. g., wester, rarely a., w. *sbj.*, w. *inf.* desire; request, demand [**georn**].
ge-endlic desirable.
-**ing** f. desire.
giérran 3 chatter; creak.
giestar = **giestran**.
giérwan *prt.* gierede prepare, cook (food): ~tō mote — ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [**gearu**].
gięse*, i, y, l*N.* iee av. yes [gēa, sie].
giest, ee; & A., also l*W.* [*Scand. form?*] m. stranger; guest; enemy.
-**aern**, -ern n. guest-chamber, inn.
-**hof** n. guest-house.
-**hüs** n. guest-house, inn.
-**ian** be guest, lodge.
-**ig***, gestig strange, being a stranger l*N.*
-**ing***, e*f.* exile.
-**lige** hospitable.
-**lipnes** f. hospitality.
-**mægen†** n. troop of guests.
-**selet†** m. hall for strangers.
giést m. yeast.
giéstan* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).
giestrān, eo, **gyrstan**, e(o).
-**æfen** m. — ~e av. yesterday evening.
-**dæg(e)** av. yesterday.
-**lie***, gysternlic — ~dæg yesterday.
-**nílht** av. yesterday night.
giet, -a, ie† av., often w. nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gȳt mō twéonap; hē nēs dēad pā~; hitthero: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be þēm is ~ geƿeƿden . . ; w. cƿr. still: swipor~.
gieta = **giet**.
gietañ*, e† destroy.

gięxa*, geōsa, gihsa, v*E.* gesca, iessa m. sob. See **geōsa**.
gif, y; e, eo c*j. w. indc.*, sbj.: mē pyncp betre, ~éow swā pyncp, þet . . ; ~ wē ðfre mægen : whether: þū wāst ~ hit is swā wē seegan hieran; fragn ~ him wāre niht getēe whether he had had a pleasant night.
gifer† once (m.) glutton (?).
gifeþ† I. granted (by fate). II. n. fate, chance.
giſret once useful (?).
giferlice av. greedily.
-**nes** f. greediness, voracity.
giſre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.
gift f. price of wife; pl. -a, -u marriage, wedding [**giſfan**].
-**bür** n. wedding-chamber.
-**hüs** n. wedding-house.
-**ian** give (woman) in marriage l*N.*
-**lēop** n. epithalamium.
-**(e)lie** belonging to a wedding.
gigant, it m. giant [*Lt.* gigantem].
-**mæg†** m. son of a giant.
gihsa = **gięxa** sob.
gillister, gillistre = **geolstor**.
gilte f. young sow.
gimm m. gem, jewel; +sun [*Lt.* gemma].
-**bære** gem-bearing.
-**cynn** n. species of gem, gem.
-**ian** adorn with gems.
-**isc** jewelled.
-**reced†** n. palace.
-**stān** m. gem, precious stone.
-**wyrthia** m. jeweller.
gimrodor a precious stone.
gin n. yawning gulf, abyss.
gin-fest† ample, liberal (gifts); [ginn].
ginan 6 yawn.
ginian, geonian be wide open, gapce [**ginan**].
-**ung**, geo- f. gaping, yawning.
gind = **geond**.
ging = **geong**.
gingifer, gingiber, gingifere f. ginger [*Fr.*].
gingra = **geongra**.
ginn† spacious.
ginnes f. gap, interval.
ginnan = **onginnan** begin.
gipjan*, y yawn.
-**ung oncef.** gaping, open mouth Gl.

giren = **grin** trap.
gigiscan once block up Gl.
giscian sob.
gis(e)l m. hostage.
-**hād** m. being a hostage.
gislian give hostages.
gistran = **giestran**.
git ye two.
gitsian, gids- *vig.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.
-**ere** m. covetous man; miser.
-**ung** f. covetousness, desire, avarice.
gip-corn = **gýp**.
giugup = **geogop**.
giung - **geong**.
giw, gēow (m.) griffin, vulture.
giwian, giowian l*N.* ask, demand, beg.
-**ung** f. petition.
gladijan be glad, exult || tr. make glad, cheer [**glæd**].
-**ung** f. cheerfulness, joy.
glæd, æt, æt I. +bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. n. joy† once.
-**lie** bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.
-**lice** av. gladly, cheerfully; kindly.
-**mōd** glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.
-**mōdnes** f. kindness, liberality.
-**nes** f. joy, cheerfulness.
-**scipe** m. joy.
glædene, a, e*f.* iris, gladiolus.
glæm† m. brightness, splendour, beauty.
glær, pl. glæsas (!) m. amber.
glæs n. glass.
-**fæt** n. glass vessel.
-**hlutter** clear as glass, transparent.
glæsseen of glass.
-**éage** grey-eyed Gl.
glæterian glitter.
glappe f. buckbean (?).
gleam (m.) merriment.
gleaw, a, A. glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in w. g., on d.
-**e** av. wisely; well.
-**ferhp†** wise.
-**hygcend†** wise.
-**hygdigt**, -hýdig sagacious, prudent.
-**lic** wise, prudent.
-**lice** av. sagaciously, cleverly.
-**mōd** wise, prudent.

GLEAWNES

GLÖFUNG

GOD-GIMM

gleaw|nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
-scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
gléd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.
ge-an make hot, kindle.
-egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
-fæt *n.* chasing-dish.
-scoff *f.* fire-shovel.
-stede† *m.* altar.
gleddian once moisten, daub.
gledene glädene.
glemm blemish, disfigurement.
gléndran devour, swallow.
genglendrian /N. precipitate.
gléng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.
an adorn ; trim (lamp).
ge-endlic magnificent.
-full, -lic adorned, magnificent.
gleoma† R.
gleoww - gliw.
glésian*, oe gloss, explain [L. glōssa].
-ing *f.* glossing.
glidan 6 glide, slip.
glida, iu *m.* kite.
glidder slippery [glidan].
gliddrian slip.
gilg - gliw.
glisan glitter — se ~igenda
wibba glowworm.
glisian glitter.
glitenian glitter, shine.
-ung *f.* flash.
gliw, glig, gléo(w), iſ *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
-bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
-eræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
dréam† *m.* music, mirth.
georn fond of jesting.
hléopriendlic musical.
-lic mimic.
-mægden, -mædon *n.* female minstrel.
-mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
-stafas† *mpl.* joy.
-stölt *m.* seat of joy.
-word† *n.* song, poem.
glíwian, eo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
-ung *f.* mirth.
glöf, ~e *f.* glove.

glöf|ung *f.* providing with gloves.
-wyrt *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
glöm twilight.
-ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
glöwan 1 glow (*of red-hot things*).
gnætt *m.* gnat.
gnagan 2 gnaw.
gnäst spark.
gnæp, ē niggardly wȝ. (giefa); frugal, austere (life). Cf. gniepe.
-lienes *f.* frugality.
gnidan 6 rub; pulverize.
gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
gniep̄e scanty [guñap].
-elice*, ē av. sparingly, in small quantities.
-elices, gnéa-, -nes *f.* frugality.
gnorre I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction.
II. sorrowful.
-cearig† sorrowful.
-hoft *n.* prison.
-scyndende† ptc. hastening away in sorrow.
-sorg† *f.* sorrow.
-word† *n.* sorrowful word or speech.
gnorann intr. grieve, be sorrowful; tr. lament.
-ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
gnyrann once break = gnierran?
gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
-wracut† *f.* enmity.
göñn* sigh.
-ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
god *m., pl.* ~as, ~u, gpl. ~a, ~ena
God; heathen god.
-bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
-borg *m.?*
-böt *f.* atonement made to the church.
-cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
-cundlie divine.
-cundlice av. by divine power, divinely.
-cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
-dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
-dréam† *m.* divine joy.
-fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
-ferht, y pious.
-giéld *n.* idol.
-giéldlie of idols.

god gimm *m.* divine gem.
-häd *m.* divine nature.
-ing *m.* son of God IN.
-mægen *n.* divinity.
-môdor *f.* godmother.
-sceyld *f.* impiety.
-sceyldig impious.
-sibb *m.* sponsor.
-sibrâðen(n)f. sponsorial obligations.
god-spell *n.* gospel.
-bôc *f.* the Gospels.
-bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
-ere *m.* evangelist.
-ian preach the gospel.
-isc, -ic evangelical.
-trahit *m.* gospel-commentary.
god(ge)spræcc *n.* oracle.
-sunu *m.* godson.
-þrymm *m.* divine majesty.
god(w)æbb *n.* precious or fine cloth, purple.
-cynn *n.* kind of purple.
-en of purple.
-giërla *m.* cloth of purple.
-wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
god-wræc impious, wicked.
-lic impious.
-nes *f.* impious, wickedness.
göd I. good, cþu bëtera, bet(t)ra, spl. bet(e)st good in all the MnE. meanings | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~ dæl ug. a considerable portion, ~e hwile av. for some time | of high rank — his bëtera his lord, patron.
II. *n.* good: ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swi hē tō ~e gedæp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
-appel, oo = cod-.
-dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.
-dönd *m., pl.* -dönd, ē benefactor.
-læas unfortunate, wretched.
-lic goody, noble, magnificent.
-nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
-scipe *m.* goodness.
-spædig rich.
gödian intr. become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of illness*) || tr. improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
gofol = gafol.
gold *n.* gold.

GOLD-ÆHT

gold[æ]ht† *f.* possessions in gold.
~e-*awefen* woven with gold.
~(e)-*beorht*† bright with gold.
~blō(h) *n.* golden colour.
~blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
~burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
~fæt† *n.* gold vessel.
~fag variegated or adorned with gold.
~fell *n.* gold plate.
~finc *m.* goldinch.
~fingerin *m.* third finger.
~frætwet† *pl.* gold ornaments.
~fyld covered with gold.
~giéfa† *m.* lord, patron.
~hamat *m.* golden or gilt corslet.
~hilted† having a gold or gilt hilt.
~hladan† adorned with gold.
gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
~hūs *n.* privy.
~ian lay up treasure.
gold/hroden† adorned with gold.
~hwætt (?).
~læfer *f.*, ~læaf *n.* gold leaf or plate.
~mæstling *n.* brass.
~māpm̄t *m.* treasure.
~selet *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
~smip *m.* goldsmith.
~smipu(f) goldsmith's work.
~spēdig† wealthy.
~torht† bright as gold.
~þeof *m.* stealer of gold.
~præd *m.* gold thread.
~weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
~geweorc *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
~wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
~wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
~wlenc- gold ornament.
gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.
gōp, ðōt once slave, servant (?).
gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
gorett|an, -etan gaze, stare.
-ung *f.* gazing.
gorst, ~bēam *m.* furze.
gōs *f.*, pl. gēs, oe goose.
~fugol *m.* goose.
~hafooc *m.* goshawk.
got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
Got|a *m.* Goth.
~land *n.* Gothland.
Gotonisc Gothic Gl

GRA-SCINNEN

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
grād *m.*, ~e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt. gradus*].
græd, gerd (*m.*) grass.
græde grassy.
grædan (1 b) cry out, call out.
grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
~lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
~nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
grædum† once *av.* greedily.
græf *n.* cave; grave [*grafan*].
~hūs *n.* grave.
græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt. graphium*].
~ere — græfere.
~seax *n.* graving-tool.
græfa² *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*grāf*].
græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].
~ge-wære *n.* piece of sculpture.
græg grey.
~hæwē grey Gl.
~hama† grey-coated.
~mælt grey-coloured.
gegræppian seize *IV.*
grætan* weep, see grætan.
gráf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf.
grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
~ere, ~m. carver, sculptor.
grafted *n.* trench (?) *vIC.*
gram *w.d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
~bare passionate.
~bærneſ *f.* bad temper, anger.
~e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
~heort† fierce, hostile.
~hygendet†, -hygdig†, -hýdig fierce, hostile.
~lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
~lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
~mōd fierce, cruel.
~word† *n.* hostile word or speech.
gramian rage Gl.
grama *m.* anger.
grammatic[er]æft, grammatic-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
~ere *m.* grammarian.
grānjan groan; lament.
~ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
grandor.
~lēast guileless.

GRANU

gran[u] *f.* moustache.
~fise *m.* a fish.
grāp *f.* grasp [*grípan*].
græpiān touch, handle, feel || *intr.* groove.
~igendlic tangible.
~ung *f.* sense of touch.
grasian graze *intr.* [*græs*].
gråtan *pl.* once groats.
græada *m.* bosom.
græat, ~ra, grietra*, grÿttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~e wyrt meadow saffron.
~ian become thick or big.
~nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
grémian, grémman irritate, provoke; revile (?) [*gram*].
gremettan = grymettan.
grēn[e], oe green = ~är orichalcum Gl.
~hæwen greenish.
~ian become green.
~nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
grēnnian grin.
~ung *f.* grinning.
grēofa*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.
grēosn once gravel, pebble.
grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
~hord† *n.* body.
grēotan 7 weep.
grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
grēt|an, oe handle, touch: hearpan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well or ill): mid yfe ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
~hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
grētant [ē=ǣ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
grīeto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*græt*].
grillan irritate, tease.
grim|at† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
~helm *m.* helmet with visor.
griming once spectre Gl.
grimm cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
~e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

GRIMMLIC

GRORNIAN

GRYNDE

grimmlic fierce, terrible; sanitary (battle, victory).
-lice *av.* fiercely, severly.
-nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
grimman *t.* rage, be proud.
grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
-ung *f.* asperity.
grin, go-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
-(i)an ensnare.
grind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
grindan *3 tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid *tōpum* ~ gnash teeth.
-etōp *m.* molar.
grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).
gring† once slaughter, destruction. *Cp. cringan.*
-wraeu *f.* punishment.
gringan — cringan.
gripan *6, a* *ge-* *in IV.* seize, clutch, also met. (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* *on a.*; understand.
-end *m.* scizer, robber.
-ol capacious Gl.
gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].
gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
gripennes *f.* seizing Gl.
gripuf *f.* kettle.
grist, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].
-bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
-bitian, ~bātian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.
-bitung, -bātung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
gristlung*, *y f.* once gnashing (of teeth).
gristra *m.* baker [grist].
gristel (*m.*) gristle.
grisj *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Stand.*].
-bryce *m.* breach of peace.
-lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
-lēas unprotected.
-ian make peace *w.* wip; protect *wa.*
grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
-e *av.* sadly.
-hof *n.* house of woe.

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.
-ung *f.* complaining *IN.*
gross once gristle Gl.
grot *n.* particle [*grēot*].
-ig gritty, earthy.
grot (*n.*) once groats, coarse meal Gl. [*grēot*].
grōwjan I. grow.
-nes *f.* growth.
grunjan grunt.
-ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.
grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
-bedd† *n.* ground, earth.
-būnd† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
-fūst hastening to the abyss (of hell).
-hierdet *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
-lēas bottomless; boundless (avareice).
-lēasile boundless.
lunga, -linga *av.* (pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
-scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
-selet* *m.* abysmal dwelling.
-sōpa *m.* a plant.
-stān *m.* foundation-stone.
-stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
-wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
-weall *m.* foundation, also met.
-weallian found.
-weg†, w *m.* the earth.
-wela† f. earthly wealth.
-wiergent *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
grunde-swelge = gundē-
grunnnettan once grant Gl. [grūnian].
grüt†, d. gryt coarse meal; grains (in brewing).
grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp. grund.*
grymetan, ~(*i*)an, **gre-** roar, grunt; rage.
-ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
grym-smiht *ond m.* worker of evil — *gnyrn?*
gegrydning *n.* plot of ground [grund].
gryndan descend [grund].

gryndet *once (n.)* abyss.
grýpe = grēpe.
gryret *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.
-brōga *m.* terror, horror.
-fæst terribly firm.
-fah terribly hostile or variegated.
-geatwe *fpl.* terrible armour.
-giest *m.* a terrible visitant.
-hwil *f.* time of terror.
-lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.
-lie terrible, horrible.
-miht *f.* terrible power.
-sip *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
gryrrant *once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp. gnyran.*
grŷt, see grūt.
gyrtta, ~an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [*grot*].
gyrtle *once* spider Gl.
gū = gēo.
gumat *m.* man, hero.
cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
-cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — *um* excellently.
-drēam *m.* joy among men, life.
-dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
-fēpa *m.* troop.
-frēa *m.* king.
-mann *m.* man, warrior.
-rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
-rinc *m.* man.
-stōl *m.* throne.
-pegen *m.* man.
-pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
gund (*m.*) pus, matter.
-eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy- *f.* groundsel.
gung = geong.
guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.
gūpt *f.* war, battle.
-beorn *m.* warrior.
-bill *n.* sword.
-bord *n.* shield.
-byrne *f.* corslet.
-caru *f.* war.
-cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.
-cwēn *f.* warlike queen.
-cyning *m.* warlike king.
-cyst *f.* bravery or troop (?).
-dēap *m.* death in battle.
-fana *m.* banner, standard.

GŪP-FLĀ

GŪP-SCEORP

GYLTIG

gūpflā(n) f. battle-arrow.
 -floga m. warlike flyer (dragon).
 -frēa m. warlike lord or prince.
 -free warlike.
 -freca m. warrior.
 -frēmmend m. warrior.
 -frūma m. warrior.
 -fugol m. bird of war, eagle.
 -geatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 -nafoċ m. war-hawk, eagle.
 -heard warlike, brave.
 -helm m. helmet.
 -hēre m. army.
 -horn n. trumpet.
 -hrēp (m.) glory in war.
 -hwæt warlike, brave.
 -gelaca m. warrior.
 -lēoċ n. war-song.
 -maga, mæcca m. warrior.
 -mōd warlike.
 -gemōt n. battle.
 -myree *pl.* Ethiopians.
 -plega m. battle.
 -rēas m. warlike attack.
 -rēaf n. armour.
 -(h)rēow fierce in battle
 -ring m. warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -scapa m. enemy, destroyer.
 -scear- slaughter (?).

gūpsceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu n.
 -armour.
 -sēle m. hall of warriors.
 -spell n. tidings of war.
 -sweord n. sword.
 -getāwe = -geatwe.
 -gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.
 -præuċ f. violence.
 -præt m. martial band.
 -gewæde n. armour.
 -weard m. king.
 -(ge)weore n. warlike deed or
 exploit.
 -wērig weary with battle.
 -wigia m. warrior.
 -wine m. fellow-warrior.
 -gewinn n. battle.
 -wudu m. spear.
 gycenes, i/f. itching Gl. Cp. gicpa.
 gyden f. goddess [god].
 -lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insanc [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold(en).
 -bēag m. crown.
 -feax golden-haired.
 -mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede frt. of gyllan.
 gyllant, prt. gylede, y† shout.
 gylt m. guilt, sin; crime, offence;
 fault.

gyltig guilty, liable.
 -lic wicked.
 gyltan be guilty.
 -end m. offender.
 -ing f. sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 -trēow n. fir-tree.
 gyr, see gyrwē-fenn.
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt,
 gird (with sword).
 gyrdel m. girdle, belt; purse.
 -bred n. pugillar Gl.
 -hring m. buckle.
 gyrdels m. girdle.
 -hring m. buckle.
 gyrl^{c*} f. virgin.
 -gyden f. Vesta Gl.
 gyrt^t n. sorrow, affliction.
 -stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 -wracu f. revenge.
 gyrist = grist grinding.
 gyrwē-fenn n. marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, see giestran.
 gyte m. pouring (out), flood, sheding
 (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
 -sēl m. joy at the pouring out of
 wine, *fpl.* revelry.
 -strēam m. current.
 gyp.
 -corn*, i, L. u n. spurge laurel.
 -rife, git- f. cockle.

H.

HA

HABBAN

HACCIAN

hā, ? hāne L. rowlock — set ~ per
 man [Scand.].
 -sēta L. m. rorer in warship
 [Scand.].
 hā hā interj. ha ha!
 habban, e, (hē) hæfp, hasap, prt.
 hæfde w. a., partitive g. have,
 hold, take, met. possess, hold,
 have: ~ wip pám fyre; ~ mid
 him; ~ hæbbendre handa
 with the stolen goods in his pos-
 session; wif ~ have intercourse
 with; hē hæfp pritig wintra
 he was thirty; gif hē þas
 andgytes hæfp þæt hē hit

understandan mæg; ~ andan
 tō bear malice | behave to:
 yfle ill-treat — ptc. yfle
 gehæfd tormented, diseased
 have an opinion about: pálēwed-
 dan willap ~pone mónan be
 pám pe hī hine gesöp | neces-
 sity, obligation w. ger.: pona
 calic þe iō tō drinceenæ hæbba
 | to form past tense w. inflected
 or (gen.) uninflexed ptc.: op þæt
 hie hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; r̄fl. restrain
 oneself.
 haca m. hook.

haccian back.
 hacele f. mantle, cloak.
 hacod m. pike (fish).
 hād m., g., ~es, rarely ~a rank, order,
 (holy) office; condition, state,
 character, nature, form: fēmnān ~
 virginity; to form avs.: purh
 hæstne ~ violently; sex; person,
 person (in grammar).
 -bōt f. compensation for injury to
 priest.
 -breca m. violator of his holy
 orders.
 -bryce m. violation of one's holy
 orders.

häd|grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.
 -es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.
 -notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.
 häd- chamber (?).
 -swǟpa *m.* bridesman.
 -swǟape, ~swǟpo *f.* bridesmaid. Cp. heorpswǟpo.
 hädjan ordain; let take the veil.
 -od ordained, clerical.
 -ung *f.* ordination.
 gehäda *m.* fellow-monk.
 hädor, ȝ I. (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II. bright; clear-sounding.
 hädre, ȝ av. clearly (of light and sound).
 häbb- *v.* habb-.
 -endlic habilis Gl.
 häc[e, ȝ *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.
 -wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
 gehæcca oncesausage Gl. [haccian].
 häcce f. crozier [Cp. haca].
 hädor - hädor.
 hädret *av.* anxiously.
 häft *n.* sea.
 häfde *frt.* of habban.
 häfe = häfe leaven.
 häfen, ha- *f.* property, riches [habban].
 -læas poor.
 -læast *f.* poverty.
 häfson *f.* harbour.
 häfer *m.* he-goat.
 blæte, vE. häfre- *f.* a bird.
 häfern, hrefn, ȝ *m.* crab.
 häfre-blete häfer-blæte.
 häft *n.* handle [habban].
 -mēcet *m.* hilted sword.
 häft *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].
 -eclammt *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.
 -edomt *m.* captivity.
 ge-fæst captive.
 -incel *n.* slave.
 -ling *m.* prisoner.
 -(e)niel *f.* custody, captivity.
 -niedling *m.* captive.
 -nōp *m.* custody, imprisonment.
 häftan bind; confine, imprison, arrest.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

häefting *f.* fastening.
 häftelice captious Gl.
 häften (*f.*) custody vL.
 häftrian take captive.
 -ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
 häg- = hägu-.
 häghäl uninjured IN.
 häg-wearð *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
 gehæg- (*n.*) meadow. Cp. *gehliege.
 hägl = hagol.
 hägtesse, häts(e) *f.* witch. Cp. heago-rün.
 hält once (*n.*) omen.
 häl hälo.
 hälvyrт *f.* pennroyal.
 hälan heal, cure; save (soul) [häl].
 hälend *m.* Saviour.
 -lic salutary.
 hälnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
 -grīp *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
 hälung *f.* healing.
 häleþ *m.* man, hero [hælep].
 häleþt *m., pl.* ~, ~as man, hero.
 -helm = heolop.
 hälfster, ea *n.* halter.
 hälig once inconstant, fickle [häl-stān].
 hälnes see hälan.
 hälo, häl *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [häl].
 -bearnt *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
 hälsian observe omens. Cp. hälsian.
 -end, -ere *m.* soothsayer.
 -ung *f.* divination.
 hälp *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [häl].
 häm'an have sexual intercourse, abs., in pl., w. mid or wiþ [häm].
 -ere *m.* —unriht fornicator.
 -håme, e *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [häm].
 hämed *n., pl.* ~(*x*)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
 -ceorl *m.* married man.
 -læct *n.* sexual intercourse.
 -gemāna *m.* matrimony.
 -scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 -ping *n., also pl.* sexual intercourse.
 -wif *n.* married woman.
 -håmingas *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [häm].
 hänan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hän].

gehæp, -lic convenient.
 -lîces *f.* convenience.
 häps(e), häsp *f.* hasp, fastening.
 -ian hasp, fasten.
 här *n.* hair; a hair.
 -en *n.* hair.
 -iht hairy.
 -lock *m.* lock of hair.
 -sife *n.* hair-sieve.
 här-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.
 gehâre hairy.
 häre *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
 härfest *m.* autumn.
 -handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
 -lic of autumn, autumnal.
 -mōnap *m.* September.
 -tid *f.*, -timia *m.* autumn.
 -wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.
 häring *m.* herring.
 -timia *m.* herring-season.
 härn, hræn (*f.*) wave; +sea.
 -flotat *m.* ship.
 häs *f.* command [hätan].
 -ere *m.* master, lord IN.
 häsel (*m.*) hazel.
 -hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.
 -wrid *n.* hazel thicket.
 -wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
 häslen of hazel.
 hässt I. violent, severe. II. (*f.*) violence, hostility.
 -e, -lice av. violently, fiercely.
 hästan heat [hät].
 häte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
 häteru *npl.* clothes.
 häto *f.* heat.
 häts(e) = hägtesse.
 hätt *m.* hat.
 hättian scalp (as punishment).
 häp nm. heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
 -berige *f.* bilberry.
 -cole *f.* a plant.
 -hryeg *m.* heath-ridge.
 -iht healthy.
 -stapaþ *m.* heath-stalker.
 häp'a *m.* hot weather.
 -ung *f.* heating.
 häpen heathen, gentile [häp].
 -cyningþ *m.* heathen king.
 -cynnit *n.* heathen race.
 -dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
 -feoþ *n.* heathen sacrifice.
 -giélda *m.* idolater, heathen.

<p>hæpen <i>isc</i> heathenish, heathen. -mann <i>m.</i> Samaritan. -nes <i>f.</i> heathen belief, paganism; <i>coll.</i> heathens. -scope <i>m.</i> heathen belief or worship, paganism. -styrce† <i>m.</i> heathen calf (the golden calf). hæwen, -e, <i>v.E.</i> hæwi, ea blue. ~hydele <i>f.</i> a plant. grēne cerulean Gl. haf, <i>see habban</i>. hafela†, heafola <i>m.</i> head. hafen <i>pic.</i> of hebban. hafenan† <i>grasp</i>. hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap hands, flap (wings). hafoe <i>m.</i> hawk. -cynn <i>n.</i> hawk species. -ere <i>m.</i> hawker. -fugol <i>m.</i> hawk. -wyrt <i>f.</i> a plant. hafud= =heatud. ghagian <i>impers.</i> — gif him (or hine) tō pām-ige if he has the money, can afford it. haga <i>m.</i> enclosure; homestead, messuage. haga <i>m.</i> haw, fruit of wild rose. hago-steald, hæg(e)-, <i>IN.</i> heh-stald I. <i>m.</i> bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior. II. <i>n.</i> celibacy. III. <i>aj.</i> unmarried, young. -hād <i>m.</i> bachelorhood; virginity. -lie virgin. -mann <i>m.</i> bachelor, young warrior. -ness <i>f.</i> virginity. hagol, hæg(e)-l <i>m.</i> hail; <i>the Runic letter h.</i> -faru† <i>f.</i> hailstorm. -ian <i>hail:</i> hit ~ode stānum meteoric stones fell. -scūr <i>m.</i> shower of hail, hailstorm. -stān <i>m.</i> hailstone. hagu-. -porn <i>m.</i> hawthorn. hal., <i>see health.</i> häl- smooth (?). <i>Cp.</i> hælig. -stān, aa, L. ea <i>m.</i> crystal Gl. hal whole, uninjured; healthy — was pū ~, ~westu, béo pū ~! -bære wholesome, salutary. -fest pious (?). hal-wendie, -y- healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary, </p>	<p>beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving. se ~a the Saviour. hälwendlic salutary, conducive to salvation. -lice <i>av.</i> salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation. -nes <i>f.</i> healthiness. gehal whole, uninjured. halian heal <i>intr.</i> hale= health. hälettan, hæ-, -stan hail, greet, salute. -end <i>m.</i> greeter, middle finger (!). -ung <i>f.</i> salutation. hälgian make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop). hälzung, ge~ <i>f.</i> consecration. -ramam <i>m.</i> ram of consecration. hälga <i>m.</i> saint. ealra hälgena messedæg All Saints' day. hälig holy. -dæg <i>m.</i> Sunday. hälgidom <i>m.</i> holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary. -hūs <i>m.</i> sanctuary. häljern <i>n.</i> sanctuary. -mōnāp <i>m.</i> September. -nes <i>f.</i> holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary. -rift, e, y <i>n.</i> nun's veil. -wæster <i>n.</i> holy water. hälrot† (<i>n.</i>) salvation. hälst† (<i>f.</i>) salvation. -wurzung <i>f.</i> thanksgiving for safety. hälspian exorcise. <i>Cp.</i> hælsian, healsian. -ere <i>m.</i> soothsayer. -igend <i>m.</i> exorcist; soothsayer. -ung <i>f.</i> exorcism; divination; greeting. ham <i>m., d.</i> ~(<i>e</i>) home; house, dwelling; residence, estate hām <i>av.</i> home(wards). æt~ at home. -cūp familiar. -cyme <i>m.</i> coming home, return. -færelid <i>n.</i> going home. -fæst resident, settled. -faru <i>f.</i> = -söcn. -henn <i>f.</i> hen. -lēas homeless. -scir <i>f.</i> wedileship Gl. -sittende resident, at home. -sip <i>m.</i> return home. </p>	häm söcn <i>f.</i> attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence. -steall, ~stede <i>m.</i> homestead, residence. -weard(es) <i>av.</i> on the way home, homewards. -weorpung <i>f.</i> ornament of a home. -werod <i>n.</i> household, body of retainers. -wyrt <i>f.</i> house-leek. gehämian <i>vfl. w.</i> mid make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) <i>IN.</i> hama <i>m.</i> dress, covering; womb. hama <i>m.</i> cricket. hamelian mutilate [hamola]. hämettan provide with home, house. hamm <i>m.</i> piece of land, dwelling, enclosure. hamm <i>f.</i> inner part of knee, ham. hamola <i>m.</i> one whose head has been mutilated or shaved (?); hine on bismier tō ~an bescire LL. [hamelian]. hamole <i>f.</i> oar-thong, rowlock — et wære ~an per man. hamor <i>m.</i> hammer. — þamera lāf sword. -sæg <i>m.</i> hammer-sedge. -wyrt <i>f.</i> black hellebore. hän <i>f.</i> stone, rock. hana <i>m.</i> cock not <i>W.</i> han-creed <i>m.</i> cock-crow, part of the night [<i>cräwan</i>]. -tid <i>f.</i> time of cock-crow. hand <i>f., d.</i> ~a hand: brād ~ palm; his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine läddde be pære ~a; hēold hine ~ on ~a side: sette hie on his swipran ~; on gehwæpere ~ on both sides (in battle) person as agent, receiver, &c.: fō sēo niéhate ~ tō pām lande the nearest heir; gif sēo ~ opewolen sie if the seller is dead in phrases expressing agency, control, possession, &c.: wearþ aƿeald æt hira ~um; hine onfēng (or nam) æt (or tō) biscope ~a acted as sponsor to him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly; gemēnum ~um jointly; him on ~gān surrender; under his ~a authority; on his ~um under his
--	--	--

HAND-ÆX

HAND-SPITEL

HASO-FÄG

management; héoldon *pæt* land
tō his ~a as his vassals; him tō
~a lāstā deliver up, abandon;
pæt feoh becōm him tō ~a;
hit hire on ~nigaf; sealde him
on ~ pæt hō woldē . . promised,
engaged; hire on ~ becōm came
under her notice; him wel on ~
éode he prospered; sōnied þe ûn
nū on ~a stent our urgent need.
hand-æx f. axe.
~bæft(i) an, ea /N. lament.
~bana† m. slayer.
~bell f. hand-bell.
~bōc f. hand-book.
~bred n. palm of hand, hand.
~clāp n. towel, napkin.
~cops m. handcuff, manacle.
~cræft m. use of the hands, manual
skill, handicraft.
~ewoorn f. hand-mill.
~dæda m. perpetrator (of homicide).
ge-fæstan betroth.
~fæst(n)ung f. ratification.
full see full.
~gang m. laying on of hands; sur-
render.
~gift f. wedding gift.
~gripet m. grasp.
~grip n. peace, protection, security.
~hamor m. hammer.
~hrægl n. towel, napkin.
~hrinæt m. touch of hand.
~hwil f. moment.
~lænt n. recompence, requital.
~lin n. napkin.
~locent linked or woven by hand.
~gemæta m. companion.
~mægen† n. strength, might.
~mitta = an-mitta.
~gemöti n. battle.
~nægl m. finger-nail.
~plegat m. fighting, battle.
~præost m. chaplain.
~ræst† m. onslaught, attack.
~rōf† strong, renowned for strength.
~gesceafat f. creature.
~soðat m. a proper name.
~scolut, -a-f. retinue.
~scyldig liable to losing the hand
(as punishment).
~seax n. dagger.
~gesylla† m. comrade.
~seton f. signature, signatures coll.
~slehtt = and-
~smiell*, -æs m. slap /N.

hand-spitel m. spade.
~sporu f. talon, claw.
~gestealla† m. comrade.
~stoc handcuff Gl.
~swile*, y m. swelling in the
hand (?) Gl.
~geswing† n. stroke, blow.
~tam so tame as to be handled.
~pegen m. attendant, manservant.
~pwæl n. washing of the hands.
~geweald† n. power, possession.
~weore n. manual labour; result
of work, work (of a smith).
~gewoord n. result of work, work.
~gewinn n. manual labour, toil,
struggle; warfare.
~worfht made with hands.
~wrist*, ~wyrest f. wrist.
~gewrit n. deed, contract.
~gewripen† twisted or woven by
hand.
~wundort n. wonderful piece of
work.
~wyrm m. hand-worm (supposed
to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelice ar. in the same
way.
handlian handle, feel; carry on
(negotiation); treat of, discuss.
~ung f. handling, touching.
handle (? f. handle [hand]).
handlinga ar. with one's own
hands.
hangian intr. hang; depend on,
be subordinate to *w.* on.
gehanget R.
hangelle† once f. hanging thing.
hangen ptc. of hōn.
hangra m. hanger, wood on a
decility [hangian].
här grey, hoary; old.
~(e)hüne f. horehound.
~ian become grey.
~nes f. greyness.
~ung f. becoming grey.
~wenge, ~wiele grey-haired.
~wøngnes f. hoariness.
hara m. hare. haran hige hare's
foot (a plant). haran sp(r)eocel
viper's bugloss (a plant). haran
wyrt. harelw- [a = & ?] plant.
hare-wyrt, see hara.
hás hoarse.
~ian become hoarse.
~nes f. hoarseness.
~swége sounding hoarsely.
haso, ea pl. haawe grey.

haso-fäg grey.
~pádat m. grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc m. coarse grass.
haswig- grey.
-feperat grey-winged.
hät I. hot; fervent (love), severe
(hunger, disease); inspiring.
II. (n.) heat.
~e av. hotly, fervidly.
hät-heort I. angry, fierce, vin-
dictive. II. n. anger.
~e f. anger.
ge-ian become angry.
~lice av. ardently (love); furiously,
savagely.
~nes f. fervour; anger.
hät hiertan /f. become angry.
~hyget m. anger.
~wendet hot.
hät n. promise /N.
gehät n. promise; vow.
~land n. promised land.
hät an i b pr. hät, hëht, pass.
prs. and prt. -te | command,
bid: hit dōn hët; . . pù dō
pæt ic pē (d) ~e; hët hine
gesund faran; héton hine pæt
hë gewite | name, call, w.a. and
nom. or æt d; be named, called.
gehåtan i b command; invite,
summon: hie tō geordum-;
tō him gehët; promise: him
gehéton; gehët pæt hë feoh
woldē . . | name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend m. hater.
~lic hateful.
hatung f. hating; being hated.
hät ian become hot; be eager (of
desire).
~ung f. becoming hot; inflamma-
tion (of wounds).
hatol = hetol.
hätte past. of hätan.
hapo-lipa once m. elbow.
haw fan gaze on, survey.
~ere m. spectator.
~ung f. inspection, observation.
hë he.
hën vb. = *hién.
hëa, pl. of hëah.
hëaf m. lamentation [hëofan].
~lic lamentable, mournful.
sang m. dirge.
hëafian = hëofian.
hëafdeht having a head (of plants).

HĒAFDIAN

HĒAFOD-PORT

HĒAH-CRÆFTIGA

hēafdian behead.
 gehēafdod headed (*of ring*) Gl.
 heafela = hafola.
 heafō *pl.* of haf.
 heafoc = hafoc.
hēafod *n.* head : *at his hēafdum*
 at his head. ofer = singly, specifically. *be his hēafde* on pain of death. ~ wip hēafde head for head (of murderer) | top, head (of plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator : *tō pām unrāðe, also ug.*
-acer*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
-ædre *f.* cephalic vein.
-bán *n.* skull.
-bēag *m.* crown.
-bēnd *m.* fetter round head.
-þeorg *f.* helmet.
-þeorht having a bright head.
-biscop *m.* high priest (of the Jews).
-bolla *m.* skull.
-bolster *n.* pillow.
-boti *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
-burg *f.* chief town, capital.
-cirice *f.* cathedral.
-clāp *n.* head-dress.
-cwide *m.* important saying ; chapter *LN.*
-eo *m.* headache.
-frættenes *f.* head-ornament.
-gimm *+m.* eye.
-gold *n.* crown.
-gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
-hær *n.* a hair of the head.
-hegbba *m.* prime mover, promoter ; beginning.
-hrægl *n.* head-dress.
-hriefpo *f.* scurf.
-land*, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
-leahtor *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
-lēas headless.
-lic capital or deadly (crime).
-ling *m.* equal, companion.
-gemaca, *ȝemaca* *m.* equal, companion.
-mæg *+m.* near relation.
-mágat *m.* near relation.
-mann *m.* chief, leader.
-myster *n.* church.
-panne *f.* skull.

hēafod *port m.* chief town.
-rice *n.* empire.
-gerim *† n.* majority.
-sár *n.* pain in the head.
-segñ *† n.* helmet.
-sient *f.* eye.
-slege *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
-smæl (?) Gl.
-stede *m.* chief place.
-stōl *m.* chief place, capital.
-stōw *f.* place for the head.
-swima *m.* dizziness.
-synn *f.* deadly sin.
-getel *n.* cardinal number.
-þƿewal *m.* washing the head.
-gewæðe *n.* veil.
-wære *m.* pain in the head.
-weard *m.* chief officer.
-weardf guarding the king + chapter *LN.*
-wielm *m.* heat in the head ; tears.
-wind *m.* — pā fōower — as the four chief winds.
-wisa *† m.* ruler.
-wōþ *f.* voice.
-wund *f.* wound in the head.
-wyrrha *m.* chief workman.
hēafre hēahfore.
hēag-, see hēah.
heago = hago.
heago-rún, heahrún *f.* necromancy, mystery. Cf. hægtesse.
heago-spind, L. hecca-, -spinn, v.E. -spen, L. -swind [*a mis-writing through the word "having become obsolete"*] *n.* cheek.
hēah I. *a.m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēage), *cƿv. hier. r)a*, ~ra, hēar. r)a, *spl.* hiehet, ēa, A. hēst high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty. II. *av.* high, *cƿv. hēaor.*
hēah - occ. under hēa-.
hēah = hieh-
-altare *m.* high altar.
-beorg *m.* mountain.
-biscop *m.* archbishop ; high priest.
-bliss *† f.* exultation.
-boda *† m.* archangel.
-burg *f.* chief town; *† town high up.*
-cásere *m.* supreme king.
-cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
-clif *n.* high cliff or rock.
-cræft *† m.* high skill.

hēah *creftiga* *m.* architect (?).
-cyning *† m.* great king ; God.
hēa(h)-dēor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.
-hund *m.* stag-hound.
-hunta *m.* stag-hunter.
hēah diacon *m.* archdeacon.
-ealdor *m.* chief ruler.
-ealdormann *m.* chief patriarchian (?).
-engel *m.* archangel.
-fæder *m.* patriarch ; God.
-fæst firm, stable.
-fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city.
-flod *m.* high tide ; *†*deep water.
-frēa *m.* supreme lord.
hēah-fréols *m.* high festival.
-dæg *m.* day of high festival.
-tid *f.* time of high festival.
hēahfýrt *n.* high flame.
-gäst *† m.* lofty spirit.
-gnornung *† f.* lamentation.
-god *m.* the Highest, God.
-græft *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
-hád *m.* holy order.
-heort *† proud.*
-hierde *m.* archimandrite Gl.
-hlip *n.* high hill.
-hwéolod having high wheels.
-hylte (*n.*) high wood (?) Ct.
-hyrne = *éag-*.
-iȝldest (?) most illustrious Gl.
-læce, *héal-* *m.* physician.
-land *† n.* mountains.
-lāreow *m.* chief teacher.
-leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.
-lufet *f.* great love.
-mægent *n.* might ; mighty troops coll.
-mæsse *f.* high mass.
-miht *† f.* might.
hēah-môd *†* proud, noble.
-nes *f.* pride.
hēah-munt *m.* mountain.
-nama *m.* illustrious name.
-nes = hēanes.
-ræced *† n.* high building.
-gerëfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
-rodor *† m.* sky.
-rún = *heago-*.
-sacerd *m.* chief priest.
-sæt *f.* deep sea.
-sælt *f.* great happiness.
-sæt-þeof *m.* chief pirate (?).
-ge)samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
-sangere *m.* chief singer.
-gesceaft *f.* exalted creature.

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.
-scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
-scīremann *m.* procurator Gl.
-seld† *n.* throne.
-sleot† *m.* lofty hall.
-setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
-stēip† lofty.
-stēdet† *m.* high or distinguished place.
-stēfñt high-prowed.
-strēt f. high-road.
-strengpot† *f.* strength.
-gēstrōnt *n.* treasure.
-synn f. deadly sin.
-tid f. festival.
-timbert *n.* lofty building.
-getimbrod† high-built.
-getimbrut *npl.* lofty buildings.
-torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
-trēow† / solenn compact.
-pearft† *f.* great need.
-pōgen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
-pognung† *f.* high service or function.
-pēod *f.* nation.
-brēat *m.* panic.
-geprīng† *n.* high waves.
-prymm *m.*; **-prymnest†** *f.* great glory.
-(ge)būngen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
-weofod *n.* high altar.
-(ge)weore *n.* excellent work.
hēahfore, *hēafre,* *hēahfru* *f.* heifer.
hēal- *see health.*
hēal *a.* *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
-ede ruptured, hydrocoelous.
heald (*n.*) protection L.
heald, *vbl.* half bent down; inclined (to evil).
gheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cf.* *goibield*].
-dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
-sum frugal; chaste.
-sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
healdan *i hold:* ~ **hine** be **pēre** *handa* | possess, keep: *rice* ~ reign; *hine gebundenne* ~; withhold; lock up (of keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *vbl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~ **līchaman** *wip* leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *vbl.* behave | regard: un-worþice ~ despise | go- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.
-nes *f.* observance.
healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, law-suit).
healf half — **pridde** ~ **gēar** two and a half; *öprum* -um lēs þe pritig wintra 28].
-clēmed half-finished (of mud-hut).
-clipigende semi-vowel.
-clungen half-withered.
-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
-dēad paralyzed on one side.
-eald half-grown (pig).
-fēpe lame.
-frēo half-free.
-hār half-grey.
-hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
-hrūh half-shaggy.
-hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
-hwit whitish.
-mann *m.* half man (!).
-penig- weorp *n.* halfpennyworth.
-read reddish.
-scyldig half-guilty Gl.
-sinwealt semicircular.
-slēpende half-asleep.
-soden half-cooked.
-tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
-wudu *m.* field-balm.
healfter = **hēalfter**.
healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
health, *L. hēal;* *pl. hēalas,* *halas* *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
-iht*, *ss* full of corners.
healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.
healic high, from a height (of fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
-hād *m.*; **-nes** *f.* sublimity, excellence.
hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
heall *f.* hall.
-ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
-gament† *n.* mirth in hall.
-ic palatial.
-réaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
-reced† *n.* palace.
-sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
-pēgen† *m.* hall-officer.
-wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
-wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).
-strēaw *n.* stubble.
heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
-bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.
-gebēddaa† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
-beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
-bōc *f.* phylactery.
-fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
-fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
-gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
-leper *n.* reins.
-mægept† *f.* beloved virgin.
-mēne, -myne *m.* necklace.
-ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
-wripa *m.* necklace.
-wyrt†, *a f.* daffodil (!).
healsian, *IV.* and *A.* a (= ä!) implore, entreat. *Cp. hālsian,* *hēlsian.*
-igendlic deprecable Gl.
-igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
-gebed*, *a n.* litany.
healeds, *halsod* (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
heals(e)re- pillow.
-fefer† *f.* pillow-feather, aown.
healt lame, limping.
-ian limp.
hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.
hēan *vb.* = *hien exalt.
hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
-e *av.* ignominiously.
-lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
-lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
-mōd† dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig poor.
hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes f. height; high place: on ~sum in excelsis; sublimity, excellence; high rank.
hēanne, see **hēah**.
hēap mf. troop, band; multitude; social gathering, company; association, corporation.
-ian heap — him on **ge-**.
-mēlum av. in troops or flocks.
-ung f. heap Bd.
heara = heora of them.
hēara, see **hēah**.
heard hard; strong (chain); stern, hard, severe; brave; stubborn, hard (heart); attended with effort, hard (labour); excessive, strong (stench).
-owidet m. harsh language, contumely.
-e av. fiercely; excessively.
-egc hard of edge, sharp.
-fērde difficult to carry.
-hara, -ra m. a fish.
-hēaw chisel Gl.
heard-heart unfeeling, hard-hearted; obstinate.
-nes f. hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
heard-hygendet brave.
-lice severe, excessive.
-lice av. vigorously, bravely; excessively; harshly.
-lienes f. austerity (of hermit's life).
-mōd self-confident, obstinate, brave.
-mōdnes f. obstinacy.
-nēbb having a hard beak.
-nes f. hardness.
-rād steadfast, firm.
-sēlig unfortunate.
-sēlnes f. calamity.
-selp f. misfortune; wickedness.
-wendice av. severely.
heardian harden *intr. and tr.*
hearding + m. warrior, hero.
heardra = heard-hara.
hearg m., pl. ~as, ~a (heathen) temple; idol.
-lie idolatrous.
-træft n. (heathen) temple.
-weardt m. (heathen) priest.
hearm I. m. injury, affliction, evil, loss; grief; insult. II. *adj.* grievous, cruel, wicked.
-owalut f. destruction.

hearm | cwedelian calumniate.
-cwēpan 5 revile, calumniate.
-cwēpend m. calumniator.
-cwidet m. severe sentence; calumny; blasphemy.
-cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
-cwidol speaking ill of others, calumnious.
-edwīt n. contumely.
-fullic hurtful.
-heortnes f. murmuring Gl.
-lēōpt n. song of grief.
-lic injurious.
-locat m. prison; hell.
-plegat m. strife, quarrel.
-scarūt f. affliction, punishment.
-scapa† m. terrible enemy.
-sleget m. grievous blow.
-sprēc f. calumny.
-stafast m^{pl.} trouble, affliction.
-tānt m. twig bringing calamity.
hearmian injure *wd.*
hearma m. shrew-mouse (?) Gl.
hearma-scinnen made of ermine-skins *vL. [Scand.]*.
hearpian play on the harp.
-ere m. harper.
-estre f. female harper.
-ung f. playing on the harp.
hearp | f. harp.
(e) nægēl m. plectrum.
-sang m. song to the harp, psalm.
-slege m. playing the harp; plectrum.
-estreq m. harp-string.
-swēg m. sound of the harp.
hearrat m. lord.
hēarra, see **hēah**.
hearste-panne = hierste-
heapo + war.
-byrne f. corslet.
-dēon brave.
-fremmende fighting.
-fyr n. destructive fire.
-geong young in war.
-glemm wound got in battle.
-grimm very fierce.
-helm m. helmet.
-lāc n. battle.
-lind f. shield.
-lipende m. war-sailor, sea-warrior.
-māre illustrious in war.
-rēas m. onslaught.
-rēaf n. armour.
-rinc m. warrior.
-rōf brave, famous in war.
-sceard notched in battle.

heapo | sēoc wounded in battle, disabled.
-sigel m. sun.
-stēap towering in battle.
-swāt m. blood shed in battle.
-swēng m. hostile stroke.
-torht defiant (voice).
-wād f. armour.
-weorc n. fight.
-wērig weary from fighting.
-wīlm m. intense heat.
heaporian restrain, confine.
gehēaw n. gnashing (of teeth).
hēawan i. Hew, cut; cut down, kill; wēstan — slander.
hebbian 2 *prt.* hōf, hēfde, *etc.*
 hafsen, *to* raise, lift up; raise (cry); *up* — raise, exalt || *intr.* *up* ~ rise in the air, fly.
-endlic exalted *IN.*
hecc = hæcc.
heega-spind = heago-.
hed.
-clāp m. chasuble.
hēdian *wg.* heed, attend to, look out for; take possession of, take.
-sērn*, hēddern, *y n.* storehouse.
-endlic captious Gl.
-endlice av. captiously Gl.
heden dress Gl.
hef-, see **hēbban**.
hefe m. weight; feeling of oppression (in heart) [**hēbban**].
-full severe.
-lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.* **hefiglic**.
-lice av. excessively, severely; with difficulty (!).
hefē*, *to m.* leaven.
hefel = **hefeld**.
-giērd f. weaver's shuttle.
-prād m. thread for weaving.
hefeld thread for weaving.
-ian begin the web.
hefig heavy; important; grievous, injurious, unpleasant, troublesome; hostile; severe (fighting), hard, difficult; excessive [**hefe**].
-e av. severely, painfully.
-lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* **hefelic**.
-lice av. severely, seriously; with grief or anger.
-mōd troublesome, hostile.
-nes f. heaviness, weight; affliction.
-tieme, hefet- troublesome, grievous, tedious.
-tiemnes f. trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.
hog-, see **hego**.
-stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.
hēgan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).
hegian make hedge, fence in; *ge-* hedge in, enclose.
hego *m.* hedge [nagū]. See **heg-**.
-clif *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).
-hymele *f.* hop-plant.
-rāw, **hēgrāw** *f.* hedgerow.
-rife *f.* heyrife (a plant).
-sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.
hēht *prt. of* **hātan**.
hel-weg *m.* hieg-hay-road. (?) Ct.
geheig- = *—gehiege*.
helan *4 cover*; hide *w. a. and d. of person or wip a.*
helian cover; conceal [helan].
hēlān, *or* culminate *LIV.* [hōl].
hēl *a., oo, ō* *m.* heel.
-spure *f.* heel.
holde *f.* tansy (a plant).
hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].
-bond† *mf.* bond of hell.
-enht *m.* demon.
-cræft *m.* hellish art.
-eund of hell.
-ewalu† *f.* hell-torment.
-dēofol *m.* demon Gl.
-dort *n.* gate of hell.
-firon† *f.* hellish crime.
-fūst bound for hell.
-god, **helle** *n.* god of Hades.
-hōopot hell.
-ic, *hellelic* of hell.
-rūn *f.* sorceress.
-rūnat *m.* demon.
-rynegu *f.* sorceress.
-scap† *m.* fiend.
-træft *n.* heathen temple.
-trogat *m.* hell-torment.
-wipwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.
-ware, **-waran**, **-wara** *pl.*, **-waru** *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.
-werod *n.* host of hell.
-wilt *fn.* devil.
helle beatol *n.* woe of hell.
-brōga *m.* terror of hell.
-brynet *m.* hell-fire.
-ceaf† *m.* jaw of hell.
-clammt *m.* bond of hell.
-cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle-dēofolt *nm.* devil.
-dort *n.* door of hell.
-durut *f.* door of hell.
-flōrt *f.* floor of hell.
-fyr *n.* fire of hell.
-gäst†, *as m.* demon.
-geat *n.* gate of hell.
-grund† *m.* abyss of hell.
-gyreyt *m.* terror of hell.
-hæft(a), -hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.
-hineat *m.* hell-limper, devil.
-hund *m.* dog of hell.
-hüst *n.* hell.
-mōre *m.* lake of hell, Styx.
-nipt *m.* hell-torment.
-rune *f.* sorceress.
-scapat *m.* devil.
-scealat *m.* devil.
-seap *m.* hell.
-pegn† *m.* devil.
-wito *n.* hell-torment, hell.
-wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.
helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage of trees; †protector, lord.
-bære, **-berende** leafy Gl.
-berend† *m.* warrior.
-ian cover.
-iht leafy Gl.
helma *m.* rudder.
helor = **heolor**.
help *fn.*, *-e f.* help.
helpan *3 help w. d. or g.*
helpend *m.* helper.
-bære, **-lic** helpful.
helt *-hilt*.
hemop shirt [ham].
hemlie = **hymlic**.
hemm *m.* hem, border.
hemming, *i (m.)* shoe of hide.
gehendant once hold [hand].
gehend'e I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; *wel* nearly. III. *prt. wd.* near.
-nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
hēnep, *as (m.)* hemp.
heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.
hēng *prt. of hōn*.
henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangian].
hengen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.
-witnungen *f.* imprisonment.
hengest, **hengst** *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. *-e-belle f.*, *-e-wōl* *m.* henbane.
-fugol *m.* hen.
henna *m.* fowl.
hēntan pursue *w. g. or* *wifter* — *— his mid fānum shoot at; seize.*
hēo *I. she.* II. = *hie they.*
hēo = *hiw colour.*
hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.
hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp. hēaf.*
-lic lamentable.
hēofan *7 (?) prt.* **hēof** [*for hēaf?*], *—de* *intr.* lament.
-endlie mournful, dismal.
-endlice *av.* dimly.
-ian, *ea* *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.
-igendlie mourning.
heofol*, *hiof* face *IV.*
hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.
-dæg *m.* day of mourning.
-tid *f.* time of mourning.
heofon, **hef-** *m.*, *L. -e f.* sky; heaven often *pl. in both meanings.*
-bēacent *n.* sign in the sky.
-beorht heavenly bright.
-biemet *f.* heavenly trumpet.
-candel(1) *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).
-colut *mpl.* heat of the sun.
-cund heavenly.
-cyning *m.* king of heaven.
-dēmat *m.* celestial judge.
-drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
-dugup† *f.* heavenly host.
-engel† *m.* angel.
-fugol† *m.* bird.
-haligt of celestial holiness.
-hām† *m.* heaven.
-hēah† reaching to heaven.
-heall *f.* hall of heaven.
-hlāft *m.* bread from heaven, manna.
-hrōf *m.* heaven; ceiling.
-hūs *n.* ceiling.
-hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.
-isc *of or from* heaven.
-leoh† *n.* light of heaven.
-lēomāt *m.* heavenly radiance.
-lic of heaven, celestial.
-lice *av.* from heaven.
-mægen† *n.* heavenly might.
-rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.
-steorra† *m.* star.
-stōlt *m.* throne in heaven.

HEOFON-TIMBER

HEOROT-BERIGE

HEORU-WORD

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.
 -torht† heavenly bright.
 -tungolt *n.* luminary.
 -prēat† *m.* heavenly troop.
 -prymm *m.* heavenly glory.
 -ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
 -weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.
 -werod *n.* heavenly host.
 -wolcen† *n.* cloud.
 -wōmat *m.* sound in heaven.
 -wuldort *n.* heavenly glory.
 heolfort† (*n.*) blood, gore.
 heolfrig† blood-stained.
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.
 -bledu[†] *f.* scale of balance.
 -ian, holrian weigh.
 -ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
 heolop-† covering [helan].
 -cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
 -helm, he- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
 heolstor, v.E. helustr I. (+) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II. + *aj.* dark [helan].
 -cofā† *m.* grave.
 -hoff *n.* hell.
 -locat *m.* prison.
 -sceadot *f.*, -scuwat *m.* darkness.
 heolstrig*, -icc dark Gl.
 heon *I. = him pl.*
 heonon, i., heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forp - henceforth.
 forp *av.* henceforth (time).
 -sip† *m.* death.
 -weard transitory.
 heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not *W* lo! behold!
 hēop|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
 -brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).
 heora = hira of them.
 heorenian, e, (ð?) listen.
 -ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.
 heord *f.* herl, flock | care, custody. (ge-)nes, -ræden(n), hy- *f.* custody.
 heord = hired.
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
 heorde = hiede.
 geherding *f.* guard, watch Gl.
 heore = hiere.
 heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.
 -brēmbel *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.
 -buoc *m.* roebuck.
 -clāſſre *f.* hemp agrimony.
 -cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
 -sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.
 heorrā = hearra.
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
 gecheort of good cheer, courageous.
 -lice *av.* cheering.
 heort|e *f.* heart.
 -angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.
 -copu *f.* heart-disease.
 -ęce *m.* pain in the heart.
 -gryre *m.* terror of heart.
 -hamā *m.* pericardium.
 -hogu *f.* anxious care.
 -lēas dispirited.
 -lufet *f.* heartfelt love.
 -sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.
 -gesida *pl.* entrails.
 -wære *m.* pain in the heart.
 heorten = hierten.
 heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
 -bacon baked on the hearth.
 -enith *m.* attendant.
 -fæſt having a house of one's own.
 -genēat† *m.* retainer.
 -pening *m.* house-tax.
 -swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.
 -werod† *n.* band of retainers.
 heoru† *m.* sword.
 -blād* mortally wounded.
 -cumbol *n.* banner.
 -dolg *n.* wound.
 -drēor *m.* blood.
 -drēorig blood-stained; very sad.
 -drync *m.* blood.
 -fēpm *m.* deadly gripe.
 -gīfre *m.* very fierce.
 -grēdig very fierce.
 -grimm very fierce.
 -hōcith with formidable hooks or bars.
 -scearp very sharp.
 -sceorū *n.* armour.
 -sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 -swealwe *f.* hawk.
 -swēng *m.* sword-stroke.
 -wēpen *n.* weapon, sword.
 -weallende boiling fiercely.
 -wēarg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hēow = hiw.
 hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country — ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || ~aſter hercaster. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
 -būnede† dweller on earth.
 -cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).
 herian, A. hērgān praise.
 -enes *f.* praise.
 -gere *m.* praiser IN.
 -igendlic praiseworthy.
 -igendlice *av.* praiseworthily.
 -(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise.
 herian = hērgān.
 herenian = heorenian.
 hēre *m.*, *pl.* hēr g̃as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
 -bēacon *n.* banner; lighthouse.
 -biemet *f.* trumpet.
 -bleap† cowardly.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of war.
 -byrne† *f.* corslet.
 -cīerm̄† *m.* war-cry.
 -cūmbol† *n.* military signal.
 -cyst† *f.* warlike troop.
 -feld† *m.* battlefield.
 -feoh *n.* booty.
 -fēpat *m.* martial band.
 -fliemāt *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.
 -folc *n.* army.
 -fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
 -gang *m.* invasion.
 hēre-geat, hērgeat *n., gen. pl. fn.*
 ~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu military equipment; heriot.
 -land *n.* heriot-land.
 hēre-giēld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
 -grimat *m.* helmet.
 -hand *f.* hostile hand or power (?).
 -hlōpt† hostile troop.
 -hyp, -hūp *f.* plunder, booty.
 -laf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
 -lic martial.
 -mæog† *m.* warrior, man.
 -mægent *n.* army; multitude.
 -mæpel† *n.* national assembly.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -nett† *n.* corslet.
 -nip† *m.* hostility.

HERE-PÅD

HETE-NÍP

HIENE

here pād *f.* coat of mail.
-pæp, **herpop**, **-ap** *m.* (main) road.
-ræs *m.* predatory attack.
-ræswat *m.* general, chief.
-réaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and in pl.
-rine *t.* m. warrior.
-sceaf *t.* *m.* spear.
-sceorpf *n.* armour.
-searo *n.* strategem.
-sicerf *f.* corslet.
-sípt *m.* military expedition.
-spédf *f.* success in war.
-strælf *m.* arrow.
-stræt *f.* main road, highway.
-swégg *f.* martial sound.
-téam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
-tioma *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
-toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
-præat *m.* warlike troop.
-prymm *m.* phalanx (C).
-wæd *f.* armour.
-wæpon *n.* weapon.
-wæsm *f.* (C).
-wæppa *f.* warrior.
-weg *m.* main road.
-weor *t.* *n.* warlike deed.
-wie *npl.* camp.
-wisa *f.* general.
-wōp *m.* city of an army.
-wōsa *f.* warrior.
-wulf *m.* warrior.
here-beorgian take up one's quarters I.

hero-fang*, -song (*m.*) osprey.
here, see **horian** praise.
-laf *n.* fame.
-word *n.* fame, reputation.
hergian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [hero].
-op *m.* plundering, making war.
-up *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
horpan *pl.* testicles.
-belig *m.* scrotum.
hete *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
-grimmt here, cruel.
-lie hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
-lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hete-níp *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
-røft hostile.
-runt *f.* charm causing mischief.
-spreet *f.* hostile speech.
-swengt *m.* hostile blow.
-panct *m.* hostility.
-pancolt hostile.
hæltent hostile.
hætol, **ha-** hostile, fierce.
hettend *t.* *m.* enemy.
hi *hie they.*
hice-mæse *f.* blue titmouse.
hid, **higid** *f.* a measure of land, hide [*hiwa*].
-gield *n.* hide-tax.
-mætum *av.* by hides.
hiderav hither; *wisdom* ~ on land soho in this country — and rider in different directions. *Cf.* ~ or nearer.
-cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
-geond *av.* thither.
-ryne directed hither Gl.
-weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
hidres *av.* — ~ **pidres** in different directions.
hie I. they. II. her *a.*
hien A. *hæan* *vb.*, *ptc.* **gehēd**, *y* exalt [*hæah*].
hieg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [*hæawan*]. See hei..
-hus *n.* hay-house.
gehioge*, *lKt.* *ei* once (*n.*) meadow. *Cf.* geheg.
hiehipo, *hæah*-height, above; glory [*hæah*].
geheld *nf.* A. *θ* watching; observation (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cf.* gehead.
-nes *f.* guarding, observance.
hield *an* bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *vbl.* [*heald*].
-ing *f.* bending, curvature.
hiefl *m.* handle.
hiefling*, *q* *m.* farthing IV. [*healf*].
higlo *f.* lameness [*healt*].
hien an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [*hæan*].
-nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = **hine**
hienp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [*hæan*].
hiupe *f.* heap [*hæap*].
hiipel *m.* heap.
hiera of them.
hiera = **hierra** higher.
hieran *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wod*. listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. Always *ge-* in W. in the above meanings || *w. tō*, *intō*, *inn* on belong, appertain. Never *ge-* in this meaning.
-a *m.* subject.
(e)mann, **hyrig-** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
-ing *f.* hearing.
hiere-borg = **hyre-**.
hiernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
gehiernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
gehiersum obedient *wd.*
-ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
-nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
hierd'an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; also *fig.* [bearded].
-ung *f.* strengthening.
hierge, A. *eo* *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [*heord*].
-belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
-bōc *f.* pastoral book.
-enapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
-lēas without a shepherd.
-lic pastoral.
-mann *m.* shepherd.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
(ge)hierdnes *f.* guard, watch.
hierdræden = **heord**.
hiere = hire.
hieret, *eo* safe, pleasant, good.
hier(r)a *cpl.* of *hæah*.
hierstian fry.
-e *f.* frying-pan.
-epanne, **hearste-** *f.* frying-pan.
hiersting *f.* frying.
-hlaf *m.* crust.
-paune *f.* frying-pan.
hertan cherish; encourage; *vbl.* take heart [*heorte*].
herten*, *y*, *eo* of a stag [*heort*].
hierwian, *-ian* despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
-end *m.* blasphemer.
-endlie contemptible.

hierwendlice *av.* with contempt.
-ing *f.* blasphemy.
-ness *f.* contempt, reproach.
hieve-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-wan].
hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
hig = hie.
higian strive for, be intent on.
higid = hid.
higna *gpl.* of hiwa.
higore *m.*, higere *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
higp *f.* effort Gl. [higian].
hill-hāma = hylle- grasshopper.
hild† *s.* war, battle.
-bōdd *n.* death-bed.
-egess *m.* terror of war.
-fram brave.
-(e)freca *m.* warrior.
-fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
-lata *m.* coward.
-stapa *m.* warrior.
-pracu *f.* battle.
hildebill *n.* sword.
-bord *n.* shield.
-calla *m.* war-herald (?).
-corpor *n.* warlike troop.
-cyst *f.* valour.
-dēfol *n.* devil, demon.
-dōor brave.
-freca *m.* warrior.
-frōfor *f.* sword.
-geatwe *spl.* armour.
-giécel *m.* drop of blood.
-giest *m.* enemy.
-grādig eager for battle.
-grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
-hlemm *m.* crash of battle or -hlemma *m.* warrior.
-lēoma *m.* sword.
-lēop *n.* war-song.
-mæcg *m.* warrior.
-mēce *m.* sword.
-nædre *f.* arrow.
-pil *m.* arrow, dart.
-rēs *m.* charge, onslaught.
-rand *m.* shield.
-rino *m.* warrior.
-sæd *sed* wearied with battle.
-sceorp *n.* armour.
-scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
-setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
-sierge *f.* corset.
-spell *n.* warlike speech.
-strengō *f.* strength in war.
-swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).
-swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.
-tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
-prymm *m.*, -prýp *f.* valour.
-prymma*, -emma *m.* warrior.
-wēpen *n.* weapon.
-wisa *m.* chief, general.
-wōma *m.* sound of battle.
-wrāsen *f.* war-fetter.
-wulf *m.* warrior.
hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
hilt, e nm., -e f. hilt ofen *pl.* w. sg. meaning.
-ecumbort *n.* ensign with hilt.
-lēas without a hilt.
gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
hilted having a hilt.
him d. him, it, them.
himming = hēmming boot.
hina *gpl.* of hiwa.
hinan = heonon.
hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
-berige *f.* raspberry.
-brēr *m.* warberry bush.
-cealf *n.* fawn.
-falod *n.* hind-fold.
-heolop(e), -hælop(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
hindan *av.* from behind, behind : ~ offaran cut off retreat — set ~ behind.
-weard *av.* at the further end.
hindema last (in time).
hinder *av.* below, deep down, on down; behind (motion), backwards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart before the horse.'
-gēap cunning, underhand.
-hōct *m.* stratagem.
-ling I. *m.* contemptible person. II. on ~ backwards.
-scope *m.* wickedness.
-pēostrot† *pl.* nether darkness.
-weard lagging, slow.
hindeweard with wrong end first (of spear).
hindrian repress.
hine him a.
hin-fūst ready to depart (die).
hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.
hinon = heonon.
hin-siþt *m.* departure, death.
-gryret *m.* death-terror.
hion *f.* bone of head (?) LL.
hira of them.
hird = hired.
hire her d., g.

hired, L. hird, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [*from *hiw-rēd*].
-cnīht *m.* young retainer, page.
-cūp domestic, familiar.
-lie domestic, familiar.
-mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
-prōest *m.* chaplain.
-gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (?).
-wifmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.
-wist *f.* familiarity.
his of him, of it.
hit it.
hittan come upon, find.
hiw, i, A. hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.
-beorht† beautiful.
-e beautiful.
-fæst beautiful.
-lēas colourless; shapeless.
-lic comely.
hiw- family.
-cund domestic, familiar.
hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
-lic domestic.
-lice *av.* familiarly.
-rēdnes *f.* intimacy.
hiwigedāl *n.* divorce.
-rēden(n) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).
-scipe, big- *m.* family, household; hide of land.
hiwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hine (rfl.) tō meni ge-ode; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: hē -ap hine selfne unforhtne.
-ere *m.* hypocrite.
-ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.
hiwian marry.
-ung *f.* marriage.
hiwa, higa *m.*, gpl. hi(g)na member of a family, servant; monk.
hiwen *n.* family, household.
hiwisc *n.* family, household; hide (of land).
-lice *av.* familiarly.
hlādjan *a* load *wai*—*ptc.* ~en *w.* i. or g.; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).
hlād *(n.)* mound, pile.

HLÆD-DISC

HLÄM-MÄESSE

HLÉOPRIAN

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.
 -hwéol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
 hlæd d'er f. ladder.
 ~wyrt f. Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlædfidge, & f. mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — seo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlæford].
 gehlæn n. scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan hliðhan.
 hlænan cause to lean.
 hlæn e lean.
 -ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.
 -nes f. leanness.
 -sian make lean.
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes + fish.
 -an load, freight; adorn.
 -ing f. toll on loading a ship.
 -scip n. trading vessel.
 hlæw, & m. mound, hill; cave.
 hlaf *m.* bread; loaf.
 -etla f. servant.
 -gebrocet, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 -gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 -hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 -least f. want of bread.
 -mæsse, *v.l.*, hlämmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.
 -mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.
 -ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 -segnung, -sēn f. blessing of bread.
 hlædfide = hlædfidge.
 hlaford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre. —as master and mistress [*from* hlafweard]).
 -dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 -hyldo f. loyalty.
 -leas without a lord.
 -lie noble.
 -scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 -searo *n.* high treason.
 -sōen f. seeking service and protection of a lord.
 -swica *m.* traitor.
 -swice *m.* high treason.
 hläfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlagol given to laughter.
 -ian, & sound.

hläm-mæsse = hlaf-.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hland (*n.*) urine.
 ~ædl*, lond- f. strangury (?).
 hlaw = hlæw.
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 -bære*, leahtor- causing laughter (?). Gl.
 -full contemptuous, scornful.
 -lic ridiculous.
 -smiþ *m.* laughter-maker.
 hläapan i vL. prt. pl. hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — út ~ become an outlaw *vL.*
 -ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 -estro f. dancer.
 -ung f. dancing.
 gehlæapan i tr. leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
 hlæpettan leap up.
 hlæape-wince = lape- lapwing.
 hlec leaky (ship).
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohore.
 hled a, -e mf. seat.
 hlemm a. noise, sound.
 hlemmant clash, dash (jaws together).
 hlencet f. (link), pl. armour.
 hléo = hlæwan.
 hleomoc, -e mf. brooklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hléonapt, éot *m.* shelter [hlæow].
 hléonian† once, éot flourish (?).
 [hlæow].
 hlær *n.* cheek; face.
 -bán *n.* check-hole.
 -bolster† *n.* pillow.
 -dropat *m.* tear.
 -scamut f. blushing.
 -slege *m.* box on the ear.
 -torht† beautiful.
 hléotan 7 cas lots; obtain by lot, obtain w. g. i.
 gehlæotan 7 obtain; be allotted w. tō, on d. — so also wæs gehloten was allotted.
 hlëoport *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 -cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 -cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 -stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlæopor harmonious.

hléoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.
 -ung f. utterance, reproof (?).
 hlæow†, hlæo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 -bord *n.* cover (of book).
 -burg f. sheltering city.
 -dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 -fæst protecting.
 -fefer f. sheltering wing.
 -leas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 -lora *m.* unprotected.
 -mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.
 -sceorp *n.* dress.
 -stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 -stöll *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlæow sheltered, warm (place).
 hlæowan = hlæwan.
 hlæowe (?) once warm.
 hlæowp = hliewp.
 gehlæpat *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlæp].
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).
 -geat *n.* folding-door.
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
 -od covered with a lid.
 hliðhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule ug.; smile (to show good-will), wd. of person smile upon.
 hlief *m.* leap, jump [hlæapan].
 hliepe f. thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet *m.* lot — as begān practise divination [hléotan].
 hliewan, éo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || wd. become warm [hlæow].
 (gc)-ung f. sheltering, shelter.
 hliewp, éo f. covering, shelter, warmth.
 hlifian stand high, tower.
 hligan give a reputation for (wisdom) wag, attribute to.
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet† f. torrent.
 hlin† a tree.
 hlin bedd† *n.* couch.
 -durut f. door.
 -rœced† *n.* prison.
 -scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlinjan, éo lean; recline, lie.
 -ung f. leaning; couch.
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinç-rēw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlis|a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour; reputation, fame [hligan].
 -bære, -ædīg renowned.
 -ædīgnes *f.* renown.
 -full of good repute, famous.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hlocceitung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlos|e *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 -lēān *m.* Ct.
 -wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosn|ian listen for *wg.*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
 -ere *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan, weorpan ~ cast lots; portion, share [hlōtan].
 ghlot *n.* decision (?).
 -land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates; the offence of joining such a band; +troop, multitude | booty, spoil.
 -pōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred by member of a hlop for offence committed by any one of them.
 -gerod† *n.* press of troops.
 -slight *f.* homicide committed by member of a hlop.
 hlōpiān plunder, take booty.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 ghelōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlōw|an *i* low; make a loud sound (of trumpeter).
 -ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
 hlūd loud.
 -clipol calling loudly.
 -e *av.* loudly.
 -nes *f.* clamour.
 -sterne loud-sounding Gl.
 -swēg *m.* loud sound — -e loudly.
 hlupon *acc. prt. pl.* of hlēapan.
 hlüt(t)or clear, limpid; fine (weather); pure.
 -lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 -licnes, -nes *f.* purity.
 hlüt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
 hlüttrian become clear; make clear, purify.
 hlyd sound [hlūd].
 gehlyd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlydan make loud sound or noise; shout; resound.
 hlyda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlydig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlyn *m.* loud sound, resonance; clamour.
 hlyn *f.* torrent *IN.*
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud sound; resound, roar (*of sea*); shout.
 hlynstan make loud sound, resound.
 hlynstan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
 -an listen, hear.
 -end, -ore *m.* listener.
 -ung *f.* listening.
 ghlyst hearing.
 -full attentive.
 ghlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].
 ghlytto fellowship *IN.*
 hlyttr|an, -ian purify [hlūtor].
 -ung *f.* purifying.
 hnēcan = nēcan kill.
 hnēgan lay low, humble [hnigan].
 hnēgan neigh.
 -ung *f.* neighing.
 hnēpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnēppan once strike (against) *intr.*
 gchnēst, & *n.* collision, battle [huitan].
 hnāg bowed down, prostrate; contemptible; niggardly [hnigan].
 hnappian, -e doze; sleep.
 -ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnēaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*
 -lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 -nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnēcea *m.* nape of neck, back of head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl.* of hnitian.
 hnēcian, hnēxian soften *intr.*, *tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnēce *a* soft, tender; luxurious, delicate; lax, feeble.
 -lic effeminate.
 -lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, *m.* kneofule f. forehead.
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?) Gl.
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow, sink down.
 hnigian once bend *intr.*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*; be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting or goring.
 hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg.
 hnocc (*m.*) hook (?).
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnöt bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).
 hnuttuf, *pl.* hnyte.
 -bēam *m.* nut-tree.
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel|a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnyscan once crush *M.* (*p.* hnæsse).
 gehnyst† once contrite *IK.*
 hnyte, see hnuntu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn *1 b* *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *fr.* gchangen hung (with), adorned *wi.*
 hōc *m.* hook.
 -edo curved.
 -iht hooked.
 -isern *n.* sickle.
 hocce *m.* mallow.
 -lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 -wyrdō derisive.
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house; temple.
 -rede confined to the house.
 -wærd *m.* wedile (?).
 hōf *m.* hoof.
 -roc *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfod hoisted.
 hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.* [*Scand.*].
 hōfse *f.* hove (a plant).
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
 -ede, ge-od, -lend hump-backed.
 hog-, hoh-, *IN.* hogas-, hogo-.*
 -fæst prudent, wise.
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad; attended with anxiety.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 -lice *av.* prudently *IN.*
 -scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or g. think about, consider, be intent on; intend, wish *wg.*
 hogha thoughtful, careful *IN.*
 hoguf *f.* solicitude, care.

HÖH

hōh, *hō, pl. hō(a s m.* heel — on — behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
-fōt *m.* heel.
-hwīrfing *f.* circle (!) Gl.
-scanca *m.* shank.
-seono *f.* heel-sinew.
-spor *n.* heel.
hol *I. n.* hole, cave, den. *II. hol-* low — or *his -re* hand hollow of hand.
hol-łeac *n.* a plant Gl.
hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
-inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
-tihtē *f.* calumny, slander.
holian hollow out.
geholian obtain.
hōlian slander [hōl].
geholat *m.* protector [*helan*].
hole *n.* hollow, cavity.
hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
hold *n.* carcass, dead body.
hold *wl.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
-āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*
-e *av.* graciously, loyally.
-lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
-ræden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
-scipe *m.* loyalty *vL.*
holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
hole(g)n *n.* holly.
-łeaf *n.* holly-leaf.
-rind *f.* holly-bark.
-stybb *m.* holly-stump.
holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp. hol,* hole.
holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
-særnt *n.* ship.
-clif *n.* cliff.
-igt *f.* of the sea.
-mægent *n.* ocean.
-pracut *f.* tossing sea.
-weallt *m.* rampart of water.
-weardt *m.* coastguard.
-weg† *m.* way over the sea.
-wielmt *m.* surge of the sea.
holo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
holrian = **heolarian**.
holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
-hana *m.* woodcock.

HOLT-WUDU

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
hona = **heonu**.
hōnede, & having heels Gl. [hōh].
hop-påda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
hop-sciete*, *-ýte f.* sheet.
hop-
-gehnäst† *n.* dashing of waves.
-igt, öt rough, running high (sea).
hopian hope; put trust in *w. tō.*
gechopp *once (n.)* small bag Gl.
hoppijan leap; dance.
-estre *f.* dancer.
hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
hoppet(t)an leap; throb (*of* wound).
hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.
hor *n.* adultery, fornication.
-cwene *f.* prostitute.
-ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
horian once cry out.
gehorian spit *IN.* [*horh*].
horas *pl. of horh.*
höre *f.* prostitute.
hord *nn.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
-burg† *f.* treasure-city.
-cleofa, *-y* *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
-cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
-ern, *ω* *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
-fæt *n.* coffer.
-geat *n.* treasury-door.
-loc *m.* coffer; †mind.
-mægen† *m.* riches.
-māpm† *m.* treasure.
-gesträont *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
-weardt† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
-wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.
-weorpung† *f.* honouring with gifts.
-wynn† *f.* treasure.
hordian hoard up, store.
horder *e* *m.* treasurer, steward.
-wice *f.* stewardship *vL.*
horeht = **horwiht**.
horh, *-u mn., g. -(w)eś, pl. -as* phlegm, mucus; filth.
-pytt *m.* mud-pit.
-useáp *m.* sink.
-wielj *m.* muddy stream.

HORIG

horig = **horwig**.
horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
-bære horned.
-blawere *m.* trumpeter.
-boga† *m.* bow.
-bora *m.* trumpeter.
-fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
-fotede horn-footed.
-gēapt with high or broad gables.
-pic *m.* pinnacle.
-rœced† *n.* gabled house.
-sælt *n.* gable hall.
-sceap *n.* pinnacle *IN.*
-script *n.* beaked ship.
-sleit *m.* gabled hall.
-gesträon† *n. for hord-* (?).
gehornian insult (?) *IN.*
hörnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
hors *n.* horse.
-bär *f.* horse-bier.
-camb *m.* curry-comb.
-cnihit *m.* groom, equerry.
-cræt *n.* chariot.
(-h)elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
-ern *n.* stable.
-gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
-hierde *m.* groom.
-hwæl*, *horse-* *m.* walrus.
-pēgn, *-pēn* *m.* groom, a king's officer.
-wægn, *-wæn* *m.* chariot.
-wealh *m.* king's officer.
-weardf *f.* care of horses.
-weg *m.* bridle-path.
horsian provide with horses — *ge-od* foal cavalry.
horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
-lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.
hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) Gl.
horu = **horh**.
hor(w)ig muddy [*horh*].
hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.
hos *once f.* pod Gl.
hōst *f.* troop of attendants.
hos|a *m., -e, -u wk. f.* hose.
-ebend *m.* garter.
hosþ *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
-cwidet *m., -spræc* *f.* opprobrious language.

HOSP-WORD

HRÆGEL-PEGN

HRÈMIG

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
hospettan ridicule.
hoss- = *hyse* vine-shoot.
hopmat *m.* darkness.
hrá = **hræw**.
hracing *f.* detention (?) *IN*.
hrac|a m.; -e, -u *wk.f.* throat.
hraca, *ām* expectoration; phlegm.
hradian, *A.* *hr(e)apian* *intr.* hasten.
-ung, *hræding* *f.* celerity, diligence.
hrade = *hræpe*.
hræ = **hræw**.
hræcan clear throat, spit.
-ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
hræca *m.* clearing the throat.
-gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl.*
-tunge *f.* uvula.
hræc(e)tan eructate.
-ung *f.* eructation.
hræd, *ræd d.* -um, *hradum*; *A.* *hræp* quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
-bita *m.* beetle.
-fernes *f.* celerity.
-hygdig, -hýdgic hasty.
-hygdignes, -hýd- *f.* precipitancy.
-lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.
-lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once.
-liches *f.* quick lapse of time.
-môd hasty.
-nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
-ripe early (fruit).
-wægn, -wæn *m.* swift chariot.
-wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
-wyrd hasty of speech.
hræd-mónap = **hrép**.
hræding = *hradung*.
hræfn, *e*, **hræmn**, **hrëmm**, *ām* *m.* raven. -es fót cinquefoil. -es lœac orchis.
-cynn *n.* raven-kind.
hræfn = *hæfern* crab.
hræg(e) *l n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
-ciést *f.* clothes-chest.
-gefrestwodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
-hús *n.* vestry.
-scéara *fpl.* cloth-shears.
-talu *f.* vestment-fund.

hrægel|pegn, -pén *m.* keeper of dresses.
-gewæðe *n.* dress *Gl.*
-weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
-ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
hræm(n) = **hræfn**.
hræn = **hærn** wave.
hrætel|e*, *hra*- *f.* a plant.
-wyrt *f.* rattlewort.
hræp = **hræd**.
hræpe = **hræpe**.
hræpe-mús = **hræape**.
hræw = **hræw** raw.
hræ(w), *hræ(w)*, **hræaw** *nm.* corpse, carion; (living) body.
hræflell *m.* slaughter.
-gífre deadly *Gl.*
-wérig† sore, wearied.
-wic*, **hræw-** *n.* place of corpses.
hrægra *m.* heron.
hramma *m.* cramp.
hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
-cropp *m.* head of garlic *Gl.*
hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.
-fisc† *m.* whale.
-mæret *m.*, -ræd† *f.* sea.
hrán *m.* reindeer.
hrand.
-spearwa *m.* sparrow *IN*.
hratian*, -r- *rush*, hasten. *Perhaps* for *hradian*.
hratele, *see hrætele*.
hrapijan = *hradian*.
(h)rape, *hræpe* *av.* quickly; soon — *swá* — *swá* as soon as || *spl.*
(h)rapost, *hrædeat*, *radost* quickest, soonest — *is tó oweþenne* (*or secganne*) in short.
hræw = **hræw**.
hréa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [**hræaw**].
hræac *m.* heap; (bay)rick.
-cop, -mæte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
hréam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
-ig = **hrëmig**.
hræpe-mús, *e*, **hræpa**- *f.* bat. *Cp.* **hrære-mús**.
hræw, *éo*, *ū* uncooked, raw.
-ian* once, *prt.* *reawde* be raw *Gl.*
hræd-mónap = **hrép**.
hræddian rescue, recover, save; take away *wd.*
-ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
hræfan roof [**hröf**].
hræfn = *hæfern* crab.

hrëmig† [ē = ē], ēa *w.g.*, i. exulting; lamenting (?).
hremm = **hræfn**.
hremm|an hinder *w. æt*; cumber (the ground).
-ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
hremn = **hræfn**.
hréo = **hréoh**, **hréow** *aj.*
hréoung, *hrüng* *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
hréod *n.* reed.
-bedd *n.* reed-bed.
-bröc *m.* reedy brook.
-ig, -iht ready.
-pöl *m.* reedy pond.
-wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.
-writ *n.* reed pen.
hréodan* — (ge) *hradon†* loaded, filled; adorned *wi*.
hréof rough; scabby, leprosy.
-nes *f.* leprosy.
hréofl *I.f.* scab, leprosy. *II. leprous*.
-a *m.* leper; leprosy.
-ig leprosy.
hréo(h) *I. pl.* **hræo** stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* **hréow** *aj.* *II. (n.)* storm; flood (?).
-lic stormy.
-môd troubled (in mind), fierce.
-nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
hréol reel.
hréorig in ruins [**hrëosan**].
hréos|an *7* fall, collapse, perish; rush.
-endlie perishable.
hréow *I. f.* penitence, repentance — ~e dón *wg.* repeat; regret; sorrow. *II. hréo(w)* *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* **hréoh**.
-cearig† anxious, troubled.
-lic, i, ý pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
-lice *av.* pitifully, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
-nes, *IN*. **gehréones** *f.* penitence.
hréow = **hræw** raw.
hréow *occ. prt.* of **hréowan**.
gehréow *n.* lamentation.
hréowan *7* *prt.* **hræw**, *éo wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often impers.
hréowian repent *IN*.
hréowigt, -ferhp., -môd sad.
hréowsian, ý, i repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

HREÖWSUNG

HRING-BÄN

HRÖF-TIGEL

hréowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
hrepian, eo, (h)reppe touch; treat (subject).
-ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
hrepsung = repsung.
hrér half-cooked, underdone.
hrér|an *tr.* move, stir, shake [**hrör**].
-**(ed)nes, ý** *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
hrére-mús, bat. *Cp.* hréape-mús.
ghrespan *f.* once tear.
hröpt (*m.*) victory; glory.
-**ðadig** victorious; glorious.
-**lées** inglorious.
-**sigor** *m.* victory.
hrép-monap, hréd-, e *m.* March.
hrépan triumph.
hrépa *m.* cloak Gl.
hrépe *répe*.
hreper *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
-**pealo** *n.* grief.
-**cofa** *m.* breast.
-**gléaw** prudent, wise.
-**loc** *m.* breast.
hriung hréoung.
hrician cut, cut to pieces.
hrices sprain (?).
hriddel (*n.*), **hrid(d)er** coarse sieve.
hridrian sift.
hriefing *f.* scab [**hréof**].
hriefpo *f.* scurf [**hréof**].
hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [**hréam, hrémig**].
gehriered destroyed Gl.
hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
-**téung** *f.* stomach-ache.
-**wæro** *m.* stomach-ache.
-**wund** wounded in the stomach.
gehriffan bring forth (young).
gehrifnian tear, seize.
hrim *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
-**cealðt** icy cold.
-**gíeoolt** *m.* icicle.
hrimig rainy.
-**heardt** hard-frozen.
hrinan *6 w. g., i., a.* touch.
-**ung** *f.* touch *N.*
hrindan 3 thrust.
hrine *m.* touch.
hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring bän *m.* circular bone Gl.
-**boga** *t* *m.* serpent.
-**fág** circle-spotted.
-**finger** *m.* third finger.
-**irent** *n.* steel rings of corslet.
-**locat** *m.* corslet.
-**mælt**, -**mæledt** adorned with rings.
-**meret** *m.* bath.
-**naca** *m.* ring-prowed ship.
-**nett** *n.* corslet.
-**selet** *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
-**setl** *n.* circus Gl.
-**sittende** sitting round Gl.
-**pégu** *f.* receiving rings.
-**weorþingf** *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
-**gewindla** *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
-**wise** *f.* circular form.
hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.
hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
hringed made of rings or links.
-**stefnat** ring-prowed (ship).
hris *n.* twig.
-**iht** bushy.
hrisan shake *tr.*
hrisan .. *hrýscan*.
hrisel, it *m.* shuttle [**hrisan**].
hristende breaking.
-**ung** *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
hristl *e f.* rattle.
-**ian** rattle, creak.
hrip *m., ~adl f.* fever.
hript *f.* storm.
hrip = **hriper**.
-**feld** *m.* cattle-pen.
hripi *an* have fever, be feverish.
-**ing** *f.* fever.
hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. *See hrip.*
-**en** of cattle, of ox.
-**fréols** *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
-**hæaware** *m.* butcher.
-**heord** *f.* herd of cattle.
-**hierde, hriph-** *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
hröc *m.* rook.
(**ge)hoden**, *see hréodan*.
hoden = "roden reddened.
hröf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
-**fæst** with a firm roof.
-**læas** roofless.
-**selet** *m.* roofed hall.
-**stan** *m.* roof-tile.

hröf *tigel* *f.* roof-tile.
-**timber** *n.* roof-timber.
-**wyrhta** *m.* roof-builder.
hröp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
hröpan *t* shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
gehror *n.* ruin [**hréosan**].
hrör capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
hroren *ptc.* of **hréosan**.
gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
hröst (*m.*) perch.
-**béag** *m.* woodwork of roof.
hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
hröporth *m., d., ~, hröpre* solace, joy, benefit.
-**leas** joyless.
hrüm (*m.*) soot.
-**ig** sooty.
hrung *f.* pole (?).
hrungeattorr (?)
hrüset, üt *f.* earth, ground.
gehrusl = **gehrüxl**.
hrütan *7* snore; resound.
gehrüxl, -üsl *n.* noise [**hrýscan**].
hryeg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
-**bän** *m.* backbone, spine.
-**brédan** *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
-**hær** *n.* hair from animal's back.
-**hreegl** *n.* mantle.
-**mearg** *n.* spinal marrow.
-**mearg-lip** *n.* spine.
-**ribb** *n.* rib Gl.
-**riple** = **brædan** Gl.
-**weg** *m.* ridge-way.
hyring *f.* clearing, cleared land.
hyre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
II. *aj.* perishable [**hréosan**].
hrýscan*, i break [**gehrüxl**].
hrypig *once* in ruins (building).
hryppa = **ryppa**.
hrýwlic = **hréowlic**.
hü *av. dir. interv. how; what!*
indr. interv. how, gen. w. inde,
also w. sbj. + intens. w. aj. and
av. how, w. cpv. the: lufode
hine leng hü geornor | wg. hü
gæares hit sie according to the
time of year.
-**hwega, -o, -hugu** *av.* about (quantity).
-**lic** of what kind *in dir. and indir.*
interr.
-**meta** *av.* how.
gehū *av.* somehow or other.

HÜDENIAN

HUND TWENTIG-WINTRE

HÜS-STED

hüdenian shake.	
hüf ^e f. head-covering, hood.	
-ian tr. put hood on (a person).	
hui, huig <i>interj.</i>	
huilpe - hwiłpe.	
hulc m. shed; hut light ship.	
hulfestref. plover Gl.	
hulu f. husk [helan].	
hün- (m.) cub*.	
-spora m. spike (?) Gl.	
-þyrel n. hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.	
hund m. dog, also as term of abuse.	
-æs péo dog's parasite.	
cwelcan berries of the wayfaring tree.	
-æs fléoge dog's parasite.	
-æs héafod snapdragon. -æs lüs dog's parasite.	
-æs miȝe, -æs tungē cynoglossum (a plant).	
-æs wyrn dog's worm.	
-lie doglike, canine.	
-wealh m. dog-keeper.	
hund n. hundred.	
-feald hundredfold, hundred.	
-wintre a hundred years old.	
hund-eahtatig eighty.	
-wintre eighty years old.	
hund-endlufontig, -endleftig, -ænd- hundred and ten.	
-opa, -ælleftig- hundred and tenth.	
hund-nigontig ninety.	
-opa, -nigontig-øpa ninetieth.	
-wintre ninety years old.	
hundred, -od, -yd, /N. hundrap n. hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.	
-æs ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion. -æs mann president of hundred (district).	
-mann m. centurion.	
-gemöt n. assembly of the hundred.	
-pening m. tax for support of the chief of the hundred.	
hund-seofontig, /N. unsefuntig seventy.	
-feald seventy-fold.	
-opa seventieth.	
-wintre seventy years old.	
hund-teontig hundred.	
-feald(lic) hundredfold.	
-gæare a hundred years old.	
hund-twelftig hundred twenty.	and
hund-twentig hundred twenty.	and

hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.	
hüne f. horehound.	
hungor m. hunger, also met.; famine.	
-biten suffering from hunger vL.	
-gēar n. year of famine.	
-læwe hungry, famishing.	
-lic hungry.	
hungrig hungry, starving.	
hung n. honey.	
-æppel m. ball of honey (?) Gl.	
-bære honeyed.	
-binn f. vessel for honey.	
-cambf. honeycomb.	
-flöwende flowing with honey.	
-gafol n. rent paid in honey.	
-smæcc m. taste of honey.	
-sūge, -sūce f. privet.	
-swæte honeyed Gl.	
-swēte sweet as honey.	
-tēar m. honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).	
-tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (?) .	
huntian m. hunt.	
-iege, -igestre f. hunter.	
-ung f. hunting; game, prey.	
-ing-speret, -ig- n. hunting spear.	
hunta m. hunter.	
huntop, -(n)ap m. hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.	
-faru f. hunting-expedition.	
hyp- hip [hype].	
-p'bān n. hip-bone.	
-seax n. short sword.	
hūru av. at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (of quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.	
-pinga av. at least.	
hūs n. house; household, race.	
-bōnda, -bunda m., f. master or mistress of house [Scand.].	
-bryce m. house-breaking, burglary.	
-brycel house-breaking Gl.	
-bryne m. fire.	
-carl m. one of the king's body-guard L. [Scand.].	
-fæst having a house.	
-heofon m. ceiling.	
-hlāford m. master of a house.	
-hlōw n. house-shelter.	
-incel n. little house.	
-ræden n. f. household.	
ge-scipte m. household, race.	

hüs steđe m. site of building.	
-ting n. (Danish) tribunal, meeting [Scand. hüsing].	
-wist f. household.	
hüsian house, receive into one's house.	
gehūsa, /N. hüsa m. fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.	
hüsc, hüx (n.) mockery, insult.	
-lic ignominious, shameful.	
-lice av. ignominiously, shamefully.	
-word n. insulting word(s).	
hüsl n. Eucharist.	
-bearn m. communicant.	
-disc m. paten.	
-fæt n. sacramental or sacrificial vessel.	
-gang m. partaking of the Eucharist.	
-genga m. communicant.	
-hālungf. attendance at Eucharist.	
-laf f. remains of Eucharist.	
-portic m. sacristy.	
-pegn, -þén m. acolyte.	
-wer m. communicant.	
hüsljan administer Eucharist or sacrament.	
-ung f. administration of sacrament.	
hüp f. plunder, booty. Cf. hÿp.	
hüx - hüsc.	
hwā no. who in dir. and in dir. interr. — wg. : ~ is mancynnes þet ne wundriō . . inf. any one, some one, one wg. swā- swā whoever, if any one. See neut. hwæt.	
ghchwā no., rare neut. ghewet, f. d., g. gehwæm, gehwæs, gehwære, & any one; each one, every one, wg. each, every. &nra - each one.	
ghchwæd e slight, small, young.	
-nes f. smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.	
hwæder - hwider.	
hwæg (n.) whey.	
hwæl m. whale.	
-ent once like a whale.	
-hunta m. whaler.	
-huntop m. whale-fishery.	
-mære m. sea.	
hwæl = hweall.	
hwæm, & whom, what d.	
ge-lic every (day) /N.	
hwæne whom a.	
hwænne = hwonne.	

hwær, hwâr *a.* *av.* where, whither
in dir. and *indir.* interv.:
~cwôm . . what has become
of . .? ofseah ~ hê lëddé saw
him leading; *wg.* ~ eorpan where
in the world | *indf.* anywhere,
somewhere. . . . at one place
. . at another. swâ ~ swâ
wherever, in whatever direction.
wel ~ nearly everywhere.

ghwær, à *av.* everywhere, in all
directions; *twi* on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places
. . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwæsan or **hwësan** [ð=œ] *i. prt.*
hwæs wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst- blowing (G).

hwæstrian, à whisper, murmur.

-ung f. whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

-lice *av.* quickly.

-môd hold.

-nes, **go-** f. quickness.

-räed† determined.

-scape m. briskness; bravery.

hwæt no neut. of **hwâ**, having
similar meanings and constructions
I. what; who: nát ic ~ gê
sint ~ wg., and *indc.* or *sbj.*:
~ eom ic manna pæt ic mihte
God forbëodan? what sort of
a man I to be able to . . ; ~ i
binga pe biterre sie . . ? hie
ne åcsodon ~ pára gesafrenra
wære what was the number of the
dead | *indf.* anything, something:
lytlës - a little, swæcole - some-
thing of that sort. swâ ~ swâ
whatever. **II.** *av.* why *dir.* and
indir. *interv.* || *interj.* ah! lo!
well! what!

-hwâra *av.* somewhat.

-hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu *I. no.*
something, a little. *II. av.* some-
what, slightly.

-hweguningas, -h(w)uguningas
av. somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [*hwit*].

-corn *n.* grain of wheat.

-ceynn *n.* (kind of) wheat.

-gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

-healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

-land *n.* wheat-land.

-melo *n.* wheat-flour.

-smedema *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m.* coin.

hwætlen wheat (*en*).

hwæper *I. no.* which of two. *dir.*

and *indir.* *interv.* *w. g.* or *or*,

often w. (þe) . . þe: ~ þâra

twégra . . ? ~ ne of. þisum

twâm . . ? ~ iq märe þe þæt

gold po þæt tempel! | *indf.* one

or other of two, either *wg.* swâ

~ swâ whichever (of two or
more) | both (?). *II. av., ej,*

often w. þe . . (þe), *dir.* and

indir. *interv.* whether *zu* *indc.*

or sbj.: ~ gê willen on wuda

sécan gold! ~ wes his fullhult

þe of hefonum þe of man-

num? hê nyste self. ~ hê

mann wæs befrân ~ þæs

landes folc cristen ~ wæfe þe

þe hæpen. See *hwæper* c.

gehwæper no. *wg.* each (of two),

both: on ~e hand on both sides

(in battle).

hwæp(e)re *I. av.* however.

þeah-þe . . ~ although . . yet.

~ (swâ)þeah however. *II. ej.* =

hwæper.

gehwæpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwæpères *av.* on all sides.

hwâm *d.* of **hwâ**, **hwæt**.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, pro-

minance.

-stân *m.* corner-stone.

hwân ~ **hwon** *i.* of **hwæt**.

hwane *a.* of **hwâ**.

hwawan - **hwonne**.

hwanon, ~ *av.* whence.

-hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwâr(a) = **hwær**.

hwast- eunuch *IN.*

hwâstriān - **hwæstriān**.

hwat a *m.* diviner, augur.

-ian practise divination.

-ung f. divination.

hwatla, ~ *an fpl.* divination, omens.

hwatend ins illyrica (a plant).

hwaperian, hwo- foam or surge

(of sea).

hwealf *I. f.* vault, arch. *II.* vaulted;

hollow, concave.

hweall*, hwal, hwall-, vE. hweal

impudent, bold. *Cp.* hwealan.

hwearf *m.* crowd. *The allit. re-*

quires *wearf.

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is ex-
changed [hweorfán].

ghwearf exchange - tō ~e in

exchange; vicissitude.

ghwearfnæs = **ghwierfnæs**.

hwearfjan, ~ *intr.* turn, revolve,
roll; wave (of banner); wander;
change.

-ung *f.* change, vicissitude; ex-
change, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse
of time.

hwearftian = **hwigrltian**.

hwelan 4 resound.

-ung *f.* noise.
hweilian suppurate || make to sup-
purate.

hwele, i, y *no, w.g., ej.* which

(one), of what kind, what sort of
dir. and *indir.* *interv.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). elles ~ *wg.*

any other. swâ ~ swâ whoever,

whatever: swâ ~e dæge swâ

whenever || as *correl.* to *swelc*:

hit is scandic ymb swela tō

spreccane ~ hit þâ wæs.

-hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu *no, ej.* the
first element infected some (one),
any (one).

-hwêne, oe *no, ej.* IN. some
(one).

(ge)-nes *f.* quality (!).

ghwele *no, wg., ej.* each (one),

every (one) — ånra ~ *no, wg.* each
one [pl.] each one, all ~ e ãnlpige

cendon ~ each one singly made
a declaration; ~e hâlgan every

saint; ~e öpre lâc all || *indf. pl.*
some: Loth and ~e öpre pe

englas gesâwon.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwem *m.* corner [*hwamm*].

-dragen sloping, leaning.

hwêne, oe *av.* somewhat, a little
[*hwôn*].

hwôl, **hweow(o)l**, **hweog(u)l** *n.*
wheel.

-fag having a circular decoration.

-räd f. rut.

hwêop *prt. of* **hwopen**.

hweorfán, u 3 *intr.* turn, return;

depart; wander, go; change, vary
— feohtan mid endum sigum |

on weg ~ depart, die || *tr. turn,*
direct; change, convert (to reli-
gion).

hweor(f)-bân, u *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfia *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwêos *prt. of* **hwæsan**.

hwér *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.
hwér-bán = *hweorf*.
hwér-hwette *f.* cucumber
hwérfian = *hwearfian*.
hwérflīc = **hwierflīc*.
hwergen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [*hwér*].
hwéasan, *see* **hwéasan**.
hwet-stán *m.* hone.
hwettan sharpen; incite [*hwæt*].
hwicce *f.* chest.
hwider, *as av.* whither. **swā** ~ **swā** wherever (motion).
-ryne directed whither *Gl.*
gewider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.
hwigrefan *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); **ge-** overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [*hweorfian*].
-līe, *hwér*, *hwirlīc* mutable, transitory.
-nes*, *hwyrf*; *f.* giddiness.
ge-(ed)nes, *ea f.* conversion (to Christianity).
-ung; *f.* change, vicissitude.
hwierflīan.
-ung*, *y, w f.* wandering; period.
hwigreflīan*, *y, ea* revolve; wander.
hwíg = **hwý**.
hwil *f.* space of time: ~ *dæges*; ~ *e, tō* ~ for a time; *tō* scortre ~ *e*; *göde* ~ for a long time | period of time: ~ *är dæges* ~ *e*. *nū* ~ just now. *pā* ~ meanwhile, at the same time. ~ *e* . . . ~ at one time . . . at another. *See* **hwilum**. *pā-hwile-pe* *cj. w. indc.* while, *correl.* *pā-hwile-pe* . . . *pā* *hwile* while.
-hwega *av.* for some time.
-styce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. *sum* ~ for some time.
-tidum *av.* sometimes — . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.
hwil-(w)end, *e, -lic* temporary, transitory.
-lice *av.* temporarily.
hwilen transitory.
hwilende = *hwilwende*.
hwilpet *f.* a sea-bird.
hwil um, *-on av.* sometimes —

~ . . ~ sometimes . . sometimes, now . . now | some time, a little time: ~ *är* | formerly (?).
hwinan *6* make shrill sound, whizz.
hwiscet, *tan*.
-ung f. squeaking (of mice).
hwisprian murmur.
-ung f. murmuring.
hwistlian = *wistlian*.
hwit *I.* white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. *II. n.* white of egg.
-cwidu, *-oudu* (*m.*) mastic *Gl.*
-föt having white feet.
-læc *n.* onion.
-locct, *-loccedet* fair-haired.
-nes, *f.* whiteness.
hwitan *tr.* whiten; polish.
-ian be white.
hwite-hlaf *m.* wheat loaf.
hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.
hwiting-melo *n.* whitening.
hwiting-tréow *n.* whitten-tree.
hwipa, *eo m.* breeze.
hwon *i.* of *hwæt*.
hwón *I. av.* somewhat, a little.
II. no, a little (of) *abs.* or *wg.*
III. aj. some, a little, few.
-līc slight (quantity); unimportant.
-lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.
-lotum *av.* in small quantities *Gl.*
hwonne, *a, w dir. interr.* when;
indir. interr. *w. sbj. and inde.* when, until: *sego ús* ~ *pás* ping *geworpen*! hit *bip* lang ~ *so* *hláford* come | *indf.*: *nū* ~ *eft* at some future time.
hwópan *t* threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.
hwóstma *m.* cough.
hwóstan cough.
hwoperian = *hwasperian*.
hwurfol fickle [*hweorfian*].
-nes, *f.* fickleness.
hwý, *i* *I. i. of hwæt.* *II. av.* why in *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.*
hwylc = *hwelc*.
hwylca [*y=e!*] *m.* tumour, boil *Gl.*
hwyrf-bán = *hweorf*.
hwyrfe-pól [*-iø or eo*] *m.* whirlpool, eddy *Gl.*
hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [*hweorfian*].
gehwyrf (*m.*) — *gēares* anniversary.
hy-gedryht once *f.* band of retainers (?). *hy* - *hw-*.
hyegan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* fram be averse to; hope. *Cp.* *hogian*.
hyd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — *pāre* ~ *polian* be flogged, *pā* ~ *forwyrean* be liable to a flogging.
-gield *n.* payment to escape flogging.
-ig of leather.
gehýd having a skin.
gehýd = *gehygd*.
hydjan hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.
-els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
ghýdnes *f.* comfort, security.
hydele, *hn.-f.* — *hæwen* — a plant.
hyf *f.* hive.
gehygd, *-hyd fn.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.
hygdig, *hydīg* thoughtful; modest, chaste.
-lice *av.* chastely.
-nes, *f.* chastity.
hyget *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
-bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.
-blind infatuated.
-blipe glad.
-clæne pure-minded.
-cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.
-cræftig wise.
-fæst, *-fröd* wise.
-fröfor *f.* consolation.
-gælsa sluggish.
-gål wanton.
-går *m.* wile, device.
-gæmor sad.
-glæaw prudent, sagacious.
grimma fierce, cruel.
-leas thoughtless, foolish, reckless *Pr.*
-lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness *Pr.*
-mæp — *-um* reverently.
-mēpe mind-wearying.
-rōf brave.

HYGE-RŪN

hyge *rūn* *f.* secret.
-sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
-snottor wise.
-sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
-tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
-trēow *f.* faith.
-panc *m.* thought.
-pancol thoughtful, wise.
-prymm *m.* pride, courage.
-brýp *f.* pride.
-pyhtig brave.
-wielm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
-wlane proud.
hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
-full† joyful; pleasant.
-giéfat *m.* giver of joy.
-giéfu† *f.* pleasant gift.
-lēaa† joyless; incredulous.
-lic† joyful; pleasant.
-lice av. joyfully.
-plegat *m.* sport, pastime.
-willat *m.*, -wynnt *f.* joy.
gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.
hyhtan hope, confide; rejoice.
-ting *f.* exultation.
hyle *m.* bend, turn.
ge-hyaled spread out, diverging Gl.
hyldan flay, skin [hold].
-ero *m.* butcher.
hyldo, **hyld** *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — **his ~a swōron** swo:e allegiance to him [hold].
-āp *m.* oath of allegiance.
-emæg† *m.* kinsman.
-rædon *f.* fidelity.
hyll *mf.* hill.
-wyrt *f.* pulegium.
hylle-hāma, *hilh-* *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
Hymbre *pl.* No. thumbrians. Cf. *Norphymbre*.

HYMELE

hymele *f.* hop-plant [*L.* humulus].
hymen = *ymen* hymn.
hym(b)lice *f.*, *hymlio* *m.* hemlock.
hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [*hund*].
-mann *m.* head of a hynden.
hyngran, -ian be hungry; *im-pers.*: hine (*or him*) *hyngred*
--ptc. gehyngred hungry [*hunger*].
hyngrig = *hungrig*.
hyp *o m.* hip. *See* **hup-**.
-(e)bān -hup-.
-eseax = **hup-**.
-wære *m.* pain in the hips.
hyr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
hyr-an, -ian hire.
-geoht *(n.)* hired yoke of oxen.
-egielda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
-ling *m.* hireling *LN*.
-mann, **hyrig-** *m.* hireling.
-oxa *m.* hired ox.
ge-ung *f.* hiring.
hyr *ian* imitate.
-ing *f.* imitation.
hyra *hira*.
hyra *m.* hireling, servant.
hyrdel, *vE.* *hyrpil* *m.* hurdle.
hyre *hire*.
hyre-borg†, *ie* *m.* interest (on money).
hyrnān project [*hyrne*].
hyrn e *f.* corner; angle [*horn*].
-full angular.
-stān *m.* corner-stone.
hyrned'ē horned; having a projection.
-nebba horny-beaked.
hyrnēn of horn [*horn*].
hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)e,
pl. -yttañ *f.* hornet [*horn*].

HYRST

hyrst(†), *vE. pl.* **hryste** *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
-geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.
gehyrst *f.* ornament.
hyrstan adorn; equip.
gehyrstan murmur *LN*.
hyšcan, **hýxan** deride; revile *w.* on *a.* [*húso*].
hyse†, *pl.* **hyssas** *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || *hisse*, *hoss-* vine-shoot Gl.
-beorpor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
-berpling, **-byrding** *f.* bearing a male child.
-cild *Pr. n.* male child.
-rine *Pr. m.* man.
-wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
hyspan scorn, revile [*hosþ*].
ge-endlie abominable.
-ing *f.* reviling.
-nes *f.* object of reproach.
hýp *f.* landing-place, harbour.
-giéld *n.* port-duty.
-lie of a harbour.
-weard† *m.* harbour-warden.
-hýp booty — **hüp**.
-scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
gechýp convenient — **naht** ~es
hæbbe no apparatus.
-lic convenient.
-lice *av.* comfortably (?).
-nes *f.* advantage.
hýpan ravage, plunder.
hýpelic convenient, suitable.
hýpig.
-ian facilitate.
-ung *f.* advantage.
hýpp *f.* benefit, advantage.
gehýppo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

IA

IELDRA

IERRINGA

ia-, ia- *gea-*, *gēa-*.
iacin(c)*tus m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].
 ic, ig I.
 i~~ce~~-gold† once.
 i-dæges, ig- av. on the same day.
 idel I. empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. II. n. frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness —on ~ in vain, to no purpose.
 -georn lazy.
 idel-gièld n., -offrung f. idolatry.
 idel|hende empty-handed; devoid *wg.*
 -nes f. frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness —on ~ se in vain.
 -spræce talking idly.
 ides f. virgin; †woman.
 idlian come to nothing, be useless.
 idol *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].
 ie, see ēa.
 iec|an increase; add [*ēac*].
 -end m., -estre f. increaser.
 -nes f. increase.
 iedisc*, yddisc (n.) furniture, household goods [*ēad*].
 ieg f. island [*ēa*].
 -būend(e)† m. islander.
 -clif, ecg-† n. sea-cliff.
 -flota*, æg-† m. sailor.
 -land n. island.
 -stréam*, ég-, éh-† m. sea; river.
 -weard*, æg-† f. watch by the sea (?).
 iegop*, ig(e)op, ig(g)ap m. island, esp. small island in river, eyot.
 ield|an intr. and tr. delay, dissimilate [*eald*].
 -end m. delayer intr.
 -endlinc dilatory.
 -ing f. delay; dissimulation.
 ieldcian = glcian delay.
 ieldet pl. men.
 ieldest spl. of eald.
 ield(o)f. period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

ieldr|a I. c^v. of eald. II. -an pl. parents; ancestors.
 ielfe pl. of ælf cl.
 ielfen*, æ, e, y f. fairy [*ælf*].
 ielfetu L. ylfet.t)e f. swan.
 ielfig* = ylfig chattering.
 ierfan inherit; demise, bequeath.
 ierfe n. inheritance; property, possession; cattle.
 -ebēfpl. will.
 -e)cwealm m. cattle-plague.
 -egdāl n. division of property.
 -efirst m. legal delay before entering on inheritance.
 -egfit n. dispute about inheritance.
 -hand f. administrator.
 -elaf f. heirloom, inheritance; heir.
 -eland n. heritable or inherited land.
 -eléas without cattle.
 -enuma m. heir.
 -estōl† m. hereditary seat or dwelling.
 ierf(e)-weard m. heir, possessor.
 -nes f. inheritance.
 -ian inherit, possess.
 -writend, -writre m. testator.
 ierfe|gewrit n. will, testament.
 -writend m. testator.
 iergan dishearten [*earg*].
 iergp(o)f. sluggishness, cowardice.
 ierlic angry [ierre].
 -scipe m. anger.
 ierman ill-treat, harass [*earm*].
 ierming, ea m. wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
 iermpl(o)f. misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
 iernan, A. eo; pr. arn, A. orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn intr., grind (of mill) | up ge- rise, grow (of plants) Bd.
 geiernan 3 coagulate. C^p. gerinan.

ierre I. n. anger. II. gone astray; perverse; angry.
 -mōd angry, wild.
 -þweorh, yre- angry.

ierringa av. angrily.
 iersjan, eo be angry w. wip a., on a.; make angry.
 -igendlic passionate.
 -ung f. anger.
 iersinga av. angrily.
 ierp, y, ea f. ploughing; crop, produce.
 -land n. arable land.
 -ling m. agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
 -tilia = eorp-.
 iessende = gesen entrails.
 iep, ēap c^v. of ēape easily.
 -bede exorable.
 -begiète easily obtained.
 -bēne exorable.
 -bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
 -dæde easy.
 -fere easy (road).
 -fyndet easily found.
 -georn amiable (?) Gl.
 -giète*, -gete easily obtained, ready.
 -hyldle contented.
 -lære docile.
 -gsienet easily seen.
 -wielt easily turned.
 iep|an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
 -ung f. laying waste.
 iepet desolate, waste.
 iep, ēape easy; indulgent, kind wt.; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). C^p. ēape av.
 -nes f. ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
 iepelic, ēa easy || ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
 -nes f. ease.
 iepelice av. easily; (treat subject) lightly.
 iew|an, ēow, ian wda. show, reveal [*ēage*].
 ifegn = ifig.
 ifig, ifegn n. ivy.
 -bearo n. group of ivy-clad trees (?) Ct.

ÍFIG-CROPPA

IN-COFA

IN-IELFE

ífig cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
-leaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
-tearo n., -tara *m.* ivy-gum.
íflht covered with ivy.
íl, ig(t)l *m.* hedgehog.
ílea same.
ílce av. — swā ~ in the same way ; swā ~ swā in the same way as, as.
íle, y m., vE. ill *n.* sole of foot ; callosity.
íll ill callosity.
íllerocu*, -acu *f.* crapula.
ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
ílpfen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].
ímbe* ymbē swarm of bees.
ímberding in byrdling.
ímp a., -e mf. shoot, graft.
ímpian graft; *vf.* be engaged in, *etc.* associated with w. tō, on d.
in rare in W. *prp. w. a., d., i.* of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also met.
in- a. on-.
in- is sometimes written for un- through the confusion between un- and on- *A. in-*.
in-gebed† once *n.* heartfelt (?) prayer.
in-bond *mf.* internal fetter.
in-botynednes *f.* life of a release.
in-blawan i breathe on, inspire (?).
in-boren native.
in-borg *m.* bail, security.
in-bryne *m.* fire (?).
in-bū an inhabitant (?).
-end *m.* inhabitant.
in-burg *f.* vestibule.
in-byrd *born in master's house.*
-l-ling, -im- m. slave born in master's house.
ine you two *a., d.*
inc- a. cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt ; suspicion.
ge-fullian offend.
in-cumpa *m.* soldier of the same company.
incer of you two.
in-cieg an invoke (?).
-ung *f.* invocation (?).
incit you two *a.*
in-cléofa, -olyfa, i *m. (inner) chamber*; den, cave.
in-oniht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; +breast, mind.
in-copu *f.* internal disease.
incund -innancund.
-lice av. inwardly.
-nes f. inward conviction ; sin- cerity.
in-cüb alien, strange.
-lice av. sadly.
in-dolan impart, infuse (?).
in-diepne dip, immerse (?).
Indisc Indian.
in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
in-dryhtof† nobleness, glory.
in-eardian inhabit (?).
in-fær n. entering ; place of entrance.
in-færld *n.* entering ; place of entrance, vestibule ; interior.
in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
in-feoht, -fliht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
in-gefeoht *n.* civil war.
in-flēde full of water (of river).
in-gefolc† *n.* native race.
in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.
in-frōd† very old or wise.
ing the Runic letter ng.
in(n)-gang *m.* entering ; right of access ; entrance-fee.
in-genga† *m.* invader.
in-geötting *f.* pouring in.
in-gyte *m.* infusion.
in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
in-here *m.* home-army, native army.
in-hiernes *f.* possession.
in(n)-hired *n.* household.
-mann, IN. innheard- *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
in-hiwa, -higa *m.* member of household or convent, &c.
in-hold loyal.
in-gehrif *n.* womb.
in-gehygd, -hyd *nf.* mind, thoughts ; conscience ; understanding, intelligence, knowledge ; import (of what is said).
-nes *f.* intention.
in-iéddisco*, & (*n.*) household furniture.

in(n)-ielfe, inifli *n.* intestines ; womb.
in-iérfe *n.* household goods.
in-innan =on-.
in-läd *f.* right of inland passage ; entrance-fee.
in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an out-law) to legal rights.
in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
in-lapiend *m.* inviter (?).
in-légan A. inflame = *on-lieg-an (?).
in-lendie native, of natives, of one's own country.
-a m. native.
-ise native.
in-lie internal ; native.
in-lice av. internally ; thoroughly ; sincerely.
in-lichamung *f.* incarnation IN.
in-mépl(a), -e *f.* recklessness vE. Gl. Cpl. ornédala.
in-mearg once *pl.* ~a marrow Gl.
in-méde close to one's heart, important.
in-gemynd† *nf.* mind ; remembrance.
in-gemynd† remembered.
inn *n.* house ; chamber ; quartering oneself (of soldiers).
inn av. in — ~ on wa. in to. ~ tō in to : þā geatu ~ tō him. Cpl. intō.
innian enter ; take up one's quarters, lodge.
-ung *f.* contents ; revenue.
ginnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably ; include ; fill ; supply (loss).
inna womb IN.
inn-ädl*, in-a *f.* internal disease.
innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into ; from within (?); of time at.
innan, -e, inne av. within, inside — ~ on prp. wd. inside.
innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.
innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward ; inner (thoughts) ; earnest, thorough. Cpl. incund.
innan-weard, in-ne- *I.* internal, interior of, depths of ; earnest ; thorough — ~ *n.*, þat ~e intestines.

INN-ĀWRITING

IN-TŌ

IN-WRITING

tines. *IL av.* within. *Cp.* in-weard.
inn-āwriting *f.* inscription (!).
inne- = innan-.
innemest, *see inn'era, -or.*
innera, inra *cpt.* inner; *spl.* innemest inmost.
in-niwan renew (!).
innor *av.* *cpt.* more within; *spl.* innemest.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
-tiernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
-wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gereō (*n.*) tumult *Bd.*
in-recels *m.* incense (!).
in-scēaware *m.* inspector (!).
in-scēawung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* insigile [*Lt. sigillum*].
inseglian seal, seal up.
-ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-geseted inserted.
in-set-tan institute (!).
-nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [insegel].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smoh (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stæp *e, g* *I. m.* entrance — *es* *av.* instantly. *II. av.* instantly.
in-stand *an* *a* at hand (!).
-endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gestaald *n.* household goods.
in-stede, *-styde* *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swān *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swōg *an* I invade (!).
-ennes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, *IN.* inping, *IM.* inting(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [in, ping].
in-tō *frp. wd.* into.
in-trahtrnung *f.* explanation (!).
in-gepanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-geþodð *f.* nation.
in-pieces very thick or coarse.
in-pinen (*f.*) house-servant (!) *Gl.*
in-wærce, -wree *m.* internal pain.
in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).
in-weard = innan.
-lic internal.
-lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weore *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, -witt, -wit deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once f.* condiment.
in-wit, -wid *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
-gecynd *f.* evil nature.
-feng *f.* hostile grasp.
-flānt *m.* treacherous shaft.
-full deceitful, malicious, evil.
-giest *f.* evil guest.
-girent *n.* treacherous snare.
-hlemmt *m.* gash of malice.
-hrōft *m.* evil roof.
-nett *m.* evil net.
-nipt *m.* enmity.
-rūnt *f.* evil counsel.
-scear *f.* *m.* slaughter.
-searot *n.* treachery.
-sorg *f.* sorrow.
-spell *f.* tale of evil.
-stæft *m.* wickedness.
-panct *m.* evil thought or purpose.
-wråsent *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = in-wærce.
in-writere *m.* private (?), secretary *Gl.*

in-writing *f.* inscription (!).
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io- = geo-.
ioc = geoc.
iort a river animal; *the Runic letter io.*
Iras *mpl.* Irish.
Ir(a)-land *n.* Ireland.
Iring — *es weg* Milky Way.
is is.
is n. ice; the Runic letter i.
-gebind *f.* bond of ice.
-geblæd *n.* chilblain (!).
-ceald *f.* ice-cold.
-mreþ *m.* frozen lake.
isen, isorn, iren *I. n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; *+sword*; ordeal. *II. aj.* of iron, steel.
-bend *m.* chain.
-byrnet *f.* steel corslet.
-fetor *f.* iron fetter.
-græg iron-grey.
-heard iron-hard.
-hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
-hæreþ *m.* armed host.
-hyret fitted with iron.
-gelöma *m.* iron implement.
-ordal *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
-öre *f.* iron mine *Gl.*
-panne, -a fm. frying-pan.
-scopl *f.* iron shovel.
-secur *f.* shower of iron missiles.
-smip *m.* blacksmith.
-swat *m.* iron dross (?).
-tang *f.* snuffers.
-præatt *m.* armed troop.
-wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend gesen entrails.
isig icy.
-feperat icy-winged.
isht icy.
i-sipes *av.* at once.
isianian — *od* iron-clad.
iu = géo.
Iudeas *mpl.* Jews.
-isc Jewish.
iw, ēow, ēoh *m.* yew.
-berige *f.* yew-berry.

LĀ

LÄDIGENDLIC

LÆDENISC

lā *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā leof!** O sir! ; *intens.* hū lā ne wurpe wē prý enihtas intó þām fyre! þā cweƿ ic, hwæt is þet lā? (then). þet lā wæs fæger (indeed).

lāc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game; + contest, battle | gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram — uni op þorūsumwæssan | booty + message (?) | medicine.

-dæd *f.* munificence.

-gríefat *f.* liberal giver.

-līc sacrificial.

-sang *m.* offertory Gl.

gelāc *f.* commotion (of sea, storms) — awoorda — battle; crowd.

lācan *i* *prt.* lōole, lōc *intr.* move quickly or intermittently (of birds, flame, waves); play — +daro-pum — fight; +wordum ~ sing, modulate.

gelácan *i* — on hie geléo þet hie wunnon . . persuaded them to . .

læcian present with a gift Gl.

læen ian, & treat medically, dress (wound); cure [læoo].

-igendlic medical, surgical.

-ung *f.* medical treatment; cure; medicine.

lactue *a./f.* -as (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].

læu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [leo-on].

lad *f.* way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of living, sustenance [lipan].

-mann *m.* guide, leader.

-rine *m.* king's messenger (?).

-scipø *m.* leadership.

lād *f.* excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.

glædþ *n.* way, course — dæop — ocean.

ladian find excuses for w. a. of person or thing; excuse, let off; yst. weg: clear oneself of blame or

a legal charge: ~ hine pæs (be ðe, mid ordâle), ~ hine þæt he nyste . . prove that he did not know.

lād igendlic excusable.

-ung *f.* excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.

ladteow - lattéow.

læs (*n.*) head of hair.

læccan *prt.* læhte seize, catch, arrest; forþ ge- carry off.

læce *m.* physician; leech.

-bōc *f.* medical book.

-creft *m.* (act of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.

-creftig skilled in medicine.

-cynn *f.* race of physicians.

-dōm *m.* remedy, medicine; salvation.

-dōmlinc salutary.

-dōmnes *f.* plaster.

-feoh *n.* physician's fee.

-finger *m.* fourth finger.

-hūs *n.* hospital.

-sealf *f.* salve, plaster.

-seax *n.* surgical knife.

-wyrt *f.* drug; rib-wort.

lænian = lænian.

læd'an lead (of guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — on lyft ~ lift up bring forth, produce | mark the bounds of land; landgemære ~ pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) || *intr.* +tānum ~ flourish with twigs.

-end *m.* bringer.

ge-endlic*, -enlio malleable.

-nes *f.* production, bringing forth Bd.

læd'an* excuse.

-end *m.* excuser, apologist.

Læden, later ȝ, ȝ̄ [through inf. of liedien] I. *n.* Latin (language). II. *adj.* Latin. Orig. perhaps the form lypðen was used only as an adj. [*Lt. latinum*].

-bōc *f.* Latin book,

Lædenisc Latin.

-nama *m.* Latin noun.

-gereord *n.* Latin.

-spræc *f.* Latin.

-stæf *m.* Latin letter.

-gþéode *n.* Latin.

-ware *mpl.* Romans.

-word *n.* Latin word.

læfan wda, leave, bequeath, not take away || *intr.* remain over, be left [læf].

læfel, ȝ *m.* cup, bowl.

læfer f. rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.

-bedd *n.* place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.

læg *prt.* of liegan.

læl f., -a *m.* twig, whip || mark of whip, weal, bruise.

-iðan become black and blue.

læmen of clay, earthen [læm].

læn f. lending, loan; thing lent; +gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease (of land) [læon].

-dagast *mpl.* transitory days of life, lifetime.

-land *n.* land granted on lease.

-eðlic transitory.

læn'an wda, lend; grant; lease.

-end *m.* lender, creditor.

-endlic transitory.

-ere *m.* lender, creditor.

læne lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.

læpe-wince, blæape- *f.* lapwing (bird).

læpeldre *f.* dish.

læppa, a *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.

lær-gedēfe (?) once† fit to be learned.

lær'an teach w. a. of pers. or thing, wda, rarely wa.: ~de him pæs ping; ~de hie on lifes weg, tō fulwhite brought them by his teaching to . . educate — **gelærod** learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade : ~de hine pæt hē for-lôte.

gelerednes *f.* learning, skill.

læreste *f.* teacher.

læring* *f.* teaching.

-mædæn *n.* (female) pupil.

-mann *m.* disciple.

lær|e*, geler empty, hungry.

-nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).

lærest = læst.

læring, *lærgt border (of shield).

læs *f.*, g. læs(w)e pasture.

læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.

læs less, *see* lyltel.

-born of lower birth.

læsian = læswian.

læsest = læst.

læssa *cpv.* of lyltel.

læst once *f.* boot Gl.

-wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.

-e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.

læst *spl.* of lyltel.

læst|an *wl.* follow; help || *tr.* carry out, perform, do; furnish; pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice [læst].

-end *m.* doer.

læssewe, *see* læs.

læswian, læsian pasture, feed (sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*

læt, *spl. A.* -ost, ~ (e) mest delaying, behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow; late.

-byrd *f.* delayed birth.

-hýdig dull-minded.

-lice *av.* slowly.

-nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of time).

-ræde deliberate, slow.

-sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*

læt|an *I b* *prt.* læt, *A.* læort leave : ~hine þær; hine dædæn~; leave behind; bequeath; depart from, leave | ãn - give up the money, the attempt). aweg - let go, send away; refrain from, ignore. tō gleméaste ~ neglect, be indifferent to || make to go, place, put *gen. met.*: blôd ~ bleed; ~hit of gemynde dismiss it from the mind; ~hine tū put him ashore | hand over, deliver up: læt hî to him, læt hî him tō hands || admit: ~þæ riht-wisan intô heofenan rice; hine inn ~ | permit: hî pæn sittan læt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen), make: God læt hî befeallan on pæt eos fyr; God læt hine frigne left him free-will; God læt hine him (þf.), swâ lœfne pæt .. loved him so | grant (territory to a vassal), let (land on lease), always w. tō of pers. || behave, be in a certain state of mind: ~unoü-plice wip hine be unfriendly; éspelice ~ ymbe pæt take it easily | think: leohlice ~ ymbe pæt think lightly of; læton pæt hit micel unræd wære thought it bad policy; hî hi selfe læton for hæane thought themselves of no account; hî ~ap pæt to wær-scepe pæt hi mægen .. think it clever | pretend: lætt swelce hê wære .. pretends to be (or thinks he is ..) | assert: hî ~ap pæt menn mōtōn .. hî bætolice ~ap pæt hi mægen .. boast || *intr.* ~ of d. give up (property). hýþe pe wð fram læton set sail from hê nô be pæm anum lêt, a. . . did not stop there (content himself). læton tō ræde pæt hi woldon .. determined after consultation.

gelæt, ~o *n.* junction of roads.

lætt, *pl. A.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.

lætwestre *f.* guide [lætwestow].

læp *(n.)* division of land, district containing several hundreds.

læpan hate; cause to shun; revile [læp].

læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice; injury, wrong.

læw *an* betray.

-end *m.* traitor.

-finger*, læw- *m.* forefinger.

læw|a, ~, *A.* læga *m.* betrayer, traitor.

læwede, éa lay(man) [*Lt. laicus*].

læf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining: wæs tō ~ remained — þamera-sword; heirloom, legacy; widow [-lifan].

lafian lave, wash, pour.

lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].

lagen *ptc.* of lœgan.

lägon *prt.* of liegan.

lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the Kunic letter I.*

-creftig nautical.

-fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters. flôd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).

-læd *f.* sea-way, sea.

-mearh *m.* ship.

-sip *m.* sea-journey.

-stræt *f.* sea-rond, sea.

-stræam *m.* sea, river, water.

-swimmend *m.* fish.

lagu *L. f.*, once *npl.* (?) law; district (in which certain laws prevail), esp. in Dêna - Danclag [*Scand. log* = *lagu *npl.*].

gelagut *npl.* extent, surface (of sea) [licgan].

lah = lag- law-.

-breca *m.* law-breaker.

-brecende lawless, impious.

-bryce *m.* breach of law.

-cêap *m.* payment for re-entry into lost legal rights.

-lic lawful.

-lice *av.* according to law.

-mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.

-riht *n.* legal right.

-slit, -tt, -tæt o *(n.)* fine for breach of (Danish) law.

-wita *m.* lawyer.

lâm *n.* clay, earth.

-fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.

-pytt, -sæapa *m.* clay pit.

-wyrhta *m.* potter.

lam a *aj m., g.* lame; paralytic.

-byrd *f.* imperfect birth.

Lamb, *A. o, g.* lombor; *pl. -ru,* *L. ~, A.* lombor, lomberu lamb. -es cæsse a plant.

lampredc *f.* lamprey [*Lt. lam-preda*].

lân = län.

land *n.* land, terra firma; country, province, district; country as opposed to town; (cultivated) land, estate.

-ædl *f.* = hland- (?).

-ælf *f.* land-elf.

-ægend *m.* native.

-ægende owning land.

-ær *f.* landed property, estate.

-begang *m.* dwelling in a country.

-begenga *m.* cultivator of land, inhabitant.

-bôc *f.* charter in which land is granted.

-bræce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.

-buend *m.* cultivator of land; native.

-buend *f.* colony, settlement.

LAND-BÜENDE

LAND-SPĒDIG

LANGOP

land būende dwelling, native.
-būnes f. settlement, colony.
-cāp m. tax paid when land was bought.
-fæstōn n. naturally strong military position.
-feoh n. recognitory rent for land.
-flēd f. land army.
-fōle n. people of the country.
-frumat m. king.
-gafol n. rent of land.
-habbende owning land; ruling a country.
-hæfēn f. landed property.
-hēre m. land-army; native army.
-hāford m. landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
-hredding f. redemption of land.
-gewerf n. exchange of land.
-lāgr f. law of the district.
-lēas without land.
-lēodo pl., -lēof f. people, natives; country.
-lyre m. loss of land.
-gemacu m. neighbour.
-gemere n. boundary.
-mann m. native.
-meare f. boundary.
-gemigree n. boundary.
-openung f. breaking up fallow land.
-rāden(n) f. local ordinance.
-rest f. grave.
-rica m. local magnate, lord of the manor.
-rieo n. estate; territory, region, continent.
-riht n. law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
-sāta m. colonist.
-searu / land, country; boundary.
-gescoalt f. creation coll.
-sceap n. land.
-scipot m. region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
-scoru f. piece of land Ct
-seton f. estate; occupation of land.
-sopla m. tenant vL.
-sidiu m. custom of the country, something habitual.
-sittende occupying land.
-sōen f. search for land (dwelling-place).
-spēd f. landed property.

land spēdig rich in land.
-splot m. plot of ground, small piece of land.
-stede m. land, country.
-stycce n. piece of land; tract, country.
-warut f. people of a country, country.
-weardt m. king.
-wela† m. wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
-geworct n. fortress.
-gewirpe n. mound (?) Ct.
gelandia m. fellow-countryman, kinsman.
landefen f. proportion of land vL.
 — *Land-andefn.*
gelanded having estates.
lan^e, -u w^k f. lane; street.
lang *cpr.* lēngra, *spl.* lēngest long, tall. — *a frigodæ* Good Friday.
-fære lasting, durable; advanced age.
-fērnes f. long duration.
-first m. long space of time.
-ioldo f. advanced age.
-lice ar. for a long time.
-lif e, *cpr.* lēnglifa (?) long-lived.
lang-mōl patient, long-suffering.
-lice ar. patiently.
-nes f. long suffering.
lang nos f. length.
-sceat having a long shaft.
-scip n. war-ship.
-strang patient (?).
-gestroont n. long-accumulated treasure.
langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
-lice ar. for a long time.
-nes f. length.
lang swēoreda, *ȝ* long-necked.
-twidigt granted for a long time, lasting.
gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w. s̄t*, on.
langian grow long of days) | *impers.* w. a. desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon belong.
langung f. delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
-hwilf f. time of longing or tedium.
lange ar. *cpr.* lēng, *spl.* lēngest for a long time — *(swā)* long

swā *swīpor* the longer the more | expressing extent, quantity: *swā* — *swā* . *swā ~ correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.
langop m. longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.
lapiān lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
lär f. what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
-bīn f. example.
-bōc f. book of instruction.
-creft m. science.
-cwīde m. precept, doctrine.
-hlystend m. catechumen.
-hūs n. school.
-lēast, -liest f. want of knowledge; want of instruction.
-lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
-smiþt m. teacher, sage.
-spell n. sermon, homily.
-swice m. deception.
-wita m. learned man.
lārōw, lārōw, *lāruw*, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [*lär*, *pōw*].
-dōm m. office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
-lic of a teacher.
-sett n. teacher's seat, pulpit.
laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
lāst, lāst m. sole of foot (*lāst*) : footprint, track: (him) on -e behind (him); on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on - faran return.
-weardian remain behind; follow. — *as lēcgān* travel, wander | d. ~e, ~um teg. in the manner of: *brȳðe* ~e as a bride, *wrȳcan* ~um as an exile, in exile.
-weard m. pursuer; successor.
-word† n. after-word, posthumous fame.
gelāst n. fulfilment; duty, due.
-full helpful.
lāt-tēah f. guiding-rein [*lād*].
latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg* [*lāt*].
lata aj. (*m.*), f. procrastinating, late *wg*.
late ar. slowly; late: at last.
lātēow, *lād-*, *lāt*, *-pēow*, *lātēow*

<i>m.</i> guide; leader, general [lād, þēow].	lēad <i>n.</i> lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.	worthless, vain. II. n. falsehood.
lätteowdōm <i>m.</i> guidance, leadership.	- gēdelf <i>n.</i> lead-mine.	lēas-bregd , ~brēd I. m. deceit, trick. II. deceitful, lying.
lāp <i>I. a.</i> <i>wd.</i> hostile: ne lēof ne neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — him wēs ~ tō ámyrrenne he was unwilling to. II. n. injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.	- gōta <i>m.</i> plumber.	- nes <i>f.</i> deceit.
- bite † <i>m.</i> wound.	- stēf <i>m.</i> loaded stick, scourge Gl.	- ende deceitful.
- lēas harmless, innocent.	- gewihte <i>n.</i> 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.	lēas cræft <i>m.</i> deception.
- līc hateful, unpleasant, horrible.	lēaden of lead.	- ferht *, - y false, deceitful Gl.
- lice <i>av.</i> hatefully, grievously, horribly.	lēaf , <i>æg</i> ~ <i>f.</i> permission, leave; excuse.	- ferpnēs <i>f.</i> levity, folly.
- geniplat <i>m.</i> enemy.	lēaf <i>n.</i> leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).	- gielp <i>n.</i> vainglory.
- scipe <i>m.</i> hardship, painful position.	- helmig having a leafy top.	- lie sham.
- searot <i>n.</i> hostile device.	- scead † <i>n.</i> place shaded by foliage.	- lice <i>av.</i> deceptively; incorrectly.
- sip̄t <i>m.</i> hateful journey.	- wyrm <i>m.</i> caterpillar.	- licettan dissemble.
- spell <i>n.</i> bad news.	lēaf-leoht easy.	- licettung f. dissimulation.
- getēona † <i>m.</i> enemy.	gelēaf leafy.	- mōdnēs <i>f.</i> inconstancy.
- trēowt <i>n.</i> hateful tree.	gelēaf a. , lēasa <i>m. w.</i> tō, on a. belief, faith, trust.	- nes <i>f.</i> falsehood; levity.
lāp-wēnde hostile; pernicious.	- full believing, full of faith.	- öleccung <i>f.</i> cajolery.
- mōd hostile.	- fulnes <i>f.</i> belief.	- sagol mendacious.
lāp weoret <i>n.</i> evil or hostile work.	- hlystend <i>m.</i> catechumen Gl.	- spanung <i>f.</i> enticement.
- gewinna † <i>m.</i> enemy.	- lēas unbelieving.	- spell <i>n.</i> false story.
gelēp hostile.	- lēasenes , - lēast <i>f.</i> unbelief.	- spelling <i>f.</i> empty talk.
lēap ian invite, summon: hē hine him on fultum ~ode called upon him to help him.	- lic credible.	- tyhtan entice, seduce.
(gc)- ung <i>f.</i> invitation, calling; congregation, church.	- sum credible; faithful.	- tyhtung <i>f.</i> enticement.
lēopian be hateful <i>wd.</i>	lēafnes <i>f.</i> permission.	- gewitnes <i>f.</i> false witness.
lēape <i>av.</i> with enmity; in detestation.	- word † <i>n.</i> password.	lēas ian tell lies.
lēapettan hate wa.; be hateful <i>wd.</i>	lēag <i>f.</i> lye, ashes and water for washing.	- ere <i>m.</i> liar; hypocrite; bushoon.
lauer, lawer (<i>m.</i>) laurel [<i>L.</i>].	lēagung <i>once f.</i> falsehood [<i>lēogan</i>].	lēasung <i>f.</i> falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
- bēam <i>m.</i> laurel.	lēah <i>f., d.</i> lēage , <i>m., d.</i> lēa meadow, field.	- spell <i>n.</i> false statement, idle fable.
- berige <i>f.</i> berry of laurel.	lēah-tūn ~ lēac .	lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
- trēow <i>n.</i> laurel.	leahte <i>prt.</i> of lēocan .	lēapor (<i>n.</i>) lather.
lāwerce <i>f.</i> lark.	leahtor <i>m.</i> vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.	- wyrt <i>f.</i> soapwort.
lēa , see lēah meadow.	- cwidet <i>m.</i> opprobrious words.	lēaw-finger ~ lēw- .
lēan 2, also <i>uk.</i> , <i>prt.</i> lōg, lēade <i>w.a. of pers. or thing</i> , <i>wd.</i> blame: hī him pone sipfat lōgon blamed him for the journey, hē him lōh pēt hē hæfde ~ for having; find fault with, disapprove.	- full vicious.	lēax <i>m.</i> salmon.
lēac <i>n.</i> leek; garlic.	- lēas faultless.	lēe <i>m.</i> looking at, sight [<i>lōcian</i>].
- blēad <i>n.</i> leek-leaf.	- lice <i>av.</i> wickedly.	lēec an , <i>prt.</i> le(a)hte wet; water, irrigate [<i>lacu</i>].
- cerse <i>f.</i> nasturtium.	lēahter <i>ian</i> blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.	- ing <i>f.</i> irrigation.
- tūn , lēhtūn <i>m.</i> kitchen-garden.	- lēung <i>f.</i> blaming, detraction.	lēegan <i>prt.</i> lēgde , lēde lay, put, also met. lātas ~ go. ~ on a. put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on ~ <i>wd.</i> accuse of. (<i>pider</i>) inn ~ assign (lands) lay (eggs) bury lower (ship's mast) kill <i>intr.</i> go: him on lāst ~ pursue.
- tūn-weard <i>m.</i> gardener.	lēan <i>n.</i> reward, requital: gift; pay, wages.	lēopa <i>m.</i> leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.
- weard <i>m.</i> gardener.	- gīfia <i>m.</i> recompenser.	lēde ~ legde <i>prt. of lēegan</i> .
	lēan <i>n.</i> reward, requite <i>wd.</i>	leden ~ lāden .
	lēap <i>m.</i> basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).	lēf , ſt <i>I.</i> infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition of ship). II. once (<i>n.</i>) damage, harm.
	lēas <i>I.</i> devoid of, without <i>wg.</i> ; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;	lēfan* , ie [error!] — <i>plc.</i> gelēfed weak; old.

LÉFUNG

LENGE

LÉOFLIC

lēfung *f.* paralysis.
 geléfenscipe *m.* permission *IV.*
 left weak — *lyft.
 legde, *prt* of leogan.
 legon, *plc.* of legan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death | place of lying,
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — cléne ~ consecrated
 grave.
 -bēro ill.
 -bgdd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 -frest ill.
 -stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 -tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 -wito *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 -glēld *n.* hypercalia *Gl.*
 -od confined to bed.
 logio *f.* leprosy [*It. legio*].
 lelopro *f.* a plant.
 lemian lame; cripple; tame, break
 horse [lama].
 lēmp-healt limping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*It. lam-*
 preda].
 lēmpituf *f.* dish *v/E.*
 leneten, longeten *I. m.* spring;
 Lent. *II. aj.* of Lent.
 -adl. *f.* tertian fever.
 -bryeo *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 -dagas *m/pl.* Lent.
 -eoro *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 -fæston *n.* Lenten fast.
 -hæto *f.* spring heat.
 -lie of spring; of Lent.
 -stuf *n.* Lent food.
 -tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 -tima *m.* spring.
 -timo of spring.
 -wuce *f.* week in Lent.
 lēndan go; arrive *II tr.* endow with
 land [land].
 lēnden *u n/pl.* loins.
 -ban *n.* lum-bone.
 -brædo *f.* loun.
 -rōaf *n.* apricot.
 -wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 leng *av.* longer, *see lang.*
 -lifra more long-lived.
 -togra (*-togen-!*) more prolix
 \sim , *Gl.*
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;
 disregard *II mtr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to
 wd.
 lengest, *see lang, lange.*
 lēng o) *f.* of space length; height,
 stature | of time length.
 lengra, *see lang.*
 lengten — lengeten.
 lēngpō *f.* length [*lang*].
 lent *f.* lentil *Gl.* [*Lt. lentem*].
 lēo *mf.*, d. -n, -ne, -nan lion,
 -n fōt a plant [*Lt. leo*].
 lēon, hē. lihp, *n/W. lip*, *prt. lāh,*
 ēa, *pte.* ligēn, *A. imper.* lih
 7 lend | grant.
 lēod *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter *LL.*
 lēod *f.* nation *I.* Formed from
 lēodo by *an.* of pēod.
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-
 scended (from).
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēode, *e. I.* ~a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 -balof *n.* harm to a nation.
 -biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
 -burg *f.* city.
 -gebyrgat *m.* chief, king.
 -cyningat *m.* king.
 -frumat *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 -geardat *m.* territory, country.
 -gield *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 -gryrof *m.* general terror.
 -hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 -hētēt *m.* hostility.
 -hryret *m.* fall of a nation.
 -magat *m.* kinsman.
 -mægont *m.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 -mæret *f.* territory, country.
 -riht *n.* law of the land.
 -rūne *f.* sorceress.
 -scarut *f.* nation.
 -seapat *m.* public enemy.
 -scipo *m.* nation; country.
 -steft *m.* race, family, people.
 -pēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 -gepynef *f.* rank.
 -weardat *m.* government.
 -wert *m.* man of a country.
 -werodat *m.* assembled nation.
 -gewinnt *n.* strife, war.
 -wita *m.* sage.
 -wynnt *f.* home joy.
 lēof *I. aj. wd.* beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him wēs
 -re þet hie fuhten or him
 wēs -re tō feohtanne þonne ..
 they preferred. *II. interj.* sir!
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 -spellat *n.* pleasant news.
 -tēl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 -wēnde kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gelēof consanguineous, related.
 leoflan = lībban.
 leoflan be pleasant *wd.*
 lēog an 7 make incorrect statement
 (without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive): hē lēag
 mid pēre race; hē lēag be pām
 fyre; him man on lihp he is
 credited with (good or bad, qual-
 ties which he does not possess);
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).
 -ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leohit *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 -bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 -bēamede having bright rays.
 -berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 -berende luminous.
 -brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
 -fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 -frumat *m.* creator of light.
 -isern *n.* candlestick.
 -lēas without light.
 -lic shining.
 -sāwend *m.* author of light.
 -scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 -gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leohit bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leothot not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light punishment
 -lic unimportant.
 -lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 -mōd easy of temper.
 -mōdnæs *f.* levity.
 leohantan = liehtan.
 leohitan become light, dawn;
 shine, give light *wd.*
 -ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light *Gl.*

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.
leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.
lēole, *prt. of lēcan*.
lēom *a.* m. ray of light, radiance.
ge-od having rays of light.
lēona *m.* lion [*lēo*].
lēor an, *A., ptc. -ed, once loren* depart, pass away of place and time; die.
-ende, *ge-endlic* transitory.
(-ed)nes, *ge-f.* departure; vision; death.
learian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [From *leonian by *inf. of lēaran*.]
-ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.
-igende docile (mind).
leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.
-child *n.* pupil.
-enhiht *m.* pupil, disciple.
-eræft *m.* learning, scholarship.
-hūs *n.* school.
-mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.
lēort, *prt. of lētan*.
gleoso, *pl. of *gelise* study.
lēop *n.* song; poem.
-eræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.
-eræftig skilled in poetry.
-ewide *m.*, *-giédding* *f.* poem.
-lie in verse.
-sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.
-weore *n.* poetry.
-wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.
-wordt *n.* word in a poem.
-wrence *m.* poem.
-wyrhta *m.* poet.
lēopiant sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.
leopo, **leopo-**, **lige-, lipu-, leope-**.
Cf. lip.
-bend *mf.* bond, fetter.
-bieg(ə) flexible; meek, humble.
-cæget *f.* key of limbs.
-eræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.
-eræftig *t.* agile.
-fæst firm, skilled (?).
-lii bodily.
-sár *n.* pain in joints.
-sierœt *f.* corslet.
-wāc flexible; agile.
-wācian mitigate.

leopo|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.
leopo-runt, *eot* [*or *lēopr-*] *f.* advice (?).
lēow *n., pl.* -er thigh, ham.
lēowe *f.* league [*LL. leuca, leuga*].
lessan *5* collect, gather, pick, glean.
lettan *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [*lat.*].
-ing *f.* hindrance; delay.
leper* *n.* leather.
-codd *m.* leather bag.
-helm *m.* leather helmet.
-hose *f.* leather gaiter.
-wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.
leperen = leper of leather.
libban, *leofan*, *lif-* live, be alive, pass life, subsist.
lic *n.* living body (*†*); corpse. *pæt* micle ~ elephantiasis.
-beorg *f.* sarcophagus.
-burg *f.* cemetery.
-bysigt active.
-fætt *n.* body.
lic-ham *a.*, *licuma* *m.* living body; rarely corpse.
-lēas incorporeal.
-lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.
-lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.
-od incarnate.
lic hord† *n.* interior of body, body.
-hræggl *n.* winding-sheet.
-hyrre† *m.* death.
-lēop *n.* dirge.
-lic funeral.
-mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) borer.
-pytt *m.* grave.
-rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.
-sang *m.* dirge.
-sárt *n.* wound.
-sierœt *f.* corset.
-tün *m.* burial-ground.
-pegnung, *-pén-* *f.* funeral.
-pēote *f.* pore.
-prōwære *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.
-prüh *f.* coffin.
-wiglung *f.* necromancy.
-wund† *f.* wound.
lic-wierrø, *go-*, *-weorp* *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).
-nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.
gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: *pinre* *fan* of the like of you.
-bisnung *f.* imitation.
-e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. *swā* ~ similarly.
-and hē wære . . . , *-ost þem* po hē wære . . . as if he were; *-and spyngē dēp* just as a sponge does.
-lie fit, proper.
-lice *av.* equally.
-nes, liones *f.* similarity; simile, parable.
lician *wd.* please.
-i *endlic* pleasant.
-endlice *av.* pleasingly.
-ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.
lician *lick*; lick up, lap.
-ung *f.* licking.
licettan, *licet(t)an* pretend *w.* *stj.*, *w. swelice and stj.*, also *rfl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.
-ero *m.* hypocrite.
-ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.
licgan *5* *prt. leg*, *pl. lagon*, *at lie*, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — *-mid d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: *pæt land læg wæto* — *þegædron* — join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: *pær libban oppo þær* — *-ende feoh* lifeless property (as opposed to cattle, ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge); *ge-* cease (of strife) | be situated; extend *to* of territory; *direction* lie, lead to *of road*: *so weg pe tō Stānlænge lip*; flow (of river) | belong (of land) *w.* *tō, intō, þidor inn* | for hire — make his cause one's own | *-ongeān abs.* oppose a measure.
licuma *licheama*.
lid† *(n.)* ship, vessel.
-mann *m.* sailor.
-weard *m.* sailor.
-wērig weary of seafaring.
lidat *m.* sailor.
liden, *ptc. of lipan*.
lieden*, *y, eo n., f. (?) language*.
Cf. liden [*lēode*].
liefan allow *w. d.* and *a.* or *ger.* : him *hám* disband them [*lēaf*].
gelifan, *J.* bel., *A.* *(ge)lēfan* believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g.*, rarely *a.*, *w. stj.*, *inde.* ;

GELIEFED

believe (in God) *w.* on *a.* *d.*; be a true-believer [gelēafa].
geliefed believing, pious.
-lic permissible.
-lice av. believingly, credulously.
lieg *m.n.* flame; lightning.
-bærø, **-berende** fiery.
-bryne† *m.* fire.
-ewalut† *f.* fiery death.
-draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
-egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
-famende, **-fam-blawende** vomiting flame.
-fyr *n.* fire.
-locc, **-loccede** with flaming locks.
-ræsc *m., -ræscetung f.* lightning.
-spiwol vomiting flames.
-pracut† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
-yft† *f.* wave of fire.
liegen fiery.
liogot u/f., *L. also used as n. pl.* *g.*
liegotte; **liogt** *m.* (flash of) lightning.
-ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
-slight *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
liegn *1.an* deny [léogan].
leht an shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoh].
-ing, **-ung** *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
-nos *f.* brightness.
leht an alleviate, ease (discomfort; release [leoh]).
-ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
liesan release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
-ing *f.* redemption, release.
-nos, **ge-** *f.* redemption.
liesing *m.* freedman.
lietan*, *lit. -one tr.* bend, incline [lūtan].
liepran lather, smear [lēapor].
liex'an shine, glitter [lieg].
-ende *av.* splendidly *l.V.*
-ung *f.* brightness.
li *n.* life, period of life, way of life — *es bēon* be alive, survive; *on -e alive;* *tō -e lēfan* let live; myneca - nunuary.
bryegung *f.* way of life (?) *l.V.*
bysig† struggling for life.

LÍF-CARU

lif, carut *f.* anxiety about life.
-dæg *m.* day of life.
-gedal† *n.* death.
-fadung *f.* regulating life.
-fæc n. life (time).
-fæst living; life-giving; settled.
-fæstan endow with life.
-fréa† *m.* Lord of life.
-fruma† *m.* Author of life.
-lād *f.* way of life.
-læs without life.
-læast *f.* death.
-lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
-lice av. vitally.
-lyre *m.* loss of life.
-neru† *f.* sustenance, food.
-gescaeft† *f.* condition of life, life.
-getwinnant *mpl.* twins.
-weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
-weg *m.* manner of life.
-wela† *m.* wealth.
-wielie living water *l.V.*
-wraput† *f.* support of life.
-wynnt† *f.* joy of life.
lifer *f.* liver.
-adl *f.* disease of liver.
-byl *m.* protuberance on liver.
-hol *n.* hollow in liver.
-læppa *m.* lobe of liver.
-wære *m.* pain in liver.
-wyrt† *f.* liverwort.
lifer once (*f.*) a weight (?) *Gl.* [*L.* libra.]
lifgan, liflan *libban.*
lifrig of the liver (lifer).
geliger, *æ-*, **golire** *n., -nes f.* sonification, adultery [ligejan].
lithian alight, halt.
lile *f.* lily [*L.* linea].
lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).
-hālt sound in limb.
-læw *f.* mutilation.
-læwa*, -læweo maimed, mutilated.
-lama crippled.
-læs without limbs.
-mælum *av.* limb by limb.
-nacod† naked.
-ræden (*f.*) cloak *Gl.*
-sæoot diseased in limbs.
-wædt† *f.* garment.
-wæstm† *m.* stature.
-wörig† weary.
lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird) lime, paste.

LÍMIAN

lim ian.
-ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — *on góðum -um* in prosperity; calamity.
-full suitable.
-lic suitable.
-lice av. suitably.
-lienes *f.* opportunity.
(ge)limpan *3* happen often *ims., wd., w. indic.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
-acer *m.* flax-field.
-hæwen flax-coloured.
-land *n.* flax-growing land.
-læah *m.* flax-field.
-sæd *n.* linseed.
-wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
-wyrt† *f.* flax.
lind, *-e only in first sense,* *f.* lime, linden; *+ shield.*
-gecrod† *n.* warlike troop, host.
-crodat *m.* shield-pers, battle.
-hæbbendet† *m.* warrior.
-hryeg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
-hwæt* *+ shield-brave.*
-gelæct *n., -plegat* *m.* battle.
-gesteallat *m.* companion in battle.
-werod† *n.* warlike troop.
-wigat, **-wigend†** *m.* warrior.
linden of lime-wood.
line, *it* *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*L.* linea].
linen of linen.
-wærd clothed with linen.
linetwige, *-iglo,* **linete** *f.* linnet.
linnan *3* desist, part from *w.* *i.* or *g.*
lippa *m.* lip.
lir a *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
-eht brownish.
gelire = **geliger.**
gelisian slip, glide.
gelise*, *f.* **-leoso** *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.
liss, **lips** *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līpe].
lissant *once* subdue.
list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — *-um* skilfully.
-hendigt having skilful hands.
-elice *once av.* carefully.

LISTE

LOCC

LOPPE

liste f. hem, border.
list-mann - lips-
lip n. joint; limb.
-ādl f. gout.
-sēaw n. synovia.
-wērc m. pain in the joints.
lip n. fleet *vL.* [Scand.].
lip-wyrt, *yf.* dwarf elder.
lip n. strong drink.
-wēget n. drinking-cup.
lip, *see* **ligcan**.
lip, *lihp*, *see* **lēon**.
lipnes f. gentleness, lenity [*līpe*].
lipnō 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon go by water, sail, *niC.* geliden having travelled much.
-ond m. wanderer, sailor.
lipian soften, mitigate [*līpe*].
-ung f. alleviation.
lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
Lipa m. — *se* **ārra** — June, *se* **āfterra** — July.
lipē - leopū.
lipē soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
-lic gentle (voice, words).
-lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
lipercian soothe; flatter.
liper *ef.* sling [*leper*].
-lic of a sling.
liperen, *e* of leather [*leper*].
lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.
-ian, *-eg-* assuage; be mild or gentle.
lipincel n. little joint.
lip = liss.
lipa-mann, lits- m. (Danish) sailor [*lip*].
lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [*lip*, *ele*].
lixan = lixan.
lobbe f. spider.
loc n. lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep, fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion in logic) [*lūcan*].
-hyrdel m. sheep-fold.
-stān m. stone closing mouth of cave.
lōcian look, *see* **w.** *on a*, **tō** | *w.* **tō**, *intō* belong.
loca m. enclosure, stronghold.
lōca, lōc L. -ever: — *hū* however,

-hwonne whenever, — **hwēr** wherever, — **hwēper** whichever (of two), — **hwēt** whatever [*lōcian*].
loce m. lock (of hair); hair.
-bore f. long haired (free woman) L.I.
-feax n. head of hair.
-gewind n. head of hair.
loccian entice, soothe.
locer (carpenter's) plane.
gelod-wyrt f. silverweed.
geloda m. joint of the backbone; brother.
loddere m. beggar, pauper.
gelodr *one* f. spine.
lodfring f. triviality.
lof n. praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.
-bāre laudatory.
-dæd f. praiseworthy deed.
-georn eager for glory.
-hērung f. praise.
-lācan offering in honour of a god.
-lācan praise.
-lic praiseworthy.
-lice *av.* gloriously.
-mēgent *n.* glory.
-sang m. hymn, psalm.
-sealm m. psalm of praise.
-singende hymning.
-sum praiseworthy.
lofian praise; appraise, set price on.
-ung f. praise; appraising, valuation.
lost, *see* lyft.
lōg *n.* place — *on his* — instead of him.
lōg, lōh *prt. of lēan*.
lōgian place — *ge-ūp* put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life, frame (speech)) — *ge-od* **spriō** good style | go into details, discuss *w.* *be*.
ge-ung f. order.
logpor cunning, clever *G.I.*
gelōma, lōma m. tool, utensil, article of furniture.
gelōm *e*, **lōme** *av.* often.
-lōcan be frequent; frequent *G.I.*; — *ende* frequentative (verb).
-lōcīng f. frequency, frequenting *G.I.*
-ēlie lie frequent.
-lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
-lician become frequent.
-licenes f. frequency, repetition.

loppe f. flea.
lop, p *estre* f. lobster; locust (?).
lor n. — *tō -e weorpan* perish, be lost, be wasted [*lēosan*].
loren *ptc.* of **lēoran** depart.
-loren *fut. of* **-lēosan**.
lorg f., pl. *vL.* **loerge** pole; weaver's beam.
los n. — *tō -e weorpan* perish, be lost. Cf. *lor*, of which *los* seems to be an Anglo-Saxon form.
-(e) wist *IV. f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.
losian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: **mē -ode hit** I lost it; escape (from); perish.
-igendlic about to perish.
-ing *IV. f.* loss, destruction.
lot n. deceit, wile [*lūtan*].
lot-wrēno m. deceit, wile.
-cēast f. guile.
lopa m. cloak.
lox (*m.*) lynx.
lūcan *I.* *tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). *II.* pull up, weed.
lud-geat n. back- or side-gate, postern.
lufian love; caress, fondle.
-estre f. lover.
-igend m. lover.
-igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
lufestico f. lovage (a plant) [*lūfesticum*].
lufu f. *sl., wok,* sometimes *pl. in sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for *Godes -an* (*~-e*, *~-um*), for minre lufan.
-elic loving, amiable; pleasant.
-lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
-rādēn *n.; f.* love.
-sum amiable, kind; worthy of love.
-sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
-sumnes f. amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
-tācen n. token of love.
-tieme loving, philanthropic.
luf-wēnd *e*, *-lō* amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
-lice *av.* amiably, gently.

LUH

luh lake *LN.* [*Celtic*].
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-
 pan].
lund.
 ~laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen(n)*f.* lung(s).
 ~ädl *f.* lung-disease.
 ~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 ~wyrt *f.* lungwort.
 lungret *av.* quickly, shortly; at
 once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl.* of -leosan.
 lüs *f.*, *pl.* lÿs louse.
 -porn *m.* spindle-tree.
lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust.
 on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on
 ~um joyful. ~um willingly.
 II. *aj.* willing (mind).
 ~bære, ~bärlic pleasant; desirous.
 ~bärliche *av.* with pleasure, plea-
 santly.
 ~bärnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
 ~full desirous.
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure;
 desire.
 -fullian enjoy, rejoice *wg.* or on *d.*
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.
 ~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 ~grin+*f.* snare of pleasure.
 ~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 ~moece *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 ~sumlic pleasant.
 ~sumlice *av.* willingly.
lütan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn;
 prostrate oneself; fall; entreat
 abs. *w. sbj.* | of time — geloten
 dœg after part of the day.
lütian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 ~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 ~cræft *m.*, ~læc *n.* drugging, witch-
 craft.
 ~læca *m.* sorcerer.
lybbestre *f.* witch.
 lygee mendacious [*lyge*].
 lÿden = *lieden language, lœden
 Latin.

LYFESN

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyfettan, -et(i)an flatter.
 ~ere *m.* flatterer.
 ~ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind;
 sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.
 ~edorf *m.* clouds.
 ~fætt *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?),
 moon.
 ~flögendt, -floga+ *m.* air-flyer.
 ~helm+ *m.* air, cloud.
 ~gelæct *n.* motion through the
 air.
 ~læcendet sporting in the air.
 ~scapat *m.* aerial robber (raven).
 ~geswencendt air-driven.
 ~wundort *n.* aerial prodigy.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft+, e weak.
 ~ädl paralysis.
lyge I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* men-
 dicacy, lying [*leogan*].
 ~searot *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 ~spell *n.* falsehood.
 ~synning+ lying.
 ~torn+, lige+ once m. (?).
 ~word+ *n.* falsehood.
 ~wyrrha *m.* liar.
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 ~word+ *n.* falsehood.
 lyg(e)nian*, *i tr.* accuse of false-
 hood, give the lie to; convict
 of falsehood — ge-od perjured,
 lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [*lund*].
 gelyndf. fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
 lyne-bor*n.* borer, auger [*lynis*].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 ~wyrrtha *m.* tanner G1.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury;
 destruction [*leosan*].
 lÿs *pl.* of lüs.
 lyso, inflected lysw-. I. bad, wrong.
 II. *n.* evil.

LYSTAN

lystan, *impers.* wag., *w. d. of pers.*,
 w. *inf.* desire [lust].
 lyswen purulent (urine) [*lyso*].
 lyswen*, lyssen once (*n.*) puru-
 lence.
lyt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little
 || *cpr.* lës *av.* less — än ~ féo-
 wertig bëaga 39. noht(e) pon~,
 nohte pÿ ~, nã pÿ ~ not less;
 nevertheless. pÿ ~ (pe) ej. w. sbj.
 lest. *n. indecl.* wg. fewer: mid ~
 worda || *spl.* lëst, lësest *av.*
 least. *n. indecl.* wg. fewest.
 II. *n. indecl.* always wg. few,
 little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~
 wordum.
hwōn I. *av.* very little (space,
 time, quantity). II. *n. indecl.*
 wg. very little, few.
lytel, *cpr.* lëssa, *spl.* lëst, *IA.*
 lësest, éa; once *spl.* lërest little,
 small. lÿtlum by degrees; in
 small pieces. lÿtlum and lÿtlum
 by degrees.
 ~föta having small feet.
 ~hydig+, -hyd-, -móð pusillani-
 mous.
 ~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
lytes-nâ, lÿtes(t)ne *av.* almost,
 nearly ['by a little not'].
 lyting cunning, wily [*lot*].
 ~lic, lytelic deceitful.
 ~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 ~nes *f.* cunning.
 lytingian act cunningly.
lytlian diminish *tr. and intr.*;
 shorten (fast); become ineffectual
 or weak (*of laws*); curtail, abro-
 gate.
lytling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen = geliden.
 lÿper full, ~lic mean, sordid,
 vile.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
lypre I. *aj.* contemptible, base;
 sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.*
 badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

MÆG

MÆGDEN

mā <i>av.</i> more, <i>see micle.</i>	mæg I. <i>m.</i> , <i>pl.</i> mægas, & <i>m.</i> kinsman, son. II.† <i>f.</i> kinswoman; woman.	mægden , mæden <i>n.</i> girl, young woman; virgin.
-cræftig† mighty, <i>for mægen</i> . (?)	in good or bad health: áxode hū hē mihte; ic mæg wel. can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to <i>w. inf.</i> — <i>ellipse of inf.</i> þær him mon to ne mehte could not get at him.	-æw <i>f.</i> marriage with a virgin.
-fealdra <i>L. cpv. of manigfeald.</i>		-cild <i>n.</i> girl.
-gelect augmented Gl.		-hād <i>m.</i> virginity.
mæcian arrange, manage <i>esp. in hit-</i> ~; cause; do, make <i>gen. L.</i> ; put — ~ up, hang up (on walls) <i>intr. act.</i> behave; fare: befrān þet cild hū hit ~ode how it had got on.		-hēap <i>m.</i> troop of girls.
-ung <i>f.</i> doing.		-lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
gemaca = gemæcca.		-mann <i>m.</i> girl; female servant; virgin.
macalic suitable <i>IN.</i>		mæge = mæge .
mād.		mægen , mæg <i>n.</i> strength; might, power; efficacy (of drug); miracle; troop, force.
-mōd† once <i>m.</i> folly.		-agend† mighty.
gemad foolish, mad.		-byrpen(n)† <i>f.</i> mighty burden.
mādm = māpm.		-corpor† <i>n.</i> mighty troop.
mā, <i>see micle.</i>		-cræft† <i>m.</i> strength; might, power.
gemæcc a., -maca <i>m.</i> one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, &.		-cyning† <i>m.</i> mighty king.
pines ~an, pīne ~an.		-dæd† <i>f.</i> mighty deed.
mæcg t, q, once ~a† <i>m.</i> man, warrior; son.		-ēacat <i>m.</i> help.
mædf, pl. mād(w)a meadow.		-ēacen† mighty, inspired with strength.
-lacu <i>f.</i> meadow-stream.		-earfepet† <i>n.</i> great labour or hardship.
-(we)land <i>n.</i> meadow or grass-land.		-ellen† <i>n.</i> mighty valour.
-mæsweht mowing of a meadow.		-fæst vigorous.
-ræden(n) <i>f.</i> grass mown on meadow.		-folc† <i>n.</i> mighty people or crowd.
-splott <i>m.</i> plot of meadow-land.		-fultum† <i>m.</i> mighty help.
mædan — <i>ptc.</i> gemædd mad [mād].		-hēap† <i>m.</i> mighty troop.
mæden = mægden.		-heard† strong.
mædere, mæddre <i>f.</i> madder.		mægen-læas feeble.
-eip <i>m.</i> shoot of madder.		-lice <i>av.</i> feebly.
gemæsla <i>m.</i> chatter.		-t <i>f.</i> weakness, impotence.
mæg vb., <i>pl.</i> magon, þrt. mihte, ea, e have power, avail: ne ~tō nahte is of no use. ~wip a. (drug) cures (disease); hē ~wip hine has influence with him be		mægen ræst <i>m.</i> vigorous attack.
		-röt† very strong or brave.
		-scipe† <i>m.</i> might.
		-spēd <i>f.</i> might, virtue.
		-stānt <i>m.</i> big rock.
		-strang† strong (in body); mighty.
		-strengot† <i>f.</i> bodily strength; might.
		-strengpo <i>f.</i> strength; might.
		-pegent† <i>m.</i> mighty minister (angel).
		-þræt† <i>m.</i> mighty troop.
		-þrymm <i>m.</i> power; majesty, glory; + Christ, theaven, tangels.
		-þrymnies <i>f.</i> majesty, glory.
		-þyset† <i>f.</i> strength, force.
		-weore† <i>n.</i> mighty work.

mægen|wīsa *m.* general.
 -wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
 -wundor† *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenon gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 -ian make lean.
 mægester, ā, &† *m.* master, teacher
 [I.I. magister].
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg(e)þ f. maiden, girl; virgin;
 +woman.
 -blæd *n.* pudendum muliebre.
 -bōt f. fine on unmarried woman.
 -hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 -hādlic virginal.
 -mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægp f. family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [mæg].
 -hād *m.* relationship.
 -lēas plebeian.
 -rāden(n) f. = mæg..
 -sibb f. kindred.
 gemægp once f. power, greatness.
 mægp|a *m., ~e,* mag(e)þe f. May-
 weed.
 mæht. = miht.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 +sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 | measure | (appointed) time, occa-
 sion† ~ a gehweloe always;
 food-time, meal. C. p. māl.
 -caru† f. trouble of the time.
 -dæg, māl. *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 -mætēt *m.* food (?).
 -gesceaft† f. fate.
 -sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 -tang (*m.*), -tange f. pair of
 compasses.
 mæl† *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 "battle" [mæpel].
 mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.
 -iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 gemæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mān̄ mean, allude to: gif hē
 . . þet is þet ic ~e, gif hē . . ;
 hwæt hē mid þære sprēce ~de;
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word ~ap |

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) abs., tr.
 māne false (oath); wicked [mān].
 gemæn̄e I. *aj. wd.* common:
 uncer ~ bear, wæs him oild ~;
 in common, public (road). II. *n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban ~ wip a. have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 -(e)lic common, general.
 -elice av. generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 -elices f. generalleness Gl.
 -nes f. society, association, union.
 -scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsom|ian partake of
 (Eucharist) vg.; communicate Bd.,
 Gl.; marry LN.
 -nes f. participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 -ung f. communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemærān fix limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mæran become famous.
 mære-torht = mære..
 mære pure (money).
 -hwit, e sterling (silver).
 mære n. boundary.
 -ac f. boundary oak.
 -apuldre f. boundary apple-tree.
 -brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 -cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 -dic f. boundary dyke.
 -hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* boundary pool.
 -pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 -stān *m.* boundary stone.
 -porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 -weg *m.* boundary road.
 mær̄e glorious, famous.
 -hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 -lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 -lice av. gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 -nes f. celebrity.
 -weorð *n.* splendid work.
 gemær̄e *n.* boundary.
 -haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 -lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 -weg *m.* boundary road.
 -wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 mærels*, ~ mooring-rope.
 -rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
 mærsian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (!) || tr. become known, be
 spread (of fame).
 mærsere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 -tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o)f. fame, glory — mærpum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæscre *f.* mesh (of net).
 mæslen, mæsling = mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 -æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 -bōc *f.* missal.
 -crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 -dæg *m.* festival.
 -gierele *m.* surplice.
 -hacele *f.* cope.
 -hrægel *n.* surplice.
 -lāc *n.* the host.
 -niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-præost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 -hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 -scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse-reaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 -sang *m.* mass.
 -tid *f.* mass-time.
 -pegn *m.* mass-priest.
 -pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 -win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæsser̄e *m.* mass-priest.
 -bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 -ciest *f.* mast-hole.
 -lōn pl. mast-pulleys.
 -rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 -twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 -land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 -rāden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, see micel, micle.
 -licost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstel-bearg*, -berg *m.* fattened
 hog LN.
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 -rāden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 -trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæs(t)ling, A. mæslen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 -smip *m.* brass-smith.

mætan dream *impers.* *w. a., d.*
-ing f. dream.
mæte insignificant; small, few;
 bad [*metan*].
gemæte of suitable dimensions,
 fitting well (*of* clothes).
gemætgan† = **gemetgian**.
mæp f. measure, degree, proportion:
 be **pære** ~e po him tō
gebryrice fair share of property
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
 nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne;
 ofer ūre ~ pencan | rank | what
 is fitting, right | respect. ~e
 geonāwan on *d.* reverence. ~e
 wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect
 for.
 -full humane, courteous.
 -lēas greedy.
 -lice fitting.
 -lice av. humanely, courteously.
mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-
 harvest [*māwan*].
mæpian have consideration for,
 regard.
mæpelt *n.* meeting; council;
 harangue, talking.
 -ērn *n.* council-house.
 -cwide *m.* discourse.
 -hēgende attending a council;
 speaking.
 -stede *m.* council-place; battle-
 field.
 -word *n.* formal word.
mæp(e)re *m.* mower.
mæpigian honour.
mæplan = **mæpelian**.
mæw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.
-pōl, māwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
mappa *m.* caul.
mäg = **mæg**.
maga *m.* stomach.
maga strong, powerful [*mæg*].
mägat, at, a† *m.* son; man
 [*mæg*].
mägas *pl.* of *mæg*.
magdala-tréow *n.* almond tree
 [*L.* amygdala].
mäge, æ *f.* kinswoman.
magepo = **mægpā** May-weed.
magister = **mægester**.
magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
 attendant, servant.
dryht f. band of warriors.
geougp f. youth (period).
rædend *m.* adviser of men.

magu ræswa *m.* chief.
 -rine *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
 -timber *n.* child; progeny, population.
 -tūdor *n.* progeny.
 -þegen *m.* servant; retainer, man,
 warrior.
mäh† once bad (?).
gemäh, -g impotunate, shameless,
 wicked.
 -nes *f.* impotunity, shamelessness.
mäl *n.* L. action at law; bargaining;
 agreement, pay — **scylian**
 scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of
 ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
mäl *n.* mark, stain [*mæl*].
mäl, see **mäl**.
gemällic, -mäglīc, -mählic impo-
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,
 wicked [**gemäh**].
-lice *av.* impotunately; peremp-
 torily.
-licnes *f.* impotunity; shamlessness,
 wantonness.
malscra once *pl.* spells — **mals-**
crunga.
malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
mamme *f.* teat [*Lt. mamma*].
mamor sleep, stupor.
mariant once meditate, design
 (evil).
man no. *indf.* one, they [*mann*].
män I. *n.* wickedness, crime —
 swerian ~ swear false oath. II.
aj. false; wicked.
 -āp *m.* false oath, perjury.
 -bealo† *n.* wicked injury.
 -dæd *f.* crime, sin.
 -dæde, -deorf wicked.
 -drinc *m.* poison.
 -fæhpō *f.* guilt.
 -feld *m.* field of crime.
 -folm† *f.* hand that does evil.
 -fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.
 -forwyrtħt† *n.* sin.
 -frēa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
 -frømmende† evil doing.
 -män-full, ~ic wicked, sinful.
 -ice *av.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
män gengā *m.* evildoer.
 -hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness
 -idelt† vain (words).
 -lic infamous, wicked.
 -genipla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
 -scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.
 -sceatt† *m.* usury.

män-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
 -ig† guilty.
män swara, -o *m.* perjurer.
 -swaru *f.* perjury.
 -sweriende perjuring.
 -swica *m.* traitor.
 -wamm *m.* stain of sin.
 -weorc I. *n.* crime. II. *aj.* wicked.
 -word† *n.* wicked word.
 -wræc wicked Gl.
 -(ge)wyrrha† *m.* sinner.
man vb. *prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
 ful of; think, esteem: hino
 weorpne ~.
man-bryne [= **mann-** or **män-**]
m. conflagration.
geman having a man [*manu*].
geman, man *vb.*, *pl.* -munon, *prt.*
 -munde [*A. often has y for u*]
w. g., a. remember.
manian remind *wag.*; admonish,
 exhort *w. shj.*; advise; claim,
 exact *wag.*: *se þe* (hine) *pass*
fēos ~ode the creditor.
-iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —
 gafolēs ~ tax-gatherer.
-ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
 ing, exactation (of toll, &c.); toll-
 place; district liable to exacting
 or summoning; the people of such
 a district.
gemana *m.* companionship, inter-
 course, sexual intercourse; com-
 munity, association.
mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
mand *f.* basket.
mang* mixture — in ~ among *IN.*
Cp. æg-mang.
gemang I. *n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;
 court of justice; troop, crowd —
 on (*or* in) . . . ~ *wg.* into the midst
 of, among. II. *prop. w. d.*, *a.*
 among; time — ~ pām meanwhile.
Cp. ongemang.
mangian traffic, trade.
-ere *m.* merchant, trader.
mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
-hūs *n.* shop.
gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.
manig æ, e, *pl.* ~e, ~a, *A. monge*;
A. spl. mængist | *w. sg.* no. many
a, *w. pl.* no. many: ~burg, ~e
 menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* ~e
 many people. *neut.* on ~ dælan
 divide into many parts.

MANIG-BRÆDE

MANN-SWICA

MĀJM

manig-bræde*, -*bredæ* (law) relating to various matters Gl.
manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
-ian multiply, increase.
-lie various, numerous.
-lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
-nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
manigfieldan multiply; multiply (in arithm.); *gemænigfylđ* *pā* *þrō purh fīf.*
-sipes *av.* often.
manig-tiew *e.*, -*tēaw* skilful.
-nes *f.* skill.
mann, *pl.* *menn* human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*
-þære producing or supporting human beings.
-bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
-pryne *m.* conflagration. *Or* = *mān?*
-cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
-cweild *f.* pestilence, mortality.
-cwielmnes, -*a* *f.* homicide (I. *IN*).
-cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
-drēam *t.* social joy.
-dryhten *m.* (liege) lord, master.
-eaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
-faru *t.* expedition, troop.
-fultum *m.* troops, army.
-lēas uninhabited.
-lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
-lice *av.* manfully.
-lufet *f.* love of human beings.
-mægen *m.* troop, cohort.
-mænigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
-mærring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
-ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
-rim *n.* number of human beings.
-scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
-sielen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
-slaga *m.* a homicide.
-slege, -*sliht* *m.* homicide.

mann | **swica** *m.* traitor.
-þeaw *t* *m.* custom. *In some cases* = *mān?*.
-þeof *m.* kidnapper.
-þwāre gentle, kind.
-þwārnes *f.* gentleness, good nature.
-werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
-weorþp *n.* legal value of a man's life.
-weorþung *f.* worshipping human beings.
-wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
mannian garrison.
manna *m.* man.
manna (*u*) *manna* [*Lt.*].
manu *u* *f.*, *pl.* ~*(a)n* mane.
mapuldor *m.*, *mapuldre* *f.*, *map-* *ultrēo* *n.* maple tree.
mapulder *(e)o* *n.* of maple.
māra, *see* *micel*.
marc, *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Stand.*].
marcet, -*ket* *n.* market. *ICt.* [*Fv.*].
mare, *vE.* *maer(a)e* *f.* nightmare
— *gif mon ~ ride*; monster, satyr Gl.
mare *f.* silverweed.
margen, *see* *morgen*.
marma *m.* marble [*Lt.* marmor].
marm-stān, *marman*-, *marmor-* *m.* marble.
-gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
martyr, -*e m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
-dōm, -*hād* *m.* martyrdom.
-racu *f.* martyrology.
martyrian*, *ge-* martyr.
-ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
mārfūle *f.* horehound [*Lt.* marrubium].
māse *f.* titmouse.
massere *m.* merchant.
matte, *ea* *f.* mat, mattress.
mattock, *ea*, *ea* *m.* mattock, pick-axe.
mapla *m.*, -*u* *f.* worm, maggot.
gemæpal *n.* conversation [*mæl*].
mapelian†, *mæplan* harangue, speak.
-ere *m.* orator.
-ung *f.* loquacity.
mapelig turbulent Gl.
mapu = *mapa* worm.

māpm, *māp(p)um*, *L.* *mādm* *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
~āht *f.* precious thing, treasure.
-ciest *f.* treasury.
-fæst *n.* precious vessel.
-giéfa *f.* prince, king.
-giéfu *f.* giving treasures.
-hierde *m.* treasurer.
-hord *f.* treasure.
-hūs *n.* treasury.
-selet *m.* treasure-hall.
-sigle *t* *n.* precious jewel.
-gesteald *f.* treasure.
-gestrēon *t* *n.* treasure.
-sweord *t* *n.* precious sword.
-welat *m.* treasure.
māwan I mow.
max = *masc* net.
max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort.
mē me.
mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [*mæg*].
-lice *av.* earnestly.
-mōd earnest.
-mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
-nes *f.* earnestness.
meah- = *miht-*.
mealm (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
-iht chalky (soil).
-stān *m.* = *mealm*.
mealt *n.* malt.
-hūs *n.* malt-house.
-gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
-wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
mealwe *f.* mallow [*Lt.* malva].
mēar-gealle, *mergelie* *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [*mearh*, *gealla*].
mēaras, *see* *mearh*.
mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of time*), end of period; district.
-bece *f.* boundary beech.
-beorg *m.* boundary mound.
-brōc *m.* boundary brook.
-denu *f.* boundary valley.
-dic *f.* boundary ditch.
-hoff *n.* dwelling.
-isen *n.* branding-iron.
-land *n.* borderland, waste land; + country.
-mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
-pæpt *m.* path.
-stapa *t* *m.* waste-wanderer.
-stede *t* *m.* borderland, waste land.

MEARC-TRĒOW

MEDEMMLIC

MEDU-GĀL

mearc |trēow *n.* boundary tree.
-prēat *m.* troop.
-wadu |*npl.* shallows, water by shore.
-weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
-weg *m.* boundary road.
-welle *m.* boundary stream.
gēmearc *n.* — + tō p̄e -es p̄e in the direction that ..
mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
-ere *m.* notary (!).
-ung, *IN.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
mearcia *m.* space marked out.
mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
-cofa† *m.* bone.
-gehæcc *n.* sausage.
-hæcceil*, *mearhæ* (*n.*) sausage.
-lic marrowy.
mearht, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.
mearn *prt.* of murnan.
gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
nearriean go astray, err.
mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpēn.
mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
-nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
meatte = matte.
mēaw = māw.
mec me a.
mēcet *m.* sword, blade [*ē* = ē; the form is *A.*].
-fisc, ē *m.* mullet Gl.
mēcg = mēcg.
mēgam mix, stir.
mēchānise mechanical [*Lt.*].
med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
med f. reward, requital — under-fon tō -es w. a., g. as a requital.
-giēlda *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).
-sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
-wyrhta *m.* hireling.
gēmēde I. *g.* agreeable, acceptable [*mōd*]. II. *n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
medem |lic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
-lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *IN.*
-limes *f.* mediocrity.
-micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.
-nes, *IN.* gēmednis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
medemian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — ~ tō d. rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr.*, *rfl.* descend.
-ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
mēder, see mōdor.
mederce = myderce.
mēdgian *thick* [*mēd*].
medlic moderate, low (voice).
med-micel I. *aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. II. *n. a* little.
-nes *f.* smallness.
med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
mēdren, mēd(d)ern I. maternal, of a mother. II. *n.* the mother's side (descent) [*mōdor*].
-geynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
-māg *m.* maternal kinsman.
-māgp *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
gemēdren, L. -ed born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* gefēdren.
med-rice plebeian.
med-sēlp *f.* bad fortune.
med-spēdig† poor, needy.
med-strang of middle rank.
med-trum, *see* mettrum.
medu *mn., g.* meda, medwes mead. *See med.*
-ærn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
-bēnc† *f.* mead-bench.
-burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
-drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
-drēng *m.* mead.
-drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.
-full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu |gal† excited with mead.
-heall† *f.* mead-hall.
-rāden(n)† *f.* strong drinks coll.
-scenc† *m.* mead-cup.
-sefd† *n.* mead-house.
-setl† *n.* mead-seat.
-stig† *f.* path to hall.
-wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
-wērig† overcome with mead.
medume = medeme.
med-wis foolish, dull.
melc, eo giving milk, milch.
melcan 3 milli *tr.*, *abs.*
melcinc* *f.* milking.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
meld *f.* proclamation.
-feoh *n.* informer's pay.
meldian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
-ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
melde *f.* orach (a plant).
mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.
mēle = māle.
mēlse, *see* milisce.
melitan 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
-ung *f.* digestion.
melu, eo, ea, -uw, g. mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
-hēdern*, -hūd- *n.* meal-storcs-house.
-hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
-gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
mēne, y *m.* necklace.
-scylling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
mēnen, mēnnen [*inf. of mann*], i *n.* female servant or slave.
mēngian *tr.* mix: io minne dreno -de wip téarum (*or* téaras) *or* mid téarum — mēpel-cwidas - + converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl.* w. wip d. associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [*gemang*].
ge-edlic mixed.
ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
-ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge-confusion.
mēnga *m.* merchant [*mangere*].
menig = manig.
mēnigo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

MENIGO

MERE-HŪS

GEMETE

mēnigo, *A.* mēngu *f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].
 menn, *see* mann.
 mennen = mēnen.
 mēnnisc *I. n.*, people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.
 -līc human.
 -lice *av.* humanly.
 -nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humanness, good feeling.
 -ūf. state of man.
 mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
 -prēon *m.* brooch.
 mēo *(f.)* sock.
 gēmednis = medemnes.
 meodu = medu.
 meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.
 meole, meoluc, *A. milc*, *d. sg. ~e*, ~a, ~um *f.* milk.
 -dōond *m.* sucking.
 -fēst *n.* milkpail.
 -hwit milkwhite.
 -līpe milky Gl.
 -sūcend *m.* sucking.
 meolcian, i, y *milk*; suckle.
 meord *f.* reward; pay.
 mēos (*m.*) moss.
 -hlinc *m.* mossy ridge Ct.
 -gēlegeo *npl.* [= -lēgo ?] mossy tracts Ct.
 mēowle^t *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
 meox, i *n.* dung, excrement, manure.
 -bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
 -force *f.* dung-fork.
 -scoff *f.* dung-shovel.
 -wilege *f.* dung-basket.
 meoxen = mixen.
 merce = mēerce.
 merian test; purify.
 mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; + sea.
 -bāt^t *m.* boat.
 -candel(l)^t *f.* sun.
 -cjēst^t *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
 -dēap^t *m.* sea-death.
 -deor^t *n.* sea-beast.
 -farat^t *m.* seafarer.
 -farop^t *m.* surge.
 -fisct^t *m.* sea-fish.
 -flōdt^t *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
 -grot *n.*, -grotā *m.* pearl.
 -grund^t *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
 -hengest^t *m.* ship.
 -hrægl^t *n.* sail.

mēre|hūst *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
 -hwearf^t *m.* sea-shore.
 -lād^t *f.* sea-way.
 -lipendet^t *m.* sailor.
 -mēn(n)en, -mēnn *n.* siren.
 -nēdre *f.*, -nēddra *m.* lamprey.
 -smyltēt calm.
 -stræt^t *f.* sea-road.
 -strēam^t *m.* sea, water.
 -strengof^t *f.* strength in swimming.
 -swin *n.* dolphin.
 -torhit^t, æ (rising) bright from the sea (*of* the sun).
 -torr *m.* towering waters.
 -pyssa *m.* ship.
 -weard *m.* sea-guardian.
 -wērig sea-weary.
 -wif *n.* water-witch.
 mere mare, *see* mīere.
 mēre (*f.*), mera *m.* nightmare, satyr Gl.
 mere-hwīt = mēre- sterling (silver).
 mēr(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
 mergelle = mēar-gealle.
 mergen, *see* morgen.
 mērsē, mērisco *m.* marsh [*mēre*].
 -land *n.* marsh L.
 -mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
 -mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
 -ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
 merpern- (cloak) of martens' skins vL. [mēarp].
 merze, mertze *f.* merchandise Gl. [*Fr.*].
 mēsan eat, feed [*mōs*].
 mess once *fpl.* dung.
 mēse, ī, ēo *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
 met(cund)lic metrical.
 -(e)giērd, -geard *f.* measuring-rod.
 -rāp *m.* sounding-line.
 mēt-sceatt = mēd..
 gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: six mila ~; boundary; met. limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: offer min ~ | manner, way; on manigum ~um. pȳ ~e pe, on pām yloum ~um pe in the same way as, like, āne ~e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
 gemet-feast moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
 -an compare Gl.
 -lice *av.* modesty.
 -nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
 gemet fēt *n.* vessel for measuring. Gl.
 -lēcan moderate.
 -lic moderate; suitable wd.
 -lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
 gemēt = gemōt.
 met(an) *s* measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare w. wip *a.* + traverse.
 -end *m.* measurer; God.
 mēt(an paint, draw.
 -ere *m.* painter.
 -ing *f.* picture.
 gemēt(an, mētan, oe, prt. -mētte, -mitte find, discover, come upon; hie hie -ton met (in battle) abs.
 -(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
 gemēting, -mittin, m- *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
 mēte *m., pl.* mēttas food.
 -ærn, mētern, *n.* refectory.
 -äflüng *f.* atrophy Gl.
 -bēlg*, metbelg *m.* wallet.
 -corn *n.* corn for food.
 -cū *f.* cow.
 -cweorra *m.* (!) surfeit, indigestion.
 -fēst, metf- *f.* dish.
 -fāstels *m.* wallet.
 -gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
 -gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
 -lāf *f.* leavings of food.
 -leas without food.
 -liest, ēa *f.* want of food.
 -scipe*, mēts- *m.* refection.
 -seax*, mēts- *n.* knife.
 -sōen *f.* appetite.
 -sticca *m.* spoon Gl.
 -swamm *m.* mushroom.
 -tid *f.* meal-time.
 -pearfendet in want of food.
 -pegn *m.* steward.
 -ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
 meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].
 -cræft *m.* metre.
 -cund metrical.
 -fers *n.* hexameters.
 -lic metrical.

meter|geweorc *n.* metre, verse.
 -wyrhta *m.* versifier.
 met(e)gian measure out, assign ;
 moderate, regulate ; meditate.
 (ge)-ung *f.* moderation, temper-
 ance ; regulation, rule ; medita-
 tion.
 metod(+) *m.* fate; God [metan].
 -(ge)sceaft *f.* death.
 -wang *m.* battle-field.
 met(s)ian feed, furnish with pro-
 visions [mete].
 -ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
 met(t)ian supply with food.
 gemetta *m.* partaker (of food)
 [mete].
 mettas *pl.* of mete.
 metten once *f.* Fate (goddess).
 met-trum, med- weak in health,
 ill; weak.
 -nes, -trym- *f.* ill-health, infir-
 mity.
 mēþe, *o* weary ; sad ; trouble-
 some (!).
 -ian become weary.
 -ness *f.* fatigue.
 mēþgian — *ptc.* ge-od exhausted
 (strength).
 mēþig weary, exhausted.
 gēþrian honour LL. *Cp.* mē-
 pian.
 mīcel, *y.* L. *pl.* mīcole. I. *aj.*,
 cþv. māra, *spl.* māst, *IN.* à
 I. *aj.* big, much ; *met.* great ;
 many : māstra wōlo heora
 flāna nearly all their arrows.
 mīclē tō (beald) much. mīclūn
 greatly. II. *n. ug.* much, *cþv.*
 māre, *spl.* māst. III. *av.*
 greatly, much. *Cp.* mīcle.
 -ēte greedy.
 -dōend doing great things.
 -heafdeðe big-headed.
 -lic grand, magnificent, great.
 -lice *av.* magnificently, greatly ; ex-
 ceedingly.
 -mōd magnanimous.
 -nes *f.* bigness ; abundance ; mag-
 nificence.
 -sprecende boasting.
 mīcle, *f.* size.
 mīcg|a *m.*, ~e *f.* urine [mīgan].
 mīcgpa = mīgopa.
 mīclian increase in size or quan-
 tity *tr.* and *intr.* ; *tr.* extol, mag-
 nify.
 (ge)-ung *f.* magnificence (!).

mīcle *av.* much : ~ swīþor to a
 greater degree, much more, ~ swi-
 post especially || *cþv.* mā, A.
 mā *av.* to a greater degree, more
 — mā and mā more and
 more ; time longer, any more *gen.*
 w. negation expressed or implied ;
 preferably, rather. *n. gen. ug.*
 more (number, bulk) || *spl.* māst
 to the highest degree, most,
 chiefly ; w. eall nearly : māst
 ealle his geferan, pā ðpre ealle
 māst, eall māst almost entirely.
 n. *ug.* the greatest number.
 mid, *A.* mip I. *prp.* w. d., i., A.
 a, together with, with, among
 (heathens) — ~ strāme down
 stream (of river) | time + at | in-
 strument : ~ hlāfe áfðan | de-
 fining : hū him spēow ~ wige
 manner : ~ unryhte unjustly ; ~
 ealle entirely ; ~ horsum ~ ealle
 with horses and all. II. mid-pām-
 pe when ; through c̄j : heore lif
 gelangan midpāmpe hi gre-
 māp God. mid-pām-peat with,
 through c̄j : wāron gebrocoden.
 midpāmpe . . forpērdon.
 mid-py with that, by means of
 that ; together, at the same time.
 mid-pý(-þe), mittý, mitte,
 mittes [s=pø] when ; while, be-
 cause. III. *av.* : pā þe (him)
 mid fērdon.
 mid-dæg *m.* midday.
 -lie midday, meridian.
 -sang *m.* midday service.
 -tid *f.* noon.
 middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
 -lic midday, meridian.
 middan-geard, middaneard *m.*
 earth, world ; mankind.
 -lic earthly, worldly.
 middan-sumor, midde- *m.* mid-
 summer.
 middan-winter, midde- *m.* mid-
 winter.
 midde-, see middan.
 midde- *f.* — on middan in the
 middle.
 middle, mide *aj.* middle (of) :
 purh ~e pā ceastrē, on pām
 fenne ~um ; of time : on midne
 dæg, ær ~um wintra || *spl.*
 midmost, midmest middle :
 se ~a finger ; pā ~an menn of
 intermediate merit.

middel I. *aj.*, *spl.* midlest, middle ;
 intermediate (in merit). II. *m.*
 middle, centre ; midst : gesette
 hine on hyra ~e (or midle) ;
 waist.
 -dæg *m.* midday.
 -dæl *m.* middle.
 -engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
 -finger *m.* middle finger.
 -flére *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
 -fot *m.* instep.
 -gemārūt *npl.* central district.
 -niht† *f.* midnight.
 -rice *n.* middle kingdom.
 -gescyldru, u *npl.* part between
 shoulders.
 -seaxe, -an *mpl.* Middle Saxons,
 Middlesex.
 middeweard middle (of), in the
 middle of place and time : ~ lenc-
 tens ; ~ hit (Norway) is prītg
 mila brād. Used as noun : on
 -an (= -um) innopes mines.
 midimest, see middel.
 mid-festen(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.
 mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
 mid-ferhp *mn.* middle age.
 -nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age.
 mid-help*, mip- *f.* help *IV.*
 mid-(h)rif *(n.)* diaphragm ; en-
 trails.
 mid-(h)riþer, -re *n.* diaphragm,
 membrane.
 mid-iærenuma *m.* co-heir.
 midl, miþl *n.* (horse's) bit ; oar-
 thong.
 -hring *m.* ring of bit.
 midlian, ge- halve, divide.
 -igend *m.* mediator.
 -unga, -inga *av.* moderately.
 midlian bridle ; muzzle (dog) ;
 restrain.
 gemid-leahtrad reproached (!).
 midlen *n.* middle, centre ; midst :
 purh hyra ~e ; on fýres ~e.
 mid-lēnten *nm.* Mid-Lent.
 midlest, see middel.
 midmest, see middel.
 midne-dæg *m.* midday.
 midnes *f.* — on ~e ug. in the
 midst.
 mid-niht *f.* midnight.
 mid-rād *f.* riding with, accom-
 panying.
 midrif = midhrif.
 mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

MIDSÍPIAN

MILDE

MISCIAN

mid-sípian accompany (!).
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sípeгад accompanied (!) Gl.
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also met.; digest || *intr.* melt [melten].
Miercie, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [meare].
 -isc Mercian.
 miceret dark; evil.
 gemiceret *n.* boundary.
 mierec *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [meare].
 miere*, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].
 mierran hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [geomearr].
 ~a *m.* one who leads astray.
 ~else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 ~ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 mig an 6 make water.
 ~ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [migan].
 migopa, mi(e)gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, A. & I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* +mighty; possible *IN.* [mæg].
 ~eléas powerless.
 (~e) lie possible.
 ~mōdt *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt.* of *mæg*.
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, A. & powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*
 ~lic*, miht(e)lic possible.
 ~lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-déaw = mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [*Lt. milia*].
 ~geomearc *n.* mile-distance.
 ~gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 ~pæpt *m.* milestone-road.
 ~getel *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [*Lt. milium*].
 milc = meolc.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meole].
 mildian become mild.

mild **e** I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 ~beorht serene (light) Gl.
 ~elic propitious.
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 ~heort gentle; merciful.
 ~heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].
 ~iān become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.
 militisc military — ~mann soldier [*Lt. miles*].
 milts **o** *m., f.* spleen.
 ~copū *f.* spleen-disease.
 ~esēoc spleen-sick.
 (~e)werc, -wrec *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltester *f.* prostitute [*Lt. meretrix*].
 ~hüs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d.* or *g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.
 (ge)miltisgend *m.* pitier.
 ~lic pardonable.
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (of language) *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 min *my;* of me.
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min *n. (!)* + small; mean, vile.
 ~dōm *(!)* + *m.* abjectness.
 ~lic petty (favour).
 minjian *intr. and tr.* diminish.
 ~ung *f.* parsimony.
 minte *f.* mint [*Lt. mentha*].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) *IN.*
 mis-béodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -bröden distorted Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-cræcttan*, -orō- croak horribly.
 mis-cwépan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*
 mis-dæd *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-efesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-endebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 misenliec = missenliec.
 mis-fadijan arrange or carry out wrongly.
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fedan misfeed (!).
 mis-féran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fón 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
 mis-gieman neglect.
 mis-grétan insult.
 mis-hebbende ill, unwell.
 mis-headlan 1 neglect.
 mis-headsum* negligent.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-hieran *wd.* disregard, disobey.
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.
 mis-lédan mislead *met.*
 mis-léran advise.
 mis-lár *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-límpan 3 *impers.* *wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-récan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-réðan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scřence distorted.

mis-scrýdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
missenlic, **misen-**, **mis(s)end-**, **misse-**, **mis(t)-** dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
-nes f. variety; various colours or forms.
missenlice, **mis(t)- av.** variously, differently; ~feran wander about.
misseret n. half a year.
mis-spōwan I succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
mis-sprecan 5 grumble, murmur *LN.*
mist m. mist.
-glōm† misty gloom.
-heim† n. veil of mist.
-hlip† n. misty slope.
-ian grow dim (*of eyesight*).
-ig misty.
mis-tēcan misteach.
mistel m. basil; mistletoe.
-lām n. birdlime.
-tān m. mistletoe.
mis-tidān *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
mis-timian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
mislic = missenlic.
mis-triewian*, *i.* mistrust *LN.*
mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*
mis-tyhtān misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
-endlic dehortative (adverb).
mis-pegnian, **-pēnian** misuse.
mis-pēon degenerate.
mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
mis-wēndan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
mis-wēnde erring (morally).
mis-wēore *n.* evil deed.
mis-weorpan *3 impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
mis-weorpiān slight, neglect.
mis-(ge)wider n. bad weather, bad season.
mis-wīssian misguide (*of priest*).
mis-writān 6 make mistake in writing.
mite f. mite (*insect*).
gemitt-, *see gemētan.*
mitta m. a measure [*metan*].
mitte(s) when, see mid.
mittý when, see mid.
mīp = mid with.
mīpan *6 ptc.* mīpen conceal *w.g.*

or a., waa., wda.: ic his māp
I dissembled the fact, ic min
māp hid myself; † refrain from
wi. || *intr.* lie hid; wa. be hidden
from Bd.

mix = meox.
mixian = miscian.
mixen(n), *eo f.* dunghill, dung.
-dyngē, *-i f.* dung.
-plante f. nightshade.
mōd n. mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of waves*).
-blind† blind *met.*
-blissiend† rejoicing.
-bysgung† f. anxiety.
-cearig† anxious, sad.
-caru† f. sorrow.
-cræft m. intelligence.
-cræftig intelligent.
-cwānig† sad at heart.
-earfop n. distress of mind.
-full arrogant.
-gēomor† sad.
-glæd† glad.
-glæw† wise.
-hētēt m. hate.
-hord† m. mind.
-hwēt† brave.
-gehygd† n. thought.
-lēas spiritless.
-lēat† want of courage.
-lēoft beloved.
-lufut love, affection.
-gemynd† n. mind; intelligence.
-rōf† brave.
-sefāt m. mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
-sēoc† sad.
-sēocēs f. weakness of the heart *Gl.*
-snot†(t)or† prudent, wise.
-sorg† f. sorrow.
-stapol m. character, temperament.
-stapol(fæst)nes f. constancy, firmness of character.
-swiþ† resolute.
-gepane m. thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
-gepoht m. mind, thought.
-bracu† f. courage.
-præta† f. trouble of mind.
-ywærne gentle, mild.
-ywærnes f. gentleness.
-geþyldig† patient.
-welig† intellectual.

mōd|wēn† f. hope.
-gewinna† m. anxiety.
-wlanc proud.
gemōd I. n. mind, heart. **II.** unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
mōdelic = mōdiglic.
mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
-lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (*treasures*).
-lice *av.* boldly; proudly.
-nes f. high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
gemōdod disposed — *hetelice* — fierce.
mōdor, dd, -er, d., *(g.)* mēder *f.* mother.
-cynd f. nature inherited from mother.
-cynn n. descent on mother's side.
-healf f. mother's side.
-lēas motherless.
-lic maternal.
-slaga m. matricide.
mōdren, dd of a mother.
mōd(d)rike, mōderge f. maternal aunt; cousin.
gemōdsum.
-ian agree.
-nes f. concord.
mohpe = moppe.
molcen n. curdled milk.
moldē f. earth, dust; ground; world.
-ærnt n. grave.
-corn n. tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
-græft n. grave.
-hiępe f. heap of earth.
-hrērende† moving on earth.
-stōw f. grave.
-weg† m. the earth.
-wyrm m. earthworm.
molegn (n.) curds.
-stycke n. piece of curd.
mols (n.) decay.
molniān become mouldy, decay.
mōn'a m. moon; month.
-anæfen(n) m. Sunday evening.
-andæg, mōndæg m. Monday.

MÖNAN-NIHT

MORGEN-METE

GEMÖT

mönⁿanniht *f.* Sunday evening.
-elic lunar.
-sœō lunatic; epileptic.
mönnap, mönp, *pl.* mönpas, ~ *m.*
month — mönpes ädl menses
[möna].
-ädl *f.* menses.
-ädlig menstrual.
-blöd *n.* menses.
-böt *f.* a month's penance.
-geynd *f.* menses.
-fyllyn, -fylen *f.* time of full
moon Gl.
-lic lunar; menstrual.
-sœōc menstruant; lunatic, epi-
leptic.
-sœocnes *f.* lunacy.
mör *m.* moor; mountain.
-bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
berry bush [*Lt. morus*].
-berige *f.* mulberry.
-denu *f.* swampy valley.
-fæsten(n) *n.* moor-lastness.
-hæp *n.* heath, moor.
-heald† (?).
-hop† *n.* marsh.
-ig marshy.
-land *n.* moorland.
-mæd *f.* marshy meadow.
-pytt, -sæap *m.* moor-pit.
-sæc *m.* scidge.
-släd *n.* marshy valley.
-stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
mörab, mörod *n.* sweetened wine
[*Lt. moratum*].
more, ~ *wk. f.* (edible) root,
carrot, parsnip.
morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,
mor(g)n)e daybreak, morning —
on ~n)e, on ~r(ne) mergen, o
early | next day — tō ~, tō ~n)e,
on mor(g)n)e, on mergen to-
morrow; þes on ~n)e the next
morning.
-ceald† morning-cold.
-colla† *m.* morning terror.
-deag *m.* daylight, morning; to-
morrow.
-drænc *m.* morning potion.
-griefu *f.* gift from husband to wife
on morning after wedding.
-lang† tedious, long (day).
-leoh *n.* dawn, morning.
-lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
of to-morrow.
-mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.
-regn *m.* morning rain.
-sœot sad in the morning.
-spell† *n.* morning tidings.
-spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
guild.
-steorra *m.* morning star.
-swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
-tid† *f.* morning.
-torht† bright at morn.
-wacian rise early.
morn, -see morgen.
mörord = mörap.
mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt. mor-*
tarium].
morp *n.* murder, homicide; + death,
destruction; crime; anything hor-
rible.
-bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
-crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
-dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
-slaga *m.* murderer.
-sliht *m.* murder.
-wære *n.* murderer.
-wyrrha *m.* murderer.
morpor not *W.N.* murder + crime,
sin; torment, misery.
-bealo† *n.* murderer.
-bedd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
-cofæt *m.* prison.
-cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
-cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
-hætet *m.* deadly hate.
-hoff, -hüst *n.* house of torment
(hell).
-hygendet plotting mischief.
-leant† *n.* retribution.
-scyldig† guilty.
-slaga *m.* murderer.
-slagu *f.*, -slege *m.* murder.
-sliht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
-slaga *m.* murderer.
mös, often 6 *n.* marsh, moor.
mös *n.* food.
möste *prt.* of möt.
mot *n.* atom, mote.
möt toll, tax *IN.*
möt-. *Cp.* gemöt.
-ærn, -e n. court-house.
-bell *f.* meeting-bell
-hüs *n.* court-house.
-læp *n.* court, assembly (?). *L.*
-geréfa *m.* president of a court.
-stow *f.* assembly-place, forum.
-weorp entitled to attend an as-
sembly.
möt *vb.*, *prt.* möste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
möste ic would that I might . . .!
| must (?).
gemöt, once -et *n.* meeting,
council, discussion — witena ~
parliament | +battle.
-ærn, -hüs *n.* senate-, council-
house.
-mann *m.* orator Gl.
-stede *m.*, -stow *f.* meeting-,
council-place.
mötjan talk; make speech; dis-
cuss, dispute.
-ere *m.* orator.
-ung *f.* conversation.
mohþe, *IN.* mohþe *f.* moth, in-
sect.
-fretten moth-eaten.
mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.
mül *m.* mule [*Lt. mulius*].
-hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
man].
gemuning *f.* remembrance.
mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
protection, guardianship; pro-
tector, guardian.
-beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
-bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
dian; prefect.
-bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
or guardianship; fine for the of-
fence.
-byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
help; fine for breach of legal
protection.
ge-byrdan protect.
-byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,
patron, advocate; protection of
rights granted by charter.
-craeft *m.* power to protect.
-gripe† *m.* grasp.
-heals† once protection (?).
-leow, -le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
-rōft strong-handed.
mundian protect, be guardian.
-iend *m.* protector.
gemunde *prt. of geman.*
munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
mons].
-elfen *f.* mountain nymph.
-land *n.* hilly country.
munuc *m.* monk [*Lt. monachus*].
-behät *n.* monastic vow.
-cild *n.* child intended for monastic
life.
-gegierela *m.* monk's dress.

MUNUCHĀD

MYLEN-BRŌC

MYNET-SLEGE

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.
 -hēap *m.* body of monks.
 -lic monastic.
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;
 monastic order.
 -stōw *f.* place for monks.
 -þeaw *m.* monastic rule.
 -wise *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *ȝf.* become a monk.
 mūr *n.* wall [*Lt. murus*].
 mure† once grievous (hunger).
 murcian, muren- complain, mur-
 mur; grieve.
 -nere *m.* complainer, murmur.
 -ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;
 grief.
 murnan *ȝ* *intr.* be sad, anxious;
 care, reck *w.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament;
 care for, regard.
 müs *f.*, *pl.* müs mouse — ~e-pise
 vetch.
 -fealle, -iȝ *f.* mouse-trap.
 -fealo mouse-coloured.
 -hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 müscelle, müs(c)e, müxle *f.*
 mussel.
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.
 -flōge*, muscifole *f.* must-fly
 G.
 mütung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt. mutuum*].
 müp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
 -âdl *f.* mouth-disease.
 -bana† *m.* devourer.
 -berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers
 round mouth.
 -copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 -fréo free to speak.
 -hæl† salutary words (?).
 -hrōf *m.* palate.
 -lēas without mouth.
 müpa *m.* mouth of river.
 müpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 müwa = müga.
 müxle = müscelle.
 mycel = micel.
 mycg *m.* midge.
 -nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt. modius*].
 myderce, mydree, med-, *IN.*
 mudrie- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl *(n.)* dust.
 mylcen = milcen.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt. molina*].

mylen brōc *m.* mill-brook.
 -dic² *f.* mill-pond (?) *Ct.*
 -geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hamm *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hwōl *n.* mill-wheel.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 -searþ sharp-ground.
 -stān *m.* grindstone.
 -steall *m.* mill.
 -stede *m.* mill.
 -stig² *f.* mill-path.
 -trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings
 water to mill-wheel).
 -waru *f.* mill-dam.
 -weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 -wyr *m.* mill-dam.
 gemynan, see geman.
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-
 brance; memento; caring for, so-
 licitude.
 -dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 -lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 -liest *f.* madness.
 -stōw *f.* monument.
 -ewiwerpe worthy of mention *Bd.*
 gemyndet once mindful.
 myndgian *intr.* *wg.* remem-
 ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*
 wag. remind; demand payment.
 Cþ. mynegian.
 -iend *m.* reminder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admis-
 sion; mynegung claim of pay-
 ment.
 gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.
 -lic, gemyndelic to be borne in
 mind by *wd.*; memorable.
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 -licnes *f.* remembrance.
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-
 pose; desire; love, affection.
 -lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = myne.
 gemyne remembering *IN.*
 gemyne shj. of geman.
 mynecen(u) *f.* nun [munuo].
 mynegan, myng- = mynd-
 gian.
 -iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)let *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt. mo-*
 neta].
 -ciepa *m.* money-changer.
 -isen *n.* coinage.

mynet slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 -smippe *f.* mint.
 mynetian coin, mint.
 -ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct
 one's course (to), intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;
 church, cathedral [*Lt. mona-*
 sterium].
 -clænsung *f.* purification of a
 church.
 -clūse *f.* cell.
 -fæmne *f.* nun.
 -gang *m.* entering on monastic
 life.
 -hām *m.* monastery.
 -hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 -lic monastic.
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -mann *m.* monk.
 -munuc *m.* monk living in monas-
 tery.
 -präfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 -pröost *m.* priest who conducts
 service in a church.
 -scir *f.* management of a monas-
 tery.
 -stōw *f.* cathedral town.
 -þeaw *m.* monastic custom.
 -þegnung *f.* service in a monas-
 tery.
 -wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice.
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrigle, myrgje I. pleasant, de-
 lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-
 lightfully; (sing) sweetly.
 -nes *f.* music.
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;
 sweetness (of sound).
 myrræ, -a *f.* myrr [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died
 of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such
 animals.
 myrp̄an* murder [morpor].
 -a *m.* murderer.
 -ung *f.* murder.
 myscit *pl.* flies P's.
 myse = mëse table.
 gemýpe *n.*, gen. *pl.* waters'-meet,
 junction (of two streams or roads)
 [*müb*].
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ	NÄRE	NÄM
nā, A., W. nō not, no — nā þy (or þe) lēs av. nevertheless.	nāre = ne wāre.	nām f. seizure [nimian].
nabban = ne habban.	nās = ne wās.	-rāden(n)f. learning Gl.
naca† m. boat, ship.	nās av. not.	namian mention (name of); ap-
nacod, næced I. naked, bare; constitute; empty (words). II. f. nakedness.	nās nose. Cp. nosu.	point, nominate; give name to.
-nes f. nakedness.	-gristlef. nose-gristle.	namia m. name; noun.
nācan, hn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease).	-þyrel n. nostril.	-bōc f., -bred n. register.
næced = nacod.	nāsse skin Gl.	-cūp celebrated, of note.
nædl, A. nēpl f. needle.	nāss m. headland, promontory; ground, earth, depths.	-cūplice av. by name.
næd(d)rē f. snake.	-hlip† n. slope of headland.	-mælum av. name by name.
næderbita m. ichneumon.	genestānt once contend.	namnian call by name.
-fah variegated like a snake.	nāster once wild carrot (?) Gl.	nān, a. m. nānne, ð no(ne), not one aj.; no. ug. — ~e pīng on no account (allow it).
-wyrt, ~windē, nādre- f. adder-wort.	nāst an annoy, oppress, subdue.	-ping, nāpinc n. ug. nothing.
nāfde prtl. of nabban.	-ing f. blaming.	-wiht, nān(w)uht, IN. nāniht I. n. ug. nothing. II. av. not at all.
nāfig poor IN. [ne, habban].	nafap, see nabban.	nard (m.) spikenard [L. nardus].
nāfre av. never [ne, ðfre].	nafel a m. navel.	nas = ne wās.
nāft poverty Gl.	-sceaf f. navel.	nāst = ne wāst.
-ig poor Gl.	nafepa m. nave (of wheel).	nāt = ne wāt.
nāgan† address, speak to.	nafu f. nave (of wheel).	nāthwār av. somewhere [nāt I know not].
genāgan†, ē assail; address (with words).	-gār m. auger.	-hwāt n. something.
nāgel m. nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.	genāg† R.	-hwelc no., aj. some one or other, some.
-seax n. nail-knife.	nāh = ne āh.	nātes-hwōn, nāteþeshwōn, nā-tōhwōn av. not at all [nāwiht].
-spere n. sharp nail (?) Gl.	naht, o=nāwiht.	nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.
nāgen once = ne mægen sb. may not.	-fremmed† m. evil-doer.	nā-pe-ðs nevertheless, see nā.
nāggled bord† with nailed planks (of ship).	-fremming f. wicked avarice.	nāper = nāhwæper.
-cnearr† m. ship with nailed planks.	-lic worthless, of no avail.	nāpinc = nān ping nothing.
-eræt n. iron chariot.	-lice av. evilly.	nauht = nāwiht.
nægl(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver.	-nes f., ~scipe m. worthlessness, cowardice.	nauper = nāhwæper.
nām'an.	-wela m. false wealth.	nāwa once av. never [ne, ðwa].
-ing f. contract Gl.	nāhte = ne āhte.	nåwer = nāhwār.
nānig no(ne) adj.; no. ug. — ~e pīnga not at all [ne, ðnig].	nāhwær, nāwer, nōwer av. nowhere; never; not at all.	nåwern = nāhwārn.
-wiht av. not at all.	nā-hwærn*, nāwern av. nowhere.	nā-wiht, nō, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. n. w.g., w. elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhþeworpan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: þet nauht g. nahtes worthless, of no account: ðowre godas ne sind nahtes. II. aj. indeed, worthless, bad. Cp. ðwiht. III. av. not.
nāniht = nān-wiht.	nā-hwanson av. from nowhere.	
nānne, see nān.	nā-hwider av. to no place.	
nāp, pl. ~as m. turnip, rape [L. napus].	nāles not = nealles.	
-sæd n. rapeseed.	nalde = ne wolde.	
	nam = ne eom.	

nawper = náhwæper. ne, ni av., c̄j. not; nor — ne . . . ne neither . . nor.	néah salond <i>n.</i> neighbouring is- land.	nearo nes <i>f.</i> strait; oppression (of asthma); anxiety, distress, mis- fortune.
né-fugol, see néo.	-fréond <i>m.</i> near relation or friend.	-nied <i>f.</i> urgent need.
néa-, see néah.	-gangoł <i>wd.</i> (official) placed near (the king).	-searo† <i>n.</i> imprisonment (?).
néa-léscan, néah-, néo- <i>wd.</i> approach.	-hérgung <i>f.</i> war close at hand.	-sorg† <i>f.</i> sorrow, affliction.
(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> approach.	-gehūsa <i>m.</i> neighbour.	-pancas <i>mpl.</i> , ~panenes <i>f.</i> wicked- ness.
néallic, néah- <i>near.</i>	-mæg, néam- <i>m.</i> near relation.	-pearf† <i>f.</i> severe straits.
-lice <i>av.</i> nearly, about.	-mægp <i>f.</i> neighbouring province.	-wrenç† <i>m.</i> cruel artifice.
-wist, -e fm. nearness, neighbour- hood, presence associating with, society; sexual intercourse.	-mann <i>m.</i> neighbour.	nearwian <i>tr.</i> confine, compress;
néad = nied.	-munt <i>m.</i> neighbouring mountain.	hard press, affict <i>intr.</i> become narrow, be diminished.
néadian, è compel <i>L. w. tō, w. ger.</i> <i>Cp.</i> nedian, néodian.	-nes <i>f.</i> nearness, neighbourhood.	nearwe <i>av.</i> tightly (bound); op- pressively, severely; anxiously; accurately, narrowly.
néadig.	-sibb <i>I. f.</i> relationship. II. nearly related.	néat <i>n.</i> ox, cow; animal.
-nes <i>f.</i> obligation Gl.	-stow <i>f.</i> neighbouring place, neighbourhood.	genéat <i>m.</i> companion (with sense of dependency), hanger-on, vassal, tenant [nēotan].
néadinga, néadlunga = nied- inga.	-tid <i>f.</i> time close at hand.	-land <i>n.</i> land held by genéat.
néah <i>I. av., cpv. néar, ð, s̄, spl.</i> niehst near of place — feorr oppa —, ge — ge feorr far and (or) near of time near; lately — spl. last: pā ic hine néhst geseah of quantity, degree nearly — spl. dōn svā wé nýhst magon act as nearly as we can accord- ingly; so also fornéah, fulnéah nearly. II. =prp. <i>wd.</i> , also cpv. and spl. near of place: nān ne sæte hiere tien milum ~ settle within ten miles of Carthage; niehst pām tūne of time, im- pers.: wédon pāt hit néar wor- rulde geundunge wære ponne hit wære of manner according to: ic dō ~ pām pe pū cwæde. III. aj. very rare in positive néah, néag-, which is gen. ex- pressed by composition, as in néahfréond compared with hiera niehstan friend cpv. néarra, é, néara nearer of time later spl. niehsta, éa, é, néxt, A. nést nearest of time latest, last — et niehstan at last, finally; next — pā et niehstan thereupon, then next (of kin), nearest (friends): séo néste hond the nearest heir.	-tūn <i>m.</i> neighbouring farm, town.	-mann = genéat.
-bwend† <i>m.</i> neighbour.	-pēod <i>f.</i> neighbouring nation.	-riht <i>n.</i> regulations as to tenure of genéat-land.
-gebür <i>m.</i> , ~gebýren, IN. ~gebý- rild <i>f.</i> , né(a)h(h)b- neighbour.	-wester <i>n.</i> neighbouring piece of water.	-scolu <i>f.</i> troop.
-cirice <i>f.</i> neighbouring church.	-wudu <i>m.</i> neighbouring wood.	néawung <i>f.</i> nearness IN. [néah].
-dún <i>f.</i> neighbouring hill.	néah-see also néa-.	nébb <i>n.</i> nose; face; beak; front.
-ea <i>f.</i> neighbouring river.	geneah† once <i>n.</i> sufficiency, abun- dance.	gebræc <i>n.</i> nose-mucus.
	geneah vb., pl. -nugon suffice, not be wanting <i>impers.</i> ; suffice, be competent <i>w. ger.</i>	-corn <i>n.</i> pimple.
	geneahh é, -neh(h)e, ~ige, néah- hi(g)eav. sufficiently, abundantly; frequently; earnestly.	-wlatfull impudent Gl.
	geneahlice*, é av. frequently; usually (worn, of clothes).	-wlite <i>m.</i> face.
	neahhige - geneahhe.	nébbian snub, rebuke.
	geneahsen once near, close together.	nefa <i>m.</i> nephew; grandson; step- son.
	neahht = niht.	genefa <i>m.</i> nephew.
	nealles, nallas, nálæs, nálas, nals av. not. Cp. nées.	nefene <i>f.</i> niece; granddaughter [nefa].
	neam = ne eom am not.	nefne = nemne.
	néan av. from near; near; about, nearly — fornéan nearly.	nefte, nepte <i>f.</i> cat's-mint [L. ne- peta].
	néan cpv. of néah av.	genégan = genégan.
	nearo, nearw- I. aj. narrow, con- fined; limited, petty; causing or accompanied by difficulty, hard- ship, distress, difficult (breathing); strict, severe. II. <i>n. (!)</i> + narrow place; confinement, prison; posi- tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.	néh = néah.
	-bregd† <i>n.</i> cruel artifice.	geneahhe, genehlice, see gene- ahhe.
	-creat† <i>m.</i> power of imprisoning.	néh(h)e-bür, see néah-.
	-fægt cruelly hostile.	genéhwan approach IN [néah].
	-græpf† <i>f.</i> tight grasp.	nele = ne wile.
	-lic oppressive, grievous.	nellan = ne willan.
	-lice <i>av.</i> briefly (narrated); griev- ously, oppressively; accurately, minutely.	nemn an, -ian, prt. nem(n)de give name to wanom; designate by name w. a. and a. or for a., tō: pis lif hæ nemde for weg, se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun- nandæg included in; address, invoke; mention; nominate, ap- point [nama].
		-igendlic nominative.

NEMMING

NERUNG

NIED-FRÉOND

nēmning f. name.	nērung f. protection.	nied fréond m. close relation, intimate friend.
nēmne, y, nēfne not <i>W. I. ej.</i> unless, except. II. <i>prp. wd.</i> except. Cf. <i>nympe</i> .	genesan, nesan 5 be saved; <i>tr.</i> escape from, survive.	-gafol n. tribute.
nēo- corpse.	nese, nēse av. no. Cf. <i>giese</i> .	-genga† m. miserable wanderer.
-bedd† n. corpse-bed.	nest n. nest; young bird (?).	-giéld n. tribute, exaction.
-fugol†, nē- m. carrion-bird.	nest n. provisions, rations.	-giélda m. debtor.
-síp n. death.	-pohha m. wallet.	-gripe† m. violent grasp.
nēod occ. = nēid need.	nestan spin.	-hād m. force.
nēod f. desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — e eagerly, diligently.	genesta m. neighbour <i>IN.</i> [nēah].	-hāmed n. rape.
-fracut† f. greed.	nestilan build nest [nest].	-hāmestre f. concubine.
-frēond, see nēid-.	nēt(e)le, nētel f. nettle.	-hās f. compulsion.
-full earnest, zealous.	nett n. net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.	-help f. help in need.
-lapu† f. friendly invitation (?).	-gearn n. net-yarn, string for making nets.	-hiernes f. servitude.
-lice av. eagerly, zealously, diligently; +greatly.	-rap m. toil, snare.	-māg, ge- m. near relation.
-lof n. diligent praise.	nette f. caul.	-mægen n. force.
-spearwāt m. sparrow Ps.	nēpōn venture on, dare, wi. risk (life) [nōp].	-māgef f. near relation.
-weorlung† f. honouring Ps.	-ing f. daring, hardihood.	-mīcel† urgent (errand).
nēodian impers. wg. be required, be advisable [=nēadian].	neurism a kind of paralysis or aneurism (?).	-nām f. taking by force, rapine.
neol = neowol.	nēwe-sēōpa, niwe-, nu-, ni- m. pit of stomach.	-nēman ravish, rape.
neom = ne eom.	nēxt, see nēah.	-nes f. necessity.
neoman = niman.	ni- = niw-.	-nima m. one who takes by force.
neon = niwan.	nic av. not I!, no [ne, ic].	-niman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
geneorþ contented Gl.	nicor m. water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.	-nimu f. rapine <i>IN.</i>
neorxna-wang m. paradise.	-hūst n. water-monster's abode.	-nimung f. rapine, abduction (of woman).
-lie of paradise.	nied, ēa, ēo f. inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; the Runic letter n.	-riht n. duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
nēos an, -ian not <i>W. w. a. or g.</i> investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.	-bād f. enforced contribution, toll.	-scyld f. duty, obligation.
(ge)-ung f. <i>W.</i> visit, visitation.	-bādere m. toll-exactor.	-sibb f. relationship.
nēotan 7 ug. use, enjoy.	-bebod† n. command.	-gesteallat† m. inseparable companion.
nēopan, -e, i av. beneath, below.	-behēfe, -behēfedic necessary.	nied-pearfI f. inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. II. necessary; useful.
-weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-, nype- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.	-behēfdnes f. necessity.	-lic necessary; useful.
neopor = nipoř.	-behōf(lie) necessary.	-lice av. necessarily.
nēowe = niwe.	-bepearf necessary.	-nes f. necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
neowol, niwel, nēol, vE. ni-hol(d) prostate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [=ni-heald].	-boda† m. violent messenger (?).	nied pēow m. slave.
-lic depths of: of niwellicum brēoste.	-bryce m. requirement, need.	-pēowetling m. one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
-nēs f. abyss, depth.	-bysgo† f. distress.	-pēowan reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
nēp.	-bysig† distressed.	-ping n. necessary thing.
-flōd m. neap-tide, very low tide.	-clamm m. distress, need.	-präfung f. reproach.
nepte = nefte.	-cleofat, ~cofa† m. prison.	-wēðla† m. wrench.
gener, ner n. refuge, safety — on — healdan harbour (Christians) [genesan].	-costing† f. affliction.	-geweald† n. tyranny.
-stede m. place of refuge.	-dæda m. acting under compulsion (self-defence).	nied-wis necessary; due.
nerlan save, protect w. a. d.	-gedal† n. enforced separation (of body and soul), death.	-lice av. of necessity.
ge-e(d)nes f. deliverance.	-fara† m. one who journeys under compulsion.	-nes f. necessity.
-(i)gend m. preserver, Saviour.	-faru† f. enforced journey, death.	nied wraca m. one who is forced to be an avenger.
	-gefera† m. forced companion (?).	-wracut† f. violence, distress.
		-wræclice av. violently.
		-gewuna m. enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.
 nied'an compel *w. tō, w. sbj.* ~ út expel | press (debtor): ~ hie æfter gafole. *Cp.* nēdian, nēodian. ge-edlic compulsory.
 -ing*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
 niede *av.* necessarily.
 niedes *av.* of necessity.
 niedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad-
 (1)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.
 niedling *m.* slave; sailor.
 genieh near — ~ e māgas near relations.
 niehst *spl. of* nēah.
 ~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.
 nierwān, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nier-
 (w)e narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].
 nierwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
 njerwp *f.* prison.
 nētēn *n.* animal [nēat].
 ~eynn *n.* species of animal.
 -lic animal.
 nifolt+ = neowol.
 nift *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nefa].
 nig- = niw-.
 nigon nine.
 -feald nine-fold.
 -tēopa nineteenth.
 -tiene nineteen.
 -tienlic containing the number nineteen (!).
 -tig = hundnigontig ninety.
 -wintre nine years old.
 nigoþa ninth.
 nihstig, nistig, e, nixtnig fast-ing — on ~ fasting *av.*
 nhit, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day.'
 ~bealot *n.* nocturnal harm.
 ~butorfleoge *f.* moth.
 ~ēage able to see at night.
 ~eald a day old.
 ~egesa *f.* nocturnal terror.
 ~eormung+ *f.* night's shelter.
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.
 ~gengat *m.* (night) goblin.
 ~gengef *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).
 ~gielda *n.* night-service or sacrifice.
 ~glōm+ darkness of night.
 ~helmt *m.* shades of night.
 ~hreſfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

niht/hrōc *m.* raven.
 -lang a night in length.
 -langes *av.* for a night.
 -lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.
 -nihstig*, ~nestig fasting a night.
 -restf. bed.
 -rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.
 -sang *m.* seventh-hour service, comp-line; cop of this service.
 -scadu*, ~seada *m.* nightshade (plant).
 -scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.
 -slēp *m.* night's sleep.
 -wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.
 -waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
 -weard† *m.* night-guardian.
 -weoret *n.* night-work.
 nihterne, ea *I. aj.* nocturnal —
 -um *av.* for a (whole) night. II.
 -ur, during the (whole) night.
 -nes *f.* night-time.
 nihtes, ea *av.* at night, by night —
 op forp — till far on in the night.
 nim'an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō-
 mon, nāmon take hold of, hold;
 contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora ēhta ~;
 catch; receive, accept, take, also
 met: sige ~ gain the victory,
 andan ~ to him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of
 remedy).
 -ing *f.* plucking *LN.*
 nimpe = nympe.
 genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nipan].
 nipað 6 grow dark.
 nis = ne is.
 nist'an, -ian, -lan build nest [nest].
 nip *n.* abyss [niper].
 nip⁹ enmity; + contest, battle —
 ~e rōf warlike; + affliction, trouble; + wickedness.
 -cwaluſt, ~cwælaſt+ *m.* violent death, destruction.
 -draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
 -full ill-disposed, malicious.
 -fullice *av.* maliciously.
 -giest† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.
 -grama *m.* anger, malice.
 -grimm† fierce, hostile.
 -heard† bold.
 -hell *Pr. f.* hell.
 -hete† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked-
 ness.

niphygendē+ hostile.
 -hygdigt+ brave.
 -lice *av.* cowardly.
 -loca† *m.* hell.
 -plega† *m.* battle.
 -scapat *m.* foe, persecutor.
 -selet *m.* hostile hall.
 -synn*† *f.* sin.
 -getēon† *n.* battle, attack (?).
 -weoret *n.* battle.
 -geweoro† *n.* hostile deed.
 -wracu *f.* severe punishment.
 -wundor† *n.* portent.
 nipað = neopan.
 nipað = nippas.
 nipemest, see niperra.
 niper *av.* downwards; down; below.
 -bogen bent down.
 -dās *m.* lower part.
 -gang *m.* descent.
 -heald inclining downwards, bent down.
 -hrēosende falling down.
 -hryre *m.* downfall.
 -lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
 -nes *f.* bottom.
 -scyfe *m.* descent.
 -sige *m.* setting (of sun).
 -stige *m.* descent.
 -weard downward.
 -weard(es) *av.* downwards.
 niperian humiliate; condemn.
 (ge)-igendlic deserving condemnation.
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; condemna-tion.
 nip(e)rē *av.* below.
 niperra, -era, eo *cpl.* lower, *spl.* nipemest.
 niping *m.* infamous man, villain.
 geniplat *m.* enemy.
 nipoð, eo *av.* lower.
 nippast, nipað nipl. men.
 niw-, ni(g)-. See niwe.
 -bacen fresh-baked.
 -cenned newborn.
 -cīclēt, -cealt newly whitewashed.
 -gecirerred, ~cumen neophyte.
 -fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
 -gehālgod newly consecrated.
 -(ge)hworfed, ~ (gc)hworfen newly converted.
 -læred newly initiated.
 -lic fresh.
 -lice *av.* recently.
 -nes *f.* newness, novelty.

niw *slicod* glossy.
 -tierwed† fresh-tarred.
 niwlan renew; renovate, re-store.
 -ung f. rudiment (!).
 niwan, -e, néo(wa)n av. recently — nū ~ recently.
 -acenned newborn.
 -eumen neophyte.
 niwe, i., A. néowe I. new, recent. II. niwe, nige av. recently.
 niwel =neowol.
 niwer(e)nc tender, young (child).
 niwiht = nā-wiht.
 niwunga, néowinga av. anew.
 noctern nocturn [Lt.].
 genōg I. aj. enough; abundant; much, many. II. av. sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper = nā.
 nolde = ne wolde.
 nōm *prt.* of niman.
 nōn n ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, ones.
 -mete m., -gereord n. dinner.
 -sang m. nones.
 -tid f., -tima m. ninth hour.
 norp av., cpo. ~or, spl. ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.
 -dāl m. north part, the north.
 -duru f. north door.
 -east av. north-east.
 -east-ende m. north-east end.
 -east-lang extending north-east.
 -ende m. north part.
 -folk n. (people of) the north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
 -halfd f. north side; north.
 -here m. army in the north (of England).
 -hyldre f. north slope (?) Ct.
 -hymbre I. pl. Northumbrians. II. aj. Northumbrian.
 -hymbrise Northumbrian.
 -land n. northern land.
 -lāce f. the north lane.
 -lēode pl. Angles.
 -lic northern.
 -gemere n. north boundary.
 -portic m. north porch.
 -rihte av. due north.
 -rodor m. northern sky.
 -sē f. North Sea.

norp scēata m. northern pronomitory.
 -pēod f. northern nation.
 -wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
 -wēal-cynn n. the Welsh.
 -(e)weard north.
 -weard(es) av. northward.
 -weg m. way north; Norway.
 -west av. north-west.
 -west-ende m. north-west end.
 -west-gemāren. north-west boundary.
 -wind m. north wind.
 norpan av. from the north — be .. ~ *ppr.* *wd.* north of.
 -ēastan av. from the north-east.
 -ēastan-wind m. north-east wind.
 -hymbre pl. Northumbrians.
 -weard north (part) of.
 -westan av. from the north-west.
 -westan-wind m. north-west wind.
 -wind m. north wind.
 norpemest, see norp, norperra.
 norpēne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norperra, -(e)ra cpo., spl. norp(e)- mest more northern.
 norpemest, see norp, norperra.
 nosēt, öf f. promontory.
 nos(t)e f. fillet, band.
 nosu,g,-a,-e,f. nose. Cpo. nās-. gris(t)e, nosu- f. cartilage of the nose.
 -pýr(e)l, -terle n. nostril.
 not m. mark; sign [Lt. nota].
 -writere m. scribe.
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
 notere m. scribe Gl. [Lt. notarius].
 not[u] f. use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].
 -georn industrious.
 nōþt f. boldness.
 nōþer = nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent m. master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht = nā.
 nōþper = nāhwæper.
 nū I. av. now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, see gēn, giet, pā. II. ej. w. indic. now that, since — correl. nū .. nū. III. interj. nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold! nū|lā interj. now!
 -na once av. now [nū, nū]. numol capacious Gl. [nimān]. nunn[e] f. nun, vestal [Lt. nonna]. -fēmne f. nun.
 -hired m. nunnery.
 -lif n. leading life of a nun.
 -(an)mynster n. nunnery.
 -scrūd n. nun's habit.
 nybpe = nympē.
 genyced, -encycled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, once -hp fn. sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
 -full abundant.
 -lice av. abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied wg.; abundant.
 -ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
 -nes f. abundance.
 nyllan = ne willan.
 nymne = nemne.
 nympē, i., e, once nybpe not W. ej. unless, except. Cpo. nemne.
 nypel (m.) trunk (of elephant).
 nyssse, nyste = ne wiste.
 nytan = ne witan.
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
 -lic ignorant.
 -nes f. ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
 nytt I. f. use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. aj. useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 -lic useful, beneficial.
 -lices f. usefulness, useful property.
 -nes f. use, advantage.
 nyttwierp[e], -weorp, u useful, profitable.
 -lic useful.
 -lice av. usefully.
 -lices f. utility.
 nyttian wg. make use of, enjoy, eat.
 -ung f. use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nypan = neopan.

O.

O

OFDRÆDD

OFERBREGDAN

ō = & ever.	ofdrædd (<i>ptc.</i>) afraid.	ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.
ōcūsta = ḥxta.	ofdūne av. down. <i>In comp.</i> also adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].	ofer-brū f. eyebrow.
oden f. threshing-floor; yard.	-heald directed downwards.	ofer-brycgian make bridge over.
oemseten = *yimbseten shoot.	ofearmian have pity.	ofer-caſed covered with ornamental work.
of I. prp. wd. place, motion — starting-point from, away from:	-ung f. pity.	ofer-cealðt very cold.
Dryhten lōcp̄ of heofenum;	ofen m. oven; furnace.	ofer-cidān censure, reprove.
faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ût(e)	-bacen baked in an oven.	ofer-cierr m. passing over.
of out of, away from time from	-raca m., -racuf̄ st. oven-rake.	ofer-clif n. overhanging cliff Gl.
— of pissum forp henceforth	ofer-, -ær I. prp. w. a.d. (<i>d. not W.</i>)	ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).
origin of: pā menn of Lundenbyrig; material of: wyrcan	place over, above, on rest, motion:	ofer-cræft m. cunning.
mānnan of eorþan; =genitive of:	standende ~hi; his hūs ~stān	ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.
ān māden of pām cynne causal	getimbrode; across: ~ land	ofer-cyme m. arrival (!).
from: him stent ege of pē; of	éodon; extension throughout:	ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.
yfum willan syngian; on-	~eall his rice time after: pē	ofer-dón vb. overdo.
gietan micel of lȳtlum infer	~ Eastron; during: ~ winter	ofer-drēng m. drunkenness.
partitive: genam of pēs	sēton quantity beyond, above:	ofer-drēncan intoxicate.
trēowēs westme some of change	~pēt in addition; †~snāwe sci-	ofer-drifan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.
from: āwendan (translate) of	nende superiority, rule: cyning	ofer-drīne an 3 intoxicate.
Lædene on Engliso deprivation	~eall Angelyn contrary to,	ofere m. drunkard.
from: geniman ūt of Dēofles	against: ~willan; ~pā trēowa in	ofer-druncen I. n. drunkenness.
anwealde; of dēape árisan con-	violation of the truce object of	II. aj. intoxicated.
cerning about: sēdon him fela	verb: wacian-; †~benne spreec.	-nes f. over-drinking, intoxication.
spella of hira lande. II. av.	II. av. over; se cwellere him ~	ofer-(ge)drync m. intoxication; feast.
starting-point, motion away: stōd	stōd; hiene ~ brohte ferried him	ofer-(ge)dyre n. lintel.
lēoma him of; origin sēo pēod	over; eall pēt ~bī tō lāfe.	ofer-ēaca m. surplus, remainder.
pē hē of cōm; privative: him	ofer-ian exalt.	ofer-eald very old.
man slōg pā handa of.	~ing f. superfluity.	ofer-ealdormann m. chief officer.
ofann vb. wd. grudge, refuse to	ofer-æt m. gluttony; feast.	ofer-et(t)ol glutinous.
grant.	~e glutinous.	-nes f. gluttony.
ofascian, -axian inquire, inquire	ofer-bæc av. back(wards).	ofer-fær n. passing over.
for; find out by asking, learn.	~getēung f. tetanus.	ofer-færel d. passage.
ofbēatan i beat to pieces, break;	ofer-bebēdan 7 rule.	ofer-fætt very fat.
beat to death.	ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).	ofer-fāpm̄an cover.
ofblindian blind (!) IN.	ofer-bēdian 6 survive (a person);	ofer-faran 2 <i>intr.</i> pass by, pass
ofcalian 2 — ic bēo ~en I am	outlast, survive (hardships).	away tr. pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.
cold.	ofer-biternes f. (excessive) bitterness.	ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.
ofclipian summon by calling;	ofer-blica*, io m. superficies Gl.	ofer-feng m. buckle, clasp.
obtain by calling out or cries,	ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.	ofer-feohtan 3 overcome.
call for (help).	ofer-brēd̄an cover.	ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.
of-cumende derivative (in grammar).	~els m. covering, veil, garment; surface.	
of-cyrf m. cutting off; what is cut off.	ofer-brēw*, ā m. eyebrow.	
of-dæl, of- tending downwards.	ofer-brecan 4 break (agreement).	
of-dæle n. downward slope, de-		
scend.		

OFERFERNES

OFERHĒAH

OFERIERNAN

ofef-fernes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
 ofer-fierro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
 ofer-fleðan overflow.
 ofer-fleðe overflowing, in flood.
 ofer-fleðon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
 ofer-fleoðan 7 fly over (!).
 ofer-flitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.
 ofer-flōw^an 1 overflow *tr.*, *intr.*
 -ednes, -en(n)es, -nes, ~endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
 -ende superfluous.
 -endlice *av.* superfluously.
 ofer-fon 1 seize.
 ofer-froren frozen over.
 ofer-full over full.
 ofer-fylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
 ofer-fyllan feed to excess, stuff.
 ofer-fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
ofergān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; also *impers.*
wg. : + þæs ofereðde that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (of sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
 ofer-gæg^alan transgress.
 -endnes *f.* transgression.
 -end *m.* transgressor.
 ofer-gapijan disregard, neglect.
 ofer-gæare old.
 ofer-geat oblivion.
 ofer-gang, -geong *m.* going across.
 ofer-genga *m.* traverser, traveller.
 ofer-geotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
 ofer-giem^aan disregard, neglect.
 -nes *f.* observation *LN.* (!).
 ofer-giètian 5 forget *wg.*
 -ende forgetful.
 -nes *f.* oblivious.
 -ol, eo forgetful.
 -olian, -geotel- forgot.
 -olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
 ofer-gifre glutinous.
 ofer-glenged over-adorned.
 ofer-grædgoo too covetous.
 ofer-gümian neglect, disregard.
 ofer-gyldan gild, adorn with gold.
 ofer-gyldeñ gilded, adorned with gold.
 ofer-gyrd *ptc.* girded.
 ofer-hacel^a *f.* hood.

ofef-hēah† very high.
 ofer-healdan 1 neglect to do.
 ofer-healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
 ofer-hebban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
 ofer-helian cover, conceal.
 ofer-helung *f.* covering, concealing.
 ofer-helman cover, overshadow.
 ofer-heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
 ofer-hérgian ravage.
 ofer-hier^an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
 -e disobedient.
 -nes *f.* disregard, esp. of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
 ofer-higian (?)
 ofer-hlæstan overload.
 ofer-hlēap^an 1 leap over; pass over.
 -end *m.* overleaper.
 ofer-hlēopar not hearing, inattentive.
 ofer-hlēoprian outsound.
 ofer-hliép *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
 ofer-hlif^atan tower above, excel; be threatening.
 -ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 ofer-hlūd clamorous.
 ofer-hlyðe clamorous.
 ofer-hlyttian clarify.
 ofer-hog^a *m.* despiser; proud person.
 -ian despise.
 -iend *m.* despiser
 ofer-holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?).
Cp. oferherned.
 ofer-hrægan† once, w^t tower above (?) *wd.*
 ofer-hrēfan, y^r roof, cover.
 ofer-hrēran, y^r overthrow.
 ofer-hrops voracity.
 ofer-hygæan despise.
 ofer-hyga*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.
 ofer-hygd, hýd *I. fn.* pride. *II. aj.*
aj. proud, mis-written or mispronounced for oferhydig,
 -hydg- (?).
 -ig proud.
 -igian be proud.
 ofer-hymend^a *m.* prevaricator.
 ofer-hyrned† having horns above.
Cp. oferholt.
 ofer-iældo *f.* great age.

ofef-iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over a subject.
 ofer-lād *f.* carrying across *LN.*
 ofer-lādan overwhelm, oppress.
 ofer-lagu *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 ofer-lecgān overload, surfeit.
 ofer-lēot† very dear.
 ofer-léor^an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr.* and *intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
 -nes *f.* transgression.
 ofer-libban survive.
 oferliche *av.* excessively.
 ofer-liehtan outshine.
 ofer-lipan 6 cross (water).
 ofer-lufu *f.* excessive love.
 ofer-mæcta *m.* illustrious person.
 ofer-mæg *vb.* prevail (!).
 ofer-mægen *n.* superior force, mighty power.
 ofer-mæstan over-fatten.
 ofer-mæt^e excessive, immense.
 -lic immense.
 -o *f.* presumption.
 ofer-mæpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
 ofer-mēd^e *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].
 -u (*f.*) pride.
 ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp.
 ofer-gemet *n.* excess.
 ofer-mēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
 ofer-mētto *f.* often *pl.* pride [mōd].
 ofer-micel excessive.
 -nes *f.* excess.
 ofer-mōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.
 -nes *f.* pride.
 -ig proud.
 -iyan be proud.
 -ignes *f.* pride.
 -iung *f.* pride, presumption.
 -lic proud.
 -lice *av.* proudly.
 -licnes *f.* pride.
 ofer-nied *f.* extreme necessity.
 ofer-niman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).
 ofer-nōn^a *n.* afternoon.
 ofer-genyhtsumian superboud.
 ofer-prüt arrogant.
 ofer-rædan read through; consider (?).

ofer-rane too sumptuous (clothes).
 ofer-reccan confute.
 ofer-rencof. extravagance, luxury.
 ofer-ricsian rule over *wd.*
 oferridan 6 ride across.
 oferrowan 1 row over.
 ofer-sælic transmarine.
 ofer-sælig very fortunate.
 ofer-sælp *f.* excessive enjoyment.
 ofer-sæwisc foreign.
 ofer-sawan 1 oversow.
 ofersead(w)ian overshadow.
 ofer-seatt *m.* interest, usury.
 ofer-scæw(j)an superintend.
 -igend *m.* superintendent.
 ofer-scan 6 illuminate.
 ofer-scūan, -yan overshadow.
 ofer-seam *m.* bag *IN.*
 ofer-sēcant overcome (?).
 ofer-segl *m.* top-sail.
 ofer-selgian sail across.
 ofer-sēndan transmit (?).
 ofer-sēon 5 survey; see; despise.
 ofer-sēoces *f.* serious illness.
 ofer-gesett in authority.
 ofer-sielfran, y. -selfrian silver.
 ofer-sieman overload, oppress
 (heart).
 ofer-sittan 5 take possession of;
 abstain from.
 ofer-slēp *m.* excessive sleep.
 ofer-slēan 2 subdue (heat of body).
 ofer-slege *n.* lintel.
 ofer-slop *n.* surplice.
 ofer-slype *m.* surplice.
 ofer-smēaung *f.* excessive medi-
 tation.
 ofer-sprēc *f.* loquacity.
 -e loquacious.
 ofer-sprēdan cover.
 ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much;
 be abusive.
 ofer-sprecol loquacious.
 -nes *f.* loquacity.
 ofer-stēlan confute; convict;
 convince.
 ofer-stēppan 2 step over, cross;
 go beyond, exceed.
 ofer-steall *m.* opposition.
 -a *m.* survivor.
 ofer-stiellan leap over.
 ofer-stīgan 6 mount above, sur-
 mount, climb over; surpass, be
 stronger than.
 -endlic superlative (in grammar).
 ofer-stige *m.* astonishment, ex-
 altation (of mind).

ofer-stigennes *f.* passing over.
 ofer-swimman 3 swim across.
 ofer-swip *an wk.*, also *prt.* -swāp
 overcome, surpass.
 -estre *f.* conqueror.
 -nes *f.* oppression, distress.
 -ung *f.* oppression, distress.
 ofer-swipe *av.* too much.
 ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.
 ofer-swōgan 1 cover, choke (with
 weeds).
 ofer-tel *n.* odd number.
 ofer-teldan 3 cover.
 ofer-téon 7 cover; finish.
 ofer-getilian overcome (?).
 ofer-gimbran build.
 ofer-togennes *f.* being covered
 (eyes with film).
 ofer-trahtnian comment on, ex-
 pound.
 ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread
 under foot.
 ofer-trūw|a *m.* over-confidence.
 -ian be over-confident in *wi.* — ~od
 over-confident.
 ofer-pearf *f.* great necessity; ex-
 treme distress.
 ~a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.
 ofer-peccan cover.
 ofer-péon 6, 7 excel, surpass.
 ofer-prymm *m.* excessive power.
 ofer-pungen *ptc.* of ofer-péon or
 *ferpingan surpass.
 ofer-wadan 2 wade over.
 ofer-wealdan 1 get the better of.
 -endt *m.* ruler.
 ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.
 ofer-weder (?) *n.* stormy weather.
 ofer-wennan, -wēnian become
 insolent.
 ofer-weore *n.* tomb.
 ofer-geweore *n.* superstructure;
 tomb.
 ofer-worpan 3 throw backwards,
 throw down; sprinkle.
 ofer-wiellan boil down.
 ofer-wigant overcome.
 ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take
 (fortress).
 ofer-wintran get through the
 winter.
 ofer-wist *f.* gluttony.
 -lic supersubstantial *IN.*
 ofer-wlēnc *f.* great (king).
 ofer-wlēnco *f.* great prosperity,
 riches.
 ofer-wrekan 5 overwhelm.

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.
 ofer-wrigels *m.* covering.
 ofer-writ *n.* letter.
 ofer-gewrit *n.* super-, in-scription.
 ofer-wundennes *f.* trial, experi-
 ment *Gl.*
 ofer-wyrcan cover.
 ofer-ŷp *f.* great wave.
 ūfesc = ūwisc.
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*
 ofefaran 2 overtake, intercept
 (army), often *w.* hindan.
 offeallan 1 kill by falling on.
 oferan overtake (an army).
 oferian carry off.
 offrenda *m.* psalm sung during
 the offertory [*Lt.*].
 offiellan kill.
 offlēogan 7 fly away.
 offriian sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.*
 offerrel].
 offrung, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice;
 offering, sacrifice.
 -dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
 -disc *m.* paten.
 -hlaf *m.* shew-bread.
 -sang *m.* hymn sung when offering
 is made.
 offylgar come up with, overtake.
 ofgān, -gangan *vb. w.* et exact,
 extort, acquire; begin; ofsgā his
 sprēce (suit) mid foreāpe.
 of-gangend | e, -lic derivative.
 of-gēotan 7 moisten, soak; put
 out (fire with water).
 ofgiēfan 5 abandon, give up, leave;
 wda. commit (corpse to the
 earth).
 ofhabban detain.
 ofhagian *impers.* — gif him ~ie
 if it is inconvenient to him.
 ofhealdan 1 withhold.
 ofhearmian once, *impers.* wdg.
 cause grief: him ~ode pæs.
 of-hende, eshynde out of one's
 possession.
 ofhnitan 6 gore to death.
 ofhrēosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.
 ofhrēowan 7 pity zug. — imper.
 wdg.; excite pity *wd.* of pers.
 ofhyngred, -od hungry.
 ofiernan 3 overtake (by running);
 hē wes ofurnen tired with
 running.
 oflēstan 1 b relinquish; let blood
 wg.
 oflēte, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

OFLANGIAN

offering ; sacramental wafer ; wafer [*U.t. oblata*].
oflangian — ~od *worpan* feel longing.
ofleegan † lay down.
ofléogan 7 lie, be false.
oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*
oflicgan 5 overlay (child).
oflinnan 3 cease.
oflysted, -lyst desirous *wg.*, *w. sbj.*
ofman *vb.*, *prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*
ofmanian exact (fine).
ofmyrpr(i)an murder.
ofnéadian extort *w. sét.*
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, *of(e)st*, *oef-*, *o† f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~is *slest w. ger.* the quicker the better. of-stum hastily [*of, ést*].
-lice av. speedily, hastily.
ofridan 6 overtake by riding.
ofsacan 2 deny charge.
ofscakan 2 shudder Gl.
ofscamian *rfl. wg.* be ashamed : hé hine ~ode *pæs* | ~od *worpan* be ashamed.
ofscéotan 7 shoot to death ; *ptc.* *ofscoten* elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
ofscotian shoot to death.
ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
ofséon 5 see *wa.* or *hwær w. indec.*
ofseten(n)eſſ f. siege.
ofſtitan press hard, afflict.
-ing f. pressing hard.
ofſittan 5 press down by sitting on ; oppress, afflict ; besiege ; repress, check ; occupy, take possession of.
ofslégnnes, q.f. being killed.
ofſlán 2 kill.
ofſlitan 6 bite to death.
ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.
ofſnipan 6 slaughter (animal).
ofſpræc f. utterance.
of-spring m. offspring.
ofſpyrian find out.
ofſt = ofſot.
ofſteppan 2 trample on.
ofſtandian 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

OFSTENDE

ofſtende once hastening.
ofſtician stab to death.
oftſig swift.
ofſtigues f. descent.
ofſtingan 3 stab to death.
ofſwelan 3 devour.
ofſwingan 3 flog to death.
oft av., cpo. ~or, spl. ~ost often.
ofſ-talū f. verdict against a claim.
oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
ofſtorflan stone or pelt to death.
oft-ræd(e) frequent; ready at any time.
-lic frequent.
-lice av. frequently; habitually.
ofſtredan 5 tread down ; injure or kill by trampling.
oft-sip m. — on ~as often.
ofſtyde, i m. withholding.
ofſtyrfan stone to death.
ofþenan moisten.
ofþeigan destroy.
ofþencaſon once remember.
ofþestr(i)an darken, obscure.
ofþinan 6 — ofpinan moist, damp.
ofþringan 3 tr. crowd, press on.
ofþryecan squeeze, choke ; oppress, afflict.
ednes, ofþrycenes f. oppression, repression ; affliction, trouble.
ofþrycan beat down, repress.
ofþrysm(i)an choke.
ofþyncan *impers. wdg.*, *w. indec.* be displeased, weary of.
ofþyrſt(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg.* or *wſter.*
ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.
ofworpiān stone (to death).
ofwundrian be astonished.
óga m. terror ; object of terror.
ó-gengel (m.) bar, bolt.
ó-hifelde, -head sloping.
óhsta = óxta.
oht† f. terror (?) ; persecution (?) [óga ; ehtan].
oht = áwiht.
oht-riп harvest IN.
óhwær = á-.
ól-pwang m. strap Gl.
ólæcan = óleccan.
ó-lecc'an, -læccan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently ; soothe ; please ; flatter ; propitiate.
end*, -ehtend, ~ere m. flatterer.
~ung f. soothing ; flattery ; favour ; allurement.

OLFEND

olfend, -a m. camel [*Lt. elephan-tem*].
~miere f. she-camel.
óliccan = óleccan.
oll (n.) contumely, contempt.
ollung = andlang.
ólyht-word once n. flattery. *Cp. óleccan.*
órn rust.
-an, hóman pl. erysipelas.
-cynn n. corrupt humour.
-ig rusty ; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
-iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ómian become rusty Gl.
on prep. w. a, d, i. | place, motion in, on, into, on to, among. Also met. : on *Englisc* in English ; on his *geweald onfeng* time in, at, during | instrumental : *wurdon on fléame generede* ; on *Godes naman* ! | defining : *þet galof blp on déora fellum* ; *attribute* : on *næddran hiwe* (form) | hostility : *rædan on hie* plot against | change to, into : of *Lædene on Englisc áwendan* translate | object of verb : on *Gode trúwian* ; *læcode on hine | to form adverbs* : on *ðpre wisan* in another way ; *tôðsian* on *fêower* into four parts.
on-áſt f. property.
on-áſlan, A. in- ignite ; heat (oven) ; burn ; consume ; inflame (with desire).
on-áſpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-ál n. burning ; what is burnt.
on-áſcunung f. detestation.
on-áſendednes f. immission (?).
on-áſæc, -aling av. back(wards).
on-áſeán *tr.* kindle, also *fig.* ; heat, inflame, also *fig.* ; burn, consume ; incite *w. tō.*
-nes, in-f. incense.
on-áſeru onſet f. [or n. pl.] — ~habban *wg.* refrain from (?).
on-áſnung f. expectation.
on-ábelgan* 3 — inbolegen exasperated.
on-áben f. imprecation (?).
on-áeodan, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell ; command.
on-áberan 4 carry off, plunder ; weaken, injure.

ON BESCEAWUNG

ONCNĀEWE

ON FENG

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.
 on-bescūfan *7 intr.* thrust out (!) Gl.
 on-bidan *6 wait;* *wg.* wait for, expect.
 on-biegan bend; subdue.
 -nes *f.* curvature.
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
 on-biernan, *in-*, *eo 3 burn, kindle* | *ptc.* onburner inflamed (body), resulting from inflammation.
 on-bindan, *un- 3 unbind; disclose.*
 on-bitan *6 taste, partake of (food) wg.*
 on-blæstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
 on-blanden^t *ptc.* mingled (with).
 on-blawan, *in- 1 breathe into; inspire.*
 -nes *f.* inspiration.
 on-blawan, *in- 1 inflate.*
 on-blōtan *1 sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).*
 on-geboren inborn.
 onbran=onbarn *prt. of onbiernan.*
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, *in- 3 tr.* move quickly, jerk, pull open || *intr.* move quickly, start up (from sleep).
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
 -ellan *fpl.* instigations.
 on-gebroht imposed.
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
 on-bryd[an], *in-, abr-* inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.
 -ing *f.* incitemt.
 -nes *f.* inspiration; excitement; contrition.
 on-būgan *7 intr.* bend; bow (to show respect) *w.* tō; submit, yield *w.* deviate.
 on-bütan, *ab- av., prp. w. a.* d. around; of time about.
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.* on *a.*, ongēan.
 on-byr(i)gan, *IN.* ingeberigan taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*
 -ing *f.* taking food.
 -nes *f.* tasting, taste.
 on-cann *wb. w. a. and g. or for d.* accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.
 on-cennan bear (child).
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.
 on-cíerran *tr.* change direction of, turn | change, pervert, influence (person); revoke || *intr.* turn on-clifende adhering.

on-cnāewe known.
 on-enāw[an] *1 know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.*
 -(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknowledgement.
 on-eyrssan strike down.
 on-eunner *f.* accusation [oncann].
 on-eunning *f.* accusation.
 on-ewepan *5 answer, respond, re-echo; cry out, protest.*
 on-eyjan *once make known.*
 on-cyptig^t once *wg.* devoid, without. For un- (?).
 on-eyþ[þ]pt^t *f.* grief, distress.
 ~dæd *f.* injury.
 on-dæl[an] infuse *IN.*
 -end *m.* infuser *IN.*
 on-dōn *wb.* open.
 on-dōung *f.* injection.
 on-dræd[an] *1 b, prp. -æddæ fear w. a. org.*; also *wk. prp. -æddæ fear w. a. org.*, and often *w. r̄f. d.*, also *w. fram.*
 -endic terrible.
 -ing *f.* fear.
 on-drēncan, *in- inebriate.*
 on-drifan*, *in- 6 drive forth, utter (words).*
 on-drincan, *in- 3 drink of wg.*
 on-druncian get drunk.
 on-dwæscan extinguish for *å- (?)*. one = ono.
 on-ealdian grow old.
 on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.
 onefn = onemn.
 on-égnant fear [óga].
 on-égnant, oe fear.
 on-emn, -ef(e)n *prp. w. d., a., av.* close by, alongside; of time — ~ p̄em at the same time.
 -provian sympathize.
 on-érian plough (field).
 onerning = onierning.
 onettjan hasten; be brisk, cheerful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick for [**onhätjan*].
 -ung *f.* precipitation.
 on-épung, oe f. inspiration.
 on-fægnian show gladness, fawn (of dog).
 on-færeld *n.* entrance; attack; journey.
 on-fæstnian pierce.
 on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
 on-fealdan *1 unfold.*
 on-feall, e *(m.)* swelling.
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; attack.
 on-feng e *I.* m. receptacle. II. taken.
 -nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
 geon-feng^t taken (!) *IN.*
 on-gefœcht *n.* attack.
 on-finjan, *in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.*
 -end *m.* finder, inventor.
 on-flæscenes *f.* incarnation.
 on-geflogen attacked with disease.
 on-flyge *m., onflign-* infectious disease.
 on-fōn *b w. a., g., i.* take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).
 on-fönd *m.* taker up.
 on-forhtian be afraid.
 on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial; solution (of riddle).
 ongægn = ongēan.
 ongēan = ongēan.
 on galan* 2 charm.
 -end *m.* wizard.
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption, attack.
 on-geador *av.* together.
 on-gean, -geagn, -gēn, A. -gægn, *g., -gægum; in comp. also gæan-;* once ongēnd I. *prp. w. a.; w. d., rare in W. except when av. | towards, also met.; opposite, in front of; against; contrast: ~ p̄em on the contrary; equivalence: ~ p̄em in return, ~ p̄et p̄et hie bohton . . in consideration of .. II. av. opposite; in the opposite direction; back — eft ~ back again; against: him ~ cōmon; in reply: +sohte gielþword ~; on the other hand; again.*
 ongēan-cierrendle relative (in grammar).
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
 ongēan-fealdan *1 fold back.*
 ongean-flōwende*, ongēnd-ongent- reflux Gl.
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
 ongēan-weard going towards or against.
 -es *av.* towards.
 -lic adversative.
 -lice *av.* adversatively.

ONGĒANWIJERIAN

ONHINDAN

ONLIPIAN

ongēan-wijerian oppose. ongegn = ongēan. ongēn = ongēan. ongend = ongēan. on-gēotung f. pouring in. on-glēfan 5 give back; pardon. on-gleldan 3 w. a., g. pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) <i>wg.</i> ; <i>wd.</i> sacrifice (to idols). on-giernan*, y inflict (!). on-gierwan undress. on-giētan 5 +seize, assail perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally. (en)nes f. knowledge; intellect; meaning. on-ginnan, ag-, once g- 3 w. <i>inf.</i> , ger. begin, often pleon.; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack <i>intr.</i> begin; behave, act. -endlic inchoative (verb). -es f. undertaking. on-gripe m. attack. ongrislic = an-. on-gunnennes f. undertaking. on-gyrdan unbuckle. on-hādian degrade from holy orders. on-hāle+ secret, hidden [helan]. on-hātan, in- heat; inflame (heart). on-haglan impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., w. stj., w. ger. be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: pēah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination. on-hātan 1 b promise <i>wda</i> . on-hātian grow hot. on-healdan*, a- i keep (peace). on-hēaw m. chopping-block. on-hēbban, in- 2, also wk. raise, mel. exalt; leaven; begin take away. on-hēfenes f. exaltation. on-hēnde on hand, demanding attention. on-hieldan, in- tr. bend down; humble; incline (ear) met. <i>intr.</i> decline, sink. -ednes f. declining Gl. on-hierdan encourage.	on-hindan av. behind. on-hinderling av. back. on-hīdan 6 tr. open; <i>intr.</i> appear. on-hiliian lean on (!). on-higan 6 bend down, bow <i>tr.</i> and <i>intr.</i> on-hōn 1 b tr. hang, crucify. on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest. on-hrēgl n. covering Gl. on-hrēodan = onrēodan. on-hrēan touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger). on-hrinan 6 w. g. i. touch. on-hrine m. contact. on-hrōp (m.) importunity; abusive language. on-hūpian draw back, recoil. on-hwelan 4 resound. on-hweorfan 3 tr. change; reverse, recall (curse) <i>intr.</i> change; +wg. change from, be cured of. on-hwierfan tr. turn; change. -ednes f. change, alteration. on-hyrian w. d. a. imitate, emulate. -enes f. imitation. -iend m. imitator, emulator. -ing f. imitation, emulation. on-hyscan, y ridicule; deceive; revile; detest. on-iernan† 3 yield (of door burst open). on-ierning*, e f. attack IN. on-iewan show <i>wda</i> . on-innan, in- prp. wd., av. in, within, into, among. on-lēnan wdg., da. lend; grant; lease, let. on-lētan 1 b loosen, relax. on-lāh, -lāh prt. of -lēon. on-lēgēnde (salve) to be laid on. on-legēn f. medicinal application. on-lēon 6 wdg. lend; grant. W.gen. has only the prt. onlāh, ea, using onlēnan for the other parts of the verb. on-lietian, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind). -end m. illuminator. -ing f. illumination, enlightening. -nes f. illumination. on-lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver. -nes f. deliverance, redemption. on-liexan*, in- become light, dawn.	on-lipian intr. yield tr. untie (shoestring). on-lōciend m. spectator. on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal. on-lūtan 7 intr. bow (down). on-mēlan† speak <i>wd.</i> on-man vb., prt. -munde wag. think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) rfl. care for, wish. ongemang, on·mang I. prp. wd. among; time — pām meanwhile, — pēn pe while. II. av. among (others), by way of interlude. Cp. gemang II. on-mearcung (!) f. inscription. on-middan, on . . middan <i>wd.</i> in the midst of. on o, ~ A. behold! if, whether; <i>intr.</i> particle. Cp. heonu. on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish. on-orþung (!) f. inspiration. on-pennian unpen, open. on-rād once (!) f. riding. on-rās m. attack; violence. onred (m.) a plant. onrēod prt. = onrēad. on-reodan 7 redder. on-rid (n.) riding-horse. on-riht† once right, proper. -lice av. rightly, properly. on-ryne m. running, course; attack (of illness). on-sacian, L. occ. onso- 2 w. a., g. deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine feores- aim at his life. -nes*, onsea- f. excuse. on-seo IN. excused; denying. on-sēgan prostrate. on-sēgdnes, -seg(e)d-, -sēgnes, once IN. sēgdnes f. sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed. on-sēge assaulting. on-sālan untie, loosen. on-sagu f. accusation. on-sand (!) f. immission. on-sang m. incantation. on-sāwan 1 sow. on-scacan 2 shake. on-scōgan, an- unshoe <i>wai</i> : ~ hine öpre fēt — pt. unsōd. on-scōrtian grow short (of days). on-scrýdan*, un- <i>waa</i> undress, strip off.
--	--	---

ONSCUNIAN

ONSTREGDAN

ONWENDEDLIC

on·scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
-iend *m.* detester.
-iendlic detestable.
-ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
on·scytle *m.* attack; calumny.
on·sécan require of, exact *wag.*
on·sög[an] *wda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.
-ung *f.* sacrificing.
on·sendan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
on·setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
on·gesetenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
on-setl *n.* riding.
on-setnis, onsettung *f.* *IN.* [é = å?] snare.
on·settan oppress.
on·siclan 6 sigh.
on·sigan 6 sink, decline, also met. *Cp.* on-sigan *wd.* attack.
on·sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w. rfl. d.* *Cp.* on-sittan occupy; oppress.
onslæge = onslæge.
on·slæpan, á i b sleep, fall asleep.
on·slean 2 once coin (money).
on·slege*, æ *m.* blow.
on·slúpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).
on·spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
on·spornan, and- 3 stumble.
on·spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
on·spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.
on·sprecent *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
on·springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).
on·sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
on·stal-t (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = å, or -stel *A. form of -steall* (?).
on·stæpe *m.* entrance.
on·steppan 2 walk, go.
on·stal once *m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stál or -steall (?).
on·stal (*m.*) charge, accusation.
on·standene urgent (!).
on·stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
on·stiepan raise.
on·stigend *m.* mounter, rider.
on·stiging *m.* authority; claim.
on·stipian (!) make hard.

on·stregdan 3 sprinkle.
on·styrian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
-enes *f.* movement.
on·sundrian = ásundrian.
on·sundrian, ~um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundor].
on·swebban put to sleep; bury.
on·swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
on·symbolnes *f.* festival Bd.
onsyn = ansien.
on·talu *f.* successful claim.
on·tend[an] kindle; heat, met. in flame.
-nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); met. fire of desire, passion, desire.
on·teón 7 untie.
on·tiegan untie.
on·tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
on·timberan (!) *f.* instruction.
on·timbran (!) instruct, edify.
on·tydran nourish, increase (fire).
onydrye = ortydre.
on·tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
-ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
on·tyhtan incite, impel.
on·ty[n]an open; reveal.
-nes *f.* aperture.
on·péon 6 be of service.
on·pwægennes *f.* washing.
on·pwéan, in- 2 wash clean.
on·ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.
on·uppan I. *prp. w.d., a. upon.* II. *av.* above; besides.
on·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
on·waccan f. arousing *IN.*
on·wadan 2 enter, penetrate met.
on·wæcan mollify.
on·wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
on·wæstem *m.* *IN.* increase = ðwæstm.
on·wealcan, and- 1 roll.
onweard = andweard opposed.
on·weg, aweg, in comp. also weg- *av.* away.
onweg-áciérrednes *f.* apostasy.
onweg-áldnæs *f.* removal.
onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
onweg-gewitenes *f.* departure.
onwendan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w. mid;* turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

on·wend|edlic changeable.
-ednes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
on·weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
on·weorpnes = onworpenes.
on·wican 6 retreat, yield.
on·wíellan cause to boil; cause passion.
on·windan 3 untie, loosen; re treat.
on·gewinn *n.* assault.
on·winnende aggressive.
on·wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
on·worpenes, -weorpnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
on·wréon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
on·wreopian once reveal.
on·wriegen(n)es, -wribnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwréon].
on·writing (!) *f.* inscription.
on·wriþan 6 unwrap.
on·wriþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
on·wuldrian once extol, praise (!).
on·wunian (!) inhabit.
-ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
on·wyrtruman*, un- root up *IN.*
on·ýpan (!) pour in.
open open; evident.
-ears *m.* medlar.
-lie public.
-lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
-nes *f.* publicity.
openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
-ere *m.* opener.
(ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
ðr beginning, origin; front, van.
ðra *m.* bank, shore.
ðra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
ðra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl. aurar*].
or-bléde bloodless.
orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].
orc *m.* demon.
or-céap[e, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment, gratis; without cause.

ORCEARD

ORGIÈTE

ORTRŪWUNG

orceard = *ortgeard*.
or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
~nes f. immunity.
or-cōswē, -āwe recognizable, evident.
orcnēast + once *mpl.* monsters.
ord m. point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).
~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
~fruma m. origin; originator, creator; †chief.
~stapu† f. prick, wound.
~wiga† *m.* warrior.
or-dāle not participating in, exempt.
or-dāl *n.* ordeal.
~isen *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
or-eald very old.
orel, *orl* *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt. orarium*].
ōret battle [*from *or-hāt*].
~lof *n.* triumph Gl.
~mæcga† *m.* warrior, champion, man.
~stōwf. arena.
ōretla m. contumely, insult.
ōrettat†, -eta *m.* warrior, champion, man.
orf *n.* cattle. *Cp. weorf*.
~gebitt *n.* grazing.
~cynn n. cattle.
~ewealm n. cattle-plague.
or-fierme, -eo- untidy, squalid; *†* destitute *wi.*; *†*worthless [fern].
~o, ~nes f. squalor.
organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
org a(n)ian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
organfā f. marjoram (a plant) [*Lt. organum*].
organon; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from *orgāl*].
~lic contemptible, beneath one.
~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
~nes f. pride.
~scipe *m.* wantonness.
~word *n.* arrogant speech.
orgel.
~drēam *m.* music.

or-giēte, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.
or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.
orglice = *orgellice*.
or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
or-iēldo f. extreme old age.
orl = *orel*.
or-lægt, e (*n.*) fate.
or-leahtr (!) *m.* danger.
or-leahtr blameless.
or-lēgēt I. *n.* hostility, war. II. *aj.* hostile.
~ceap *m.* fighting (?).
~fram warlike, brave.
~gīfre, -leg- warlike.
~hwil f. time of war.
~nip *m.* hostility.
~stund f. time of adversity.
~woere *n.* battle.
or-mātē immense, excessive.
~lic excessive.
~nes f. immensity, excess.
or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
~nes f. discouragement, despair.
orn *prt.* of *ternan*.
orne I. unhealthy, harmful. II. (*n.*) injury; ne *wyrp* him nān ~.
ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eornost].
or(o)p *n.* breath.
orpēd grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
orrest battle *v.I.* [*Scand. orrusta*].
orrettat disgrace, put to shame [*or-*, riht!].
~scipe *m.* infamy.
or-sawlet lifeless.
or-sceatttinga *av.* gratis.
or-sorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
~lic secure *wg.*
~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
~nes f. freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
ort-geard, *orce(a)rd*, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.
~lāah*, *orcerde* *h.f.* orchard Gl.
~weard *m.* gardener.
or-trlew e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.
~nes f. mistrust, doubt.
or-trūwian, -triēwan despair of *wg.*; ge- *wa.* disbelieve.

or-trūwung despair.
or-tȳdre barren; on- effete (!).
orp = *orop*.
orpian breathe; pant.
~ung f. breathing, breath; pore.
or-panc I. *nn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — um skilfully. II. *aj.* skilful, cunning.
~bend† *m.* cunning band.
~pīl† *m.* cunning point.
~scipe *m.* mechanical art.
or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.
or-wearde once † [*ea = ię*] without guardian or owner.
or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
~nes f. inaccessibility.
georwēnan despair.
or-wēn e, -wēna despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
~nes f. despair.
or-worþ *n.* ignominy.
or-wige without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
or-wyrp M., -u ignominy; vituperation.
~lic ignominious.
ōs *m.*, *gpl.* ēss god; the Runic letter o.
ōsle f. blackbird.
ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.
oster *m.* oyster patty.
~sciel f. oyster-shell.
ostre f. oyster [*Lt. ostrea*].
ot = *æt*, *op*.
eter, otter (*m.*) otter.
~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.
op, of *I. prp w. a. d.* (*rare*) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until | *op-pe*, *op-peat*, *op-peat-te* *cj. w. indic.* (*subj.*) until. II. *cj. w. indic.* (*subj.*) until.
ōpiān once pant.
ōberan 4 carry (away), bring.
ōberstan 3 escape.
ōbregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.
ōcierran be perverted.
ōclifan 6 adhere *wd.*
ōcwelan 4 die.
ōpdōn vb. put out (eye).
ōpehtian drive away (cattle).
ōpel = *spel*.

ÖPER

ÖGRIPAN

ÖSWIGAN

öper *aj., no.*, always st.; second — on pām öprum dege following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alias); the rest of: þess öpers folces; different: þā burh geseah on öpre gewend on öpre hēo was changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (þæt) ~ cnēow — .. ~ one .. the other || either: heora öprum fylstan. ~ (.) oppe.. oppe, ~ þāra oppe.. oppe, ~ twēga oppe .. oppe either .. or. In this sense it may be a shortening of öhwæper = ah-wæper.
-lice av. otherwise, *cfr.* ~licor.
opfæstan entrust, commit.
opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*
opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).
opfeolan 3 adhere.
opferian carry off; save (life).
opfleogan 7 fly away.
opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*
opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wd.*
op'gân *vb.* escape.
op'glidan 6 glide away.

ögrigan 6 snatch away *wd.*
op'healdan 1 withhold.
op'hebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.
op'hielde*, y, e *wd.* contented.
op'hleapan 1 escape.
op'hriinan 6 touch.
op'hyðan intr. hide from *wd.*
op'iernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*
op'iewan, eo tr. show; r̄fl. appear; intr. appear.
op'lædan lead away, carry off; save (life).
op'riddan 6 ride.
op'rowan 1 row away.
op'sacan 2 ug., w. s̄bj. deny (statement, charge): op'soc þæt hē hit nære denied that he was .. .
op'seacan 2 escape.
op'scetan 7 intr. turn away from (faith); be lost, escape *wd.*
op'scūfan 7 depart.
op'spornan 3 intr. strike against, stumble.
op'standan 2 intr. cease from motion, stop; be lost (*of hearing*); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.
op'stillan tr. stop.
op'swieran 2 deny on oath w. s̄bj.

öswigan become silent.
öswimman 3 swim away.
op'teon 7 take away.
oppe, oppo(n), oppa, eA. eppa ej. or. ~ .. ~ either .. or.
op-pe until, *see op.*
op'pēdan disjoin, dismember.
op'piegan 5 take away.
op'pingian usurp *LL.*
oppo, oppon = **oppe**.
op'pringant 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wd.*
op'wendan turn a thing away from some one *wd.*, deprive.
op'windan 3 escape.
op'witan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wd.*
op'wyrcan once injure (?).
ö-wæstm m. shoot, branch.
öwana = ahwanon.
ö-webb, öwef [*inf.* of wefan], åwæb(b), åb [*not* öb] n. woof.
öwer(n) = ahwær anywhere.
öwiht - à wiht.
öwisc, öfesc *Ct.* border (?).
oxa m., pl. oxan, exen, oe ox.
oxan-slykke f. oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).
öxn f. armpit.
öxta, öcusta m. armoit.

P.

PAD

PALESTER

PÄP-DOM

pād f. cloak.
pāc'an deceive.
~a m. deceiver.
pāgel m. gill, wine vessel.
pāll, e m. costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].
~en of purple, costly (clothes).
pætig = prættig.
pæp, a. m. path; valley *LN.*
pæppant, e traverse.
pal m. pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].
palent(s)e f., pal(l)ent m. palace [*Lt.* palantium].
palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike Gl.
palm, -a m., *LN.* pælme f. palm.
~æppel m. date.
~bearo m. palm-grove.
~dæg, ~sunnandæg m. Palm Sunday.
~tréow n. palm-tree.
~twig n. palm-branch.
ge-twigoðt decked with palm.
~wuce f. Palm Sunday week.
panic (m.) a kind of millet.
pann |e f. pan, frying-pan.
~mete m. cooked food.
páp'a m. pope. ~anhād m. papacy [*Lt.* papa].

páp|dōm m. papacy.
~seld, ~setl n. papal see.
paper (?) papyrus Gl. [*Lt.*].
papig = popig.
papol-stān m. pebble.
part m. part [*Lt.* pars].
påwa, péa m. peacock [*Lt.* pavo].
péa = pawa.
pearroc m. enclosure.
pecg [= pveg ?] pig.
pell(en) = pæll(en).
pening, penig, pending m.
~penny.
~hwierfere m. money-changer.
~mangere m. money-dealer.

PENING-SLIEHT

PIPE

PLEG-HÜS

pēning|slieht*, *ø m.* coining money *IN.*
-wæg f. pennyweight.
-weorp n. pennyworth.
penn m. pen, fold.
penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
pēo, pēs (f.) insect, parasite.
peorþt (m.) chess-man (?); *the Kunic letter p.*
peose - pise.
perje, -uſ f. pear [*Lt. pirus*].
~ewōn n. Perry.
pernex† (m.) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick*].
persoc m. peach [*Lt. persicum*].
-trēow n. peach-tree.
perwince, perva-f. periwinkle [*Fr.*].
petersili(g)eſ f. parsley [*Lt. petro-selinum*].
pic n. pitch. *hlūttoſ - resin.*
-en of pitch.
-ian cover with pitch.
pic (m.) point, pike.
-ian*, -an pick, put out (eyes) L.
-ung f. pricking.
pie = pēo insect.
pigment, phim- drug [*Lt.*].
pichten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].
pil m. pointed stick or stake; spike; pickle [*Lt. pilum*].
pilian pound in mortar.
-ere m. pounder.
pilleſ f. mortar [*Lt. pila*].
-stæf m., -stampeſ, -stocc m. pestle.
pil(e)ce, py- f. robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].
pill-sápeſ f. a plant (?).
pin- [L. *pinus*].
-bēam m. pine-tree.
-hnutu f. fir-cone.
-trēow n. pine-tree.
-trēowen, ū of pine.
pin|ian torture ; afflict (mind) [L. pœna].
-ere m. torturer.
-nes f. torment.
pinung f. torture.
-töl n. instrument of torture.
pine-wincle = wine-.
pinn peg, pin ; IN. pen [L. *penna*].
pinneſ f. leather bottle.
pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].
pintel (m.) membrum virile.

pip|e ſ. tube ; pipe (musical instrument).
-drēam m. sound of the pipe.
-ere m. piper.
pipe|lian grow pimply.
pipe|neale f. pimpernel (plant [*Lt. bipennula*]).
pipor m. pepper [*Lt. piper*].
-corn n. peppercorn.
-eweorn f. pepper-mill.
-horn m. horn for holding pepper.
-ian, pipriān pepper.
pirige f. pear-tree [*pere*].
-grāf m. pear-orchard.
pis.
-lice, pi- av. heavily *IN.*
piso, io, yf. pea.
-cynn n. kind of pea.
pisile once f. (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].
pistol m. letter, epistle ; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].
-bōſ f. book of Epistles.
-rædere m. epistle-reader (in church).
-ræding f. lesson in church-service.
-rocc m. vestment worn when reading the epistle.
pipa m. pith.
plæce, plæ(t)se f. open place, street *IN.* [*Lt. platea*].
plegan = plegian.
plæſ t ſe - plæce.
plætt m. blow with flat hand, smack.
plættan smack, strike with open hand.
plagian = plegian.
plant eſ f. plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
-ian plant.
-sticcia m. a gardening tool, dibble (?).
-ung f. planting; plant.
plaster (n.) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].
-plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].
-ung f. plate of metal.
pleah, pr̄t of plēon.
plegian, -ian, ø, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.
-ere m. player, athlete.
plega m. quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting; applause.

pleg|hüs n. theatre.
-lic relating to games, theatrical.
-mann, plage- m. athlete, wrestler.
-sciéld m. small shield.
-scip n. small ship Gl.
-stōw, plage- f. (amphi)theatre.
plegol sportive.
plēo, see pleoh.
-lic dangerous; hurtful.
plēon, pr̄t. pleah risk, expose to danger ug.
pleoh, g. plēos n. danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
plett (sheep)fold *IN.*
pliegan [i=y ?] scrape Gl.
pliht m. danger; damage [*plēon*].
-lic dangerous.
plihtan bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*
-ere m. look-out man (on ship).
plög a measure of land.
plott plot of ground.
pluccian pluck, gather.
plüm- [L. *pluma*].
-feper f. down.
plüm|e f. plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].
-blēd f. plum (fruit).
-sēaw n. plum-juice.
-sla f. sloe.
-trēow n. plum-tree.
plýme f. plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunae*].
poc|e m. poultule.
-ādl f. pox.
pohh'a m. pouch, bag.
-ede baggy (clothes).
pōl, -pul, d. -pulle m. pool.
polente f. parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].
pollegie f. pennyroyal [*Lt. pul-legium*].
pollup once m. an instrument of punishment.
popig, a (m.) poppy.
por|r, -lēac (m.) leek [*Lt. porrum*].
port mn. gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].
-cwene, -oe- f. prostitute *IN.*
-geat n. gate of a town.
-mann m. citizen.
-gerēfa m. mayor.
-geriht n. due paid by town.
-stræt f. street.
-waran, -weor- pl. citizens.

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
-wer *m.* citizen *LN.* From -waran.
portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
porcie *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt. porticus*].
gepos *n.* cold in the head.
posa = pusa.
posel, posling *m.* pill.
post *m.* post [*Lt. postis*].
postol = apostol.
potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
pott *m.* pot.
prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
-ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
præfost, prō- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt. propositus*,
 praepositus].
-folgop *m.*, ~scir *f.* provostship.
præs (*m.*) array, pomp.
predicjan preach [*Lt. praedicare*].
-ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
prœon *m.* pin, brooch.
prœost *m.* priest [*Lt. presbyter*].
-had *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
-hēap *m.* body of priests.
-lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
-lic of priests.
-scir *f.* parish.
prœowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
priclian prick; stab; point out.
-ung *f.* prickling.
pricla *m.*, -e *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

pric|mælum *av.* by points (of time).
pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
pricels *m.* sharp point.
prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
-sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
princ- winking Gl.
pritigian once chirp Gl.
prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *IM.*
pröflan assume to be (a thief)
 [*Lt. probare*].
pröfast = präfost.
prüt proud.
-lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
-scipe *m.* pride.
prütian.
-ung *f.* pride.
prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
pryd- = prýt-
prýto, pryte, prýd- *f.* pride
 [*prüt*].
pūcian creep.
pūcel *m.* goblin.
pudd *m.* ditch.
pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
puerise boyish [*Lt. puer*].
-pul = pôl pool.
-sper *n.* reed *LN.*
pullian pluck, twitch.
pumic pumice [*Lt. pumicem*].
-stān *m.* pumice-stone.
pun|ian pound (in mortar).
-ere *m.* pestle.
pund *n.* pound (weight or money)
 [*Lt. pondo*].

pund|mæte weighing a pound.
-wæg *f.* pound-weight.
pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
pundere *m.* weigher *LN.*
-pundern *n.* pair of scales.
-georn [*the -georn doubtful*]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
pundor plumb-line.
pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
pungeitung *f.* pricking sensation.
 Cp. pyngan.
punt punt [*Lt. ponto*].
pür (*m.*) bittern (?).
pür — lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt. purus*].
purpuræ *f.* purple robe [*Lt. pur-*
 pusa].
-en purple.
purs purse [*Lt. bursa*].
pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
pyffan blow (with mouth).
pylle *m.* pillow [*Lt. pulvi-*
 nus].
pylece = pilece robe.
pynca*, i *m.* point Gl.
pyndian shut up, confine [*pund*].
-ing *f.* dam.
pyngan prick [*Lt. pungere*].
pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt. pyre-*
 thrum].
pyrtan beat. *Cp. portian*.
pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pestle
 [*Lt. puteus*].
-an dig, prog.
-ede pitted, marked with hollows
 (of sword).

$$Q = CW.$$

R.

RĀ	RADIAN	RÆD-WÄN
rā, raha <i>m.</i> , räh-dēor <i>n.</i> roe- (buck).	radian = hradian.	ræd-wän <i>m.</i> chariot. (<i>p.</i> räd.
rabbian rage (of the devil) [<i>Lt. ?</i>].	rador = rodor.	ræd an, <i>prt.</i> ~de, also <i>st.</i> i b, räd rare in <i>W.</i> , <i>A.</i> rëord advise <i>wl.</i> ;
racian rule, direct <i>wl.</i> ; go, betake oneself to.	ræc an, <i>prt.</i> ræh̄te, a <i>tr.</i> stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer <i>intr.</i> extend.	discuss, deliberate: ~de wip hie hwæt hie dön sceolden; decide: ~don þet hie wolden . . , ~don þet . . wæro . . ; decree; plot, try to injure: ~ on hie
raca <i>m.</i> , racu <i>f.</i> rake.	-ing, <i>äf.</i> stretching out, presenting <i>IV.</i>	rule, possess <i>w.d.</i> , <i>i.</i> try to benefit, help, provide for <i>wd.</i> guess: hétan hine ~ hwæ hine hre- pode; solve (riddle), interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud <i>wda</i> .
racca <i>m.</i> cord forming part of rig- ging of ship.	geræcan overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic- tory); address (!) — hie swā scandlœ geræht hæfde had put them to shame.	~end† <i>m.</i> ruler; soothsayer. ~endlie decretal.
racente, -ete <i>f.</i> chain, fetter.	ræcc <i>m.</i> dog that hunts by scent.	~ere <i>m.</i> reader; lector (second order in the church); student; sooth- sayer.
racentæg, -e, racet- <i>f.</i> chain, fetter [<i>L. expansion of racente by inf. of tēag.</i>].	ræcd = ræced.	~estre <i>f.</i> reader.
-ian chain.	ræd <i>m.</i> advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; true, power sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: him tō ~e, swā him mæst ~sie; help; good fortune sense, understand- ing way of life, state of things : on éoum ~e to last for ever.	ræding <i>f.</i> act of reading; what is read, homily.
racu <i>f.</i> narrative, exposition; ex- planatian; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy.	-bana <i>m.</i> deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator).	~bōc <i>f.</i> lectionary.
racu rake = raca.	-bora <i>m.</i> counsellor; consul (!).	~scamol <i>m.</i> reading-desk.
racu bed of stream.	-fæst wise, prudent.	~gewrit = ræden-.
rad- = hrad-.	-fæstnes <i>f.</i> reasonableness, readi- ness to take good advice.	geræd an, <i>prt.</i> ~de, ~ræd bring about by advice: him pone téonan ~; arrange (hair); and the other meanings of rædan.
ræd f. riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expe- dition, raid; the <i>Kunic letter</i> r [ridan]. <i>Cp.</i> ræd-, ræde-.	-findende advising.	~end <i>m.</i> disposer <i>IV.</i>
-enhiht <i>m.</i> = sixhynde-mann.	-giéfa <i>m.</i> adviser, councillor; con- sul (!).	~nes, rædnes <i>f.</i> decree; condition — in pás ~se on this c.
-ehere = ræde-.	-gift (!) <i>f.</i> consulship, senate.	~ung <i>f.</i> decree.
-hors n. horse for riding.	-hygendet wise, prudent.	ræde mounted; ready (?).
-pytt† <i>m.</i> draw-well (?).	-leás foolish; rash; in confusion;	ræde once <i>f.</i> reading.
-stefn <i>m.</i> term of cavalry service (?).	-helpless, miserable.	ræde cempa <i>m.</i> cavalry soldier.
-wōrig† weary with riding or travelling.	-lic advisable.	~here <i>m.</i> cavalry.
ræd† once furniture, harness (?).	-lice <i>av.</i> wisely, skilfully; de- signedly.	~mann <i>m.</i> horseman.
geræd I. <i>n.</i> reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — on þet ~ þet sbj., tō þäm ~o þet sbj. on condition that, on the understand- ing that. II. <i>aj.</i> straight (road) — ~spræc prose; skilled (in) wg.; wise, prudent; circum- stanced, conditioned — þus ~ of this kind, swā ~ of such a kind, hū~ what kind of (man) hū ~es how.	-mægen† R. <i>n.</i> Or ræd- (?).	~wiga <i>m.</i> cavalry soldier.
-ian, -egian arrange; call to an account or audit.	-snotor wise.	ræde-gafol <i>n.</i> rent that can be paid all at once.
-lice <i>av.</i> accurately, learnedly.	-geþeaht <i>n.</i> counsel.	ræde-scaml [~ or ~ or ~] <i>m.</i> pul- pit or couch (?).
-nes <i>f.</i> compact.	-þeatende† consulting, deliberat- ing.	geræd e <i>n.</i> , gen. pl. ~u, ~a trap- pings (of horse); equipage; ar- mour; ornament.
-scipe <i>m.</i> prudence.	-þealtere <i>m.</i> counsellor.	~od equipped, with trappings(horse).
	-þealtung <i>f.</i> advice.	geræde ready.
	-wita <i>m.</i> counsellor.	

rädels <i>m.</i> riddle [rēdan].	geräw <i>n.</i> row — on ~e sēton.	rēaf igend <i>m.</i> plunderer.
rädelse <i>f.</i> discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.	geräwod drawn up in line (regiment).	-igende rapacious.
räden(n) <i>f.</i> rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or purh) pā ~ne pēt sbj.	räge = rägē.	-ung <i>f.</i> plundering.
~gewrit <i>n.</i> written agreement.	raggig shaggy.	rēafol rapacious.
rädes-mann <i>L. m.</i> adviser, councillor; steward [Scand. rāps-maþr].	ragu (<i>f.</i>) lichen.	-nes <i>f.</i> rapacity.
rädic, hr- <i>m.</i> radish [<i>Lt. radix</i>].	-finc <i>m.</i> a bird.	reahitgean once discuss.
räden, see rädan.	-här ⁺ , see räg ⁺ .	rēam (<i>m.</i>) cream.
geräf, see geresp [ärflan].	rāha, rāh-déor, see rā.	-wīn <i>n.</i> a drink Gl.
räfnan undergo; perform, do.	ram-hund <i>m.</i> a kind of dog.	rēama = rēoma membrane.
räfsan = refisan.	ram m, -a <i>m.</i> ram; battering-ram.	rēaw = rāw.
räfster <i>m.</i> rafter.	-gealla <i>m.</i> (a plant).	gerec <i>n.</i> government, rule; decree; explanation.
räg-här ⁺ grey with lichen [ragu].	rän rapine, robbery <i>L.</i> [Scand.].	gerec (<i>n.</i>) tumult <i>N.</i>
räg, a <i>f.</i> roe, wild she-goat [rä].	rän occ. <i>prt.</i> of rinan rain.	gereclice <i>av.</i> straight.
räge-räose <i>f.</i> muscles along the spine.	ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy of dress).	rēc <i>m.</i> smoke.
räpan bind; enslave [räp].	-lice <i>av.</i> boldly; showily (of dress).	recan 5 go, rush (?) — in-räcan ingessent Gl.
räpling, räping <i>m.</i> prisoner; felon.	rand <i>m.</i> margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.	rēcan steam <i>tr.</i>
~weard <i>m.</i> jailer.	-bēag <i>m.</i> boss of shield.	rēcedōm once <i>m.</i> rule. <i>Cp. rēcendōm.</i>
räps, e <i>m.</i> response (in church service) [<i>Lt. responsorium</i>].	-gebeorg ⁺ <i>n.</i> protection as of a shield.	gerecenian explain.
räpsan = räfsan.	-burg ⁺ <i>f.</i> city; wall (?).	rēccan, <i>prt.</i> re(a)hte <i>tr.</i> stretch, extend, give — met. direct (mind) govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say count, reckon <i>intr.</i> go [racu].
räran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].	-hæbbend ⁺ <i>m.</i> warrior.	end <i>m.</i> ruler.
räss <i>m.</i> running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].	-wigat ⁺ , wigend ⁺ <i>m.</i> warrior.	enddōm <i>m.</i> ruling, government.
räss-bora ⁺ <i>m.</i> councillor, chief [räswa].	räp <i>m.</i> rope.	ere <i>m.</i> ruler.
rässan rush; attack; enter on rashly.	-lic of rope.	rēccan, <i>prt.</i> rohte [the orig. form *rēcan is perhaps preserved in recelēas], ug. care for, reck.
rässian = räswian.	-genga* or -ganga*, -gon <i>m.</i> rope-dancer Gl.	reced ⁺ , æ <i>n.</i> house, hall, palace.
räsc once <i>m.</i> shower of rain Gl.	räpincl <i>n.</i> cord.	-lic palatial Gl.
räscan coruscate (of lightning).	rahte <i>prt.</i> of räcan.	gerēcdnes, -rēcen(n)es, cc <i>f.</i> narrative, history — änfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
räscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).	geräian roar.	recelēas [<i>e = è or e</i> ?], rēcco-negligent, indifferent.
-ung <i>f.</i> coruscate.	räsettan rage (of fire) [räsan].	-ian neglect ug.
räsele <i>f.</i> solution (of riddle).	rape = hrapa.	-lice <i>av.</i> negligently.
räsen <i>n.</i> plank; ceiling.	räw = rāw.	-nes <i>f.</i> negligence.
räswian, rä(w)ian conjecture; suspect.	räwan — ge-ende once divid-ing, cutting Gl.	rec(c)eles ⁺ <i>f.</i> negligence.
-ung <i>f.</i> conjecture; reasoning.	read red.	rēcels, ý (<i>n.</i>) incense.
räswat ⁺ , ge- <i>m.</i> counsellor; chief, king.	-basu reddish purple.	-būc <i>m.</i> , ~fæt <i>n.</i> censer.
rästt (<i>m.</i>) rat.	-e <i>av.</i> redly, with red.	-räoce once <i>f.</i> burning of incense.
geräplan <i>pl.</i> trappings (of horse).	-fag ⁺ stained with red.	rēcelsian smoke with incense.
räsw, ä, éa <i>f.</i> row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.	-gold-læfer <i>n.</i> gold plating Gl.	recon, recon prompt, ready, swift.
	-nes <i>f.</i> redness.	-e, ric- <i>av.</i> at once, quickly — swā
	-stalede having a red stalk.	— swā as soon as.
	räadian be or become red.	-lice, rïcen- <i>av.</i> quickly.
	räadian <i>pl.</i> (?) tonsils.	recian pay (?) Ct.
	räaf <i>n.</i> spoil, booty; robe, dress.	recon remuneration Gl.
	-läc <i>mn.</i> robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.	
	räafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.	
	-ere <i>m.</i> robber, brigand.	

<i>rede-stān</i> <i>m.</i> once synophites (precious stone) Gl.	<i>rēnge</i> , <i>y. f.</i> spider [<i>Lt. aranea</i>].	<i>rētend</i> <i>m.</i> comforter.
<i>gerēfā</i> , <i>oe</i> , <i>r-</i> <i>m.</i> reeve, officer, prefect.	<i>rēōw</i> = <i>rēowe</i> blanket.	<i>rēpiān</i> be fierce [<i>rēpe</i>].
<i>~ērn</i> <i>n.</i> court-house.	<i>rēoč</i> <i>† once</i> fierce.	<i>repe</i> <i>† just</i> = <i>rēpe</i> (?).
<i>~land</i> <i>n.</i> (<i>t.</i>)	<i>rēocān</i> <i>intr.</i> smoke, steam ; stink.	<i>-hygdiġ</i> right-minded (?).
<i>~mēd</i> <i>f.</i> reeve's meadow.	<i>rēod</i> <i>I.</i> ruddy (complexion). <i>II.</i> <i>n.</i> red colouring, red [<i>rēad</i>].	<i>rēpe</i> , <i>oe</i> fierce ; severe, stern ; zealous.
<i>~mann</i> <i>m.</i> official.	<i>rēodan</i> <i>7 tr.</i> reddens ; <i>†kill</i> (?)	<i>~mōd</i> <i>† fierce</i> ; indignant.
<i>-scipe</i> <i>m.</i> , <i>~scir</i> <i>f.</i> reeveship, preference.	<i>rēofan</i> <i>7 break</i> , tear.	<i>rēpen</i> <i>once L.</i> wild (beast).
<i>refisan</i> , <i>æ</i> , <i>repsan</i> , <i>e</i> reprove Gl. <i>Cp. geresp</i> .	<i>reohhe</i> <i>f.</i> a fish.	<i>rēpliċ</i> fierce.
<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> reproving Gl. interval; evening.	<i>rēōna</i> , <i>ēa m.</i> membrane, ligament.	<i>-lice</i> <i>av.</i> fiercely.
<i>reg(e)n</i> , <i>rēn</i> <i>m.</i> rain.	<i>rēōnan</i> lamentation.	<i>-nes</i> <i>f.</i> fierceness ; severity, strictness.
<i>-boga</i> <i>m.</i> rainbow.	<i>rēōwan</i> <i>prt. pl.</i>	<i>-scipe</i> <i>m.</i> rage.
<i>-dropa</i> <i>m.</i> raindrop.	<i>rēōjan</i> mutter.	<i>rēpig</i> fierce.
<i>-ig</i> , <i>-lic</i> rainy.	<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> whispering.	<i>-ian</i> rage.
<i>-scūr</i> <i>m.</i> shower of rain.	<i>gerēōjan</i> conspire.	<i>-mōd</i> <i>† fierce</i> .
<i>-wāter</i> <i>n.</i> rain-water.	<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> plot.	<i>rēpra</i> , <i>oe</i> , <i>ge-</i> <i>m.</i> rower, sailor [<i>rōpor</i>].
<i>-wyrm</i> <i>m.</i> earthworm.	<i>rēonig</i> <i>† sad, mournful, gloomy</i> (place).	<i>rēpru</i> , <i>ge-</i> <i>npl.</i> oars.
<i>reg(e)n</i> <i>+</i> , <i>rēn</i> <i>-</i> .	<i>-mōd</i> <i>sad, weary.</i>	<i>gerēpre</i> <i>once ready.</i>
<i>-heard</i> very hard.	<i>reopian</i> = <i>ripiān</i> .	<i>rēwet(t)</i> <i>n.</i> rowing ; ship, vessel [<i>rōwan</i>].
<i>-melf</i> <i>f.</i> solemn announcement.	<i>reord</i> <i>f.</i> meal, food.	<i>ribb</i> <i>n.</i> rib.
<i>-pēof</i> <i>m.</i> arch-thief.	<i>-hūs</i> <i>n.</i> house where meals are taken.	<i>-spācan</i> <i>pl.</i> the brisket (?) Gl.
<i>-weard</i> <i>m.</i> mighty guardian.	<i>reordf</i> <i>† f.</i> voice, speech ; language.	<i>ribbef</i> ribwort Gl.
<i>regol</i> , <i>eo</i> <i>m.</i> rule, regulation ; pattern, standard ; canon (ecclesiastical) ; rule (Benedictine) [<i>Lt. regula</i>]	<i>-berend</i> <i>t</i> <i>m.</i> man.	<i>rica</i> <i>m.</i> man in power, ruler.
<i>-bryce</i> <i>m.</i> breach of rule.	<i>-ian</i> speak; read.	<i>rice</i> powerful, of high rank ; strong (of things) ; rich.
<i>-fēst</i> observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.	<i>gereordt</i> <i>n.</i> voice ; language.	<i>rice</i> <i>n.</i> power, authority, reign ; kingdom, diocese.
<i>-lagu</i> <i>f.</i> monastic law.	<i>gerēord</i> , <i>æ</i> , <i>r-</i> <i>n.</i> meal, banquet ; food.	<i>-dōm</i> <i>m.</i> rule.
<i>-lic</i> according to rule, regular ; canonical.	<i>-hūs</i> <i>n.</i> refectory.	<i>-lic</i> magnificent, splendid.
<i>-lice</i> <i>av.</i> in accordance with rules.	<i>-ian</i> , <i>-an</i> feed, feast <i>tr.</i> , <i>intr.</i> , <i>r̄f.</i>	<i>-lice</i> <i>av.</i> with power ; splendidly.
<i>-lif</i> <i>n.</i> life according to ecclesiastical rules.	<i>-nes</i> <i>f.</i> banquet ; feasting.	<i>riceter(e)</i> , <i>rice</i> <i>n.</i> power, dominion ; domination ; usurpation ; violence.
<i>-sticca</i> <i>m.</i> ruler (instrument).	<i>gereordung</i> <i>f.</i> meal.	<i>ricsian</i> rule, reign ; dominate, tyrannize ; prevail (of things) [<i>rice</i>].
<i>-pēaw</i> <i>m.</i> monastic discipline.	<i>-hūs</i> <i>n.</i> refectory.	<i>-ere*</i> , <i>-are</i> <i>m.</i> ruler <i>IN</i> .
<i>-weard</i> <i>m.</i> authority on rules ; provost of monastery.	<i>rēost</i> rest (part of plough).	<i>-igend*</i> , <i>-and</i> <i>m.</i> ruler <i>IN</i> .
<i>relie-</i> ; <i>reliquias</i> <i>npl.</i> relics [<i>Lt. reliquiae</i>].	<i>rēotan</i> <i>† 7 weep, lament.</i>	<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> rule, dominion <i>IN</i> .
<i>-gāng</i> <i>f.</i> visiting relics ; procession of relics.	<i>rēotig</i> <i>† sad.</i>	<i>rid an</i> <i>6 ride</i> (<i>also</i> of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire) ; swing — <i>on gealgan</i> -.
<i>remplian</i> .	<i>rēow</i> = <i>hrēoh</i> fierce.	<i>-end</i> <i>t</i> <i>m.</i> horseman, knight.
<i>-ende</i> precipitate, hasty.	<i>rēōwe</i> , <i>rēo</i> , <i>rēwe</i> , <i>vE. rēhæ</i> , <i>rēy</i> <i>f.</i> blanket, rug, carpet [<i>rūh</i>].	<i>-ere</i> <i>m.</i> (Norman) knight <i>vL</i> .
<i>rēn ian</i> , <i>regnian</i> arrange, prepare — <i>ge-</i> <i>tō</i> bismere humiliate ; set (jewel, trap) ; mend.	<i>repan</i> <i>5 reap.</i> <i>Cp. ripan</i> reap.	<i>-wiga</i> <i>m.</i> mounted soldier.
<i>-iend</i> <i>m.</i> arranger.	<i>geresp</i> , <i>gerēf</i> — <i>on hine</i> — <i>worpan</i> be brought home to him, proved (of charge). <i>Cp. refsan</i> .	<i>geridan</i> <i>6 intr.</i> ride <i>tr.</i> ride up to ; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
<i>ge-ung</i> <i>f.</i> arranging.	<i>rest</i> , <i>æ</i> , <i>IN. ge-</i> <i>f.</i> rest ; sleep ; resting-place, bed ; grave, tomb.	<i>ridda</i> <i>m.</i> rider ; cavalry soldier [<i>ridan</i>].
<i>rēnco</i> <i>f.</i> pride, ostentation [<i>rano</i>].	<i>-bedd</i> <i>† n.</i> bed.	<i>ridesoht</i> fever <i>IN</i> . [<i>Scand. ripusōtt</i> . <i>Cp. hrīp, suht</i>].
<i>rēndan</i> tear, cut <i>IN</i> .	<i>-e(n)dæg</i> <i>m.</i> day of rest, Sabbath.	<i>ridusende</i> swinging, swaying Gl.
<i>gerēne</i> <i>n.</i> ornament [<i>rēnian</i>].	<i>-engēar</i> <i>n.</i> year of rest.	<i>riepan</i> spoil, plunder.
	<i>-hūs</i> <i>n.</i> bedroom.	
	<i>-lēas</i> restless, disturbed.	
	<i>-gemānā</i> <i>m.</i> sexual intercourse.	
	<i>ge-scipe</i> <i>m.</i> sexual intercourse.	
	<i>restan</i> <i>abs.</i> , <i>r̄f.</i> rest, <i>ge-ug.</i> rest from ; remain.	
	<i>gerestān</i> <i>f.</i> consort, wife.	
	<i>rētan</i> <i>cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound)</i> [<i>rōt</i>].	

riepere *m.* plunderer, robber.
ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rif fierce.
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number
caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cp. gerifod.*
rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rift, *eW. and I.A. y, IW. e n.* cloak :
veil, curtain.
rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
riftere, *ript-*, *rifre* *m.* reaper.
riht, *eW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.*
straight; erect; right in most of
its present meanings — *es av.*
straight (on). II. *n.* right in
most of its present meanings,
equity, justice, due (punishment),
prerogative; law; duty — *hē*
hēsp his statement is correct |
correctness, truth — on ~ cor-
rectly, properly | account —
~ *agieldan* render an account
[*Lt. rectu-*].
-æpel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
-æpelo *f.* true nobility.
-æw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
-andswaru *f.* reproof.
-cyneccymn *n.* genuine or direct
royal lineage.
-cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
-dōnde right-doing.
-fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent
or descendants on father's side.
-fasten-dæg *m.* regular fast-
day.
-fasten-tid *f.* regular time for
fasting.
gefremed orthodox.
-fremmend acting rightly.
-full honourable, right *vL*.
-gegiélda *m.* regular member of a
guild.
-nāmed *n.* matrimony.
-hand *f.* right hand.
-hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.
-heort upright in heart.
-hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
-hlāford *m.* lawful lord or hus-
band.
-hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
-hlāford-hyloda *f.* loyalty, fealty.
-læcan set right, amend, correct.
-læcung *f.* setting right, correction.
-læce *m.* qualified physician.
-lagu *f.* just law, equity.
-gelaaffull orthodox.

riht|geleáflice *av.* in an orthodox
manner.
-geliefed orthodox.
-geliefende faithful.
-lic just, fair; fitting; having a
right to, fitted; righteous.
-lice *av.* justly; correctly; in ac-
cordance with rules; virtuously.
-licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
-lif *n.* right or moral life.
-liplic articulate.
-mædrēn-cynn *n.* direct descent on
mother's side.
-meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter
verse.
-munuc *m.* true monk.
-nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice,
equity.
-norpan-wind *m.* direct north
wind.
-raciend *m.* expounder of right-
eousness.
-racu *f.* correct account.
ge-reccan guide, direct.
-regol *m.* rule of right conduct,
canon.
-ryne *m.* right course; proper
channel (of river).
-scilling *m.* genuine or standard
shilling.
-scrifend *m.* lawyer.
-scytte *f.* shooting straight.
-gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
-smea(w)ung *f.* argument.
-tid *u., -timā* *m.* proper time.
-gepancod right-minded.
-þeow *m.* lawful slave.
-weg *m.* right way; definite direc-
tion, course (of ship): *pæs ~es*
pe .. in the direction that.
-wer *m.* lawful husband.
-west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
-willende well-meaning, righteous.
rihtwis righteous.
-end *m.* Sadducee.
-ian justify; rule.
-lic righteous.
-lice *av.* reasonably.
-nes *f.* righteousness, justice;
reasonableness, reason.
ge-ung *f.* justification.
riht|gewitt *n.* reason: *wæs of hire*
~e insane.
-writere *m.* one who writes cor-
rectly.
-wuldrriende orthodox.
-ymbren *n., ~ymbren-dagas*

mpl. duly appointed Ember
time.
riht|an direct; put upright, restore;
make straight; restore (people)
to their rights; correct, reform;
rule, govern.
-end† *m.* ruler.
-ere† *m.* director, ruler.
ge-nes *f.* correction.
rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; cor-
rection; reproof; regularis (in
computation).
-præd *m.* plumb-line.
rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at
once; rightly, honourably, fitly,
well; correctly; exactly (square).
rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square,
rule Gl.
gerihte *n.* straight direction — on ~
straight onwards, straight, direct,
up ~ upright; right, due;
religious rite.
rim *n.* number.
-āp *m.* oath taken by a person and
the number of persons he brings
with him as compurgators.
(ge)-cræft *m.* arithmetic, computa-
tion.
-cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
-getæl *n.* number.
-talut *f.* number.
gerim *n.* number.
-tæl *n.* number.
rim|an count, calculate, enumerate;
take into account; account, esteem.
-ere *m.* calculator.
rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
rimpan 3 — *płc. gerumpen* con-
tracted, wrinkled (?).
rinan, *rare pt.* *rān* rain [regn].
rinat *m.* man, warrior.
-getæl *n.* number of men, host.
rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.
-en of bark.
-lēas without bark.
rinde-clifer *f.* ‘bark-scratcher,’
woodpecker (?) Gl.
rinnan 3 run; flow [iernan].
gerinnan 3 coagulate; run to-
gether, be mixed.
-ing*, *-yrning* *f.* accumulation (of
phlegm).
rinnelle *f.* brook.
rip, *pl. ~u* *n.* reaping, harvest;
cut corn, sheaf of corn.
-isern *n.* sickle.
-tima *m.* harvest time.

GERIP

RODOR

RÜDE

gerip *n.* reaping ; harvest.
 ripjan *6* reap ; gain advantage.
Cp. repan reap.
 -ere *m.* reaper.
 ripian*, eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].
 ripe *s* ripe.
 -ian ripe *intr.*
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity ; harvest.
 -o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)e monn *m.* reaper *IN.*
 riptere = ristere.
 gris *n.* fury.
 risan seize.
 -ende rapacious.
 risan (?) *6* risc. *Cp.* árisan.
 gerisan, r- *6* wd. gen. impers. besit.
 risc, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruseus].
 -þedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 -en *n.* of rushes.
 -leac *n.* rush-garlic.
 -mære *m.* rush pond.
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 -þyfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende once sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* ræscettan.
 gerisen once seizing [risan].
 gerisen|lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 gerisn|e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan]
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 -ian suit, accord.
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.
 risoda once *m.* rheum.
 rip *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 ripig *nf.* stream.
 rix, see risc rush.
 ros (*n.*) cud.
 rocc, rooe *m.* upper garment.
 roc(e)ttan belch ; utter (words).
 röd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 -begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -bora *m.* cross-bearer.
 -fæstnian crucify.
 -ehengen(n)*f.* crucifixion.
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -ewlerpe deserving crucifixion.

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament ; (†) sky, heavens.
 -beorht† heavenly bright.
 -cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.
 -lithing *f.* dawn.
 -stol† *m.* celestial throne.
 -torht† heavenly bright.
 -tungol† *n.* star of heaven.
 röft strong, brave.
 rögiant, ö† once prevail (?).
 rohte *prt.* of reccan care.
 Röm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
 -feoh *n.*, -pening *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's pence.
 -ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.
 -wealh, Rüm- *m.* Roman.
 röman† possess ug.
 Römanf. Italy Gl. [*Lt.* Romania].
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.
 -isc Roman.
 roop, see ropp.
 röp, oo liberal.
 -nes *f.* liberality.
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
 -wære *m.* colic.
 rose, f. rose [*Lt.* rosa].
 -en of roses.
 -ig rosy.
 rostian roast, dry *Gl.*
 rot = hrot scuin.
 röt cheerful, glad ; excellent, good.
 -hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness ; comfort, protection.
 rötfaest firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* röt root].
 rotian decay ; suppurate, ulcerate.
 -ung *f.* decay ; ulceration.
 rötsfan* cheer.
 -ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
 rop, hrop [ryppa].
 -hund *m.* mastiff.
 röper (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].
 röpor (*n.*) oar.
 röw *I.* gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.
 röwan *i* *prt.* *pl.* rēo(wo)n row.
 -end *m.* rower ; +sailor.
 -ett *n.* rowing = röwett.
 -nes *f.* rowing.
 -ung *f.* rowing *IN.*
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.
 rude once *m.* scab *Gl.*

rüde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].
 rüdu *f.* red colour, rouge ; redness, blush ; countenance [rēdan].
 -ig ruddy.
 rüg-, see rüh.
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.
 rüh, pl. rü(g)e shaggy, hairy ; knotty, rough ; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild ; unprepared, not ground (corn).
 rüm *I.* spacious, wide (road) ; open (country) ; extended (period of time) ; unrestricted, lax ; liberal, bountiful ; noble, magnificent. *II.* space ; space of time ; sufficient space, room ; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — på him ~a-geald when the opportunity was given him.
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide ; liberally, bountifully ; amply, abundantly, at length ; cheerfully.
 -gäl† rejoicing in ample space.
 -giéfa *m.* liberal giver.
 -giéfol liberal.
 -giéfolnes *f.* liberality.
 -heort liberal ; cheerful.
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.
 -lic liberal ; gracious ; abundant.
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly ; (speak) at length ; liberally ; graciously, kindly.
 -möd ug. liberal, profuse ; gracious, kind.
 -mödlic liberal.
 -mödlice *av.* liberally ; graciously.
 -mödnæs *f.* liberality ; kindness.
 -nes *f.* breadth ; abundance.
 -welle spacious *IN.*
 gerüm *n.* space.
 gerüm† spacious, dilated.
 -et once av. (?) roomily.
 rümian become free from obstruction (of body).
 rüma *m.* separation.
 gerüm† *m.* place, station.
 rümed |lic ample, liberal [*rüm*, möd].
 -lice *av.* liberally ; (speak of) at large, fully.
 rün *f.* mystery, secret ; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter ; writing.
 -cofat *m.* mind.
 -creäftig† skilled in mysteries.
 -lic mystical.
 -stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

rūn-wita† <i>m.</i> confidant, councillor, sage.
rūnian whisper; mutter; conspire.
~ere <i>m.</i> whisperer.
~ung <i>f.</i> whispering, soft speech, hints.
gerūna <i>m.</i> councillor.
runol once [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).
rūst (<i>m.</i>) rust.
~ig rusty.
rūw-, see rūh.
rūwe = rēowe blanket.
rūxlan make a noise <i>!N.</i>
r., n. vb. roar.
geryd prepared, ready.
ryden <i>n.</i> — pēt rēade ~ once a plant.
rēye = rēowe blanket.
ryge (<i>m.</i>) rye.

rygen of rye.
ryht = riht.
ryman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].
rymet(t) <i>n.</i> space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
-lēas <i>f.</i> want of room.
rymp <i>f.</i> amplitude.
rynan roar. <i>Cp. ryñ.</i>
ryne <i>m.</i> running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met.meanings [Iernan].
-giest† <i>m.</i> swift guest (= lightning).
-strang† strong for the course.

ryne swift† swift in its course.
-prāg† <i>f.</i> space of time.
-wægn†, ~wæn <i>m.</i> chariot.
ryne <i>n.</i> mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].
-lic mystical.
-lice <i>av.</i> mystically.
-mann† <i>m.</i> sage.
gerýne <i>n.</i> mystery.
-lic mystical.
-lice <i>av.</i> mystically.
rynel <i>m.</i> runner, courier.
rynge = rēnge.
rýng†, ý† once good in debate (?) [rūn].
ryninga <i>m.</i> liquid that runs off (?).
rynnung <i>f.</i> rennet.
rysc = risc rush.
rysel, rysl <i>m.</i> , ~e f. fat.
ryppa <i>m.</i> mastiff [rop-].

S.

sā (<i>m.</i>) bucket.
saban once sheet Gl.
sac = see guilty.
sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to <i>w.</i> on <i>a.</i> ; blame, accuse.
sacian wrangle, quarrel.
gesaca <i>m.</i> adversary.
sack, <i>m.</i> sack, bag [<i>Lt. saceus</i>].
.sacerd, á† <i>m.</i> priest [<i>Lt. sacerdos</i> , through Irish].
~bana <i>m.</i> priest-killer.
~hād <i>m.</i> priesthood.
~land <i>n.</i> priests' land.
~lic priestly.
~gerisne besetting a priest.
gesacu + once <i>f.</i> hostility.
sacu, saceo- <i>f.</i> dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
~lēas innocent; secure vL.
sadian <i>intr.</i> become satiated or weary <i>tr.</i> ge- satiate [sæd].

sāda <i>m.</i> noose, snare.
sadol <i>m.</i> saddle.
-beorht† having a splendid saddle.
-boga <i>m.</i> saddle-bow.
-fēlg <i>f.</i> pommel of saddle.
-ian saddle.
sāf <i>fm.</i> , g. sāf(s), dpl. sāf(u)m sea; lake.
-sāl <i>m.</i> sea-eel.
-sālfen(n) <i>f.</i> sea-nymph.
-bātt <i>m.</i> boat, ship.
-beorg† <i>m.</i> sea-hill.
-burg <i>f.</i> sea-town.
-ceaster <i>f.</i> sea-town.
-ceosol <i>m.</i> shingle.
-cierr† <i>m.</i> retreat of the sea.
-clif† <i>n.</i> sea-cliff.
-cocc <i>m.</i> cockle.
-col <i>n.</i> jet.
-cyning <i>m.</i> sea-king.
-dene† <i>mpl.</i> Danes.
-dēor <i>n.</i> sea-monster.
-draca <i>m.</i> sea-dragon.
-earm <i>m.</i> arm of the sea.
-færeld <i>n.</i> passage of the (Red) sea.

sāfæsten(n)† <i>n.</i> sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
-faröpt <i>m.</i> sea-shore.
-fisc <i>m.</i> sea fish.
-flōd <i>m.</i> flood(tide), sea-inundation; tsea.
-flota† <i>m.</i> ship.
-fōr <i>f.</i> voyage.
-gēapt roomy (ship).
-gēatas† <i>mpl.</i> Goths.
-gēnga <i>m.</i> sailor; †ship.
-grund <i>m.</i> bottom or depths of the sea.
-healfy side next the sea.
-hengest <i>m.</i> hippopotamus; †ship.
-hete <i>m.</i> violence of the sea.
-holm† <i>m.</i> sea.
-lāc† <i>n.</i> sea-booty.
-lād† <i>f.</i> sea-voyage, watery way.
-lāf† <i>f.</i> what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
-land <i>n.</i> land by the sea.
-lēop <i>n.</i> sailors' song.
-lic of the sea.
-lida† <i>m.</i> sailor; pirate.

SÆ-LÍ)END

SÆDERE

SÆ)RENE-WUDU

sælipend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 -lipend† seafaring.
 -gemere *n.* coast.
 -mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.
 -mearht *m.* ship.
 -mēpet sea-weary.
 -minte *f.* a plant.
 -naca† *m.* ship.
 -næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 -nett *n.* sea-net.
 -rieric†, ý island (?).
 -rima *m.* coast.
 -rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 -rōft active or strong on the sea.
 -scapa *m.* pirate.
 -scipill *f.* sea-shell.
 -geset *m.* maritime district.
 -sip *m.* sea-journey.
 -snægl, -snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 -steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 -strand *m.* sea-shore.
 -stream† *m.* water of the sea gen.
 pl.
 -swalwe*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.
 -ūpwyrp *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.
 -wæg† *m.* sea-wave.
 -wæter *n.* sea-water.
 -wang† *m.* shore.
 -wār seaweed.
 -warop *m.* shore.
 -weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).
 -weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.
 -weg† *m.* sea.
 -wērig† weary with the sea.
 -wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 -wielmt *m.* billow.
 -wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 -ýþ *f.* wave.
 sac, a guilty; hateful Gl.
 sac = sac bag.
 sacc (m.) sacking, sackcloth.
 -ing *m.* bed.
 sacce, see sacu.
 sed *vbg.* satisfied (with), wearied.
 -nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sed *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [sawan].
 -berende† seed-bearing.
 -cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 -ian sow.

sædere *m.* sower.
 -lēap *m.* seed-basket.
 -lic seminal.
 -nop *m.* sowing.
 -tima *m.* sowing season.
 sæde *prt.* of *secgan*.
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt. Sabrina*].
 ~ e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun); lay low, destroy [sigan].
 sægde *prt.* of *secgan*.
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) IN.
 sægednes = onsaegdnes sacrifice.
 sægon *prt.* of *seón*.
 sæl *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf.*, *dpl.* ~um, sálum occasion, time — æt sumum ~e one day, on nænne never; proper time, opportunity — tō ~es in due time; happiness often in *pl.*; condition, state.
 -wang†, á *m.* plain.
 sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress [sál].
 sælen once of willow Gl. [sealh].
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].
 -lic, gesællic happy.
 -lice av. happily.
 -nes *f.* happiness.
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt. salmuria*].
 (ge)sælp *f.*, *gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.
 sæm.* *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ~ra,
 ~ost bad; unimportant, worthless.
 sæminges = samtinges.
 sæne sluggish, slow (in) wg.; cowardly [asánian].
 sæp *n.* sap.
 -ig sappy, succulent.
 -spón *f.* sappy shaving or chip.
 sæppel *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt. *sappium*].
 særan once be exalted.
 sære = säre.
 sæt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sætian, -an, ~nian wg. lie in wait for, plot against.
 -ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).
 -ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (!).
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres- *m.* Saturday [*Lt. Saturni dies*].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt. satureia*].

sæprene-wudu = súperne-.
 sæwett *n.* sowing [sáwan].
 safine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt. saina*].
 safriende once rheumatic Gl.
 saga *imper.* of *secgan*.
 sägol, pl. säglas, sählas *m.* staff, club.
 sag'uf, ~a *m.* saw (tool).
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [secgan].
 säh *prt.* of *seón* 6.
 säh = säg *prt.* of *sigan*.
 säl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 salfige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt. salvia*].
 sallettan play on or sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt. psallere*].
 sálnes once f. silence.
 salo, ea dark-coloured.
 -brún dark-brown.
 -nebb† dark-faced.
 -pád† dark-coated.
 salnes *f.* darkness. Cf. sálnes.
 salort† hall, palace [sæl].
 saltere *m.* psaltery; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt. psalterium*].
 sal'u*, ~a once f. sale.
 sálum, see sæl.
 salwian tr. darken, blacken.
 sal(o)wig: [salo].
 -feperat dark-winged.
 -pád(a)† dark-coated.
 sam *cj.* — ~ . . ~ whether .. or w. subj.
 sám-bærned half-burnt.
 sám-koren abortive.
 sám-bryce *m.* partial breach or violation.
 sám-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 same av. — swā ~ similarly; also, swā - swā as.
 samen av. together IN.
 sám-geong young (grown up).
 sám-gréne backward (of plant).
 sám-hál in bad health.
 sam-heart of one heart, unanimous.
 sam-hiwan pl. members of a family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwælc some no., aj.
 sám-læred half or badly taught.
 samlice av. together, at the same time.
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to an agreement.
 sám-miglt half-digested.
 samnian tr. collect; cause to

SAMNUNG

SAND-HYLL

SÄRIG-FERHP)

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
-ewide *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
sammunga = **semninga**.
samod *I. av.* together — *weras wif* ~ men and women; ~ *tætgædere* together; ~ *mid d.* together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).
-cumende flocking together.
-eard *m.* dwelling together, common home.
-fæst joined together.
-gefilt *n.* strife.
-hering *f.* praising (:).
-lice *av.* together *vL*.
-rynelas *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
-gesip *m.* companion.
-spræc *f.* colloquy.
-swēgēnde consonantal.
-pyrlic concordant.
-wielung*, *e f.* welding *Gl.*
-wunung *f.* living together.
-wyrconde co-operating.
sam-räd united, unanimous.
sám-soden half-cooked.
sám-swæld half-burnt.
sam-swēge*, *sum-* harmonious, in union (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-pe *av.* correl. both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sám-wis dull-witted, foolish.
-lice *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; maternity.
sám-worht half made or built.
sam-wrædnes *f.* union.
sám-wyrcan do incompletely.
sancm. saint [*L. sanctus*].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course or dish of food [*sndan*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
-beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
-brōc *m.* sandy brook.
-ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.
-corn, **-grot**, *n.* grain of sand.
-hlipt *n.* sand-slope.
-hof *n.* grave.
-hrycg *m.* sand-bank.

sandhyll *m.* sand-hill.
-ig sand.
-iht sandy, dusty.
-land† *n.* sea-shore.
-rid (*n.*) quicksand.
-seap *m.* sandpit.
-geworp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
-gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
-bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
-cræft *m.* music; poetical composition.
-dræam *m.* song, music.
-ere *m.* singer, poet.
-estre *f.* singer.
-pipe *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, see *song*.
sáp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
-box *m.* resin-box.
sápe *f.* soap [*Lt. sapo*].
sár *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: *pæt wæs him ~.*
-bennt *f.* wound.
-bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
-clap *m.* bandage.
-ewide *m.* † bitter or reproachful speech; lament.
-e, æ *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
-ferhp† sore at heart.
-lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (of voice, song).
-lice *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
-nes *f.* pain; grief.
-ssofing *f.* complaint.
-slege *m.* painful blow.
-spell† *m.* lament.
-stæft *m.* insult, reproach.
-wielm† *m.* pain.
-wracut† *f.* tribulation.
sáriam be painful (of wound); be sad; pity (!).
-ung *f.* lamentation.
sárcren once disposed to soreness (stomach).
sárettan complain of, lament.
sárgian *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.
-ung *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sárig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (of voice, song).

särigferhp† sad.
-mōd sad.
-nes *f.* sadness.
saturege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt. saturia*].
säwl = **sawol**.
sawan *i* sow.
-end, **-ere** *m.* sower.
sawol, **sawl** *f.* soul; life.
-berend† *m.* human being.
-cund spiritual.
-gedal† *n.* death.
-dréor† *n.* life-blood.
-hord† *n.* life; body.
-hüst *n.* body.
-læas lifeless; without soul.
-sceatt *m.*, **-gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
-pearf *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sawlian expire.
-ung *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesawlod having a soul.
sawon *prt. of* *seon* see.
scacan *z intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
scad *n.* account.
-lice, **-elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.
-wislice *av.* with discretion, rationally.
-wisnes *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescad *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — *witan ug.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.
-lic reasonable.
-lice *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescadwís rational, intelligent, sagacious.
-lic rational.
-lice *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
-nes *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescad-wyrt *f.* oxeye (a plant).
scádan, *ea i b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (of small particles).
scáda *m.* crown of the head.
scáde-sealf*, *ea f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scäden-mäl*, *sceapen*-t with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).

scædōm*, *sce- m.* flight [*scacan*].

scān, *an* break.

ge-ingnes(), collision Gl.

scær = *scear* *prt. of sciérān*.

scæppa = *sceaþa* nail.

scaf.

~fot splay-footed.

scafan *to shave, polish; scrape, shred.*

scafa *m.* plane (a tool).

scafopa *m.*, *sceaþp*, *as* what is shaved or scraped off.

scaga *m.* copse.

scalū *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.

scamian be ashamed, also *impers.* *w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. sh.*: *hē ~ap* *pæs, wē ~iaþ* *ūre, menn (a.) ~ap for gōd-dædum, him ~ap pæt hē cume.*

~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.

scamol *m.* bench; stool.

scam *[u.]* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.

~fæst ashamed; modest.

full modest, chaste.

~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).

~læas shameless, bold, wanton.

~leaslic shameless, wanton.

~leaslice *av.* shamelessly.

~lice bashful; disgraceful.

~lice *av.* disgracefully.

~liest, *ea* *f.* impudence, wantonness.

~lim *n.* private member.

seanc *a m.* shank of leg; leg.

~bend *m.* garter.

~gebeorg *n.* greave.

~forod with broken leg.

~gigrela *m.* garter.

~lira *m.* calf of leg.

scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man *ox* woman. *Cp. scand f.*

scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp. scand m.*

full infamous.

~hūs *n.* brothel.

~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.

~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.

~limes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scandlufiende loving disgracefully Gl.

~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.

gescapen *ptc. of sceappan.*

~nes *f.* creation.

scaru *f.* groin, private parts.

scaru *f.* (hair-)cutting; (sheep-)shearing; tonsure [*sciérān*].

scapijan do mischief; steal.

~ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.

scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; +warrior.

scapat *once* *m.* injury, misfortune.

scapel *(m.)* weaving-implement.

scæa- *often = sca-.*

scabb, *as* *m.* scab.

~ede scabby.

scæc(e)re *m.* robber *IN.*

scæad *n.* shade; protection.

~iht shady.

scæadd *(m.)* shad (a fish).

~gænge — ponne ~ bīp when shad are in season.

scæadu, *pl. scead(w)a*, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.

~geard *m.* shady enclosure, ! Tempe.

~gengat *m.* one who walks in darkness.

~helm *m.* darkness.

scæadwian, *-dew-* overshadow.

~ung *f.* overshadowing.

scéaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [*scūfan*].

~mælum *av.* sheepwise.

scæft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; measure of length six inches.

~lō, *pl. ~lōn* shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).

~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.

scæft *fm.* creation; what is created [*sceappan*].

gescefta *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — *pā fēower* — elements; decree (of fate, God).

sceagg *a, eg* *m.* hair of the head.

~ede hairy-headed.

sceal, *L. soeal vb.*, *pl. sculon, shj. style, u. prt. scoldē wdg. owe* (*money*); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion shall; to show that a statement is made at second-hand*; *hi*

sædon *pæt þæs* *hearpes wif*
sæolde *æc* *wælan* died | often *w. ellipse of infin.*: *hie tō helle sculon go;* *ne ~ cyrcan timber tō ænigum ðprum weorce be used for.*

scealc *m.* servant; +man, warrior.

sceald.

~þyfel; *pl. vE. scald(t)hýflas,* *scaldhúlas* *m.* bush, shrub.

scealga *m.* a fish.

sceallan *pl.* testicles.

scéam *t, éa* *once* *m.* white horse(!).

scéan-feld = **scién-**.

sceap *(n.)* private part.

gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.

~hwilf *f.* fated hour (of death).

~lice *av.* fitly.

scéap, *æ, è*, *IN. scip* *n.* sheep.

~en sheep's.

~heord *f.* flock of sheep.

~heorden hovel, shed.

~hierde *m.* shepherd.

~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.

~wæsce *f.* place for washing sheep.

~wic *n.* sheepfold.

scear *n.* ploughshare [*sciérān*].

~bæam *m.* wood to which plough-share is fixed.

scear-seax, *sciér-* *n.* razor.

scear *prt. of sciérān.*

scæard *I.* notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [*sciérān*].

scærfian scrape, shred [*sceorf-an*].

~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.

scærfian scrape.

scearn *(n.)* dung.

~wibba, *~wifel* *m.* beetle.

scéaron *prt. pl. of sciérān.*

scearp sharp; rough; pungent; acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [*sciérān*].

~e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).

~eaged sharp-edged.

~lie keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).

~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.

~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearp|numol efficacious (medicine).
-siene sharp-sighted.
-smēaung f. argument.
-panclice, -pancfullice *av.* efficaciously.
-pancol acute (of mind).
scearp|e f. scarification.
-ian scarify.
-ung f. scarifying.
sēarra, scēara, v.E. scērero,
-uru *pl.* shears, scissors [scēran].
scēt m. piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bd.; corner; projection [scētan].
codd m. wallet.
-linef. sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
gescēat-wyrpan [*y = ię?*] betroth Gl.
scēata m. cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
scēatt m. property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — *tēoja* — tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
scēap, ȝ. f. sheath.
seapa, eo, scepp- m. nail *IN.*
scēawian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
-end-sprāc, -wīsef. buffoonery.
-ere m. spectator; spy; watchtower; mirror.
-ung f. seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.
gescēawian wda. make manifest, show (honour); see.
scegg, sceip *m.f.* swift ship [Scan. skeip].
-mann m. pirate, Scandinavian.
scēne *m.* cup; draught.
-an *f.* go to drink *wda.*
-ing-cuppe f. cup from which drink is poured.
seend|an, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].
(ge)-nes, ea f. shame, confusion.
-ung, -ing f. abuse; injury.
scēndle f. reproach, abuse *IN.*
scēnn̄t once plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
gescēnto, -scēndpo *f.* shame, confusion [scand].
scoo- *often = scoo-, occ. = scu-*

scēo- often = scō-, occ. = scū-.
scēot once cloud (?).
scēon† wk. *vb.* happen — *vL.* see happens *wd.*
scēofan = scūfan.
sceoh† timid (?).
-mōd timid (?).
sceolh wry, oblique.
scēol|ēagede, -lege, scy- squinting.
sceolon = sculon.
scēone = sciene.
sceorf = scurf.
gescorfan *n.* scurf.
scēorfan ȝ. gnaw; scarify; *ge-* scrape, shred.
sceorpe *n.* dress.
scēorpan *3* scrape, cause irritation [scēpan].
scēot quick, ready.
gescēot once quick, ready.
scēotan *7 tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w.* *tō* || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of road*), also met.; shoot (*of pain*).
-end† m. warrior.
scēota *m.* trout.
sceopa = sceapa nail.
scep = seyp patch.
seran = scieran.
acerero = scēarrā.
scerige, scern- f. female buffoon, actress.
scernicige, see scerige.
scep-. *Cp.* sceppan.
-dēd f. crime Gl.
-nes f. injury.
-wrae once noxious, wicked.
sceppan *2, prt.* *þacōd, also wk.*
scepēde *wd.* injure [scapa].
-end† m. enemy.
ge-endlīc hurtful *IN.*
sceppu, ȝ. f. injury.
scia (*m.*) shin, leg Gl., *IN.*
scicels, *scycoel* *m.* cloak.
scicing, scic(g)ing, scincing (*m.*) cloak Gl.
scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
-hrēa *m.* heap of sticks.
-weall *m.* fence.
scielian*, *y, e* divide, remove — ~ of male put (ships) out of commission.

sciēcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [sceale].
sciēld *m.* shield; protection.
-burg† f. phalanx, testudo.
-frecat *m.* warrior.
-hrēopa, -rēpa, -hrēada *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
-truma *m.* phalanx.
-weall† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
-wigat *m.* warrior.
-wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.
gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.
sciēldan protect *w. a. and wiþ a.* — *abs.* ~ *ongēan* make defence (against accusation).
-en(n)*, i.f. protection.
(ge)-end *m.* protector.
-ere *m.* protector.
(ge)-nes *f.* protection.
-ung *f.* protection.
sciēlfan *3 intr.* shake.
sciēlfor yellow Gl.
sciell *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].
-fisc *m.* shell-fish.
-iht having a shell.
sciell*, scyl† resonant (?) R.
sciēllan *3 intr.* sound.
scielle*, *e* destruction, slaughter Gl.
sciene, ȝo beautiful.
-feld*, *i, ēa* *m.* Elysian field, Tempc.
sciēnes = scȳnes suggestion.
sciepp|an *2, prt.* *scōp, ptc.* *sc(e)-a-* pen, ȝ, ȝ create; form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).
-end, *ge-* *m.* Creator.
scier-seax = scear.
sciēr|an, A. e(o), prt. *scear, pl.* *scēaron, A. scear, scēron* cut, shear — *ptc.* scoren cut short off, precipitous.
-ing *f.* shaving.
scigrian *wda.* allot, assign, grant [sciēran].
-iendlīc derivative (in grammar).
-ung *f.* expulsion.
scierdan injure, destroy [sceard].
scierden of shards [sceard].
scierfe-mūs*, *i f.* shrew-mouse [sceorfan].
scierpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].
scierpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
 scieſt *f.* sheet, a cloth [*scēat*].
 sciftan divide (land); arrange,
 appoint.
 soſſling *m.* shilling, a monetary
 unit of varying value.
 -rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.
 -ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*);
 be bleared (*of eyes*).
 scim|a, i† *m.* light, brightness.
 -ian shine, glitter.
 scimrian shine, gleam.
 scinjan 6 shine; *also fig.* be con-
 spicuous, &c.
 -endlie bright.
 gescincio 6 tr. shine upon, illu-
 minate.
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the
 kidneys.
 scin|n, scin, i† [*or *scinn*], i
phantom, demon, devil.
 -cræft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic,
 magic art or trick.
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.
 gedwola *m.* phantom.
 hiw n. phantom; magic trick.
 -lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art
 or trick; superstition; frenzy,
 rage.
 -gelac *n.* magic art or trick.
 -læca, -lāca *m.* magician.
 -læce *f.* sorceress.
 -læce, -lāc, /N. scinelæc- magic;
 spectral.
 -lio*, /N. scinelic spectral.
 -sēoc spectre-haunted.
 scinn*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL.* [Scand.].
 scinna m. spectre, demon.
 scinnere *m.* magician.
 scinnes*, scinis *f.* light /N.
 scin|f. shin.
 -bān *n.* shin-bone.
 -hosu *f.* greave.
 scip *n.* ship.
 -bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
 -broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
 -gbroc *n.* shipwreck.
 -brucol causing shipwreck.
 -bryee *m.* what drifts ashore from
 wrecked ships.
 -cræft *m.* naval power, force of
 ships.
 -drincende drowning /N.
 -fareld *n.* voyage.
 -fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of
 a ship.

scipfarend *m.* sailor.
 -gefōht *n.* naval battle.
 -gefēre *n.* going by ship.
 -ferend *m.* sailor.
 -fierd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
 -flērdung, -ing *f.* naval expe-
 dition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
 -flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
 -fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
 -fyllep private jurisdiction exer-
 cised over a group of three
 hundreds.
 -fyrrung, -fyrpung, -forþung
 f. fitting out ships.
 -gield *n.* tax for maintaining
 fleet.
 -hamor *m.* hammer whose sound
 directed rowers.
 -here *m.* fleet; crew of a war-
 ship.
 -herelic naval Gl.
 -hīſ(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.
 -hlæſt *m.* transport (ship); crew.
 -hlāford *m.* master of ship.
 -incel *n.* small ship.
 -lād *f.* sailing.
 -lic naval.
 -lip *n.* naval force *L.* [Scand.].
 -lipende going in ship.
 -miser(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.
 -mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who
 goes on trading voyages.
 -rāp *m.* cable.
 -reprā *m.* sailor.
 -rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
 -rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
 -ryne *m.* passage or channel for
 ships.
 -setl *n.* rowers' bench.
 -sōcn *f.* = -fyllep.
 -steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
 -steorra *m.* Pole-star.
 -stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
 -getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
 -teoro *n.*, -teara *m.* pitch.
 -toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
 -wealh *m.* one liable to serve in
 the fleet (?).
 -weard† *m.* ship-master.
 -werod *n.* crew.
 -wise *f.* form of a ship.
 -wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
 scip-æterc, -et- *m.* sheep's carcase
 LL. *Cf.* scēap.
 scip|ian equip or man (ship) || *intr.*
 embark.
 -ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages,
 stipend.
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle
 or sheep).
 scir *f.* office, administration; dis-
 trict, shire, diocese, parish.
 -biscep *m.* bishop of a diocese.
 -lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land
 Cf. geoc-led.
 -(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official,
 steward; procurator; native of a
 district.
 -gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
 -gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a
 shire, sheriff.
 -gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
 -pegen *m.* thane of a shire.
 -(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.
 scir transparent, clear (weather);
 bright, glittering, white, brilliant;
 pure (wine); clear (voice); splen-
 did.
 -baso bright purple.
 -e av. brightly; clearly (*of voice*).
 -eeg bright-edged.
 -ham† in bright armour.
 -mæled† with bright ornaments
 (sword).
 -wered bright (light).
 sciran declare, tell, speak; make
 a distinction, distinguish, decide;
 wg. get clear or rid of.
 -nes *f.* explanation.
 scitan 6 cacare.
 scitol purgative.
 scitteſ diarthrea.
 scō, see scōh.
 scōd *prt. of sceppan.*
 scoffetan drive (hither and thither)
 [scūfan].
 scoſ f. shovel [*scūfan*].
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, ptc.
 gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish
 with shoes.
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
 scōh, scō *m., pl.* scōs shoe.
 -cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
 -ere *m.* shoemaker.
 -nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
 -pegn *m.* servant who attends to
 shoes.
 -pwang *m.* boot-lace.
 -wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in
 leather.
 scolde *prt. of sceal.*
 scol [Fr.], scolu [Lt.] *f.* school.
 See scolu.

SCÖL-MANN

SCRÉAD

SCRÜD-LAND

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [*soeal*].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scolu *f.* troop, host [*Lt. schola* school *in L. sense of* corporation, body-guard].
 -mann *m.* client, follower.
 scōm.
 -hylte (*n.*) thicket Gl.
 scop *m.* poet.
 -cræft *m.* poetry.
 -lēop *n.* poem.
 -lic poetical.
 -gerord *n.* poetical language.
 scōp *prt. of* sciéppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project (of stones from cliff).
 scoren *prt. of* sciéran.
 scort, *cpl.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrttest, short, not tall; of time short, brief.
 -ian *intr.* shorten (of days); run short, fail.
 -ile short (time).
 -lice *av. of time* quickly, soon; (narrate) briefly.
 -ness *f.* shortness (of time); short space of time; epitome, summary.
 -wierplic*, *y* (dream) of early fulfilment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; *þonc* eo rush, darting (of salmon) [*scéotan*].
 -frēo free from impost *L.*
 -spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.
 gescot *n., often coll.* missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles | contribution, payment | part of building shut off from the rest, chancel.
 -feoth *n.* fight with missiles.
 scotian shoot (a person); shoot or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move rapidly.
 -ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scot *[ta: mpt.]* Irish; Scotch.
 -land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 scrād† *R.*
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, *v.E.* scræb, *e* (*m.*) cormorant (?).
 gescræpe = gescrépe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scralettan† sound loudly *intr.*

scréad, -e *f.* shred, paring.
 -ian pare.
 scréadung *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.
 -isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 scréawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 scréman make to stumble [*scrímmán*].
 scréancan put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [*scrícan*; cf. scrémman].
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.
 gescrence withered *IN.*
 screpan 5 scrape.
 gescrép, e,scrépe, oe, ð suitable, fit.
 -elice *av.* fitly.
 -nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil Gl.
 scric shrike (a bird).
 scrid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [*scrípan*].
 -wæg *m.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scride*, -pet once course, orbit (of stars) [*scrípan*].
 scriden *prt. of* scripan.
 gescrif *n.* culic [*scrifan*].
 scrifan 6 decree; *wda*, allot, assign, impose (penance), *wd*, shrieve || care for, reck *wg*, *d*, or for *d*.
 scrifen† *R.*
 script *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [*scrifan*].
 -bōc *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.
 -scir *f.* confessor's district.
 -spræf *f.* confession.
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or permanently bent (of limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables,coffer; shrine; ark (of the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt. sorinum*].
 scrinean 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scrippi (*m.*) bag, wallet.
 scripta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (of light, darkness, time).
 scripte = scride.
 scrofell (*m.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 -fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrüdland *n.* land to provide clothing.
 -waru *f.* dress.
 scrüdnian, scrütn- investigate.
 -ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scruff.
 scrybb *f.* underwood.
 scrydan dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on (clothes), dress oneself in *waa*, *w. a. and mid d.* [*scrúd*].
 scrydels-hús*, soru- *n.* vestry.
 scrynce once withered *IN.* [*sorin-can*].
 scua = scuwa.
 scucca, seo- *m.* demon, devil.
 -giéld *n.* idol.
 scúfan, scéo-, *pic.* scoven, *IN. y.* 7 *tr.* push — — út launch (ship); — him tō handa deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); + cause to appear (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
 scúdant, út once hasten (?) *intr.*
 sculdor *m., pl.* -drú, -a shoulder.
 -hrægl *n.* cape.
 -wærc *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyltru.
 sculon, see sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scunian, *IN.* giscynia avoid; fear; abhor.
 -ung *f.* abomination.
 scür *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust (of wind); shower (of missiles).
 -beorg† *m.* roof.
 -bogat *m.* rainbow.
 -fág showery (winter).
 -heard† hardened by striking (sword).
 -mælum*, soyr- *av.* stormily.
 -sceadut† *f.* protection against storms or weather.
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.
 -ede, -ende scurvy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt. scutula*].
 scu(w)a, út *m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.
 gescý, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [*scóh*].
 scýan, seyh- suggest, persuade, tempt.
 -nes*, scienes *f.* suggestion.
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; instigation [*scúfan*].
 scyfel, scyfe *f.* woman's head-dress Gl.

GESCÝGEAN

SCYTEL

SEALT-HÜS

gescýgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescý].
scyhtan instigate. *Cp. scýan.*
scyl = **sciell**.
scyld f. guilt; debt, due [**secoal**].
 -frecut f. wicked greed.
 -full guilty.
hæta, scultheta m. bailiff.
hata† m. wicked persecutor, enemy.
 -læs guilty.
 -wrecende punishing guilt.
 -wrycende evil-doing.
gescyl丹, -ian charge, accuse.
scyldian = **scyldan**, **scyldgian**.
scyldgian, scyld(ig)ian sin.
 -ung f. criminal charge.
scyldig w.g. (*i*) guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).
 -ness f. guilt *IV.*
gescyldru, -sculdrū, -sculdrē pl. shoulders [**sculdor**].
style, *se sceal*.
scyfl m. peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
scylfe f. shelf, ledge; floor, story.
scylfig*, scylpig rocky Gl.
scylfrung [y = ie !] f. once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).
scynian = **scunian**.
scyndan hasten *intr.* and *tr.*; incite, exhort.
 -endlice av. hastily.
scyndel m. disreputable one, cad (*of Jupiter*!).
scyp, *e* m. patch, piece of cloth.
scypian once take shape, be formed.
scypen = **scipen** stall.
scyr-mælum = **scûr-**.
scyrt once cutting (?) Gl. [**sceorf-an**].
scyrtan tr. shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *IV.* [**scort**].
 -ing f. abridgement, epitome.
scyrtef f. skirt, tunic Gl.
scyrtest, **scyrtre**, *se scort*.
scytle m. shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [**scéotan**].
 -fingor, scytle- m. forefinger.
heald, -healden sloping, oblique; steep.
 -ræs m. headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [**scéotan**].
scytel (*m.*) dung [**scéotan**].
scytele, *tt*, scytel, *tt* *m.* bar, bolt [**scéotan**].
scytta discharge (debt).
scytta m. archer.
scytel(s) = **scytel**.
Scyttic I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [**Scottas**].
se, *neut.* *pst.*, *i.* *þy*, *pon* that one, he — *pæt* wæron Finns they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
se — **swā-**.
seâda m. hiccup (?), heartburn (?). *Cp. séapa* [**séopan**].
seah *prt.* of **seón** see.
seald *ptc.* of **sellan**.
nes f. giving.
ge-nes f. gran. (of land).
seálas *pl.* of **sealh**.
sealf, -e f. ointment.
box *m.* box of ointment.
cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
ian salve, anoint.
-læcnung, -læcung f. treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
sealh, *pl.* **seálas** *m.* willow.
-beorg *m.* willow-hill.
(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
(h)yrst f. willow-copse.
rind f. willow-bark.
sealm, (*p*)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [*Lt. psalmus*].
-cwide *m.* psalm.
-fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (?).
-gliw, -glig n. psalmody.
-ian play on the harp.
-lœp *n.* psalm.
-lot *n.* psalm.
-loflan sing psalms.
-sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.
-scop *m.* psalmist.
-getæl *n.* number of psalms.
-trahf *m.* commentary on psalms.
-wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
sealm = **selma**.
sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.
-ærn, -ern *n.* salt-works.
-broc *m.* brook running from salt-works.
-en salted.
-ere *m.* salt-worker.
-fæt *n.* salt-cellar.
-hælung f. benediction of salt.
-hærpæp *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt **hüs** *n.* salt-house.
-læaf *n.* a plant (?).
-læag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
-mære *m.* brackish pool.
-nes *f.* saltiness.
-sælepa *m.* saltiness.
-sæp *m.* salt-spring.
-stân *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
-stræt *f.* road to salt-works.
-wic *n.* place where salt is sold.
-wigle *f.* salt-spring.
-yþf *f.* salt-wave.
sealtian, a dance [*Lt. saltare*].
-iege *f.* female dancer.
seam *m.* seam [*siwian*].
-ere *m.* tailor.
-estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
-sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
seam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [*Lt. sagmina*].
-hors *n.* pack-horse.
-pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
-sadol *m.* pack-saddle.
seamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [*Lt. sagmarius*].
sear, -ea^r dry, withered; barren.
-ian wither; pine away.
searo *n.* *g.* **searwes** (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.
-bend† *mfn.* cunning clasp.
-bunden† cunningly bound.
-cæg† *f.* insidious key.
-cæap† *n.* curious object.
-cene† brave.
-creft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.
-creftig skilful; wily.
-fæg† cunningly variegated.
-gimm *m.* precious stone.
-grimm† fierce, brave.
-hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
-hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.
-lic clever, ingenious.
-lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
-nett† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.
-nip† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.
-pil† *m.* pointed instrument.
-runt† *f.* cunning mystery.

SEARO-SÄLED

GESEGEN

SELE-GIEST

searo|säled+ cunningly bound.
~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
~pancol clever, wise.
gepræct *n.* treasure.
~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
~wundor+ *n.* wonderful object.
searwian act treacherously or unfairly.
~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
sēap *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp. seada [sēopan].*
sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
gesēawa succulent.
seax *n.* knife; shortsword, dagger.
~bpnnf *f.* wound.
Seax[e, ~an *mpl.* Saxons.
~land *n.* England.
sēcan, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
~nes*, oe *f.* visitation *IN.*
sēcg+ *m.* man, warrior.
sēcg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
~htig sedgy.
~lēad *n.* rush garlic.
~scara, ~escore *m.* corncrake (bird).
sēcg+ *f.* sword.
~plegat *m.* battle.
sēcg², sēgg, sēog the sea Gl. *Cp. gār-sēcg.*
sēcg-rof+ (?).
sēgan, *prt.* sēgde, sēde, *imper.* saga wda. (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — ~ on a. accuse : ~ on hine selfne; attribute to ~ wda. accuse : him gylt on ~; signify, mean.
~a *m.* informant.
~et *f.* speaking, speech.
~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
gesēdān satisfy [*sæd*].
sēdl = sētl.
seding-line = steding-.
sēfa+ *m.* mind, heart.
sēft *cpl.* of sōfte.
sēft *cpl.* ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
sēgen, sē- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [*sēc-gan*].

gesēgen, sē *f.* conversation, statement.
gesēgen *ptc* of sēon.
seḡ *nm.* sail.
~bōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
~giard *m.* sail-yard.
~rād+ *f.* sea.
~gerādu *mpl.* tackle.
~rōd *f.* sail-yard.
seḡan, ~ian = siglan sail.
ge-*ed* provided with a sail (*of ship*).
~ing *f.* sailing.
sēgn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*L.* *signum*].
~berend+ *m.* warrior.
~bora *m.* standard-bearer.
~cyning+ *m.* king.
sēgnian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.
sēgne *f.* drag-net [*L.* *sagena*].
sēht I. *mf.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. II. *aj.* agreed, at peace.
~an, ~ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
(ge)~nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
*sēhian, sē, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *v.f.*
sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpl.* *no positive*), *spl.* ~est, ~ost well *in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking:* sōna him bip ~ he will soon be better (well); þā menn þe ic mīnes erfes solest oon. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.
sēldt+ *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
~guma+ *m.* (?).
gesēlda+ *m.* companion, retainer.
sēld[an], ~on, ~um *av.*, *cpl.* ~(*n*)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.
~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonderful.
~cyme *m.* rare visit.
~hwonne, a, sē *av.* rarely.
~siene unfamiliar, rare.
sēlde once *f.* porch Gl.
sēldic = sellic.
sēldor, sēldost, *see* sēldan.
sēlt+ *m.* hall, dwelling, house [*sēl*].
~drēam *m.* festivity.
~full *n.* festive cup.

selegiest *m.* stranger in hall.
~rēdend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
~rest *f.* bed in hall.
(ge)sēot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling Gl.
~sēc *m.* retainer.
~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
gesēle *m.* tabernacle Gl.
sēlén, y, sēller *f.* gift; grant; liberality [*sēllan*].
sēl(e)ness *f.* ! tradition.
gesēlenes *f.* *IN.* giving; tradition.
sēleste, *see* sēl, sēlra.
self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
~æta *m.* cannibal.
~æte *f.* a plant.
~bana, ~ewala *m.* suicide (person).
~ewalu *f.* suicide (action).
~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
~lice I. *n.* conceit, egotism. II. *aj.* conceited.
~lices *av.* voluntarily.
~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) Gl.
~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).
~sēafet+ not born of woman (*of Adam*).
~swēgend *m.* vowel.
~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
~will *n.* one's own will.
~wille spontaneous.
~willende voluntary.
~willes *av.* voluntarily.
selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.
sēllan, *IW.* y, *prt.* sealde wda. give *in its various meanings* — ~ wip weorpe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ dic; sell [*salu*].
~a *m.* giver.
~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
sellie, syllie, sēldic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
sēlla = sēlra.
sēlma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.
sēlra, sēlla, sēlla *cpl.* *(no positive)*, *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good *in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health.* *Cp. sēl.*

seltra, *v.E.* **sæltne** *m.* a bird (robin f.).
selp*, *æt oncef.* dwelling [**sele**].
gesēm *n.* reconciliation.
sēm|an *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [**sōm**].
-a *m.* arbitrator.
-end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.
semnendlice *av.* by chance Gl.
semninga, **sammn.**, **-unga** *av.* suddenly, forthwith.
semtinges = **samtinges**.
sēnian = **segrian**.
sēncan *tr.* sink [**sincan**].
sēnd|an *send*; throw; put; emit (sound).
-lic to be sent.
-nesf. dismissal.
senep, **sin.**, **-op** *m.* mustard [*Lt.* **sinapi**].
-sēd *n.* mustard-seed.
sēgan *m.* singe, scorch [**singan**].
senop = **sinop**.
sēo *f.* pupil of eye [**sēon**].
sēo *fern* of *se*.
sēo, *see* **sēon**.
sēo = *sēo stj.*
sēon, *gen. ge-* *in W.*, *prt.* **seah**, *pl.* **sāwon**, *A.* **sēgon**, *ptc.* **sewen**, *æt*, *A.* **segern** *see*: **geseah hine standan or standendine**; see fit, decree; him *wæs gesewen pæt* . . it appeared to him.
sēon, (*hē*) **sibp***, *A.* **sip**, *prt.* **sāh**, *pl.* **siwen**, *eo*, **sigen** 7 strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.
sēos ill, + wounded; morally diseased; sad.
-nesf. illness, disease.
sēod *m.* purse, pouch.
-ciestf. coffer Gl.
seodo = **sidu**.
seofian, *e*, *y*, *eo* sigh; lament.
-ung *f.* lamenting.
seofon, **syfon**, **sibun** seven.
-feald sevenfold.
-fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.
-lēafe *f.* setfoil (a plant).
-nihte seven days old (moon).
-stierre (*n.*) the Pleiades.
-teogopa, **-tēopa** seventeenth.
seofon-tiene seventeen.
-nihte seventeen days old (moon).
-wintre seventeen years old.
seofontig = **hund-** seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.
seofopa seventh.
seoh *imper.* of **sēon**.
seoh-pe*, *A.* **sehþe** *interj.* behold! [sooh, þū].
seohhe *f.* strainer [**sēon**].
seohtre, *i f.* drain, ditch Ct. [**sēon**].
seolás *pl.* of **seolh**.
seolc = **seoloc**.
seolfor, *i*, *y n.* silver.
-fæt *n.* silver vessel.
-hammen plated with silver (horn).
-hilte, **-hilted** silver - hilted (sword).
-smip *m.* silversmith.
-stycce *n.* piece of silver, coin.
-gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
seofren, *y*, *i* of silver.
seolh, *pl.* **sēolás** *m.* seal (animal).
-bæy *n.* sea.
seoloc, **seole** (*m.*) silk.
-en, *silcen* of silk.
-wyrm *m.* silkworm.
seoloþt, *eo* — **sioleþa** bigong sea.
seomiant, *e*, *eo* lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.
seono, **sen-**, **sinu**, **sin(e)we**, *pl.* **seon(o)wa**, *sina* *f.* sinew.
-bend *mf.* bond made of sinews.
-bendt *f.* sinew-wound.
-dolg *n.* sinew-wound.
-wind*, *sine-* artery.
seono-wealt = **sine-**.
seonop, **sen-**, **sin-** *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].
-bōc *f.* book containing decrees of synod.
-dōm *m.* decree of a synod.
-lic synodal.
-stōw *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.
-gewiht *n.* records of synod.
sēoslig *once* + afflicted [**sūsl**].
sēopan 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
sēow(i)an = **sīwian**.
serede *prt.* of **sīerwan**.
sescle *f.* sixth part [*Lt. sextula*].
sess (*n.*) seat, bench.
-ian *subside*.
sester, **seoxter** *m..* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt. sex-tarius*].

set *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [**sittan**].
-gang *m.* sunset.
-hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.
set-porn *m.* a tree Ct.
geset, *pl.* ~ *ut* *n.* seat, dwelling.
geset - ambush *IN*.
seten *ptc.* of **sittan**.
setenf. shoot, slip; plantation.
setl, *A.* **sedel**, **sejel** *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): **sīgan tō ~e**, **gān** on ~ | hind quarters, podex.
-gang *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).
-gangende setting (sun).
-hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.
-rād *f.* setting (of the sun).
setlan settle *tr.*
-ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.
gesetia *m.* fellow-judge.
gesetnes, *tt.* **-sætednes**, **-sæten(n)es** *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
sett|an put, set *in their various meanings*; make to sit: **sette hine tō him** by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set met.: **hine on borg** make him security; **~him naman**; **~ongēan a.** compare with; **~tō gafole** let land; **~hine of his rice deposite** fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: **sīpas ~ go** | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w.* on, **ofer a.**; diminish (*of* swelling), subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) || **æfter ~ go** in pursuit, him on ~ put on (crown); impose (name, commission); **~üt issue** (summons); expel; dismiss (from service).
-endt *m.* ordainer, appointer.
gesett|an people, garrison *w.* mid *d.*; and the meanings of *settan*.
-endlie appointed.
sēp|an assert, protest; prove [**sōp**].
(ge)-end *m.* asserter.

SĒPUNG

SĪD-RAND

SIĒX-HYRNEDĒ

(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.
sēpāna = swā-pēāna however.
sēppe = sehpe.
gesewen *ptc.* of sēon.
 -lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.
 -lice *av.* visibly.
sex = siex.
si is sbj.
sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. *II. aj.* related, akin.
 -sēpeling† *m.* related prince.
 -gebyrd† *pl.* relationship.
 -cwīde *m.* fair words.
 -gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
 -fēc *n.* degree of relationship.
 -georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
 -lās *n.* peace-offering.
 -leger *n.* incest.
 -lic of peace.
 ge-lice *av.* peacefully.
 (ge)-ling *n.* kinsman.
 -lufu *f.* friendship, love.
 -gemāgast *mpl.* kinsmen.
 ge-nes *f.* relationship.
 -rāden(n) *f.* relationship.
 -gesihp *f.* vision of peace.
sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.
 ge-ian reconcile.
 (ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.
 (ge)-nes *f.* peace.
 ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
 gesibb related, akin.
sibbian reconcile.
sic *n.* watercourse.
 sican sigh; long (for) *w.* after *d.*
 sice *m.* sigh.
 sicerian oozé (of water into leaky ship) [sic].
 sicettan, co sigh; lament.
 -ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
 sicol *m.* sickle.
 sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt. securus*].
 sid spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
 -av. widely, extensively — and wide, wide and far and wide.
 -fēpmet, -fēpmēd† broad-bosomed (ship).
 -feaxe, -feaxode long-haired.
 -folc *n.* multitude, great nation.
 -land† *n.* spacious land.

sīd|rānd† *m.* broad shield.
 -wegt *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
 sīd|ian† once extend *intr.* (!).
 -ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
 sīdan *av.* — widan and ~ far and wide.
 sīde *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.
 -ādl̄f. pleurisy.
 -ēce *m.* side-ache.
 -wārc, -wræc *m.* pain in the side.
 sīd|e *f.* silk [*Lt. sets*].
 -en of silk.
 -wyrm *m.* silkworm.
 sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt. zedoarum*].
 sīdling-weg *m.* oblique or side road (!) Ct.
 sīdu, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
 -full chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
 -efullice *av.* virtuously.
 -efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
 -elic sedate, modest.
 -elice *av.* suitably, properly.
 sie is sbj.
 sīelcan sicken, be ill — wearp or wæs ge-od was taken ill [sēoc].
 sieltan salt, season [sealt].
 sieman load [sēam].
 sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].
 gesiene visible; evident.
 -lic visible.
 -lice *av.* visibly.
 sierce *f.*, sēro, syr(i)e *m.* shirt; tunic.
 sierpan*, e have intercourse (with woman) *LN.*
 sierwan, syrewian, syrian, p̄rl.
 -de, sierede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire:
 -ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh; ptc. ge-ed armed [searu].
 -ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
 siēx, i six.
 -ecge hexagonal.
 -feald sixfold.
 -fēte (verse) of six feet.
 -gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
 -hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.

siēx|hyrnede six-cornered.
 -nihte six days old.
 -ta, LN. se(i)sta sixth.
 -tēopa sixteenth.
 siēxtig sixty.
 -sēre sixty-oared (ship) [ār].
 -feald sixty-fold.
 -opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.
 -wintre sixty years old.
 siēx-tiēne sixteen.
 -nihte sixteen days old.
 -wintre sixteen years old.
 sife *n.* sieve.
 sifepa, sifpa, seof- *spf!*, msg. siftings, bran; tares, weeds (!).
 siftan sift.
 sig = si = sie.
 gesig *n.* victory *LN.*
 sīgan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also fig.; move, go; of time come: Agustus (the month) shiþ tō mannum.
 sīgan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; tr. strain, filter.
 sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sigan].
 sige *m.* victory, success.
 -bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.
 -bēag, LN. sigbēh *m.* crown.
 -bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
 -bearñt *n.* Christ.
 -beorht triumphant.
 -beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.
 -biemet *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
 -brōþor† *m.* victorious brother.
 -cēmpat† *m.* victorious warrior.
 -cwēnt† *f.* victorious queen.
 -dēmat *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
 -dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
 -ēadig victorious.
 sigeſēst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.
 -an, LN. gesigfēstnian triumph; crown.
 -nes *f.* triumph.
 sigeſēfoht *n.* victory Bd.
 -folect *n.* victorious people.
 -gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.
 -giērd *f.* rod that brings success.
 -hrēmig triumphant.
 -hrēpt† (!).
 -hrēpig† triumphant.
 -hwil† *f.* time of victory.
 -lēant *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

SIGE-LÉAS

SIHTRE

SINGAL

sige|lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.
-lōōp *n.* song of triumph.
-lie victorious Gl.
-mēcēt *m.* victorious sword.
-rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.
-rice† triumphant.
-rōf† triumphant, glorious.
-sceorpt *n.* triumphal apparel.
-sīpt *m.* successful expedition.
-spēd† *f.* success, ability.
-tāen *n.* sign of victory; sign.
-tiber† *n.* sacrifice.
-torht† triumphant.
-tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.
-þōod *f.* victorious people.
-þreat† *m.* triumphant band.
-þūf† *m.* victory-banner.
-wēpen *n.* victorious weapon.
-wang† *n.* plain of victory.
-wift *n.* victorious woman.
sigel, *segil*, *it* (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letters*.
-beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.
-hearwa, *sil* *m.* Ethiopian.
-hearwen Ethiopian.
-hweorfa *m.*, *-hweorfe* *f.* heliotrope (a plant).
-torht† radiant.
-waru *f.*, *-ware* *pl.* Ethiopians.
sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.
sigend *m.* wave Gl.
sigere, *pl.* *siras m.* glutton Gl.
-ian be glutinous Gl.
siglan sail [*seg1*].
sig(e)le *n.* necklace.
sigle, *rye* [*L.* *secale*].
sigor(t) *m.* triumph, victory.
-pēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.
-beorht† triumphant.
-cynn† *n.* victorious race.
-eadig† victorious.
-feast victorious.
-fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.
-lēant *n.* reward of victory, prize.
-lie triumphal Gl.
-spēd† *f.* success.
-tāen *n.* convincing sign.
-tiber† *n.* sacrifice.
-weorc† *n.* victory.
-wuldor† *n.* glory.
sigorian, *sig(e)rian* triumph.
-iend *m.* victor.
sigsonte *f.* a plant.
sīhte marshy (?) : on ~re mēde
Ct. [*seón 6*].

sihtre = *seohtre* ditch.
gesihp, *-sīt f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [*seón*].
gesihp (*he*) sees.
Sil = *Sigel*.
silf = self.
silfren = *seolfren*.
silfring*, *y m.* silver coin.
simat *m.* bond, chain.
simbel, *y*, *siml* — on ~ always.
-farend nomadic.
-gefēra *m.* constant companion.
simering-wyrt = *sy*.
simle, *simble*, *y av.* continuously, always.
-es *av.* always.
-ian frequent *IN*.
-unga, *-inga* *av.* always.
gesinlice *av.* often.
sin† and *IN*. his, its, her, their.
sin-biernende ever-burning.
sinct *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.
-brytta *m.* king *Pr.*
-fæt *n.* precious vessel.
-fāg variegated or adorned with gold.
-giēta *m.* giver of treasure, lord.
-giētu *f.* costly gift.
-gimm *m.* jewel.
-hroden adorned with gold.
-māpn *m.* treasure.
-stān *m.* jewel.
-gestrēon *n.* treasure.
-þegu *f.* receiving treasure.
-gewēge *n. R.*
-weorpfung *f.* costly gift, jewel.
sin-caldū = **sin-ciēldo*.
sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (of food).
sin-ciēldo*, *-caldūt* *f.* perpetual cold.
sind are.
sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.
-ōm *m.* rust.
sin-dolg*, *syn-†* *n.* great wound.
sin-dream† *m.* everlasting joy.
sindon are.
sineht, *see seono*.
sine-wealt, *sin-*, *seono-*, *sione-*, -weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.
-ian reel, totter.
-nes *f.* roundness.
sin-frēat *m.* husband.
sin-fulle *f.* houselek.

singal continuous, lasting; everlasting; daily.
-e, **-a**, **-es** *av.* continually, always.
-flōwende ever-flowing.
ge-ian continue.
-lic continual.
(ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.
-nes *f.* perseverance Gl.
-ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.
singan 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.
-endlic that may be sung Gl.
gesinge once *f.* wife. *Cp.* *gesinhiwan*.
sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houselek.
sin-grimmt very fierce.
sin-here† *m.* great army.
sin-hiwan, *ge*, *gpl.* -*higan*, -*hina* *npl.* (*tū*), *gpl.* -*hi(e)na* married pair.
-scipe *m.* matrimony.
sin-hweorfende*, -*hwurfende* round Gl.
sin-hwurful, -*yrfel* round.
(ge)sing marriage *IN*. *Cp.* *gesinhiwan*.
-an marry *IN*.
-scipe *m.* marriage *IN*.
sinnant care for, heed *wg.*
sin-niht, -*neahht*, -*et* *n.* eternal night — *-es* *av.* in eternal night.
sinræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.
sinscip(e), *ge* *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; *ge-pl.* married people.
ge-lic conjugal.
sin-snæd† *f.* — ~um *av.* in continuous (or huge) bites.
sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.
sint arc.
sin-tredende once round Gl.
sin-tryndel, -*trændel* round.
sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*
sin[u] = *seonu* sinew.
-eht sinewy.
sin-wrēnnes*, *syn-* *f.* continual lechery Gl.
siolep = *seolop*.
siopian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.
sīras, *see sigere*.
sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.
sittan 5, *ptc.* *seten* sit, sit down, perch — on *cneowum* ~ kneel;
wip earn *geset* leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.* afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan occupy (bisporic).
sittan 5 sit down; post oneself (of general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); and other meanings of sittan.
síp *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; rarely road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — on *þenne* — once, all at once, feower — um seofon béoþ...
bóc *f.* itinerary.
bodyat *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
fæt *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.
fram† about to depart.
gēomor sad from travelling.
stapel *once f.* footprint Gl.
werod† *n.* band with expedition.
síp = *síhp*, see sēón see, filter.
síp *I. av.* late, with delay — and late at last afterwards. ðer and always. ðer oppé~, ~ oppé ðer ever, at any time. ne ~ ne ðer never || *cþv.* — or afterwards || *spf.* —ost. *II. prp. wd.* — ~ pám after that, afterwards = *síppan*.
poren late-born Gl.
dagast *mpf.* later times.
lice *av.* lately, after a time.
gesíp *m.* + companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, count.
cound having the rank of a gesíp.
cundlic, ~lic intimate Bd.
mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.
mann *m.* = gesíp.
ræden(n) *f.* troop Gl.
scipe *m.* association, companionship.
wif, *síp* *n.* countess, lady of rank.
sípian travel, depart, go.
síple, *síphe* *m.* scythe.
berend *m.* mower Gl.
sípest, *see sípra*.
sípmest, *see sípra*.
sípra *aj. cþv.* (*no positive*) later, latter (time) | *spf.* *síp(e)mest*, *sípest*, —ost — et *síp(m)estan* in the end, at last.
sípp *f.* journey.

gesípp (*n.*) companionship, company.
síppan, *eo*, *síppa* *I. av.* afterwards, since; of number beyond that. *II. ej.* after, since [síp], pon = þém].
siwian, *síow(i)an* sew.
siwen *ptc. of sēón* 6.
~iege blear-eyed.
six = *síex*.
slá = *sílah*.
slá-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, *ea* *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [*síæc*].
slacor.
~nes, *ea f.* remissness, laziness.
síæc, *síleah* slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).
~full, a slothful.
~lie slow.
~lice *av.* slothfully.
~nes *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; remissness (in doing duty).
slæð *n.* valley.
slægen *ptc. of sléan*.
slæhtan = *sílehtan*.
slæp, *ð* *m.* sleep.
~ern, *~ern* *n.* dormitory.
~bare soporific.
full.
~fulnes *f.* sleepiness.
~leas sleepless.
~least sleeplessness.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
~wrig† drowsy.
slæpan, *á i b. also prt. ~te* sleep — mid ~ *wl.* lie with.
~ere *m.* sleeper.
slæt = *sílchþ* from *sléan*.
slætan set dogs on, hunt.
~ing *f.* hunting.
slæw = *síláw*.
slæwp *f.* sloth [*síláw*].
slaga *m.* homicide [*sléan*].
slagen *ptc. of sléan*.
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
sláh, *slá*, *pl. slán* *f.* sloe.
~hyll *m.* sloe-hill.
sláhorn *m.* blackthorn.
~ragu (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
~rind *f.* blackthorn-bark.
~weg *m.* blackthorn-road.
slæpan = *slæpan*.
slæpijan *impers.* be sleepy.

slápol sleepy.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
slápor*, *ð* *sleepy*.
~nes *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
sláw, *ð*, *ðe* sluggish, lazy.
~ian be or become sluggish.
~lice *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
sléa, *ð*, *vE.* *slahæf* *f.* weaver's reed Gl. [*sléan*].
sléan *2* *frt. slög*, *ptc. slagen*, *ð*, *ø* strike, sting (of snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money); drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking (fire, signal) kill | *met.* strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment); make move, drive — of ~ *wl.* cut off (head) || *intr.* strike: on *íren* (of smith), *togædre* = collide; move: *pær slög micel mist* came on. ~ *ofdūne* precipitate himself. ~ *ut* on *síe* set sail; *ut* — break out (of eruption).
gesléan *2* strike down, slaughter — *weal* make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); and the other meanings of *sléan*.
slæac = *sílac*.
slæht = slight.
sléaw = *síláw*.
slæccan, *prt.* *sílahte* weaken [*sílac*].
slæcg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [*sléan*].
~ettan palpitate.
slæg-, *see slæge*.
~neat *n.* beast to be killed.
slæge *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (of snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [*sléan*].
~bielte *m.* mallet.
~fægę† doomed to slaughter.
slægel (*m.*) plectrum.
slægen *ptc. of sléan*.
sléow = *slíw*.
slíc [*i*] smoother, sleek-stone.
slíc once cunning.
slice once hammer *IKGl.* = *slæcg* (?).
slid *an* 6 glide, slide; *met.* make false step, err; in *prs.* *ptc.* be transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune or error) [*slidan*].
slidor, *ðd* *I.* slippery. *II. n.* slippery place.
~nes, *slipperiness*; slippery place (?).

slidrian, -der- slip.
 sliefⁿ slip or put dress (on a person).
 -escō^m. slipper.
 slieflē, slieff^f. sleeve.
 ge-ed sleeved.
 lēas sleeveless.
 slight, i, ea^m. killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); coll. animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 -swinⁿ. pig to be killed.
 ge slight^t n. conflict.
 slightan*, & kill IN.
 slied^{an} slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 -escō^m. slipper.
 slieda^{y, i} m. paste. Cp. slyppe.
 slim (n.) slime.
 slinean³ creep.
 -end^m. reptile.
 slingan once creep for slinean (?).
 slig^p slimy.
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.
 -nes^f. (!) moral impurity Gl.
 geslitⁿ. rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 -glīwⁿ scoffing Gl.
 slit^{an} 6 tear, rend, also met. (esp. of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy met.; slander || intr. tear.
 -endlic consuming.
 -ere^m. destroyer; glutton.
 -ung^f. biting.
 slit^e m. tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
 -cwealm^m. death from being bitten.
 slate [i?] f. cyclamen (a plant).
 slitēn once heretic IN.
 slitennes*, slitnes f. laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
 slitol pungent.
 slīpan injure.
 slip^e I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. av. cruelly (slain).
 -heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
 slipen^t severe, evil, cruel (of things).
 slīw, éo, slī (m.) tench (a fish).
 slög, slöh^{prt.} of slēan.
 slöh, d. slö nm. slough, mire.
 slota once m. morsel Gl.
 sluma m. lumber.
 slüpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
 slyppef. paste, slime. Cp. *sliepa.

smacian pat.
 smæcc^m. taste, savour.
 -an tr. taste.
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 -e av. - smale.
 -pearman^{mpl.} intestines.
 -parmeⁿ. lower abdomen.
 smæte refined or pure (gold).
 -gylden^f of pure gold.
 smale, & av. finely (ground); not loudly, softly [ansel].
 smaijan become slender.
 -ung^f. making slender, reducing (flesh).
 smæn[ge]legen f. syllogism Gl.
 -lic searching (inquiry); profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
 -lice av. searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
 -mettae^{mpl.} delicacies.
 -panclice av. in detail.
 smæpanclol, -lic subtle.
 -lice av. thoroughly, sagaciously.
 -nes^f. exactness.
 smæa wræne, smēh- m. artifice, crafty device.
 -wyrhta m. artisan.
 -wyrm, smæga- m. penetrating worm.
 smæan = smæagan.
 gesmæag n. intrigue vL.
 smæag sagacious; éo penetrating (worm) [smugan].
 smæg^{an}, smæan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect w. ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
 -endlic meditative Gl.
 -ung, smæawung, smæ(u)ng f. search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
 smearclian, e smile.
 smear causing pain [smeortan].
 smæp^f (f.) once meditation.
 smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i m. fine flour.
 -en of fine flour.
 smelt, y m. smelt (a fish).
 smēocan 7 intr. smoke || tr. fumigate.
 smēo = *smæag penetrating.
 smeolt = smolt.
 smeortan* smart. Cp. fyr-smeortende.
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, n. fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro|mangestre, smere- f. butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 -sealf^f. unguent.
 -wig^{*s}. smearuwig fatty.
 -pearm^m. entrail.
 -wyrt^f. a plant.
 smer- = smier-.
 smercian = smearcian.
 smēp^{e, oe} smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); sooth-ing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without dis-comfort, pleasant [smōp].
 -an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 -ian become smooth; make smooth.
 -nes^f. smoothness; level surface Gl.
 smicer elegant, beautiful.
 -e av. elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 -nes^f. elegance.
 ge-ed elegantly wrought Gl.
 smidema = smedema.
 smiec*, i m. smoke [smēocan].
 an intr. smoke; tr. fumigate.
 smiell*, & m. slap IN.
 smiellan intr. crack (of whip).
 smiēting f. amber.
 smier wan, -an, -ian, smer(u) w(i)an anoint [smeoru].
 -els m., -ene f. ointment.
 smiering, e f. anointing; oint-ment.
 -ele m. oil for anointing.
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
 smitte once m. pollution (?) Gl.
 smitt^a m. smear, spot [smitan].
 -ian smear; pollute.
 smip^m m. smith, carpenter.
 -creft^m m. smith's or carpenter's art.
 -creftiga m. smith, carpenter.
 -ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
 -lice av. like a smith, skilfully Gl.
 smippef. smithy.
 smoc a m. smoke [smēocan].
 -ian intr. smoke; tr. fumigate.
 smocc m. smock-frock, shift.
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 -e av. gently (blowing wind).
 -lice av. gently (flowing).
 smolt once no. fat.
 smorian tr. choke, suffocate.

SMÖP

SNID

SÖFTNES

smöp *once* serene (countenance) [*smēpa*].
smūg-an *7* creep or penetrate gradually.
-endlic creeping.
smygel, -eis *m.* burrow [*smūgan*].
smylte *I.* serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. *II. av.* gently (blowing wind) [*smolt*].
ge-an appear.
-lic serene, mild (weather).
-nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of sea, weather*); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
snaca *m.* snake.
snaco (*m.*) war-ship.
snādas, *sne snād.*
snād *m.* handle (of scythe).
snād [æ ?], *pl.* **snādas** *m.* piece of land (?) *Ct.* [*snipan* ?].
-feld*, **snēp-** *m.* enclosed field (?).
snād *f.* morsel or slice of food [*snipan*].
-mälum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
snādan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.
snāding *f.* lunch.
-hūs *n.* eating-house.
-scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
snādel, ~pearm *m.* the great gut.
snægl = **snægl**.
snæs = **snās**.
snæssan run through (with spear), spit.
snēp-feld = **snād-**.
snäs, *sk* (*f.*) spit, skewer.
snäp (*n.*) killing [*snipan*].
snåw, *snā* *m.* snow.
gebländ *n.* snowstorm.
-ceald cold as snow.
-hwit white as snow.
-ig, -lic snowy.
sneare *f.* noose, snare.
snegl, *æ*, *snæl* *m.* snail.
snell *I.* quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
-lic swift, bold.
-lice *av.* rapidly.
-nes *f.* quickness, activity.
-scape *m.* boldness.
snōmet *av.* quickly; immediately.
gesneorcan *3* shrivel *intr.*
snōswant, *éo* *intr.* hasten, proceed.
snér [æ = œ] *f.* string (of harp).
snican (6) creep, crawl; ! spread imperceptibly (*of wounds*).

snid, -e saw [*snipan*].
snid *n.* slice, cut.
snid-isen [or i ?] *n.* lancet.
gesnid *n.* slaughter.
snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
snierian† **snýrgan** *intr.* hasten.
snite *f.* snipe.
snip-strö carline thistle (?).
snipan, *ptc.* **sniden** *6* cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
-ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
sniwan snow.
snöd *f.* fillet, head-dress.
snöfa *once* *m.* nausea.
snoff mucus of the nose.
-ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
snotor, *tt* prudent, wise.
-lic wise, philosophical Gl.
-lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
-nes *f.* wisdom.
-wyrde plausible.
snüd *I.* coming quick, sudden.
II. *n.* speed.
-e *av.* quickly; at once.
snýring [y = ï, ie ?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
snytan* clear the nose.
-ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
snytrian, *tt* be wise; be a philosopher.
snytre† *once* wise [*snotor*].
snytro, *tt*, *ge-f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
snypiant *once* go with nose to the ground (of plough).
soc, *ge-* *n.* sucking [*sūcan*].
sociān soak *tr.*, *intr.* [*sūcan*].
socc *m.* sock [*Lt. soccus*].
söcn *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; *þ*persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [*sécan*].
gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [*seopan*].
soden *ptc.* of **seopan**.
soft-e *I.* quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL*. *II. av.* gently; peacefully, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [*séfte*].
söftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [*sugan*].
sohte, *prt.* of **sécan**.
sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
sölt *sun Ps.* [*Lt.*].
Sol-mónap *m.* February.
sóláte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp. solsec.*
sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt. solea*].
solor (*m.*) upper room [*Lt. solarium*].
solsece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt. solsequia*].
söm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
-røden(n) *f.* wedlock.
gesöm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
sön *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt. sonus*].
-cræft *m.* music.
söna *av.* immediately — ~ *swā* as soon as.
song [o = a or ö ?] bed *LN*.
sopa *m.* draught, sup [*súpan*].
sopp[e]f *f.* sop.
-cuppef *f.* sop-cup.
-ian *sop.*
sore mote (in eye) *LN*.
sorg *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
-byrpen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.
-cearig† anxious, sad.
-cearut† *f.* anxiety, sadness.
-full anxious, sad; causing anxiety or sadness.
-lēas free from anxiety or sorrow.
-lēast *f.* security.
-lēop *n.* dirge.
-lic grievous.
-lice *av.* grievously.
-lufut† *f.* sad love.
-stafast *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
-wielmt *m.* sorrow.
-wite *n.* torment.
-word† *n.* word of sorrow.
sorgian, *vE.* *prs.* *ptc.* **soergendi**, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* *ymb.*
-ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.
sorig *once* sorry.
söt, *oo* (*n.*) soot.
ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.
sotel = **setl**.

SOTT

sot^t I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].
 -scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.
 sōp^I I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, to ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō -um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.
 -ewed, ~eweden veracious *N.*
 -ewide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.
 -eyning† *m.* king of justice, God.
 -ēr *av.* truly, really; faithfully.
 -es *av.* truly; verily.
 -fader† *m.* father of justice, God.
 sōp̄est truthful; just, righteous.
 -ian justify.
 -lic true; sincere.
 -lice *av.* truly; faithfully.
 -nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.
 sōp̄giédd† *n.* true tale.
 -hwæpre (?) *av.* however *N.*
 -lic true.
 -lice *av.*, *cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.
 -sagol veracious.
 -saguf^t *f.* truth; history.
 -segcan tell truth, declare *N.*
 -sēgen *f.* statement of the truth.
 -spell *n.* history.
 -spræc^t *f.* true saying *N.*
 -tācn *n.* prodigy *N.*
 -word† *n.* true word.
 sōp̄ = *Lt.* pro- (?) *N.*
 sōpian prove.
 spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.
 spad[e], ~u wk. *f.* spade [*Lt.* spatha].
 spæc, spæc=spr.-
 spær, -lic sparing, frugal.
 -hende, ~hynde frugal.
 -lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.
 -nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.
 spær-lir'a, spœru- *m.* calf of leg.
 -ede having large calves.
 spær* plaster, mortar.
 -en of plaster, mortar.
 -stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.
 spæt^t *n.* spit; syringe (wound).
 -ung *f.* expectoration.
 spætl = spætl.
 spætlan, -ian spit foam.
 spala = gespelia substitute.
 spald = spætl.

SPALDOR

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].
 gespan *n.* persuasion, allurement.
 span|an 2, *prt.* spōn, spéon instigate, persuade, allure.
 -ere *m.* enticer.
 span|e, ~u, *pl.* ~an, ~a *f.* teat.
 spang f. clasp, buckle.
 gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.
 spann *f.* span (measure).
 gespann^t *f.* fastening, bond, web net.
 span|an 1 *prt.* spéon, spénn clasp, fasten, attach.
 -ing *f.* span (measure).
 sparian *wa*, also wd. spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.
 spätl, ð, *A.* spätl, spädl, späld *n.* saliva.
 -ian spit out, expectorate.
 -ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.
 spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [sparwa].
 spearcia, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.
 -ian emit sparks, scintillate.
 spearlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [spornan].
 gespearrian shut, bar.
 spearwa *m.* sparrow.
 spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*
 specan = sprecan.
 spēd, oo *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny once Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [spōwan].
 -lice *av.* effectually.
 -sumian prosper.
 spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*
 -iende? *f.* Gl.
 sped-dropa [e or ē?] once +drop (of ink).
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.
 ge-lice *av.* prosperously.
 -nes *f.* opulence.
 spel|ian act as representative of, stand for.
 -igend *m.* representative.
 -ing *f.* deputyship.
 spelc, i [*infsl.* of spilcan] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).
 spelcan = spilcan.

SPELD

speld *n.*, *pl.* ~ru, ~ splinter, piece of wood, torch.
 gespelia, *L.* spala *m.* representative, deputy [spelian].
 spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.
 -bōc *f.* homily-book.
 -boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*
 -ewide *m.* historical narrative.
 spell|ian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.
 -ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.
 spelt (*m.*) spelt; corn [*Lt.* spelta].
 spelter = spaldor asphalt.
 spend|an spend [*Lt.* expendere].
 -ung *f.* spending.
 spennels once (*m.*) clasp *Gl.* [spannan].
 speottian, -an spit, spit on *N.*
 spéon *prt.* of spanan, spannan.
 spéow- = spiw-
 spere *n.* spear.
 -brōga† *m.* spear-terror.
 -healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.
 -lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.
 -nip† *m.* battle.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*
 spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.
 -hūs *n.* larder.
 spic-mäse *f.* titmouse (bird).
 spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* spica].
 spicing *m.* spike, nail.
 spiere|an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [spearea].
 -ing *f.* sprinkling.
 spier|r|an strike.
 -ing *f.* striking.
 spigettan = spiwettan.
 spilian play.
 spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *N.* [*Lt.* spilagus].
 spile = speli.
 spilcan, e [*infsl.* of spelc] bind with splints.
 spild, vE. spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.
 -sip† *m.* destructive expedition.
 spildan = spillan destroy.

spillan, *spildan* destroy.
 -*ing f.* waste (of money).
spind fat.
spinel, -*nl f.* spindle.
 -*healf f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
spir tapering shoot (of reed).
spitel m. spud, spade.
 spittan dig.
gespittan spit, spit upon *IN*.
spittian spit *IA*.
spitu f. spit.
spiunge=**sponge** sponge.
spiwan 6, -ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.
settan, *spigettan* spit.
vere m. vomiter.
 -*ing f.* vomiting.
spiwle (m.) vomiting.
 -(e)drenc, -ine *m.* emetic.
spiweþa, *spipja*, *spiwda*, *speow-*
m. vomiting; what is vomited.
spiwol emetic.
spott *m.* spot; plot of land.
 ge-*od* spotted.
spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.
sponge, *spiunge f.* sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* *spyng* [*Lt. spongia*].
spor *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.
 -*wrecel* *m.*? Ct.
spor|a, *u m.* spur.
 -*leper* *n.* spur-strap.
sporetan an once kick.
 -*ung*, **sporetang f.* kicking (?).
sporn|an, *spu-* 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.
 -*ere m.* fuller.
 -*ing f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
spornettan kick.
spōwan 1 succeed; *impers. wd.* fare, succeed.
 -*endlice* av. prosperously.
spracen *n.* alder.
spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.
spræc, *spæc f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *IN*. [*sprecan*].
 -*cynn n.* mode of speaking Bd.
fern *n.* court-house *IN*.

spræcfull loquacious.
-hūs n. auditory, parliament-house *Gl.*
-lēas speechless.
gespræc n., not *W.* [*misuriting of gesprec, taken for A. "gespréa?*] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
gespræce eloquent; assable.
-lio 'loquela' (in grammar).
spræd *an* spread.
 -*ung f.* propagation *IN*.
spranca *m.* shoot, twig.
sprangettan palpitate.
spräewlian *intr.* move convulsively.
gesprec n. speaking; power of speech.
sprecan, *specan* 5 speak. ~ on *a*, on ~ *wd.* make a claim against, sue, so also *w.* after, *ymb.*
 -*at m.* councillor.
 -*ol* talkative.
 -*olneſſ f.* loquacity.
gesprecan 5 speak — him betwé-onum gesprecon agreed; speak to, converse with *wa*.
 -*a m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.
 -*endic* to be spoken.
sprægan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack [*springan*].
spræt *m.* pole.
sprincel (*m.*) wicker basket.
sprind, *spryngd* active, vigorous.
 -*lice*, *sprinlice* *av.* actively, vigorously.
sprindel tenter-hook.
spring=**spryng**.
sprangan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spint; rise — *üp* ~ rise (of sun); grow; be diffused (of report, fame).
sprot *n.* shoot, twig [*sprütan*].
sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).
spryng *m.* source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [*springan*].
 -*wyr্ণ**, *spring- f.* wild caper.
sprytle [y-ie !-f.] twig.
sprytan *intr.* sprout, germinate || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ hine tō þem [*sprütan*].
 -*ing f.*, once *m.* shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or trampling (?) *Gl.*
spyngf *f.* sponge [*Lt. spongia*].
spyrian *w.* after follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [spor].
-emann, spe- m. tracker.
 -*igend m.* investigator.
 -*igung f.* investigation.
spyrd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *IN*.
spytre *f.* basket [*Lt. sports*].
stac|a m. stake. drifan ~an on mann a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.
 -*ung f.* a kind of witchcraft, see staca.
stæf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* *stafas* piece of writing, literature.
 -*creft* *m.* grammar; learning, literature.
 -*creftig* versed in grammar or literature.
 -*cyst f.* literature, learning — ~e leornian learn to read.
 -*gefeg* *n.* combination of letters, syllable.
leornere *m.* student.
 -*lic* literal (meaning); literary.
 -*lipere* *f.* catapult.
 -*plega* *m.* literary game *Gl.*
 -*rāw* *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
-swoord *n.* sword-cane *Gl.*
 -*wis* versed in literature.
-writero *m.* grammarian.
stæg once (*n.*) pool, pond *Gl.* [*Lt. stagnum*].
stæg (*n.*) stay, inst-rose *Gl.*
stægel steep [*stigan*].
stæger *f.* stans [*stigan*].
stæl, *st̄l* *n.* place; stead, relation — on fæder ~e in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.
stæl- [*stelan*].
 -*giest†* *m.* thievish stranger.
-hære *m.* predatory army.
-hrān *m.* decoy reindeer.
 -*tiltle* *f.* charge of the theft.
stæl-wiørpe serviceable.
stæl-wyrt *f.* water starwort (a plant).
stælan institute, do, inflict: +*þeþe* *on* weras ~; impute (crime) to *w.* on of pers., *wda*.

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
gesten = *gesten.
stæn *an* throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].
-ing *f.* stoning (to death).
stæna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
stænen *of* stone.
stæner stony ground *IN*.
stænig, -lic stony.
stæniht = stāniht.
stæp *e, g, m., pl.* -as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly.
-egang* stæg+ R.
-mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
steppan, stæ- 2, *prt.* stöp, step, go, proceed.
-escōh *m.* slipper.
stær *m.* starling.
stær, ē, eo [= œ ?] *n.* history [*Lt. historia*].
-leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
-trahtere *m.* historian.
-writere *m.* historian.
stær-blind, stære, sta- quite blind.
stærced- = sterced-.
stærling *m.* starling [stær].
stæp *nn.* bank, shore.
-fæst† firm on the shore.
-hliepe steep.
-hiliplice *av.* precipitously.
-swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
-weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
stæppan† once stay, support.
stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
-nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].
stagan impale, fix (on spit).
staggag *m.* stag *L.*
-stäl place [stapol].
-ern *n.* court of justice Gl.
-ian strengthen (supports).
gestal *n.* impeachment, accusation.
stal[i]an steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
-ung *f.* robbery.
gestale *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
stalap (*m.*) stability Gl.
stal u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
-gang† *m.* stealthy step.
gestalu *f.* theft.

stalu *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
stam- see stamm.
-wlisp, scom- stammering. *Or two words (?)*.
stamm, scomm stammering.
-ettan stammer.
stamor stammer.
-ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
stān *m.* stone, rock.
-æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.
-bæp *n.* vapour bath.
-beorg *m.* rocky hill.
-berende stony Gl.
-bill *n.* stone-working implement Gl.
-boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
-brycg *f.* stone bridge.
-bucca *m.* mountain goat.
-burg† *f.* stone-built town.
-carr (*n.*) *IN.* rock.
-ceastel, i m. chestnut (?) Ct.
-ceosol *m.* gravel.
-ciést*, y *m.* chestnut (?) Ct.
-clift *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
-clifd *m.* rock.
-cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
-cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
-crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) Ct.
-gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
-fæt *n.* stone vessel.
-fægt paved (road).
-gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
-gefög *n.* masonry.
-gaderung *f.* masonry.
-geat *n.* opening between rocks.
-giëlla *m.* pelican.
-gripet *m.* stones seized.
-hege *m.* wall.
-hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
-hiwet(t), -hifet *n.* quarry.
-hilip† *n.* rocky slope.
-hof *n.* stone house.
-hol *n.* cave.
-hyrcg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks Gl.
-ig, Ȑ stony, rocky.
-iht, Ȑ I. stony, rocky. II. *n.* stony ground.
-incel *n.* little stone.
-lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) Gl.
-lim *m.* mortar.
-merce *f.* parsley.
-rocc (*m.*) Gl. high rock, obelisk.
-scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.
-scielig*, y stony (ground).

stān|scræf *n.* cave.
-scylf *m.* peak, rock Gl.
-stræt *f.* paved road.
-stycke *n.* piece of stone.
-getimbre *n.* masonry.
-torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
-wang *n.* stony plain.
-weall *m.* stone wall.
-weg *m.* paved road.
-weorc *n.* masonry.
-geweore *n.* art of building; masonry.
-weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
-wurme *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral Gl.
-wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) Gl.
-wyrhta *m.* mason.
stand *m.* *IN.* delay.
standan 2 *prt.* stöd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w. on d.* consist of; be: gif niēd on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt pe on pām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also fig.: him stöd stincende stēam of pām müpe, micel ege stöd deflum fram Ȝow.
gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also met. (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
stapol *m.* pillar, prop, met. foundation; flight of steps.
-weg *m.* Ct.
starian gaze.
stare-blind = stær-.
stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also met.; stability, met. security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
-æht† *f.* estate (?) R.
stapolfeast firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
-lic stable.
-lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
-nes *f.* firmness, stability.
ge-nian, -fæstian establish.
-nung *f.* Gl. foundation.
stapolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
(ge)-iend *m.* founder.

STA POLUNG

STELAN

STÉORES-MANN

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
stapol-wang *m.* plain to dwell in.
stealc steep.
stealcian.
-ung *f.* walking cautiously.
steald *ptc.* of **stellan**.
gesteald *n.* dwelling, abode.
stealdan *t* possess *wi*.
steall *m.* act of standing; place; stand — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
gesteall *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
steallere, *a m.* marshal *L*.
steam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
steap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
steap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
steapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?).
Ct.
steare rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
-ferhp *t* stern, fierce.
-heard violent (weeping).
-heort *t* stout-hearted.
-ian stiffen *intr.*
-lice *av.* vigorously.
stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).
steartlian stumble.
gested.
-hors *n.* stallion.
stéda *m.* stallion; entire camel [*stöd*].
stede, *styde* *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, also *met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.
-fast steadfast; firm (mind).
-fastnes *f.* constancy.
-heard *t* firm.
-lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
-wang *m.* plain.
-wist *f.* constancy.
stedig sterile, barren.
-nes *f.* sterility.
steding.
-line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl*.
stefn-, *see stemn-*, *stömn-*.
stefnian *L.* summon *w. d.* and *tō* [*? Scand. stefna*].

stelan *4* steal.
stel *a, & m.* stalk; support.
-mèle *m.* vessel with handle.
-scoff *f.* shovel with (long) handle (*Gl*).
stellan, *prt.* **stealde**, place, set [*steall*].
stémen ¹, *stefn* *f.* voice — mid mie-lum ~um *of a single voice*.
stémen ², *stefn* *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
-mélum*, *stemmälum* *av.* alternately.
stémen ³, *stefn* *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [*staef*].
stémena*, *steftna* *t* m. prow of ship.
stémenan, *steftnan* institute, regulate || alternate *Gl*.
-byrd*, *stefn* *f.* regulation.
-ing *f.* turn of military service.
stémenan, *steftnan* provide with fringe.
-ing *f.* fringe, border.
stémettan stand firm.
stémp *an* pound (in mortar) [*stampe*].
-ing-isen *n.* stamping-iron.
gesten*, *& n.* groaning.
stenan (5) groan.
stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [*stincan*].
-bare stinking.
-brēngende (*!)* odorous *LN*.
stencan scatter [*stincan*].
(*ge)-nes* *f.* odour *LN*.
gestence fragrant.
stenecean pant [*stenan*].
steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [*stingan*].
stéop -step.
-bearn *n.* orphan.
-cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
-dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
-fæder *m.* step-father.
-mōdor *f.* step-mother.
-sunu *m.* step-son.
stéor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
-oxa *m.* steer.
stéor *occ.* = *stier*.
stéor, *ý* [*inf.* of *stieran*] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproach; punishment; fine.
-bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship. [*? Scand. stefna*].

stéores-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
-lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
-mann *m.* steersman, captain.
-nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
-rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.
-rōpor *n.* rudder.
-scofi *f.* rudder.
-setl *n.* stem.
-steftn *m.* stern.
-wierpe, **-weorp** deserving reprobation.
stéoran = *stieran*.
stéora, *ie m.* steersman.
stéorfan *3 die*.
-a m. pestilence.
steorn.
-eda having a forehead *Gl*.
stéorra *m.* star.
-glāaw skilled in astronomy.
-sceawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
-wigl, **-wiglung** *f.* astrology.
steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
stépan, *oe* initiate, consecrate *Gl*.
steran, *ý* burn incense; fumigate [*stör*].
-ing *f.* incense.
stéred-ferhp *t*, *stæ-* [= *iq*] brave, resolute.
sti = *stig*.
stic, *see stycce*.
stic-födder *n.* ? case for spoons [*sticca*].
stic-tænel basket *Gl*.
sticjan *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).
-ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
sticje *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
-ädl *f.*, **-wære** *m.* stitch (in side).
-wyrt *f.* agrimony.
sticel *m.* goad.
sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
sticel lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl*.
stiel *e n.* steel.
-eeg *t* steel-edged (sword).
-ed hardened, tempered.
-en of steel.

STIELL

STILLAN

STODLA

stiell m. leap.
 stiellan *prt.* stielde, ?ea leap.
 stiem'an *intr.* give out odour,
 smell sweet [stéam].
 -ing f. fragrance.
 stiep'an+ raise; build; exalt, make
 illustrious, honour *wai.*; ge- help
 [stéap].
 -ere m. prop. pillar.
 stiep-t, iet once deprivation (?) ;
 downfall (?).
 stiepel m. tower [stéap].
 stier'an, A. éo w. d. (or a.) steer
 (ship); guide, govern, restrain;
 reprove; punish; wag. restrain
 from, check : ~de him unrithes
 [stéor].
 -end m. governor; corrector; re-
 prover.
 -ere*, éo m. steer-man.
 -nes f. discipline.
 stiere*, i, y, io, styrie m. calf.
 stiern'ē stern.
 -inga† av. inexorably.
 -lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
 -lice av. sternly, rigorously.
 -mōd† stern.
 stif rigid.
 -ian be or become rigid.
 stig n. (pig)-sty; ?hall.
 -fearh, sti- m. young pig kept in
 sty.
 -ian put (swine) in sty.
 stig' f. path.
 stig-ráp, stíráp m. stirrup Gl.
 stig-wita, stiwiata† m. house-
 holder (?).
 stigan 6 rise; descend, gen. w.
 niper, ofdúne; move on, go ||
tr., gen. ge-, ascend.
 stige m. going up or down.
 stigend m. sty (in eye) Gl.
 stignes f. descent *IN*.
 stigol f. place of climbing over
 (fence); stile.
 -hemm m. enclosure reached by
 stile.
 stiht'an, -ian arrange; regulate,
 govern; incite.
 -end m. ruler.
 -ere m. director.
 (ge)-ung f. arrangement; dispensa-
 tion, providence.
 stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret
 — hit eall ~ lœtan keep it dark;
 unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet;
 wg abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (of storm)
 || tr. w.d. or a. make calm, assuage
 (pain).
 stillice av. silently.
 -nes f. quiet; silence; tranquillity,
 peace; wg. exemption.
 stincañ 3 rise (of dust); emit
 vapour; emit odour (good or
 bad); ! sniff, follow scent.
 gestincañ 3 have power of smell
 || sr. smell.
 sting, y m. pricking, stab, stinging;
 place stung.
 stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab,
 pierce | ~on a. lay claim to,
 usurp; rfl. hine ~on a. meddle
 with.
 stip stiff; thick (paste); strong;
 resolute, obstinate; austere, severe;
 accompanied with effort or hard-
 ship, severe (battle, winter), rigid
 (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh
 (to taste).
 -e av. strongly, excessively; severely,
 cruelly; austere, strictly.
 -eg† strong-edged.
 -ferh† resolute; stern.
 -hyegende† resolute.
 -hydig, -hydigt resolute, stern.
 -lic firm, strong; severe (storm,
 battle); harsh (words); fierce.
 -lice av. firmly (fixed); vigorously;
 fiercely; harshly; with hardship,
 (live) austere; strictly, severely;
 excessively, very.
 -mægen† n. strong troop.
 -mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern;
 fierce.
 -nes f. stiffness, hardness; con-
 stancy; strictness.
 -weg† m. rough road.
 gestipan become hard; become
 strong; grow up.
 stoc.
 -lif n. habitation; town.
 -weard m. townsman.
 -wic n. habitation.
 stocc m. stock, trunk, log, pillory;
 trumpet *IN*.
 -en of logs, wooden (church).
 stod (n.) post.
 stöd n. stud, herd of horses.
 -fald m. stud-enclosure.
 -hors n. stud-horse, stallion.
 -mięre f. brood-maré.
 -þeof m. horse-thief.
 stöd *prt.* of standan.

stodla m. slay, part of loom.
 stof'a, -u mf. bath-room.
 -bæp n. vapour bath.
 stofn fm. stem, trunk; shoot, twig;
 progeny; foundation.
 stöł m. stool, chair; throne;
 bishop's see.
 stole f., stol n. stole [*Lt.*].
 stöp *prt.* of stappan.
 stöpel m. footprint.
 stoppa m. bucket, pail.
 stor m. frankincense [*Lt. storax*].
 -cylle f. censer.
 -sæp n. resin.
 -sticca m. incense-rod (for stir-
 ring?).
 stör once strong, violent (thunder)
 vL [*Scand. störr* great].
 store (m.) stork.
 storf f. flesh of animals that have
 died by disease [*steorfan*].
 storm m. storm; tuproar, tumult;
 attack.
 stöw f. place.
 -lie local, confined to one place.
 -lice av. locally, as regards place.
 stöwian restrain.
 sträc'ian stroke [*strican*].
 -ung f. stroking.
 sträe = stree.
 sträde once f. pace, step *IN*.
 sträl fm. not *W.* arrow, missile.
 -bora m. archer.
 -ian shoot.
 -wyrt f. a plant.
 sträl, stregl (?) f. rug, bed,
 curtain [*Lt. stragula?*].
 strät f. (Roman) road, street [*Lt.*
 strata].
 strand n. shore.
 strang, /strangra, /strängest
 strong, mighty, vigorous, potent;
 severe, fierce; accompanied with
 hardship, severe (winter).
 -e av. violently; severely.
 -hende, y strong of hand.
 -lic strong; firm; attended with
 effort or hardship.
 -lice av. strongly; firmly; vigor-
 ously; fiercely; bravely; sternly.
 -mōd resolute.
 -nes f. strength, violence.
 strang'ian be or become strong;
 prevail || tr. strengthen, confirm,
 comfort.
 -ung f. vigour; strengthening act.,
 pass.

STRAPOLAS

STRENGO

STRÝTA

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
straw = **stréaw**.
streaht *ptc.* of **streccan**.
stream *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; *þpl.* waters, sea.
-faru *f.* current, flow.
-lic of water.
-racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
-rād *f.* bed of river; *þway* over sea.
-ryne *m.* — **stréamrynes** in a stream.
-stæþ *f.* shore.
-weall *m.* shore.
-wielm *m.* surge.
-gewinn *n.* strife of waters.
stréaw, *éo*, *A.* **stré(u)** *n.* straw.
-ian = **strewian**.
stréawberige, ~wise, **straw-** *f.* strawberry.
strec, *as I. aj.*, *dpl.* ~um, **stræcum** vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. *II.* *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
-lic strict.
-lice *av.* violently; strictly.
-nes *f.* perseverance.
streccan, *prt.* **stre(a)hte** hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.
strededes *f.* couch *Gl.*
strédd *ptc.* of **stregdan**.
strégan *not W.*, *prt.* **stréde**, *vE.* **streide** strew, spread [**stréawian**].
stregdan, **strédan** *3*, *prt.* **strægd**, *stréd* (*IN.* **strægde**, **strugde**), *þt.* **strogeden** strew, spread, sprinkle. **stregdan** is more frequent in *W.*
strégan, **strédan**, *prt.* **strédd** (*IN.* **strægde**, **strugde**) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.
-nes *f.* sprinkling.
strén = **stréowen**.
stréng *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
gestrengan strengthen *IN.* [strang].
stréng *e* severe.
-lic strong.
strængel *m.* chief.
strængest *spl.* of **strang**.

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
strengp(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
strengra *cpn.* of **strang**.
stréon = **stréowen**.
gestréon, *IN.* **stréon** *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
-full precious, sumptuous.
stréowen, **stréon**, *A.* **strón** *f.* bed, resting-place.
stréow = stréaw.
stréowan = **strewian**.
strewian, *éo*, *ea* strew, scatter.
-nes *f.* bedding, bed.
-ung *f.* bed.
stric [*†?*] *(n.)* plague (?); sedition (?).
gestric *n.* strife.
stricran 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
gestrician mend (nets) *IN.*
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strican**].
stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
stridan 6 stride — ~uppan hors mount.
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
strienjan, *A. éo w.g. (a.)* acquire; ? augment; beget [**gestréon**].
ge-endlic genitive.
strimende resisting, striving *Gl.*
strip *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
stroccian stroke.
gestrod *n.* plunder [**strúdan**].
(ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IN.* [**stregdan**].
stropp (oar) thong [*Lt. struppus*].
strúdan 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
-end *m.* robber; usurer *Gl.*
-ere *m.* robber.
-ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
strútian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
strúta = **strýta**.
strýdan rob, deprive *wda.* [**strúdan**].
strydere waster = **stryndere**.
strynd *f. not W.* lineage, race; *IN.* tribe.
stryndende*, ~ed- prodigal *Gl.*
-ere, **strydere** *m.* waster, prodigal *Gl.*

strýta, *ú m.* ostrich [*Lt. struthio*].
studu, **stuþu** *f.*, *pl.* style, stype pillar, post, buttress.
stuf = **stof**.
stulor furtive, insidious [*stelan*].
-lice *av.* furtively.
gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [*stenan*].
stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
gestund *n.* noise.
stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | -e† at once. *ymb* ~e from time to time. ~um from time to time — ~um . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly. ~mélum *av.* gradually; alternately.
stunt stupid, foolish.
-lic foolish.
-lice *av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
-scipe *m.* foolishness.
-spræc *f.* foolish talk.
-spræce, ~**wyrde** talking foolishly.
stüpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
sturtende once leaping *IN.*
stüt (*m.*) gnat.
stupan-aceft *m.* prop.
stuþu = **studu**.
stybb *m.* stump of tree.
stycke *n.* piece; piece of money *Gl.*; short space of time — *ymbe* — after a time.
-mélum, **sticm-** *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
styde = **stede**.
styde, *see studu*.
stýfian, -ecian root up.
-ung *f.* cleared ground (?) *Ct.*
styltan, **ge-** be stupefied, astonished *IN.*
styntan stupefy [**stunt**].
gestyr*, *i n.* movement *IN.*
stýran = **stéran** fumigate.
styrian move *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
-enes *f.* motion, commotion.
ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IN.*
-igendlic moving.
-ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

STYRFIG

SUMOR-LANG

SUNDOR-LAND

styrfig — ~ **flæsc** flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storfe*].
styria, styr(g)a *m.* sturgeon.
strylic = *stiere calf.
styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].
stype, see studu.
sū = **sugu.**
sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].
sūcan, sugar 7 suck.
sufi, -el n. what is eaten with bread, relish.
gesuflf — ~ **hlaf**! loaf of fine flour.
suftlere = swiftlere.
sūgan — **sūcan.**
sugian = **swigian.**
sugga, suuga *m.* a bird.
sugu, sū f. sow.
suht† once (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].
suhter|ga, suhtriga *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
(ge)fæderan *mpl.* uncle and nephew.
sūl = **sulh.**
sulh, sūl, pl. sylh, syll *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) Ct.; *i* = **súlung** a measure of land.
~acer *m.* strip of land for ploughing.
~elmesse *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
bēam *m.* plough-tail.
~gang *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
hæbbere *m.* ploughman Gl.
(h)andla *m.* ploughman Gl.
(h)andle *f.* plough-handle or tail.
~scear *n.* plough-share.
residu *mpl.* ploughing apparatus.
~geteo *n.* ploughing apparatus.
geweorc *n.* plough-making.
súlincel *n.* small furrow Gl.
súlung, swu- *n.* ‘plough-length,’ in Kent a hide of land. See hid [sulh, lang].
sum *no.* *wg.* a certain one, some one — **sixa** — one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~und scipa about 600 ships; ~e pā tēp some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e dēle somewhat. ~era pinga in some respects.
sūmnes *f.* delay IN.
sumor *m., d.* sumera, ~e summer.
~hæte *f.* summer heat.
~læcan *impers.* draw near to summer.

sumor|lang (day) long as in summer.
-lie summer.
-lida *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).
-mæsse *f.* midsummer.
-ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for summer.
-selde *f.* summer-house Gl.
sund *n.* power or act of swimming; *sea, water.*
gebländ† *n.* commotion of waters, surge.
-būend(e)† *mpl.* men, people.
-corn *n.* saxifrage.
-gierd *f.* sounding-pole.
-holm† *m.* covering of water, the sea.
-hengest† *m.* ship.
-hwæt active in swimming.
-line *f.* sounding-line.
-mære *m.* swimming-bath.
-nyt† *f.* act of swimming.
-plega playing in water.
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.
-reced *n.* sea-house, the Ark.
-wudu *m.* ship.
gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
-full sound; prosperous.
-fullian make prosperous.
-fullie sound, good.
-fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.
-fulnes *f.* health; prosperity.
-ig favourable (wind).
-elic prosperous.
-lice *av.* safely; prosperously.
sundéaw *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= *sund-déaw* ?].
sundor I. *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. II. See on-sundran.
-anweald *m.* monarchy.
-cræft *m.* special art or power.
-cræftiglice *av.* with special skill.
-gecynd *n.* peculiar nature.
-cýppo *f.* intimacy.
-feoh *n.* private property.
-folgap *m.* appointment, office.
-fréodöm, -freóls *m.* special immunity, privilege.
-genga *m.* one who goes alone.
-giefu *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.
-hálgja *m.* Pharisee.
-iérfe *n.* special inheritance or property.

sundor|land *n.* land set apart, private land.
-lic special.
-lice *av.* apart.
-liepe.
-liepes *av.* separately, specially Gl.
-lif *n.* private life.
-mæd *f.* private meadow.
-mælum *av.* singly.
-notu *f.* special office.
-nytt *f.* special office or use.
-geréf-land *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a geréfa (?) Gl.
-riht *n.* special right.
-seld *n.* throne.
-setl *n.* hermitage.
-spræc *f.* private conversation, conference.
-stōw *f.* special place.
-weorpung *f.* special honour, privilege.
-wic *n.* separate dwelling.
-wine† *m.* intimate friend.
-wist specially wise.
-wundor† *n.* special wonder.
sunn[e], ~a *m.* sun.
an-æfen(n) *m.* Saturday evening.
an-corn *n.* gromel (a plant).
an-dæg *m.* Sunday.
an-niht *f.* Saturday night.
an-uhta *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
sun|bēam *m.* sunbeam.
-bearot *n.* sunny grove.
-beorht† sunny.
-bryne *m.* sunburn.
-feld *m.* Elysium.
-folgend *m.* heliotrope.
-ganges *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.
-gihte solstice.
-lic solar.
-seacdo *f.* sunshade, veil.
-sciener† beautiful as the sun.
-scin *n.* mirror (?) Gl.
-set West /W.
-steðe *m.* solstice.
-wlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).
sunor /n. herd (of swine) /N.
sun[u], pl. ~a *m.* son; young of animals.
sunu *m.* grandson.
súpan 7 sup, drink; ge- absorb.
süpe once *f.* sup, draught.
sür *f.* sour, acid.
~sagede, ~iege bear-eyed.

sūr|mil(i)sc. ~melsc sour-sweet (apple).
-nes f. acidity.
sure f. sorrel.
sūsl nf. torment.
-bana† m. demon.
-cwalu† f. torment.
-hof† n. abode of torment.
suster = swoestor.
sütere m. shoemaker [*Lt. sutor*].
sutol = swoetol.
sūp I. av. southward; in the south. II. aj., see syperra.
-dæl m. south (part).
-duru f. south door.
sūpeast south-east.
-ende m. south-east end.
-erne south-eastern.
Süp|ngle pl. South Anglians; people of the south of England.
-eweard = -weard.
-folc n. southern people; Suffolk.
-garsēcg m. southern ocean.
-heald southward.
-healff f. south side.
-hybmre pl. Mercians.
-land n. southern land.
-mægp f. southern tribe or province.
-gemere n. south boundary.
-mann m. southern man.
-mierce pl. southern Mercians.
-portic m. south porch.
-rihte av. due south.
-rima m. south coast.
-rodor, -rador m. the south.
-sē mf. English Channel.
Sūpseax|e, -an pl. South Saxons; Sussex.
-iso of Sussex.
-sūp|steap n. south shore or coast.
-wāg m. south wall.
sūp(e)weard southward.
-es av. southwards.
sūp|weg m. south road or quarter.
-west av. south-west.
-western south-western.
-wind m. south wind.
sūpan av. from the south, on the south side — be ~wd., wiþ ~wa. south of; southwards.
sūpanēastan av. (from) the south-east.
-wind m. south-east wind.
sūpanēasterne south-eastern.
-hybmre pl. Mercians.
-weard = sūpweard.

sūpanwestan av. (from) the south-west.
-wind m. south-west wind.
sūpan-wind m. south wind.
sūperige = sēperige (?) a plant.
sūperne southern — ~wudu, sēprene southern-wood, abrotanum.
sūp(er)ra = syperra.
sūpmest, see syperra.
suwan = swigian.
swā, swā, weal se(peah) av., ej. w. inde., sbj. also doubled swāswā without change of meaning! dem. so, often nearly = that no.: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārā blēendum ēagum, and his geferan hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō pāre byrig gelēddon; et menn fifiene peningas, and sēt horse half swā half of that sum | succession, then: för tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him pēt land forbēd, and hē hit swā älst. ic meg rēdan on pȳs rice; swā mē pēt riht ne pȳncep pēt . . — swā and swā inf. in such and such a manner: pēah pū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō | degree: ne gemēte ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid prim sci-pum . . mid swā fela scipa [emphatic]: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | pleon., referring to rel. clause: swā hræpe swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon gyt gehätene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā hī wif nyte; ic hī geleornode swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sien twā pund about two pounds | swā pēt in such a manner that, so that gen. w. inde.: hē was swipe fegeñ swā pēt hē wes gehätene Leohberden || rel. as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sēde; bēop glēawæ swā nēddran !; heora hlāford weorpdon swāswā wuldres cyning as being. næfres nēs swile sibb swile swā wes on his gebyrdtide. swā hit = which rel.: fēng tō pēm westrice swā hit his feader

hēfde | which: pon gelic swā (swā) lēcas cunnan such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā öpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if w. sbj.: fīsah swā hē afyrt hē wēre | if: hē him pēt land forbēd swā hē ūniges brūcan wolde || swā w. spl. = as . . as: för wēster swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . swā dem., rel. as . . as: swā oft swā pā öpre hergas ūt fōron, ponne fōron hie; swā gelērede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie wēron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbaþ beards swā side op heora brēost | swā hwelc swā who-ever, swā hwelc mann swā whatever man, if any man . . See hwele, hwæt &c. | either . . or, whether . . or: sie pēt on cyninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wēre gehyrsum, swā hē wēre ungehýrsom. Sometimes the second swā stands alone = or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life lēst! || w. cpo. the . . the: Norpmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smēlre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hi bēop ungesēligran. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicāp leng swā swipon the longer the more.
swācendlic (?) convenient G1.
swā = swā.
swācc, ȝ m. sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.
ge-an smell.
swāelan burn tr. [swōl; ȝ=ȝ].
swām m. trifler, contemptible creature.
geswāpā, -āpa, -ēpo, pl. rubbish [swāpan].
swāpels (m.), -e f. cloak, garment.
swār, -e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

GESWÆRED

geswæred made uncomfortable (*of* the body).
swær|e, **swære** *av.* grievously, oppressively.
-lic excessive (lamentation).
-lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.
-mōd sluggish.
-mōdnesf. sluggishness.
-nes f. weight; sluggishness.
geswære I. afflicted. II. gisouere *n.* affliction. IV.
swæs(+) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~ man native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).
-lēcan flatter.
-lie kind (words); pleasing (gift).
-lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; *f.* perly.
-nes f. blandishment; pleasure.
-wyrd pleasant of speech Gl.
geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.
-av. blandly.
-lēcan flatter.
-lice *av.* kindly.
-nes f. flattery.
swæsan.
-ung f. alleviation.
swæsend|e n., gen. pl. ~, food, refection, dinner; blandishment Gl.
-dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).
swæsing = **swæsend**.
swæstan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; bleed [swát].
swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.
swæper, **swapor** *wg.* whichever [*w.* swā . . . swā either . . or: gewyld man hine ~ man mæg], swā cuencen swā dædine; hi móston dón swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hi woldon [swā, hwæper].
swæprian = **sweptian** cease.
swámiant once become dark.
swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.
swan *m.* swan.
-rād f. sea.
swán *m.* swineherd, herdsman; *tman*, warrior.
-geréfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.
-riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

SWÁN-STEORRA

swán-steorra *m.* evening star.
swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.
swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).
-nes f. sluggishness.
swáp *i tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).
geswāpa = **geswæpa**.
swár(e) = **swær**.
swarnian = **swornian** coagulate.
swát *n.* perspiration; exudation; (+)blood; toil.
-cláp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.
-fægt blood-stained.
-lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.
-swapu *f.* gory track.
-þyrel *n.* pore.
swátan [or *a t?*] *pl.* beer.
swátig perspiring; +blood-stained, bleeding.
-hléort with sweating face.
geswapijan*, *o* investigate Gl.
swá þeav *av.* however.
-hwæpere *av.* however.
swá þéana, **sepéana** *av.* however.
swapor = **swæper**.
swaporian = **sweptian** cease.
swæp|u *f.* track ~ on ~ behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.
swé = **swá**.
swalwe *f.* swallow.
swærcian become dark (*of sun*) [*sweorcan*].
sweard, **swearp** (*f.*) skin, rind (*of bacon*).
swearm *m.* swarm.
sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.
-et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.
-hæwen violet-coloured.
-ian become black.
-last leaving a black track.
-nes f. blackness; ink.
swearp = **sweard**.
swebban, *prt.* swefede, put or lull to sleep; +kill [*swefan*].
swefan 5 sleep; +tease; +be dead.
swefed *ptc.* of *swebban*.
swefl, *o* *m.* sulphur.
-en of sulphur.
-rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.
-sweart sulphurous (?) Gl.
-prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.
swefu *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.
-racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

SWEFN-RECCERE

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.
swefnian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: *swā hwæt swā hine swefnap*; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.
-igend *m.* dreamer.
swéga, *oe m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.
-cræft *m.* music, musical performance.
-dynn + noise, din.
-hléoport *m.* melodious sound, melody.
-lic sonorous.
swégan *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [*swogan*].
-endlic vocal, vowel.
-ing f. noise.
geswége sonorous; harmonious.
-sumlice *av.* unanimously.
swegl *n.* sky, heaven; sun.
-befæalden encompassed by heaven.
-beorht heaven-bright.
-bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.
-candel(l) *f.* sun.
-cyning *m.* king of heaven.
-dréam *m.* joy of heaven.
-horn *m.* a musical instrument Gl.
-rād *f.* music (?).
-torht heavenly bright.
-wered (?).
-wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.
-wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.
sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [*swéor*].
swegle *f.* bright. II. *av.* brightly.
swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (*of wound*).
swelc, i, y *aj*, no, such, such a one, he: *pā pā se cásere eall swylc*.
geseah the magician's tricks — and ~ this and that, different things: *hine -es and -es wundrap* [as much, as many: medmicel pipores and òper swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl*: ~ scolded eorl *wesan* ~ *Æscheare wes. correl.* with other words: *ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwele hit pā wes.* So also ~ . . . *swā* || *w. the correl. word omitted* such as, which: *eall gedélan-him God sealde [swā, lie]*.
-nes (!) f. quality.
swelca *m.* pustule.
swelca *av. ej;* as *w. indec.*, like;

SWELGAN

SWEORD-BORA

SWET-WYRDE

as if *w.* *sbj.*; so also, also — — *ēao*, *ēao* ~ also.
swelg|an 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, also fig.; devour, consume, destroy.
-end m. devourer, glutton.
*-end, ge-*fnn*.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
-(end)nes f. whirlpool.
-ere m. glutton.
geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.
swell|an 3 swell.
-ing f. swelling (of sail).
swelt|an, y, prt. sweatl, eo 3 die; *wg.* become dead to met.: — *synna*.
-endlie about to die.
swene (*m.*) tribulation *IV.* [swinc-an].
geswene *n.* toil, affliction.
swenc|an afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).
ge-ednes f. affliction.
sweng *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].
swengān *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w. on a.* spring on (of lion).
sweofot (+) *n.* sleep [swefan].
swelop = **swolop** heat.
Swēo|n pl. Swedes.
-land, + -rice *n.* Sweden.
-þeod *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.
swēor, swehor *m.* father-in-law; cousin Gl. [sweger].
geswēor *m.* cousin Gl.
swēor, *swēr, ȳ mf.* column, pillar.
swēo|r *a, i, ȳ, ū m.* neck.
-bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.
-beag *m.* necklace.
-clāp *m.* collar.
-cosp, -cops *m.* pillory.
-copū *f.* quinsky.
-hniut *f.* neck-nit.
-racentteag *f.* chain for the neck.
-rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.
-scacol *m.* pillory.
-tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.
-wēre *m.* pain in the neck.
gesweore *n.* cloud, mist.
-nes f. gloom.
sworc|an 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* gesworcen dark; become sad; become grievous or troublesome.
-end-ferhþ *f.* gloomy-minded.
sword, u, y, IV. o n. sword.
-bealot *n.* sword-hurt.
-berendet sword-bearing.
-bitet *m.* sword-cut.

sweord|bora *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
-fætels *m.* sword-belt.
-freca† *m.* warrior.
-giefut *f.* gift of a sword.
-gripet *m.* sword-stroke.
-hwite *m.* sword-polisher.
-lēoma† *m.* glitter of swords.
-geniplat† *m.* warrior.
-plega† *m.* battle.
-rēst *m.* onslaught.
-sleget *m.* sword-stroke.
-geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.
-wegende sword-bearing.
-wigend† *m.* warrior.
-wund† wounded by the sword.
-wyrrha *m.* sword-smith.
gesworf *n.* filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, *i, yt np!* hills (!).
sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not IV.
swester, pl. ~, swoestra, -u f. sister; nun.
gesweostren — *-u* bearn *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostro, *-a, -s, gesweostor pl.* sisters, esp. *in twā ~.*
swēot†, ēot *n.* troop, crowd.
sweotol, *u, y, sutol* distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.
-e aw, see (clearly); evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.
-lic clear, distinct.
-lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweotolian manifest; explain, state.
sweotolung, *ge- f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.
-dæg m. Epiphany.
swērian 2, *prt.* *swōr, -ede, ptc.* swore; swear, swear (by) *w. on d.* purh *a.*
-igendlie jurative (adverbs).
swertling (*m.*) titlark Gl.
swēte, *oe I.* sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. *II. n.* sweetness, sweet [*swōt*].
-an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
-ian *be sweet.*
-lēcan sweeten Gl.
-lice *av.* pleasantly.
-mītas *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.
-nes f. sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
-swēge melodious.

swēt-wyrdē bland of speech; ! stuttering.
swēpel, æ, eo *m.* bandage.
swēpolian relent *vL.*
swēprian, swooperian, swa-, swē-, swi-, ge- cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).
ge-ung*, *æ f.* ceasing — *mōdes -a* loss of mental power.
swēpung *f.* poultice.
swi-tima = **swig-**.
swic (*u.*) deception [swican].
-cræft m. treachery.
-dōm m. deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.
-full deceitful.
geswic *n.* offence, scandalum.
swic an 6 *+wander;* *+depart* — *+fram ~ wd.* desert, withdraw favour or allegiance | *w.g. or fram* desist, cease; *ge.* withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (of sword); be traitor to || *tr.* deceive not *W.*
-end m. betrayer, deceiver.
ge-ing f. intermission.
-ung f. deceit; offence, scandalum.
swician wander; *-fram d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — *-on ahtuman, -ymb pā sāwle* as regards; offend, scandalizare | blaspheme.
swica *m.* deceiver; traitor.
swice *f.* trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.
swicc (*m.*) odour. *Cp. swēcc.*
geswicennes *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.
swien, ge- f. clearance from criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge *gen. rfl. w. be d.*
geswicnefull (?) treacherous.
swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous, crafty.
-lic deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).
-lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
-nes f. deceit.
swiērman swarm (of bees) [swearm].
swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — *on -intervene, interfere abs.*
geswifernes = **geswipornes.**
swift swift.
-lice *av.* swiftly.

swiftnes *f.* swiftness.
~o *f.* swiftness.
swift once reciprocal Gl.
swiflere, *suftlere* *m.* slipper [*L.* *subtalaris*].
swigan = **swigian**.
swigian, *i*†, *eo*, *u*, *sweowian*, *u*,
sugian, suwian; *swigan* rare
in *W.* be silent, not speak ; not
make sound (of things), *w. g. or a.*
not speak of || *ge-ed bēon* be
silent.
-endlice *av.* silently.
-ung *f.* silence ; quiet ; delay *IN.*
swig[e], *i*† *f.* silence ; quiet.
-dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last
three days of Holy Week).
-tima *m.* time of silence.
-uhlt *m.* dawn of silence-days.
swig[e silent ; quiet.
-nes *f.* time of silence.
swigen *f.* silence.
swiglunge, *swilunge* *av.* silently.
swillan, *swiliani* (*hē* *swilep*)
wash.
-ing, *swiling* *f.* washing.
swile = *swele*.
swima, *i*† *m.* giddiness ; dizziness ;
swoon.
swimm[an 3 swim, float.
-endlic able to swim Gl.
swin *n.* swine, pig ; †image of boar
on helmet.
-en of swine.
-haga *m.* swine-pen.
-hierde *m.* swineherd.
-lic† *n.* image of boar on helmet.
swinc *n.* affliction.
-full disastrous *vL*.
-lēas without exertion.
-lic of labour.
geswinc *n.* labour ; result of la-
bour, work ; effort ; hardship,
affliction.
-dagast *pl.* time of hardship.
-full laborious ; troublesome.
-fulnes *f.* tribulation.
-lic toilsome.
swincan 3 labour ; be in pain or
distress ; not thrive (of crops).
swind = *spind* fat.
swindan 3 waste away ; be torpid.
geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (of
sea).
swyng[an 3 beat, strike, chastise ;
whip (top, cream) ; †beat or flap
(wings) ; afflict.

swingere *m.* scourger.
swinge, *y*† *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe,
beating, also met. chastisement,
affliction.
swingell, *swingel(l)e*, *swingle*
f. stroke (of rod), beating, also met.
chastisement, affliction ; stick to
beat with, whip.
swinglian.
-ung *f.* giddiness.
geswinst*, -swint once *n.* melody.
swinsian make melody ; sound
harmoniously.
swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.
-creft *m.* music.
swip[e, *u* *wk.* *f.* whip, scourge,
met. chastisement, affliction ; some
weapon (sword?, spear?).
swipor, *swifor* (?), *ge-* cunning.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
ge-nes *f.* cunning.
swippian*, (*hē*) *swipeþ†* scourge,
beat.
swira = *swēora*.
geswiria, -*swirga*, *vE.* -*swigra*
m. sister's son, nephew ; cousin
[*swēor*].
swip strong ; efficacious (drug) |
cpv. ~ra right (hand, side). ~re f.
right side.
-fæst.
-fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.
-feorm wealthy, fruitful ; violent.
-feormende growing violent.
-ferhþ† brave, impetuous.
swipfram, *ge-* strenuous.
-lice *av.* strenuously.
swiphwat† very active.
-hygende of strong purpose.
-lic excessive, great ; violent, vehe-
ment ; effective (drug) ; severe,
strict.
-lice *av.* exceedingly ; energeti-
cally ; severely, strictly.
-licnes *f.* excess.
-mīhtig powerful.
-mōd great of soul ; brave ; stern ;
proud.
-mōdenes *f.* greatness of soul.
-nes *f.* excessiveness ; violence.
-snell† very quick.
-sprecol loquacious.
-stincende of strong scent.
-strang of great force (stream).
-strieme (river) with strong current.
-swēge strong-sounding, heroic
(verse) Gl.

swip|**swige** taciturn.
swipan make strong *met.*, sup-
port.
swipian be or become strong ; fix.
swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.*
swipor more | *spf.* *swipost* most ;
especially, chiefly ; almost, nearly.
swiprian = **sweprian** cease.
swiprian be or become stronger,
prevail ; avail [*swip*].
swodrian once be drowsy, sleep
heavily.
swōg'an *intr.* (re)sound — on
— enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.*
geswōgen in a swoon ; dead ;
silenced.
ge-ung, -*swōw*- *f.* swooning.
swol, *ot* (*u.*) burning ; heat (of
sun, of fever) [*swelan*].
swolgettān use as a gargle
[*swelgan*].
swolop, *sweo-*, once *swa-* *m.* heat,
burning.
sword = *sweord*.
sworen *ptc.* of *swerian*.
sworetian draw deep breath,
sigh, pant.
-endlic panting.
-ung *f.* sighing ; panting.
swornian once a coagulate Gl.
swostor = *sweostor*.
swōt sweet [*swēte*].
-e *av.* (smell) sweetly.
-lic savoury (food).
-mēttas *mpl.* dainties.
-nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).
-stence odoriferous.
***stincende**, -*stē-* odoriferous.
swūgian = **swigian**.
swulung = *sulung*.
swūra = *swēora*.
swurd = *sweord*.
swuster = *sweostor*.
swutol = *sweotol*.
swūwian = *swigian*.
swylc = *swele*.
swyle *m.* swelling (on body), tu-
mour, abscess.
swylt† *m.* death ; perdition (of the
soul).
-*cwalut†* *f.* death ; perdition (of
the soul), torment.
-*dēg†* *m.* day of death.
-*dēa†* *m.* death.
-*hwilt†* *f.* hour of death.
swyra = *swēora*.
swyrd = *sweord*.

geswyrf *n.* filings [*sweorfan*].
 swyster = swoestor.
 swytol = sweetol.
 -ycean, i suckle [*sūcan*].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [*sēōpan*].
 sydung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs)
 [*sēōpan*].
 syflan = seofian.
 syfan = seofon.
 syfer-, see syfre.
 -ste abstemious.
 -lic cleanly, pure.
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syflan — gesyfled provided with seasoning (of bread) [*aufli*].
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 syfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, once ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [*sol*].
 syl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [*sol*].
 syla once *m.* ploughman Gl. [*sulh*].
 sylen = cyl.
 sylem = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 syl(h), syll, see sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [*sulh*].
 syll, once ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 syll-a = selra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbel I. *n.*, d. symb(l)e; occ. sym(m)el- in compos. feast; (religious) festival. II. *af.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbol calic *m.* chalice.
 -cennes *f.* birthday festival *IN*.
 -dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 -gælt excited with feasting.
 -giéfa† *m.* entertainer.
 -hüs *n.* banquet-hall.
 -lic of a festival, solemn.
 -lice *av.* solemnly.
 -mōnplie comital Gl.
 -nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 -gereord† *n.* feast.
 -tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 -wērig† weary with feasting.
 -wlance† elate with feasting.
 -wynnt *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, syml = simbel.
 symb(i)an feast.
 symerding-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 symlian frequent *IN*. Cf. simbel.
 -inga *av.* continually *IN*.
 gesyndgian make to prosper.
 gesyndlic prosperous [*gesund*].
 synder, *IN*. syndur- [*sundor*].
 -ð f. special law *IN*.
 -lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 -lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 -licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 -liepe special.
 -liepes *av.* singly.
 -weorpmynt *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [*sund*].
 syndrian separate [*sundor*].
 -igendlic discretionary (adverb).
 -ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hi ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrig *e av.* *IN*. apart, singly.
 -lic special.
 -lice *av.* specially; singly.
 synghan sin.
 -ung *f.* sinning.
 synn *f.* sin; †wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 -bōt *f.* penance.
 -byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 -bysigt wicked.
 -dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 -dolgt *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-?
 -fah† hostile, wicked.
 -full sinful.
 -grin *f.* snare of sin.
 -leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
 -lēas sinless.
 -lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 -lic sinful.
 -lice *av.* sinfully.
 -lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 -rēs *m.* sinful impulse.
 -rust† *m.* rust of sin.
 -scapat *m.* malefactor.
 -scyldigt wicked.
 -wracut *f.* punishment.
 -wrænnes *f.* = sin-.
 -wund *f.* sin-wound.
 -wyrconde† sinning.
 synngege *f.* sinner.
 -ig sinful; guilty.
 gesyntlo *f.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [*gesund*].
 syp(e, yt *m.* absorbing [*sūpan*].
 -ian absorb (moisture).
 syrf(e) *f.*, ~trēow *n.* service-tree [*L. sorbus*].
 sýring *f.* sour whey [*sür*].
 sýperra, súp(e)ra *aj.* c/pv. more southern, *spf.* súpmest [*súp*].

T.

TĀ

TÆL-HLEAHATOR

GETÆSE

tā, tāhæ <i>f.</i> , pl. tān toe. See tāh-. tā = tān.	habban blaspheme against ; derision.	getæsø I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. II. n. convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.
tabulef., once m. table ; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [<i>Lt. tabula</i>].	tæl hleahator <i>m.</i> derision. -lēas blameless.	-lic convenient.
tacan 2 take <i>v.L.</i>	-lēaslice <i>av.</i> blamelessly.	-lice <i>av.</i> conveniently ; pleasantly, gently.
taccian once tame Gl.	-lic, à calumnious ; blasphemous ; reprehensible.	-nes <i>f.</i> convenience.
tācn, -en, tānc <i>n.</i> sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].	-lice, à <i>av.</i> blasphemously ; reprehensibly.	tæsel — wulfses ~ tease (a plant).
-berend <i>m.</i> standard-bearer.	-tælwierþe, ~lic reprehensible.	tæso = teoso injury.
-bora <i>m.</i> standard-bearer; guide.	-lice <i>av.</i> reprehensibly.	tætan caress [tāt].
-circul <i>m.</i> induction, lunar cycle.	-licenes, eo <i>f.</i> reprehensibility.	tættec- rag.
tacnian put mark on, mark ; point out, indicate ; ge- signify, mean ; be symbol of, express ; portend.	tæl, e [inf. of tællan] <i>n.</i> number [talu].	tagantes-helde <i>f.</i> a plant Gl.
ge-lendlic emblematic.	-creft*, tæl- <i>m.</i> arithmetic, chronology.	tāh-. See tā toe.
-ung, ge- <i>f.</i> signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.	-meare† <i>f.</i> date, period.	-spura <i>m.</i> point of the toe (?) Gl.
tācor <i>m.</i> husband's brother.	-mett <i>n.</i> amount (of time).	tāh <i>prt.</i> of tēon 6.
tadige = tädige.	-sum rhythmic Gl.	tættae occ. <i>prt.</i> of tæcan.
tädige, once tadde <i>f.</i> toad.	getæl, e <i>n.</i> number ; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.	tāl = tæl.
tæbere once an implement of weaving.	-cirecul <i>m.</i> cycle, series.	tal ian [orig. part of tællan; cp. folgian, fylgan] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: hē ~ap hine selfne wiſne; ~ungðō tō góðe; think; impute wda., w. a. and tō d.
tæc an, prt. tähte, a wda. show; direct, enjoin, teach.	-creft*, e <i>m.</i> arithmetic.	tal uf, g-~e, also indecl. series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law, tam tame.
tæc an, -ian show; prove; appoint [tācn].	-fæst measurable.	tama <i>m.</i> tameness.
-end <i>m.</i> indicator Gl.	-rim† <i>n.</i> series, succession.	tān <i>m.</i> ; tā <i>f.</i> , pl. tān twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
-ing <i>f.</i> showing, proof.	-scape*, getæl- <i>m.</i> number <i>IN.</i>	-hlyta, -hlytere <i>m.</i> diviner.
tæfl <i>f.</i> chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [<i>Lt. tabula</i>].	-wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.	tānc = tācn.
-stan <i>m.</i> die or piece used in game.	tælæn <i>m.</i> basket [tān].	getang <i>wd.</i> in contact with.
tæfl an, -ian gamble.	tænen of twigs [tān].	-lice <i>av.</i> together.
-ere <i>m.</i> gambler.	tæpp <i>a.m.</i> tap.	tange, tang <i>f.</i> tongs, forceps.
-ung <i>f.</i> gambling.	-ere <i>m.</i> , -estre <i>f.</i> tavern-keeper.	tann ian — getanned tanned.
tæflet given to gambling.	-ian tap (cask).	-ere <i>m.</i> — tannera hol Ct.
tægl <i>m.</i> tail.	tæppe <i>f.</i> tape, ribbon.	taper-æx <i>f.</i> small axe [<i>Russian, through Scand.</i>].
-hær <i>n.</i> tail-hair.	tæpped, tæpet, tæped <i>n.</i> carpet, curtain [<i>Lt. tapete</i>].	tapor <i>m.</i> taper.
tahher = tēar.	tæppel-bred <i>n.</i> footstool <i>IN.</i>	-berend <i>m.</i> acolyte.
getæl† once, pl. -tale, swift, prompt.	tæsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; once soothe (?).	tar- -teoru tar.
tæl, täl <i>f.</i> fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tälē		targø <i>f.</i> , -a <i>m.</i> small shield.
		ge-ed furnished with a shield.
		taru <i>f.</i> tear, rent [teran].
		tasol = teosol die.
		tat- cheerful. Only in proper names.

TĀWIAN

TELD

TĒO

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): - tō bismere; afflict: sé wss yfele **getāwod** suffering (from cancer).
getāwē, -a *fpl.* apparatus, trap-pings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitalis [tāwian].
taxe once f. toad Gl.
tēn (?) *vb.*, *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].
getēad *occ. ptc.* of **tēon** wk.
teafor *n.* red pigment, vermillion.
teag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
teagor = **tēar**.
tēah *prt.* of **tēon** 6.
tēah = **tēag** *prt.* of **tēon** 7.
teala = **tela**.
teald *ptc.* of **tellan**.
tealgor = **telgor**.
tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.
-ian be unsteady, not stand firm.
tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (*of calculation*).
tealtrig unsettled.
tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. *See tiemian.* [**tēon** 7.]
byrst *m.* failure to produce an voucher. *See getiema.*
full prolific.
pōl *m.* breeding-pool.
getēamea = **getiema**.
tēar, **teagor**, *LN.* tēhher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
gōtēende tear-shedding.
-ian, *LN.* tēherian shed tears.
tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
hliōrt weeping.
tēarlic tearful.
tearfian roll *intr.*
tearo = **teoro**.
teart severe (pain, discipline).
-lic severe.
-lice *av.* severely.
-nes *f.* severity.
-numol efficacious (drug).
tēde *prt.* of **tēn**.
tege *LN.* *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp. tēag.*
tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.
tela, **ea**, **teolo** *I. av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *II. interj.* good !, well !.
teld *(n.) tent.*
teld|sele*, *tyldsytle once* *m.* tent Gl.
sticca *m.* tent-pegs.
wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.
geteld *n.* tent.
gehliwung *f.* tabernacle.
weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.
teldian spread (tent).
teld *occ. ptc.* of **tellan**.
teig, *as m.* dye, colour.
-berend what produces a dye.
(e)dēag *f.* dye, purple Gl.
teig|an, -iai dye.
-ung *f.* dyeing, dye.
telg *a m.* branch, bough.
-ian put forth shoots, flourish *once*.
telgor, *ea mf.* shoot, twig, plant.
telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
tellan *ptc.* -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wis-dōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tēl, talu].
temian tame, subdue [tam].
Tēmes *f.* Thames [*L.* Tamisia].
temes* sieve.
-ian, **temsian** sift.
-pile *f.* stake to support sieve.
tempel, **templ** *n.* temple [*L.* templum].
-geat *n.* temple-gate.
-halzung *f.* dedication of the Temple.
-lic of a temple Gl.
geweore *n.* temple.
templic of a temple Gl.
temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [*L.* temperare].
-ung *f.* moderation.
tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — ~ on a, attack [getang].
getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
tēon, *ptc.* **togen** 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, also met.; *abs.* **swipor** — be heavier (when weighed in balance); *ge-* draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — **getogen** wamb; bring, put,

take also met.; bring up, educate, instruct [*intr.* go, travel *w.* cognate *a.*].
tēon 7, 6 *prt.* **tēah**, *ptc.* -togen, i accuse *w. a.* and *g.* or *sbj.*
tēon, *LN.* **tēagan**, *eN.* *prt.* **tiade** make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
ge-ung*, *getiung* *f.* preparation.
teofonian† *tr.* join together.
teogopa = **tēopa**.
getēoh† *n.* R.
teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
teohhjan think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: ~ēc mann ~ap him (*rfl.*) pet tō sēlesteum gōde pet pet hē swipost lufap; determine (on), intend *w. a.*, *sbj.*, *ger.*
ge-ung *f.* arrangement.
teola = **tela**.
teolian - **tilian**.
tēon|a *m.*, -e *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
-cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
-cwidian calumniate.
-full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
-hete† *m.* dire hostility.
-lic hurtful.
-lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.
-liegt *m.* dire flame (of hell).
-rēden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.
-smip† *m.* evil-doer.
-word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
tēond *m.* accuser.
tēon|ian irritate; calumniate. *Cp. tienan.*
-ere *m.* slanderer.
tēontig = **hundtēontig** hundred.
tēor|ian, *ēot* *intr. wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired *|| tr.* tire.
ge-igendlic failing, defective.
ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
teoro, **teru** *n.*, **tier(e)we** *f.*, *wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.?*) tar, resin; ear-wax.
teors *m.* membrum virile.
teosot, *a*, *as* injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
-spræc *f.* deceitful speech.
teosol, *e*, *vE.* *a m.* die [*L.* tes-sera].
teoswian*, **tesw-** injure, annoy.

téopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.
teóung f. tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
-cáp m. tithes.
-dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
-ealdor m. chief of ten monks, dean.
-georn sedulous in paying tithes.
-land n. land subject to tithe (?).
-mann m. captain of ten; head of a tithing.
-sceatt m. tithes.
téopa, teogopa tenth [tien].
 geter n. tearing, laceration; tumult, disord Gl.
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.
tergan =tiérgan.
 termen m. term, end, fixed date [*Ll. terminus*].
teter m. ringworm (skin disease).
-wyrt f. celandine.
tép pl. of **tóp**.
tiada *prt.* of téon create.
getiung =getéoung.
tiber, *it fn.* sacrifice, offering.
-nes f. slaughter, destruction.
tiecen, y, *IN.* eg n. kid.
ticia [*for *ticca, or i=i?*] m. tick (insect).
tid f. time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
-dæg† m. lifetime.
-fara† m. (?).
-gence periodical.
-lic temporary; opportune; of time.
-lice, tide- av. temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — *pæs ful ~* soon after.
-liches f. opportunity *IN.*
-rén m. seasonable rain.
-sang m. service at one of the canonical hours.
-scéawere m. astrologer Gl.
-scriptor m. chronographer Gl. [*Ll. scriptor*].
-pegnung f. service at one of the canonical hours.
-weorpung f. service at one of the canonical hours.
-writere m. annalist.

tíd-ymbwlätend m. astrologer.
tid *an* happen *wd.*
-ung f. tidings.
tieder-, tydder-
-lic frail, weak.
-nes f. traitly, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
tiedre, tyddre, tidder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.
tiefr, an -ian paint [*téafor*].
-ung f. picture.
tiégn *an* tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran **getigde** drew aside [*téag*].
-ing f. connexion.
tieman be pregnant; ~ wip a. have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w a.* and to vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hé (hit) tō pám menn pe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs.* *w. w.* tō [*téam*].
getiema, ée m. avoucher, surety. See téam.
getieme suitable.
getieme n. team or yoke (of oxen).
tien ten.
-amber containing ten ambers.
-feald tenfold.
-nihte ten days old.
-streng, -strænged with ten strings.
-wintre ten years old.
tién *an* annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [*téona*].
-end m. annoyer.
tiérgan, *e*, **tyri(g)an**, **tyrw(l)an** irritate, annoy, afflict.
-ing f. zeal (?).
tierw *e* =teoro.
-en tarry; resinous.
tife f. bitch.
Tig =Tiw.
tigel *e* f. tile, brick, potsherd [*Ll. tegula*].
-ærn n. house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.
-en of earthenware.
-fæg† adorned with mosaic.

tigel *leag* f. brick-field.
-stán m. tile.
-getæl n. number of bricks.
-gewoore n. brick-making.
-wyrhta m. potter.
tigen *ptc.* of téon 6.
tiger tiger [*Ll.*].
tigrisc of a tiger.
tigpian =tipian.
tiht m. charge, crime [*téon* 6].
-bysig accused, of bad repute.
tihtan, y [*confusion* *w.* *tyhtan*] charge with offence.
tihtl *e* f. accusation, charge.
-ian accuse *wag*.
til I. good *in its various meanings*, competent, serviceable, morally good — ~e hwile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal. II. n. goodness, kindness.
-frémmande doing good.
-lic capable, good.
-lice *av.* well.
-mödig noble-minded.
til *prp. wd.* to *of place and met.* N.
tilian, eo *wdg.*, ger., *sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hi him (*rfl.*) metes ~odon; *w. g.* or *a.* provide for, support: hé wæs fiscere and mid pám cræfte his (*rfl.*) ~ode; *w. g.* or *d.* or *a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*
-ung f. strivings after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
tila =tela.
tilia, -iga m. cultivator of land, labourer.
till† (*n.*) point, station.
getillan attain, reach; touch.
tilp, *ge-*, ~e f. employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [*tilian*].
getimian *wd. impers.* happen.
tim a. m. time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
-lic temporal, earthly.
-lice *av.* soon.
timber n. timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber hrycg <i>m.</i> wooded ridge (!) Ct. -land <i>n.</i> timber-land. -geweorc <i>n.</i> cutting timber. getimbernes <i>f.</i> edification <i>met.</i> Bd. timbran, -ian build, construct; edify, instruct; cut timber. -end <i>m.</i> builder. (ge)-ung <i>f.</i> act of building; what is built; edification <i>met.</i> getimbre <i>n.</i> edifice. timpane <i>f.</i> timbre [Lt.]. timpestre <i>f.</i> female timbrel-player. timple once, <i>a.</i> timplean <i>f.</i> an implement of weaving. tin <i>n.</i> tin. -en of tin. tinclian tickle. tind <i>m.</i> prong, spike. -ig, -iht pronged, spiked. getting an† once 3 press against <i>intr. wd.</i> -eræft <i>m.</i> mechanics. tinn beam Gl. tinnan stretch, bend (bow); + R. tintreg, tinterg <i>n.</i> , -a <i>m.</i> torment, torture. -end <i>m.</i> torturer. -ian, tintrian torment, torture, afflict. -lic tormenting, of torment. -stōw <i>f.</i> place of torment. -pegn <i>m.</i> torturer, executioner. -ung <i>f.</i> torment, torture. tir <i>m.</i> glory†; the Runic letter t. -ēadig, -fæst glorious. -fruma <i>m.</i> source of glory, God. -lēas inglorious. -meahtig glorious. -wine <i>m.</i> follower. titel ian wda. ascribe. -ung <i>f.</i> giving titles or headings Gl. titol superscription [Lt. titulus]. titt <i>m.</i> teat. -stricel*, y (<i>m.</i>) nipple of breast. tip, y <i>f.</i> grant(ing) — ~e frēmian grant. -e, tyg- also indecl. -a — ~ bēon, weorpan ug. have one's request granted, obtain. -ian, tygpiān wdg. <i>w. d.</i> of thing grant. Tiw, tig <i>m.</i> Mars; the Runic letter t. Tiwes dæg <i>m.</i> Tuesday. -niht <i>f.</i> Monday night. tō I. <i>prp. w. d. (g.)</i> of motion to, of rest at, by, also met. time: tō

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day, tō sefon nihtum mete for; pæt hit wære prítig pūsend wintra tō piñum dæpdege to order, next to: þū bist se pridda mann tō mē on minum rice; degree: fæstan tō ãnum mēle to the extent of taking only one meal a day; in addition to: . . . and fela öpre tō him source: sohton fultum tō him result: georfan tō styccum, God gescoþ hine tō engle; aim: Gode tō lófe equivalence, price: sellan tō miclum weorpe definition: hie hefðdon him tō gewunan pæt . . . object of verb: cweƿan tō . . ., fōn tō rice to form avs.: i se gece éow tō sōpum pæt . . . to form ger: tō cumeranne, cumane, cuman tō hwý-, -hwām, -hwon why, tō pæs, tō pæm (or pon) to that degree, so. tō-pæs-þo until, tō pæm . . . swā pū oftost mæge as often as you can. tō- pæm-pæt result that w. inde.; purpose that w. sbj. II. av. to of motion: gang tō, and árær hine!; addition: hi habbaþ eac māre tō too w. ajs. and avs. tō-æstiecan increase tr. Bd. -nes f. increase Bd. tō-āmearcian assign (!). tō bæðan exalt Gl. tō bætān 1 beat to pieces, break. tō beran 4 tr. disperse; carry off (of birds) intr. separate. tō beretian 3 intr. burst asunder, break; break out in sores in ptc. tōborsten. -ung <i>f.</i> bursting (of boil). tō blædān — ~a bēon be inflated (with pride). tō blawian 1 blow away or about (dust); distend, inflate lit. and fig. -ennes <i>f.</i> distension. tō borstennes <i>f.</i> abscess. tō brædān tr. broaden, enlarge, expand; extend, diffuse; increase intr. spread. -(ed)nes <i>f.</i> extent, breadth Gl. tō brecan 4 break (to pieces); destroy, take (city); annul (laws), infringe, break (promise); cut short (sleep). See tōbrocen. tō bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure wi. shake off (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs on one another. tō-briessan, -ian crush. tō-briet an break to pieces; destroy — ~t contrite. -ednes <i>f.</i> Gl. bruise; trouble. -endlic Gl. breakable. -ing <i>f.</i> Gl. destruction; contri- tion. tōbrocen broken; suffering from eruptions [tōbrecan]. -lic perishable. tōceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut off. tōcēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti- cate. tōcierran intr. part, go different ways. tōcīr-hūs (!) <i>n.</i> inn. tōcinan 6 intr. split, crack. tōcleofan 7 tr. cleave, split, break. tōclifian scratch all over. tōclipian call to, address. -igendlic (adverb) of address. -ung <i>f.</i> address, appeal. tōcnāwan 1 discern, distinguish; understand, know. -ennes <i>f.</i> knowledge. tōcnyssan shatter, break. tō-gecoren(n)es <i>f.</i> IN. adoption. tōcumenda foreign. tōcweƿan 5 forbid, prohibit. tōcwiglman torment. tōcwiessan crush, break to pieces intr. be crushed. -ednes <i>f.</i> crushed condition. tōcyme <i>m.</i> approach, arrival. tōdæg, ~e av. to-day. tōdæl an divide; divide (in arith- metic) w. purh; distribute, share; disperse; destroy; make difference between; separate; discern, dis- tinguish intr. be different w. fram; be separated from one another. -edlice av. separately. -(ed)nes <i>f.</i> separation; part, divi- sion; point of separation, break. -endlic divisible. -endlice av. separately, distinctly. tōdäl, ð n. dividing; part, section; dividing-point, division, comma; distribution; dispersion; distinc- tion; discretion; dissenſion. tōdēman judge between, distin- guish.

TODIHTNIAN

tō-dihntnian dispose.
tō-dōn *tr.* separate; open.
tō-drēf *an* dispel, disperse; expel.
~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
tō-drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
tō-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
tō-dwescan extinguish (fire).
tō-dwinan 6 disappear.
tō-eacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.
tō-emmes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
tō-endebyrdnes (!) *f.* order Bd.
tō-fær n. departure, death *IN*.
tō-faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
tō-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
tō-féran *intr.* separate, disperse.
tō-férian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
tō-fesian disperse, rout.
tō-fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
tō-fleón 7 be dispersed.
tō-fleogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
tō-fleotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
tō-flow *an* 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
-e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
tō-foran *prp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
tō-forlæt *an* 1 dismiss.
-ennes *f.* intermission.
toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand. topi*].
tog-ian drag [*téon*].
-ung *f.* spasm.
tō-gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
tō-gæd(e)re *av.* together — *eu-* man, fén join battle; continuously.
-weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
tō-gægnes = tō-gæsanes.
tō-gælan profane.
tō-gænan utter.
tō-gang *m.* approach, access.

TŌGĒAN

tō·gēān*, -gēagn *prp. wd. towards IN.*
 tō·gēānes, ē, -gēgnēs, ę, ea
 I. *prp. w.d. (a.) towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. av. in direction of, again—gripaṇ ~abs.; in return, requital; in reply.*
 tōgēgnēs =tōgēānes.
 togen *ptc. of tēon* 7, *occ. of tēon* 6.
 tōgēānes =tōgēānes.
 tō·gēngān *intr. separate.*
 tō·gēotān 7 *diffuse tr., rfl.; tō-goten used up, dried up (of ointment).*
 togettan *intr.: ~ep between sculdrum there are spasms [tōgian].*
 tō·ginan 6 *intr. yawn, split, open.*
 tō·glidān 6 *glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.*
 tō·gotenēs *f. diffusion [tōgētan].*
 toh-, *see togian.*
 ~line *f. tow-line.*
 tōh, -lic, tōlic *tough; glutinous.*
 -lice *av. tenaciously Gl.*
 ~nes *f. toughness.*
 tō·haccian *hack to pieces.*
 tō·heald *leaning, inclined.*
 tō·hēawan 1 *cut to pieces.*
 tō·higung *f. IN. affectus, effectus.*
 tō·hladan† 2 *intr. disperse.*
 tō·hlēotān 7 *divide by lot.*
 tō·hlidān 6 *intr. open, split, crack.*
 tō·hlystend *m. listener.*
 tō·gehlytto *f. fellowship IN.*
 tō·hngēsan *intr. soften away.*
 tō·hop [a] m., ~ung *f. hope, expectation.*
 tō·hrēosān 7 *fall to pieces, collapse, decay.*
 tō·hrēān *shake to pieces, destroy.*
 tō·hrician *cut, separate Gl.*
 getohht† *n. battle.*
 tohtet† *f. battle, war.*
 tō·hwēga *av., n. wg. a little—~eles some oil.*
 tō·hweorfan 3 *intr. separate, disperse.*
 tō·hyht† *m. hope, what cheers.*
 tō·geleendic *adjectival.*
 tō·ieenes *f. increase Bd.*
 tō·gelehtnes *f. addition [iecan].*
 tō·ierman 3 *run about.*

TÖIERNENDE

tō-iernende approaching.
tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
tō-lætjan *1 b tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 -ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
tolician.
 -endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
tolcettan *be luxuriant, wanton.*
 -ung², tolgetung *f.* incitement.
tolgetung, *see tolcettan.*
tōlic=tōhlic.
tō-licgan *5 intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of boundaries*) || *tr.* divide, separate.
tōliesan *loosen, undo; separate;* relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 -end *m.* destroyer.
 -endlic destructive.
 -ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IN.*
tōlipian dismember, disjoint.
toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
-ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 -frēo exempt from toll.
 -scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 -scir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 -setl = -scamol.
toln *f., (n.) toll.*
 -ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
tōlūcan *7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.*
tōm *free from wg.*
tōmearejan *distinguish; enumerate, describe.*
 -odnes *f.* enumeration.
tōmeldian*, (*hē*) *tōmēldēpt* once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
tōmiddes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.
tonian thunder G1.
tō-nam[a](#) *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 -ian give cognomen to.
tō nemnan distinguish (by name).
tō nimnan 4 divide; take away.
topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).
tor-begiste*, -gete difficult to get.

TOR-CIERRE

TÓGESCÁDAN

TÓSWĀPAN

tor-cierre hard to convert.
torcul wine-press *IM.* [*L.* torcular].
tord *n.* piece of dung.
-wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
toren-ige blear-eyed.
tōrendan tear asunder.
torfian throw; pelt, stone.
-ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
torht(+) bright; beautiful; illustrious.
~e av. (sound) clearly; beautifully.
ian make clear, show.
-lic glorious.
-lice *av.* splendidly.
-mōd glorious, illustrious.
-nes *f.* glory.
tōriepan scratch all over.
tōrinnan *3 intr.* disperse (*of water*).
torn(+) I. *m.* anger, indignation; grief. **II.** *aj.* grievous.
-cwide† *m.* bitter speech.
~e† av. with indignation or grief: *mē is ~ I am grieved.*
-lic† grievous, bitter.
-mōd† angry.
-gcmōt† *n.* hostile meeting.
-genipla† *m.* fierce enemy.
-sorg† *f.* anxious care.
-word† *n.* bitter word.
-vracut† *f.* grievous persecution.
-wyrdan address angrily, vituperate.
torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*L.* turris].
tōsælan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in: him *tōsælep* pass.
tōsamne *av.* together — ~ euman join battle.
-ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*
tōsawan *2 tr.* disperse; disseminate (doctrine).
tosc[a], -e (?) m., f. (?) frog.
tōseacan *2 tr.* shake, disturb; disperse; get rid of (disease).
tōscād, *ea n.* discrimination; distinction; difference, diversity.
tōscād[an], *ea ib., also prt.* —de divide, separate, also *met.*; disperse, also *met.*; make a distinction, make distinct; discriminate, discern; decide, judge; dispose, appoint *IN.*; expound *IN.* || *intr.* differ.
-end *m.* separator *Gl.*
-ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

tōge scādān*, *ea i IN.* expound.
tōscēnan *tr.* break to pieces.
tōscēacerian devastate, scatter.
tōscēotan *7 intr.* disperse.
tōscērian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
tōsciftan *L. tr.* divide (troops).
tōscripan *6 intr.* disperse (*of water*).
tōscūfan *7 tr.* disperse; do away with (sins).
tōsēndan *tr.* disperse; destroy once.
tōsēopan *7* boil to pieces.
tōsēttan *(!) dispose.*
tōsēpān discriminate truth of, prove.
tōsīgan *6 fall to pieces, be worn out (of clothes).*
tōsittan *5* be separated.
tōslacian be remiss.
tōsleān *2 break; demolish; drive away (thoughts).*
tōslifan *6 tr.* split.
tōsliitan *6 tear to pieces, break, lacerate, bite (of snake) — pl.*
tōsliiten serrated (leaf); sever, separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.* be different *IN.*
tōslnitēs *f.* laceration; dissension.
tōslūpan *7* be loosened, relaxed, untied (of bonds), also met.; be paralysed, be destroyed or dissipated.
-ing f. dissolution (of life) *Gl.*
tōsmēagan investigate.
tōsnīpan *6 cut, cut up, cut off.*
tōsōcnes, *nung f.* seeking, acquisition *IN.*
tōspræc f. address, conversation.
tōsprēdan *tr.* spread out, expand.
tōspringan *3 intr.* break to pieces; burst open; crack, be chapped (*of hands*).
tōsprytting instigation *vL.*
tōstandan *2 be distant; differ; be delayed, not be forthcoming.*
tōstēncan *tr.* disperse; dissipate, destroy || *intr.* perish once.
-(ed)nes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
-end *m.* prodigal.
tōsticinan stab severely.
tōstīcan *3 distinguish by smell.*
tōstīgan *3 pierce, perforate.*
tōstredgan, *-stredān 3; -streg-*
-dan, -strēdan wk. tr. scatter; destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
tōsundrian *tr.* separate.

tōswāpan *1 tr.* disperse (flame).
tōswellan *3 intr.* swell.
tōswēngan disperse (flame).
tōsweorcan *3* become dark.
tōswifan *6 intr.* separate.
tōsyndr(i)an *tr.* separate; distinguish.
tot-rida *m.* swing (?), see-saw (?).
getot *n.* pride, pomp.
tōtian peep out, protrude.
tō-talu[f.] reputation *IN.*
tōtellan distinguish.
tōtéon *7 pull to pieces; pull away; destroy.*
tōteran *4* tear to pieces; destroy; harass (mind).
tōtfrian throw about.
tōtræglan pull to pieces or off *Gl.*
tōtredan *4* tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*
tōtwēm'an *tr.* divide, separate; set at variance; scatter; do away with; discern.
-ednes *f.* disassociation, separation.
tōtyhiting *f.* instigation *vL.*
tōp, pl. tōp, toepl and tōpas *m.* tooth, tusk.
-ece *m.* toothache.
-gär *m.* toothpick.
-lēas toothless.
-mægent *n.* strength of tusks.
-rima *m.* gum.
-sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
-sticca *m.* toothpick.
-werc, -wreac *m.* toothache.
-wyrm *m.* worm in tooth.
tō-pegnung *(!) f.* administration.
tōpenian.
-ednes *f.* distension.
tōgeþoð(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; adhering *Gl.*
tōpercan *3* beat to pieces.
tōpindan *3 intr.* swell; be arrogant.
tōprīgan *3 tr.* press asunder, disperse.
tōpunden|nes *f.* swollenness; arrogance [*tōpindan*].
-lice *av.* arrogantly.
tō-puniende *(!) astonishing.*
tōwō.
-creft *m.* skill in weaving or spinning, spinning.
-hus *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
-lic of weaving *Gl.*

TOW-MYDERCE

TREDAN

TRĒOWSLIAN

tow myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.
-tōl *n.* spinning implement.
tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing ;
approaching | future, is to come
or happen, coming ; imminent.
II. *av.*, sometimes used where we
should expect the *aj.* approaching ;
future, imminent. III. *prp. w.g.*
d. towards. Often *mnesis*: tō pēre
sunnan weard.
-es *av.*, *prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.*
follows its word.
-lic future.
-lice *av.* in the future.
-nes *f.* future ; future coming.
tō wēccan^t stir up (strife).
tō-wēgan 5 *tr.* disperse.
tō-gewegen applied Bd.
tō-wēndan overthrow ; demolish,
destroy ; abrogate (law).
tō-wēorpan 3 scatter, disperse,
also met. ; throw ; break ; pull
down, demolish ; destroy, abro-
gate, put an end to.
-endlīc*, y destructible.
tō-wesnes, -wesennes, -wines *f.*
separation ; discord, dissension.
tō-wipere^t, -wipre *prp. w.a., d.*
against ; in answer to.
tō-worpennes, -worpnes, -ednes,
IN. -wyrrp- *f.* dispersion ; destruc-
tion ; IN. expulsion [tōweorpan].
tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.
tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-
meration.
tō-wrīpan (!) 6 distort.
tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
træf *n.* tent ; +building.
træglian pluck.
træppe^t, e *f.* trap.
trāg I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*
bad.
-et *av.* evilly, cruelly.
traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
ture) ; commentary, exposition
[Lt. tractus].
-bōc *f.* commentary.
trahtian, trahtnian expound,
explain ; *w.* be discuss, treat of.
-ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
interpreter.
-ung *f.* exposition.
trahtap *m.* commentary.
traisc tragic Bd. [Lt.].
tramet *m.* page (of book).
trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
getrēagian sew together.

tredan 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
down, trample, also *fig.* ; walk
over, traverse.
-end *m.* treader Gl.
treddan trample ; investigate
[tredan].
treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
trede [*o = æ?*]† once firm to tread
on (of sea).
tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
treg(a) (+) *m.* grief ; affliction.
-ian *tr.* grieve ; afflict, oppress.
trehing (?) *m.* third part of a
shire, Riding. *Cp. prihing.*
trem = trym footstep.
tremes = trimes.
trendel *m.* ring, circle.
trendelian ~ed made round.
trēow, A. trē(o) *n.* tree ; forest,
wood ; wood (material) ; gallows,
the cross.
-cynn *n.* kind of tree.
-fēging *f.* boarding.
-fugol *m.* tree-bird.
-steall, -stēðe *m.* plantation.
-teoro *n.* resin.
-wæstm *m.v.L.* fruit of trees.
-geweore *n.* wooden structure.
-wørpung *f.* tree-worship.
-gewrid *n.* thicket.
-wyrrhta *m.* carpenter.
-wyrrm *m.* caterpillar.
trēow, y sometimes in *pl. w.* sg.
meaning *f.* truth (to promise),
faith : -e healdan, habban keep
faith ; fidelity, loyalty ; grace,
favour ; engagement, agreement ;
trust, belief.
-fost faithful.
ge-festnian be faithful IN.
ge-full faithful.
ge-fullice *av.* faithfully.
(ge)-lēas faithless ; infidel.
(ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness ; un-
belief, heresy.
ge-lic faithful.
(ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.
-loga *m.* traitor.
-lufut *f.* faithful love.
-ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.
-geþofta^t *m.* trusty companion.
-þrag^t *f.* R.
trēowan = triewan.
trēowian = trūwian.
trēowa = trūwa.
getrēowa = getriewe.
trēowen, i, y wooden ; of a tree.

trēowsian, y pledge oneself *w.*
wip a. | r̄f. pledge oneself *w.*
wip a. ; clear oneself = triewan.
(ge)trēowp, is *f.*, often in *pl. w.*
sg. meaning good faith ; fidelity ;
agreement, covenant, terms (of
capitalization).
trēppan*, (hē) tr̄epē once tread
IK Gl.
treppē = *tr̄æppē trap.
getriewe once *wd.* contented with,
adhering to (regulations) [i=y ?
Cp. getryocan].
triewian, eo trust in *w.d.*, on
d. ; make credible ; ge- persuade,
suggest IN. | r̄f. clear oneself (of
accusation) ug. [trēoww].
-nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
tion.
(ge)tr̄iewe, eo faithful, trusty,
honest.
trifolian pound, grind [Lt. tribu-
lare].
-ung *f.* pounding.
trifot, -et tribute [Lt. tributum].
trimes, try-, tre-, pt. vE. trim-
sas, y mf.; trymesse f.; primas,
y a weight (drachm !) ; coin ; a
coin of the value of threepence
[Lt. tremissis, tremisia].
trindē *f.* round lump.
-hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.
triwen = trēowan.
trod *n.*, -u *f.* track [tredan].
trog *m.* trough ; wooden vessel,
canoe, cradle.
-hyrcog *m.* Ct.
-scip *n.* canoe.
tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
service book) [Lt. troparium].
trūcian fail (in doing something) ;
be wanting, run short ; *wd.* not
be true, faithful.
trūgian = trūwian.
trūht trout Gl. [Lt. tructa].
trum firm ; substantial, strong ;
healthy ; able to resist *w.* wip ;
steadfast.
-lic firm ; substantial, stable, hort-
atory Bd.
-lice *av.* firmly ; steadfastly.
-nes *f.* firmness ; firmament ; health ;
confirmation, support.
getrum *n.* troop ; multitude.
trumian recover (from illness) ;
ge- make strong Gl.
-ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

TRUMA

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnap *m.* strengthening.
trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
trūwa, ge-, ðo, ý, trūa *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
trūwian, ðo, ý, A. trūgian trust in (person) *w.d.*, on *a.*; *wda.* entrust *LN.*; trust in (thing) *w.g.*, *be d.*, *tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | *ge-* make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = *triewan*.
ge-ung f. confidence, trust.
getryccan trust *LN.* *Cp. getricce.*
trym†, e - fōtēs ~ av. a foot's length.
getrym† once (n.) firmament.
trymendlic = *trymmendlic*.
trymenes *trymmenes*.
trymes = *trimes*.
trymman, *trym(m)ian* make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), also *met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | *ge- rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [trum].
trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
-lic, trymendlic hortatory.
trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
trymmes, trymenes, ge-, f. firmness; firmament; prop, also *met.*; *ge-* arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
trymp *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = *trendel* wheel.
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [*trēn-del*].
tryw = trēow.
trywa = trūwa.
trywen = trēowen.
tū, see twēgen.
tūcian *adorn* || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō iermpe*.
tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.
-fēst prolific.
-fostor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

TŪDDOR-FULL

tūddor|full prolific.
-spēd† f. abundance of progeny.
-tēondet producing progeny.
tulg — under *tungan* ~e root of tongue.
tumbjian dance, tumble.
-ere m. dancer, tumbler.
tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm —
-es mann man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: *lēntentima gēp tō ~e* on vii. id. febr. comes, falls.
-gebür *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*
-cerse, æf., -cressa m. nasturtium.
-cirice f. church in a tūn.
-inceil n. small farm or estate.
-land n. land of estate.
-lie rustic *Gl.*
-mann m. man belonging to a tūn.
-melde f. orach (plant).
-minete f. garden mint.
-préost m. village priest.
-rēd m. municipality.
-gerēfa m. bailiff.
-scope m. inhabitants of a tūn.
-scir f. stewardship.
-steall m. farmstead (?) *Ct.*
-stede m. village.
-wēg m. private road.
tunec *e f.* tunic, coat [*LN. tunica*].
ge-od in a tunic *Gl.*
tung *æf.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
-full loquacious.
-eprum ligament of the tongue.
-wōd abusive *Gl.*
tunglen of the stars.
-ere m. astronomer, astrologer.
tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
-fō *f.* astronomy.
-bāre starry.
tungolcraest *m.* astronomy, astrology.
-iga, -crēfta astronomer, astrologer.
-wise f. astronomy *Gl.*
tungol|gimm† m. star.
-gescēad n. astronomy, astrology.
-witega m. astrologer.
tuning-wyrt = *tunsing*.
tunne f. cask.
-botm n. bottom of cask *Gl.*
tunsing-wyrt, *tuning- f.* white hellebore.

TŪR

tūr m. vL, LN. tower [*Fr.*].
turf f., g. turf *tfurf*.
-haga† m. grassy enclosure.
-hléow n. turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*
turl (*f.*) ladle [*LN. trulla*].
turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp. tyran* [*Fr.*].
-igendlic revolving.
-ung f. rotation.
turtl *e f., ~a m.* turtur *m., ~e f.* turtle-dove [*LN. turtur*].
tūsc, tūx, twū- m. canine or molar tooth; tusk.
-el, tūxl *m.* canine or molar tooth.
tuwa = twiwa.
tūx = tūsc.
twā, tū I. *ny.* two, see *twēgen*.
 II. *av.* twice.
-dæglie = twi- lasting two days *Bd.* See *twi-*.
-lic double.
-nihte two days' old (moon).
twādē *aj., av. = n.* two-thirds: *dō* (put in) *pēs* meluwes ~ and *pēs* sealtes priddan *dæl*, se cyning ah *twādne dæl* were.
getwāfan *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).
twām d. of twēgen.
twām|an separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* fram *d.*
-endlice *av.* separately.
-ing f. separation; distinction.
twām d. of twēgen.
twēgen, èt, semi. and neut. *twā,* *neut.* *tū;* *g.* *twēga, twēgrā;* *d.* *twām,* *è two.* on *twā* (cut) in two, apart. *twām* and *twām* *av.* by twos, two and two. *öper* *twēga* either, see *öper.* See *twā.*
twelf twelve.
-feald twelvefold.
-gilde to be restored twelvefold.
-hynde (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | used as a noun in *-es* *mann* = *mann*.
-nihte twelve days old (moon).
-wintre twelve years old.
tweltha twelfth.
twelftig = *hund·twelftig*.
twēgan pinch, squeeze.
twēngt twenty [*twēgen, -tig*].
-feald twenty-fold.
-opa twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
two- = **twi-**.
twēo, **ȝ** *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.
 -lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
 -lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
twēogan = **twēōgan**.
twēōgan, *an*, twēon doubt *wg.*, *impers.* *wg.*: *hē twēop pæs*, hine twēop pæs.
 -endli^g doubting; doubtful.
 -endlice, twiend- *av.* doubtingly.
 -ung, **twēoung** *f.* doubt.
twēon, **ȝ** (*m.*) doubt.
twēonian, **ȝ** doubt *wg.*, *impers.* *w. a. or d. and g.*
 -igend *m.* doubter.
 -igendlic dubitative (adverb).
 -elecht, see **twēonol**.
 -ol doubtful — leoht, **twēone-** leoht twilight Gl.
 -ung *f.* doubt.
twēonum — be . ~ wd. between : be sēm ~. See **twēonan**.
twi, **y**, *eo* two.
twi-bête requiring double compensation.
twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.
twi-bleoh, *pl.* -blēo, twice-dyed.
twi-brown twice-brewed.
twiceian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
 -ere *m.* carver.
twicen, -e *f.* place where two roads meet.
twi-dæglie, twā- lasting two days.
twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.
 -an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.
twi-ecge de), two-edged.
twiendllice = **twēogendlice**.
twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
 -an double.
 ge-an *tr.* double; multiply, increase.
 -lic double.
 -lice *av.* doubly.
 -nes *f.* duplicity.
twi-fér e accessible by two ways Gl.
 -lēcan dissociate Gl.
twi-féte two-footed.
twi-fieldan double.
twi-fingre two fingers thick.
twi-fliperede, -fe- forked (?) Gl.
twi-fýrede two-furrowed Gl.

twig, *pl.* ~u, *n.*, once *gpl.* ~ena twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
twiga = **twiwa**.
twi-gæredre cloven.
twi-gilde *n.* double payment, or *av.* with double payment.
twih — +mid une ~ between us two. *Cp.* **twēonum**.
twi-hæfdecde two-headed.
twi-heolor *f.* a balance.
twi-hiwe of two forms; of two colours.
 -ian dissimulate.
twi-hlidede having two lids.
twi-hwēole two-wheeled.
twi-hwyrft *m.* double period Gl.
twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].
twi-icce *IKt.* = -ege.
twi-læpped having two skirts.
twi-lafta two-edged (axe) Gl.
twili double, woven with double thread.
brocen (of woman's cyrtel) Ct.
twin-wyrm *m.* an insect Gl.
twin *n.* linen.
 -en of linen.
twinclian twinkle.
twi-nebbe having two faces.
twi-nihte two days old.
twinihte*, see **twynihte**.
twinn, ge- double.
getwinn *m.* twin — ~as twins, triplets.
getwines *f.* junction.
twi-ræd irresolute, un-unanimous.
 -nes *f.* discord; sedition.
getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
 -a *m.* twin.
twi-sceatt *av.* to the extent of a double payment.
twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
twi-seht discordant.
 -nes *f.* dissension.
twisel-tōpe having forked or double teeth.
twisel | *a m.* fork of a river.
 -ed forked.
 -ian *intr.* fork, branch off (of roads).
 -iht forked.
 -ung *f.* partition.
twi-snæcce cloven.
twi-snæse cloven.

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detraction.
 -e insincere; detracting.
 -nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
twi-sprecan 5 murmur *IN*.
twi-spunnen double-spun.
twi-streng two-stringed.
twi-tælgd double-dyed.
twi-præwen double-twisted.
twiwa, eo, u, tu(w)a, **twi(g)a** *av.* twice.
twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales' Gl.
twi-weg *m.* meeting of two roads.
twi-winter period of two years Gl.
twi-wintre of two years.
twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].
twūsc, **twūx** = **tūsc**.
twuwa = **twiwa**.
twȳ = **twēo**.
twȳn = **twēon**.
twynian = **twēonian**.
twynihte *f.* māre ~ a plant.
tȳn, *prt.* tȳd(d)e educate, train.
getȳd *ptc.* of **tȳn**.
 -nes *f.* learning, skill.
tȳdran, **tȳddr(i)an** *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [*tūðor*].
 -ed provided with offspring.
 -iend *m.* propagator, producer.
 -ung *f.* propagation; ! branch.
tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [*tēon*].
 -hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
 -horn *m.* cupping-glass.
tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).
tygian = **tipian**.
tyt *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [*tēon*].
tyhtan incite, persuade *w.* on *a.*; tō d.; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
 -end *m.* instigator.
 -endlic hortative.
 -ere *m.* instigator.
 -ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.
 -nes *f.* instigation.
tyhten(n) *f.* incitement.
tyld-style = **teld-sæle** tent.
tylg *av. cpv.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; *hē wæs tilg better* (in health); on the contrary, rather

TÝNAN

GETÝNE

TYRN-GEAT

<i>spv.</i> ~est, ~ost best; chiefly, most. týnan fence, enclose; shut, close [tún].	
týncen once (<i>n.</i>) barrel (?) ; blad- der (?) [tunne?].	
tynder , <i>tyndre f.</i> tinder.	
~cynn <i>n.</i> combustibles.	
~tyndre = tynder .	

getýne <i>n.</i> court.
getyng , <i>e</i> , t- eloquent, fluent [tunge].
-lic eloquent.
-lice <i>av.</i> eloquently.
-nes <i>f.</i> eloquence.
tyrdel <i>n.</i> piece of dung [tord].
tyrn <i>an tr., intr.</i> turn, revolve. <i>Cp. turnian</i> [<i>Lt. tornare</i>].

tyrn geat <i>n.</i> turnstile.
-ing <i>f.</i> revolving; roundness.
tyrw(i)an = tiergan .
tysca <i>m.</i> buzzard.
tylian <i>vf.</i> dress: <i>gō -isp ēow on</i> Deniac adopt Danish fashions.
-ung <i>f.</i> style of dress.
tytan† once appear, shine (of stars).

P.

PĀ

PÄRRIHTE

PAFUNG

pā *av.*, *cj.* then, therenpon; when
—correl. **pā** . . **pā** when . .
(then); non-temporal then, and;
causal since | **pāpā** when—correl.
pāpā . . **pā** when . . (then);
causal since | **pā-pe** when rel.

pā, see **so**.

pac a m. roof.

pian thatch.

paccian *tr.* pat, flap.

pac *n.* roof, thatch.

-tigele^{f.} roof-tile.

pæcele^{f.} torch. *Cp. fæcele*.

pæder = pider.

geþef *wg.* consenting to [pafian].

pæge, *pæge nW. no.* these, they.

pæn d. of se.

pænan moisten. *Cp. pwænan.*

[pān.]

pænian = **pænian**.

pæne = **pone a. of se.**

pænne = **ponne**.

pær, *ā*, **pára** I. *av.*, *cj.* there,
thither; *rel.* where, whither —
correl. **pær** . . **pær** where (whither)
. . there (thither) | *inf.* there :
pær cōmon six scipu, often *w.*
rel. pronoun: *se dæl þe pær*
onweg cōm | in that case, then |
of time then | because, since ||
pær-pær *rel.* where, in whatever
direction; when. II. = *no*, when
combined with prps. and the *av.*
bi = *be* : ~æfter after that; ~bi(g)
thereby; ~niehat next to that.
Also *w. the place* avs. *inne, úte*:
~inne, ~úte inside, outside.

pærrihte, ~es *av.* immediately.

pæra = **pára**.

pærscwald = **perscold**.

pæs I. *g. of se.* II. *av.* after:
rape ~, ~ymb þrō niht; þso :
pū wurde ~ gewitlēas þst . . ||
pæs-pe *av.* the *w. cpv.*: hi cli-
podon ~ mā | *cj.* after: sōna ~ hie
cōmon; in proportion as, as far
as, according as, as: ~wō mihton,
~bēo seagap; because, that: wā
mē ~ ic swigode (**pæs** governed
by wā).

pæs-læcan suit, agree.

pæslic, *ge-* suitable, fit; not con-
flicting, harmonious (testimony);
elegant, beautiful.

-nes *f.* fitness.

pæslike *av.* so; suitably.

pæsma *m.* leaven.

pæt, a. I. *neut. of se.* II. *av.* sequence
then, esp. in enumerating bound-
aries in charters: andlang
Temesē, þst (or ponne) up on
Lycean. III. *pet*, *pette* = **pæt**
pe [see *pe*] *cj.* that —correl. *pet*
(no) . . **pæt** (*cj.*): *io pæt wāt*
pæt hē ū gesolddep, **pæs**
wēnan *pæt* . . so that of result
w. indc., *sbj.*; in order that *w.*
sbj.; rarely because.

pætte [from *pæt pe*] I. *no.* which;
that which: dō ā ~duge! II. *cj.*
= *pæt* that; so that; in order
that.

pafian, *a†, w. a.*, *d.* consent to,

permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure,
suffer.

(gc)**pafung** *f.* consent.

geþafa *m.* supporter, helper | ~bēon
wg. assent to; be convinced.

geþafsum consenting *NV.* [*geþef*].

-nes *f.* consent *NV.*

pafettan.

-ere *m.* one who is too indulgent
to wrong-doers, condoner.

pæge = **pæge**.

pæriet, see **giet**.

päh *prt. of pægan, pæon.*

pām *d. of se.*

pān = **pon**; *occ.* = **pām**.

pān I. moist, irrigated (land).
II. *n.* irrigated land. *Cp. pa-*

wenian. [*pīnan.*]

-ian, ~ be or become moist.

panc *m.* thought; favour, grace —
+~e graciously; pleasure, satisfaction,
esp. in on ~(*e*), tō ~es
pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks;
will esp. in g.: ~es voluntarily,
mines ~es through me, of my
own accord, Godes ~es by God's
will (or grace).

-full thoughtful; spirited; pleasing;
grateful; contented.

-fullice *av.* gratefully.

-hygcendet thoughtful.

-metian† once think, deliberate.

-metung, -meo- *f.* deliberation.

-snotor† wise.

-wierpe, -weorp(lic) acceptable,

pleasing; memorable.

-weorplice *av.* gratefully.

PANC-WORD

PEAHT

PĒAW-FÆST

pænc-word† <i>n.</i> thanks. ge <pænc< p=""> <i>mn.</i> mind ; thought. pænc ian <i>wdg.</i> thank ; requite <i>wi.</i> rejoice in <i>Gl.</i> -ung f. thanksgiving, thanks ; gratitude. pæncol thoughtful ; sagacious. -mōd thoughtful ; sagacious. ge<pæncol< b=""></pæncol<> thoughtful ; sagacious ; desirous ; <i>LN.</i> suppliant. pæne = <i>pone</i>, <i>a. of se.</i> pænne = <i>ponne</i>. panon, -e, <i>ponan</i> <i>av.</i> thence motion, extension ; time after that ; origin thence ; because of that <i>rel.</i> whence ; origin whence ~ <i>pe rel.</i> whence ~ correlate. ~ <i>pe</i> (<i>rel.</i>) . . . ~ (<i>dem.</i>). -forp <i>av.</i> thenceforth. -weard departing. pār(a) = pār. pāre = pāre. pās, see pēs. pāt = pāt. pāwian <i>tr.</i> thaw. pawen ian <i>once</i>, <i>ptc.</i> ge-ed moisten. pe, pi, py <i>av.</i> weak form of pý <i>w.</i> <i>cþu</i>, the, any gives rel. meaning to other words : <i>pe ic I who</i>; <i>wē</i>, <i>pe ûs befæst</i> is .. to whom; <i>sé pe</i> he who, who ; <i>panon pe whence</i> = indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom. but also = other cases : <i>pæm iglondē</i> <i>pe mon þest folc</i> <i>Mandras hætt</i> of which. <i>w. separated prp.</i> : <i>pære</i> <i>rôde dæl pe Crist on provode</i> <i>rel. cj.</i> that, &c. : <i>éad wæs þæt</i> (<i>no.</i>) <i>pe stôd</i> .. there stood .. [<i>hence pætte, which see</i>] ; hit is <i>pæm gelicost</i> <i>pe ic sitte on ãnre</i> dûne as if ; <i>pý gære pe .. when</i>; <i>betera pe than</i> [= <i>ponne</i>] ; <i>pæal</i> <i>pe although</i> (<i>without modifying the meaning of pæah</i>) or : <i>is hit</i> <i>âlyfed</i>, <i>pe nã?</i> — <i>pe .. pe</i> whether .. or referring back to some other word : <i>hwider hē</i> <i>gelæded sý, pe tō wite, pe tō</i> <i>wuldre</i>. pæah, <i>pēh</i> <i>av.</i> however, yet <i>pæah</i>, <i>pæh-pe</i> (<i>cj. w. sþj.</i>) although ; if ; that : <i>nis éac nân wundor</i>, <i>pæah ûs mislimpe</i> <i>correl.</i> <i>pæah</i> (<i>pe</i>) .. <i>pæah</i> although .. yet. pæah-hwæpere <i>av.</i> however, yet. pæah = <i>pāh</i>, <i>ptc. of piegan, pēon.</i></pænc<>
peah <i>f.</i> advice ; plan, policy. peah <i>ptc. of pæcan</i> . gepeah <i>nf.</i> thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan ; advice ; assembly, council. peah ian consider, form plan ; take counsel, deliberate. (ge)-end, (ge)-ere <i>m.</i> counsellor. ge-endlic deliberative. -ung f. consultation. gepeahha <i>m.</i> counsellor. péana , see <i>swā-péana</i> . peara = <i>pāra</i> . pearf <i>f.</i> need, want, necessity ; what is needed ; duty, employment ; advantage, benefit — <i>tō</i> ~ <i>e</i> usefully, profitably ; trouble, hardship. -lēas without having cause ; without achieving result. -lēas <i>av.</i> needlessly. -lic useful, profitable <i>wd.</i> ; necessary <i>Gl.</i> -lice <i>av.</i> profitably, to good purpose. -lices <i>f.</i> poverty. pearf <i>vb.</i> , <i>pl.</i> <i>purfon</i> , <i>prt.</i> <i>porfte</i> , <i>prs. ptc.</i> -ende, <i>py-</i> , <i>LN.</i> <i>po-</i> bc in want, be poor ; <i>w. g.</i> , <i>a.</i> require, need ; <i>w.</i> <i>inf.</i> require, be under obligation or constraint <i>wada</i> . owe. pearf ian be indigent +him <i>swā</i> ge-od wæs the necessity was imposed on them. -ednes <i>f.</i> poverty. pearfa <i>I. aj.</i> <i>wg.</i> destitute. <i>II. m.</i> poor man, pauper. pearfendje in want. -lic poor, (life) of poverty ; scanty, insufficient. pearl strict (judge) ; severe (illness), excessive. -e <i>av.</i> severely ; excessively, very. -lic severe, painful. -lice <i>av.</i> sternly, severely ; violently. -mōd† severe, stern, fierce. -wis severe, stern, fierce. -wislis severe, painful. -wislis <i>f.</i> severity, strictness. pearm <i>f.</i> entrail. -gyrd, -gyrdel <i>m.</i> girth. -gewind, -wind <i>n.</i> intestines (?). peaw <i>m.</i> custom, habit, usage <i>pl.</i> -as conduct ; virtue.

peah <i>f.</i> advice ; plan, policy. peah <i>ptc. of pæcan</i> . gepeah <i>nf.</i> thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan ; advice ; assembly, council. peah ian consider, form plan ; take counsel, deliberate. (ge)-end, (ge)-ere <i>m.</i> counsellor. ge-endlic deliberative. -ung f. consultation. gepeahha <i>m.</i> counsellor. péana , see <i>swā-péana</i> . peara = <i>pāra</i> . pearf <i>f.</i> need, want, necessity ; what is needed ; duty, employment ; advantage, benefit — <i>tō</i> ~ <i>e</i> usefully, profitably ; trouble, hardship. -lēas without having cause ; without achieving result. -lēas <i>av.</i> needlessly. -lic useful, profitable <i>wd.</i> ; necessary <i>Gl.</i> -lice <i>av.</i> profitably, to good purpose. -lices <i>f.</i> poverty. pearf <i>vb.</i> , <i>pl.</i> <i>purfon</i> , <i>prt.</i> <i>porfte</i> , <i>prs. ptc.</i> -ende, <i>py-</i> , <i>LN.</i> <i>po-</i> bc in want, be poor ; <i>w. g.</i> , <i>a.</i> require, need ; <i>w.</i> <i>inf.</i> require, be under obligation or constraint <i>wada</i> . owe. pearf ian be indigent +him <i>swā</i> ge-od wæs the necessity was imposed on them. -ednes <i>f.</i> poverty. pearfa <i>I. aj.</i> <i>wg.</i> destitute. <i>II. m.</i> poor man, pauper. pearfendje in want. -lic poor, (life) of poverty ; scanty, insufficient. pearl strict (judge) ; severe (illness), excessive. -e <i>av.</i> severely ; excessively, very. -lic severe, painful. -lice <i>av.</i> sternly, severely ; violently. -mōd† severe, stern, fierce. -wis severe, stern, fierce. -wislis severe, painful. -wislis <i>f.</i> severity, strictness. pearm <i>f.</i> entrail. -gyrd, -gyrdel <i>m.</i> girth. -gewind, -wind <i>n.</i> intestines (?). peaw <i>m.</i> custom, habit, usage <i>pl.</i> -as conduct ; virtue.
--

pēaw fæst moral, virtuous ; gentle, kind. -fæstlice <i>av.</i> speak (correctly). -festnes <i>f.</i> morality, discipline. -full moral, virtuous. -lēas without morality, ill-conditioned. -lic customary ; moral ; figurative <i>Gl.</i> -lice <i>av.</i> properly. ge <pēawod< p=""> mannered — <i>wel</i> ~ virtuous, <i>wislice</i> ~ prudent, wise. <i>pec a. of pū.</i> pec an, <i>prt.</i> <i>pe(a)hte</i> cover [<i>pæc</i>]. -end <i>m.</i> protector. pecen <i>f.</i> roof, cover. peegan twice — hine pegeþ purst troubles. pefian pant. pegen, pēgn, pēn, peng <i>m.</i> servant, attendant, retainer ; official ; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; +warrior, hero, man. -boren of gentle birth. -gilde <i>n.</i> wergield of a thane. -hyse <i>m.</i> attendant. -lagu <i>f.</i> law relating to thanes. -lic manly, brave. -lice <i>av.</i> bravely, nobly. -ræden(n)<i>f.</i> thaneship, service. -riht <i>n.</i> privilege of a thane. -scipe <i>m.</i> thaneship : body of retainers ; allegiance [<i>Old Saxon</i>] ; bravery. -scolu <i>f.</i> body of retainers <i>Gl.</i> ge-sum*, -pēn- helpful, obedient. -werod† <i>n.</i> body of retainers. -wer <i>m.</i> wergield of a thane. pegeþ, see peegan. begnest = *pēnest. begn ian, pēnian <i>wd.</i> serve, attend upon ; <i>wda</i>, supply, provide ; <i>wa</i>, administer (at office). estre <i>f.</i> attendant, servant. begnung, pēn-, pēnig (<i>in comp.</i>) <i>f.</i> service, use ; official service ; church service ; retinue ; meal. -bōc <i>f.</i> (religious) service-book. -fæt <i>n.</i> kitchen utensil. -gäst <i>m.</i> ministering spirit. -hus <i>n.</i> workshop. -mann <i>m.</i> attendant ; retainer. -werod <i>n.</i> body of attendants or retainers. pēh = pēah. pel, pell, <i>pl.</i> pelu <i>n.</i> plank (of ship), plate (of metal).</pēawod<>

PEL-BRYCG

PĒOD-LAND

PĒOGING

pel|brycg *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.
-fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
-trēow†, *wel-† n.* tree.
pelma (?) once *m.* inflammation.
pēn = pēgen.
pēnian = pēnnan.
pēnian = pegnian.
pēncan, *prt. pohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish w. tō d., g., inf., ger.* [panc].
geþencan remember.
pēden, IN. pende *av., ej.* meanwhile, while.
pēnest*, pegnast [anglicized form] *f.* service *L.* [Scand. þjönumsta f.].
-mann, pēo- *m.* thane *vL.*
peng = pēgen.
pēngel† *m.* prince. *Cp. fengel.*
pēnnan, pēnian *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (!).
-ing *f.* stretching out.
pēo = pēow.
pēo, see pēoh.
pēon 6, 7, (hē) pihp, *A.* pip, *prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pigeon*, u, *plc.* pigen*, o, *prs.* plc. pēonde, plendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (of days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i.* or *on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp. pingan.*
geþēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.:* on lāre ~ increase in or acquire knowledge; gōda ~ [or Gode d. !] increase in virtue | *plc.* geþogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.
pēon = pien press.
geþēon*, -pijan once receive *eKI.*
pēod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* ~a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
-bealot† *n.* great evil.
-būend† *pl.* men.
-cwēn† *f.* empress.
-cyning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
-egesa† *m.* great terror.
-ærorf† *f.* world.
-fēond *m.* arch-enemy.
-fruma *m.* prince, lord.
-guma† *m.* warrior, man.
-hēre *m.* army.
-hēr-pap, -pop *m.* highway.
-isc I. Gentile. II. *n.* language.

pēod|land *n.* country; the Continent.
-lic of a people.
-littere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
-loga *m.* arch-impostor.
-mægent *n.* tribal force.
-scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
-scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* pēodan.
-stefn† *m.* people.
-gestrōn† *n.* great treasure.
-præst†fm. great calamity.
-weg *m.* highway.
-wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
-wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
-wundort *n.* great wonder, miracle.
pēod|an = pēdan.
ge-endlic copulative.
ge-lie social, intimate.
ge-nes, pēodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
ge-rādēn(n) *f.* fellowship.
-scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *IN.* *See also* pēod.
ge-sumnes *f.* agreement.
geþēode *n.* language; translation.
pēoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
-gedal *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
-hold loyal.
-lēas without a lord.
-māpm *m.* princely treasure.
-stol *m.* throne.
pēof *m.* thief.
-dēn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.
-fēng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
-giēld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
-mann *m.* brigand.
-scip *n.* piratical ship.
-scolu *f.* band of thieves.
-scyldig guilty of theft.
-slege, -sliȝt *m.* thief-killing.
-stolen stolen.
-wraucf *f.* punishment of thief.
pēofan thieve.
pēofend, -ent, *IN.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

pēoging *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [pēon].
pēoh *n., d.* pēo, *gpl.* pēona thigh.
-ece *m.* thigh-ache.
-hwærfra *m.* knee-joint.
-glæte *n.* thigh-joint.
-scanca *m.* thigh.
-seax *n.* short sword.
-wærc, -wraed *m.* pain in thigh.
-geweald *npl.* genitals.
pēonest = pēnest.
pēor (*m.*) inflammation (?).
-ādl *f.* = pēor.
-drēne *m.* drink for þeōr.
-gerid *n.* = pēor.
-wærc *m.* = pēor.
-wænn *m.* carbuncle (?).
-wyrm *m.* worm accompanying þeōr.
-wyrt *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
peorfl unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
-dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
-hlaf, -ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
-nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
-symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
pēos *fem. of pes.*
peoss, see pes.
peoster, ie, *p(r)iestre*, *see* piestre.
-cofat *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
-full dark, hidden.
-fullnes *f.* darkness.
-lic dark.
-loca† *m.* tomb.
-nes *f.* darkness.
pēostre, -o = piestre, -o.
pēostrian, ie *tr.*, *intr.* darken, dim.
-ung *f.* darkness.
pēostrig, pr., ie not *W.* dark.
geþēot *n.* howling.
pēotan, pūtan *ȝ howl; resound.*
pēotef water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
pēotan I. *m.* servant, slave. II. *aj.* not free.
-boren slave-born.
-byrde, e slave-born.
-cnapa *m.* slave-boy.
-dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
-dōm-hād *m.* service Bd.
-hād *m.* service.

pēowincel *n.* young slave.
 -lic of a slave.
 -ling *m.* slave.
 -nied, pēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
 -weorc *n.* slave's work.
 pēow-racu= *piew-.
 pēowan = pien.
 pēowan = pēowian.
 pēowan-ian, -an *intr. wd.* serve, be servant or slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
 pēowan= pien.
 pēowa *m.* servant, slave.
 pēowe, -u *wk.* *f.* servant, slave.
 pēowen(n), piwen, pēowene *f.* servant, slave.
 pēowot, pēow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
 -dōm *m.* service.
 -lic of a slave, servile.
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.
 -scipe *m.* service.
 perh = purh.
 gepercse *n.* continued beating (horse).
 perscan *3, pr.* pēasc beat, batter, thresh (corn).
 perscel, y, priscel (*m.*) flail.
 -flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
 perscold, prewold, pyrsco-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.
 pes, neut. pis, aȝ. this, the | no. this one, this thing. Ȣr pissum formerly.
 pēwan = pien press.
 geplian = gepēon receive.
 pic, see picce.
 -feald dense.
 ge-fildan make dense G1.
 -lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
 -nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
 picce I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
 -et(t) *n.* thicket.
 -ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
 -ol corpulent.
 picgan 5, imper. pige, *prt.* pāh, Ȣa, pl. pēagon, ptc. pēgen; in W. wk. *prt.* pigede, pigde, ptc. piged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.

pider, Ȣr *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | *pe rel.* whither, corr. *pe . .* pider.
 pider-geond *av.* thither.
 -lēodise of that people, native.
 -weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wess ~.
 pidres *av.* thither.
 pien*, Ȣ, Ȣo, *prt.* pýde, pýdde; pýwan, Ȣ, Ȣo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
 (ge)piedan, Ȣr *tr.* join, associate, also *rfl.* — fram separate; *rfl.* w. to betake oneself (to prayer); ge=translate. See pēodan.
 gepliede*, Ȣt once virtuous.
 piefe-feohn stolen property [pēof].
 piefp, Ȣo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].
 piestre, Ȣo, *IV.* piostor dark, gloomy, also met. [pēoster-].
 piostro, pr., Ȣo *f.* often *pl.*, A. piostre n. darkness.
 piewan = pien.
 piewracu, -e, i, Ȣ, Ȣo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.
 -ian threaten.
 geplieva customary [pēaw].
 pigde *prt.* of picgan.
 pigeon *f.* partaking of food or drink; food or drink [picgan].
 pigeon *ptc.* of picgan.
 pignen(n), piwen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pēgen].
 pilian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].
 -ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
 pile = pylle.
 pille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [*pel*].
 pīn of thee.
 pinax 6 become moist.
 gepind [*i=y!*] *n.* swelling.
 pindan 3 swell; be angry G1.
 pinen = pignen.
 ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, gen. *pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *inadvertible phrases cause:* for pisum -um therefore; for his -um for his sake | purpose: -um purposely; tō pām -um pēt w. *obj.* in order that | respect: Ȣlōe -es in every respect; sumera -a

in some respects; Ȣnige -a at all; nāne ~a, nēning(e) -a not at all; -a gehwelece in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō Ȣcum -um to eternity; tō sō-pūm -um truly; be fullum -um completely; mid nānum -um not at all. Ȣrest -a in the first place; rapost -a at the earliest. ping-léas innocent, exempt.
 -gemeare+ *n.* computed or allotted time.
 -räden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
 -stede+ *m.* place of meeting, public place.
 -stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
 pingan (?) address G1.
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, geþungen].
 pingian intercede, plead, arrange w. d. (or for, fore a., d.) = for, and to d., wip a.=with, anda.: earmum -tō pām ricum; se cynning him ge-ode wip Eadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) w. wip a. | determine | pray abs., w. d. of thing: hē his (*rfl.*) life ge-ode at Godē || *tr.* settle dispute) || +make a speech, speak intr. w. wip, ongēan.
 -ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
 -estre *f.* intercessor.
 -ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
 geþing e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
 -sceatt *m.* ransom.
 pirda = bridda.
 pis this neut.
 pis(s)-, see pes.
 pisl = pixl.
 pistel *m.* thistle.
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
 -twige *f.* goldfinch.
 piwen = pēowen.
 pixl, pisl, -e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
 pō, v.E. þōhæf. clay.
 -iht clayey.
 pocerian run about.
 poddettan prod, push.
 poden *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool G1. poft rōwer's bench.
 (ge)-räden(n) *f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

GEPOFTA

DRÆC-WUDU

DRÆAT-MÆLUM

gepofta *m.* companion.
 -ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.*; confederate.
 pogēn, ptc. of þeōn.
 geþoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [*pencan*].
 pohts *prt.* of *pencan*.
 pol, L. poll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.
 pole-, polo-, pol-, see *polian*.
 -byrd patient.
 -byrdnes *f.* patience.
 -mōd I. patient. II. *m.* patience.
 -mōdnæs *f.* patience.
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.
 polle *f.* frying-pan Gl.
 pon *i.* of *se*.
 pon = ponne.
 pone, see *se*.
 pon-écan *av.* whenever.
 ponne, a, *æ* *av.* *cj.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often *pleon.* | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~ . . when . . then | cause since; although || ponne, pon *w.* *cpl.* than.
 pōr = pūr.
 porfæst useful *IN.* [pearf, fæst].
 -læas useless *IN.* [pearf, læas].
 perfend, *æ m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [pearf].
 -nes *f.* poverty *IN.*
 porfte *prt.* of *pearf*.
 porh = purh.
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the Runic letter þ*.
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
 -græfæ *f.* thorn-copse.
 -ig, -lht thorny.
 -ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.
 -rind *f.* thorn-bark.
 -stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
 porp = prop.
 post *m.* dung.
 poterian howl, wail [*péotan*].
 -ung *f.* howling, wailing.
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.
 geþracen adorned, prepared.
 præcuf *f.*, *g.* præce pressure, force, violence.
 præc-, see *præc*.
 -heard brave.
 -hwil *f.* hard times.
 -rōf brave.
 -wig *n.* fighting, battle.

præc-wudu *m.* spear.
 geþræc(†) *n.* pressure, force, violence || once equipment Gl.
 præd *m.* thread [*práwan*].
 geþræf — on ~ unanimously.
 præft once (*n.*) quarrel.
 prægant, *æt* run [*præg*].
 præl *m., g.* præl(*1*)es slave, servant, serf [*Scand. præll*].
 -riht *n.* serf's right.
 præs fringe Gl.
 præsse *f.* once thrush Gl. *Cp.* præsse.
 præstan twist; press; torture, afflict.
 ge-edges, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
 -ing *f.* torment, affliction.
 præwen occ. ptc. of *pråwan*.
 prafian urge; reprove, correct.
 -ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
 prág *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | -æ for a time. ~um sometimes; ! at regular intervals.
 -bysigt periodically busy (?).
 -mælum *av.* at intervals.
 prang once (*m.*) crowd Gl.
 geþrang *n.* crowd, tumult [*pring-an*].
 præwæn ptc. -en, *æ*, ð *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; -ende curling (hair).
 -ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
 præa, prawu st. *f.*, wk. *m., n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | -m cruelly, miserably.
 -lict miserable, calamitous.
 -nied† *nf.*, -niedlat *m.* misery, affliction.
 -niedlict calamitous.
 -weorc† *m.* misery.
 præa, n, prægan, A. prægan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w.* *sbj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 -gend *m.* reprobation.
 -ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f.* re-proof, correction; threat; punishment.
 præagan = præan.
 præal† *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.
 præapian rebuke.
 -ung *f.* rebuke.
 præat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [*prütan*].

præat-mælum *av.* in troops.
 præatian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge : ~ode hine fram Cristes gelæsan; *w.* æfter d. demand with threats.
 -end *m.* violent person *IN.*
 -ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
 præatian force.
 præawian reprove, correct [*præa*].
 -ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
 præc once grievous.
 præce *m.* violence; weariness [*præcu*].
 prehtig*, oe (?), see *preohting*.
 preo- = pri-.
 præo *fn.*, præe *m., d.* prim, *g.* -ra three.
 -hund-wintre three hundred years old.
 -töopa, præott- thirteenth.
 præot(t)iene thirteen.
 -gæare thirteen years old.
 preodian = pridian.
 preohting, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.
 præora *g.* of præo.
 preotan *7 impers. wa.* (?) weary.
 præowian = prowian.
 prescold = perscold.
 pri-, y, eo three.
 pri-beðded three-bedded (room).
 pridjan, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
 -ung, -ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
 pri-dæglie lasting three days.
 pri-dæled tripartite.
 pridda, *IN.* pirda third.
 prie, see *præo*.
 præpel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [*præapijan*].
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [*præotan*].
 pri-feald threefold.
 -lice *av.* triply.
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.
 pri-fete three-footed.
 pri-fiældan triple.
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.
 pri-flære three storied.
 pri-fotede, -fotod three-footed.
 pri-fyredre three-furrowed.
 priga = priwa.
 pri-gærde three-pronged.

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
pri-giēld *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.
pri-hāsfdede three-headed.
prihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Kiding. *Cp. trehing.*
pri-hiwede having three forms.
pri-hlidede threc-lidded.
pri-hyrne, -**hyrnede** triangular.
pri-leāfe*, -*e once f.* trefoil Gl.
priilen woven with three threads.
priili *v.E.* threefold Gl.
priliche threefold.
pri-lipe (*year*) having three months named *līja*, having an intercalated month.
priim *d.* of *prie*.
pri-milce May.
priims = *trimes*.
prinen threefold.
prines, *prynnes* *f.* trinity.
gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
pringan 3. *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* *tāre* tide is neāh *geprungēn* it is near the time.
pri-nihte three days old.
prinnes = *prynes*.
printan swell.
pri-repre having three banks of oars, trireme.
priscl = *perccl*.
pri-sciete triangular.
priesl.
-lic tripartite.
pri-sliete three-forked (tongue).
prist, -e bold, brave; shameless. -e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
full presumptuous.
-hygcende bold, brave.
-hydgid f., -*hydīg* bold, brave.
-lēcan presume.
-lēcnes f. presumption.
(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
-ling (*m.*) ? Ct.
-nes f. boldness, temerity.
pristian dare, presume.
pri-strenge three-stringed.
pritig, *tt.* *it* [or -*itt.*] thirty.
-feald thirtyfold.
-opa thirtieth.
-wintre thirty years old.

prittēopa = **prēotēopa**.
priwa, *eo*, **priga**, **pria** *av.* thrice.
pri-winter period of three years Gl.
pri-wintre three years old.
proc *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
prōh, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.
prohtig (?) hatred, envy Gl.
II. *aj.* grievous.
-heard having fortitude; grievous.
prohtig (?), see *preohtig*.
prop, *porp*, -*prep* *m.* farm, estate; village.
proxm *m.* vapour, smoke.
-ig smoky.
prost(l)e *f.* throstle, thrush.
protē, -*uf*, *wk.* throat.
-bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.
proxwan, *ōt*, *ōb* to be passive; suffer
 (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
proxwre *m.* martyr.
-had *m.* martyrdom.
proxwicld capable of suffering, passive (verb).
proxwung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).
-reding *f.* martyrology.
-tid *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
-tima *m.* time of suffering.
proxwen, *occ. ptc. of prāwan*.
proxwend *m.*, *gpl.* -ra scorpion.
geproxen, *ptc. of pworan*.
prūh, *g.* **prýh**, *num.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
prüst-fell *n.* leprosy [*prüst*-from *prüts*].
prütian swell with pride or anger; threaten.
-ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
pry = *pri-*.
pryc[can *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.
-nes *f.* affliction *LN.*
prydian = *pridian*.
prydlice = *prýplice*.
geprýde, *ý* *prt.* bound (book) (?) *LN.*
pryh, see *prüh*.
gepryl - *n.* crowding, crowd.
prymm *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
prym | **cymet** *m.* glorious coming.
-cyning *f.* Deity.
-dōm *m.* glory.
-fæst *f.* glorious, illustrious.
-full *f.* powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
-lic glorious, magnificent.
-lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
-rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
-seld, -*setl* *n.* throne.
-sittende *f.* dwelling in glory.
-wealndende ruling in glory.
prymmat *m.* warrior.
pryms = *trimes*.
gepryscan afflict, depress (mind) [*perscan*].
pryses *f.* thrush.
prysman (suffocate); oppress [*proxm*].
prýp *f.*, *gen. pl.* strength, might — *~um* vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
-ærn *n.* palace.
-bearn *n.* mighty youth.
-bord *n.* shield.
-cyning *m.* mighty king, God.
-full strong, brave.
-lic brave.
-lice*, *pryd* - *av.* mightily.
-gesteald *n.* splendid abode.
-swip mighty.
-weore *n.* splendid work.
-word *n.* brave word, noble speech.
pū thou.
pū-pistel, *pūse-pistel* *m.* sow-thistle.
pūf *m.* tuft; banner.
-bære leafy.
-ian become leafy.
-ig leafy.
gepūf leafy, luxuriant.
pūfe (?) tufty, bushy. See *pū-pistel*.
pūft *m.* thicket.
gepuhtsum *once* abundant (rain).
puhete *prt. of pyncan*.
pullic = *pyllie* such.
pūma *m.* thumb.
pūmle entrails Gl.
pun-wang, -*wange*, *g. f.* temple (of head).
gepun *n.* loud noise.
pun-ian be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.
-ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
geþungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [*pingan*, *péon*].
-lice *av.* virtuously.
-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
puror *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
-bodu, *f.* gilthead (a fish).
-clafre, *ð*, *f.* bugle (a plant).
-lie of thunder Gl.
purorrád *f.* thunder.
-lic of thunder Gl.
-stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
puror-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
purnes-dæg, *þüres-* *m.* Thursday. *See* *pür*.
-niht *f.* Wednesday night.
purñian thunder.
-ing *f.* thunder *L*.
pür, *ð* *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand. porr*].
-es-dæg = *purnes*.
geþuren *ptc.* of *pweran*.
purh, -uh, *A. o., e.* perih *av.*, *ppr. w. d. (d., g.) place*, extent through | time throughout, during [cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humidity); aim with a view to; agent *w. pass.* = fram | to form *av.*: ~ liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment. purh-beorht very bright, splendid. purh-bitter very bitter. purh-blawen inspired. purh-borian perforate. purh-brecan 4 break through. purh-bringan bring through. purh-brogden transported Gl. purh-brúcan 7 enjoy thoroughly. purh-burnen thoroughly burnt. purh-clénsian clean out. purh-créopan 7 penetrate. purh-delan 3 pierce. purh-dréogan 7 pass (time). purh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate. purh-düfan 7 dive through. purh-étan 5 eat through, consume (of rust). purh-fer (*!*) *n.* secret place. purh-festnian (*!*) transfix. purh-far'an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

purhfarennes (*!*) *f.* secret place. purh-gefeoht (*!*) *n.* war. purh-féran *tr.* pass through; penetrate. purh-fére I. previous. II. (*!*) *n.* secret place. purh-fléogan, -fléon, 7 flythrough. purh-fióni 1 penetrate. purh-gán, -gangan traverse; permeate; pierce. purh-géotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire. purh-gláded† filled with live coals. purh-hélan heal thoroughly. purh-hálig very holy. purh-hefig very heavy. purh-hwít very white. purh-iernan 3 run through, traverse; pierce. purh-láren persuade Gl. purh-láred very learned. purh-láp very hateful Gl. purh-léoran pass through. purh-léocung *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl. purh-rásan rush through. purh-scéotan 7 shoot through, transfix. purh-scíene*, *ð* [*or y = i ?*] transparent Gl. purh-scheinendlic splendid Gl. purh-scripan 6 traverse. purh-scyldig very guilty. purh-sécan seek out. purh-séon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.* purh-sléan 2 cut through; kill Gl. purh-sméa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate. purh-smierian anoint thoroughly. purh-smúgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study or consider thoroughly. purh-spédig very wealthy. purh-sticinan transfix, pierce. purh-stingan 3 pierce. purh-swimman 3 swim through. purh-swiwan be very strong Gl. purh-swógan penetrate. purh-téon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl. purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries. purh-trymman confirm Gl.

purh-pien*, *ð* pierce. purh-práwan 1 *tr.* penetrate. purh-pýrel perforated. purh-pýrelian pierce. purh-üt *L. av., ppr. w. a.* (?) quite through. purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night). purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce. purh-wæccendlic very vigilant. purh-wilitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight. purh-wreecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce. purh-wund wounded right through. purh-wunjan continue, persist, last. -igendlice *av.* perseveringly. -ung *f.* residence; perseverance. purrue (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship. purst *m.* thirst. -ig, *y, !N.* prystig thirsty. pus *av.* thus, so. -lic = pyllie such. þusend *n.f.* thousand. -ealdormann *m.* chilarch Gl. -feald thousand (fold). -hiwe milleform Gl. -lic numbered by thousands. -mélé thousand. -mélum *av.* in thousands. -mann, -rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men. -gerimt *n.* counting by thousands. -getæl *n.* a thousand. þutan=þjötan. geþuxod dark (?). þwægen *ptc.* of *þwéan*. þwæle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [*þwéan*]. þwénan *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cf.* þénan, þawenian. geþwére not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous. -ian, *p- tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit. -læcan, *p- wd.* agree, comply; suit. -(e)lice *av.* in accord. -nes, *p- f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness. þwære *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [*pweran*].

U.

Ū	UN-	UNÄFUNDEN
ū <i>m. the letter u.</i> ūder (<i>n.s</i>) <i>udder.</i> ūf <i>m. owl; vulture Gl.</i> ūf once <i>uvula (?) Gl.</i> ūfan <i>av. from above, downwards; above.</i> -eūmende <i>coming from above.</i> -eūnd from aloft, celestial. -weard upper part of. ufemest, <i>see ufor.</i> ufenan, -on <i>I. av. from above.</i> II. <i>prp. wa. above, on; besides.</i> ufelian <i>elevate, exalt; delay tr. [ufor].</i> -ung <i>f. delay.</i> uferra, -era, y- <i>cptv., spl. yfemest,</i> u, <i>yfemest, higher, upper; later, after.</i> ufewaard, <i>ufw- upper part of; further up; later part of.</i> ufor <i>av. cptv., spl. yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, also met.; further, further away; later.</i> ufweard = ufe-. uht, -a <i>m. time just before daybreak — foran tō -es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).</i> -gebed <i>n. matins.</i> -caru† <i>f. care that comes at dawn.</i> -flogat <i>m. dawn-flyer.</i> -hlemm† <i>m. noise at dawn.</i> -lic of early morning; of matins. -sang <i>m. nocturns, matins.</i> -sanglic of nocturns. -scapa† <i>m. depredator at dawn.</i> -tid <i>f. time before daybreak.</i> -pegnung <i>f. matins.</i> -wæcce <i>f. vigil before daybreak.</i> uht = wiht. ule <i>f. owl.</i> ulm-trēow <i>n. elm-tree [L. ulmus].</i> uma, ām† <i>reed (of loom).</i> umbor† <i>n. child.</i> ume once <i>f. a plant.</i> un-, on-, un-. <i>The stress is sometimes on the second element.</i>	un- = on-. un-ābeden <i>unasked.</i> un-āberend[e*, -beriende intolerable. -lic intolerable. -lice av. intolerably. un-ābiegendlc inflexible. un-ābindendlc indissoluble. un-āblinn (?) <i>n. non-cessation.</i> un-āblinnend[e unceasing. -lic incessant. -lice av. incessantly. un-ābrecendlic inextricable Gl. un-ācēnned unbegotten. un-ācēnycedlic indissoluble <i>LN.</i> [cēyccan]. un-ācumendlic, -eūmenlic intolerable. -nes <i>f. unbearableness.</i> un-ācwēncedlic inextinguishable. un-ādrēogendlic unendurable. un-ādrūgod not dried. un-ādrysnend[e inextinguishable <i>LN.</i> -lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable <i>LN.</i> un-ādwāsc̄ed not extinguished. -en(d)lic inextinguishable. un-āmt[a, -āmetta <i>m. want of leisure; occupation.</i> -igian deprive of leisure, take up another's time. un-gefēsse unheard of. un-āt <i>m. gluttony.</i> un-ātspornen not hindered. un-āpel[e plebeian. -boren not of noble birth. -ian degrade, debase. -lice av. ignobly. -nes <i>f. infamy.</i> un-gefēwed unmarried. un-āwfæstlice <i>av. irreligiously.</i> un-āwisc modest (<i>or immodest?</i>). un-āfandod untried. un-āfeohtendlic not to be contended against.	un-āfunden undiscovered; untried. un-āfylled undefined. un-āfyllend[lic, -edlic insatiable. -lice av. insatiably. un-āga <i>m. pauper.</i> un-āgān not lapsed (<i>of lease</i>). un-āgāledlice <i>av. unremittingly.</i> un-āgen not one's own. un-āgiēfen not repaid. un-āgunnen without a beginning. un-āliedef unlawful. -lic, -endlc unlawful. -lice av. unlawfully. -nes <i>f. what is unlawful; licentiousness.</i> un-āliessd not remitted. un-āmānsnumod not excommunicated. un-āmeten immeasurable. -lic immense. un-āmetgod immense. un-āmīgt unmelted. un-āndēypignes <i>f. ignorance.</i> un-andergilde <i>once (riches) that may be kept (?)</i> . un-andett unconfessed. un-andgiēt full unintelligent. -ol*, -angytol unintelligent. un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable <i>A.</i> un-andweard not present. un-andwīs inexperienced. un-ānrēdnes <i>f. inconstancy.</i> un-āpinedlic unpunished. un-ār <i>f. dishonour.</i> ge-ian dishonour. -lic dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (<i>will, testament</i>). -lice av. dishonourably; unmercifully. un-āræfn̄ed intolerable. -e(n)dlic intolerable. un-āreccendlic indescribable. un-ārēght unexplained. un-ārimed innumerable. -lice innumerable. -lice av. innumerably.

UNARODSCYPE

UNBEALO

UNBIERMED

un-**ārodscipe** *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-**ārweorp** *ian* dishonour.
 -nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-**geārwierd***, *y* not honoured.
 un-**āscended** unhurt.
 un-**āsciered***, -seyrod not separated.
 -igendlic inseparable.
 un-**geāscod** unmasked.
 un-**āscrūcen** not withered.
 un-**āsēgēnd** *e* ineffable Bd.
 -lic ineffable.
 -lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-**āsēdd** unsatiated.
 un-**āsēlendlic** energetic.
 un-**āsēpon(d)lic** insatiable.
 un-**āsīwōn** without a seam.
 un-**āsmēagendlic** inscrutable.
 un-**āsolcenlice** *av.* energetically.
 un-**āsprīngende** unfailing.
 un-**āsporiendlic**, -spyrīendlic unsearchable.
 un-**āstīpod** not made firm.
 un-**āstyr** *od* unmoved.
 -ende, -endlic motionless.
 un-**āsundordic** inseparable.
 un-**āswundenlice** *av.* not languidly.
 un-**ātālodlic** innumerable *IN.*
 un-**āteald** uncounted.
 un-**ātēllendlic** innumerable.
 un-**ātēmed** untamed.
 -lic untameable.
 un-**ātēorient** *e* indefatigable.
 -lic la-tsing; indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-**ātēorod** unwearied.
 un-**āprēotende** unwearied, unfailing.
 un-**āproten** unwearied, indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-**āwēscen**, -**waxen** unwashed.
 un-**āwegendlitc** immovable.
 un-**āwēmmēd** immaculate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-**āwend**, -ed unchanged, inviolate.
 -lic, -edlic unchangeable.
 -ende, -endlic unchangeable.
 un-**āwidlod** undefined.
 un-**āwērd** unhurt.
 un-**āwērden** unwritten.
 un-**beald** timid, irresolute.

un-**bealōt** *n.* innocence.
 ~full innocent.
 un-**gebēaten** unwrought.
 un-**beboht** unsold.
 un-**behyriged** unburied.
 un-**becēas** indisputable.
 un-**becrastod** not subject to claims.
 un-**beeweden** unbequeathed.
 un-**befangenlic** incomprehensible.
 un-**befliten** undisputed.
 un-**befohten** not attacked, unopposed.
 un-**begān** uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-**begripendlic** incomprehensible.
 un-**begunnen** without beginning.
 un-**behēafod** not beheaded.
 un-**behēfe** inconvenient.
 un-**behēled** uncovered, naked.
 -endlic *av.* openly.
 un-**behēowsigendic** impenitent.
 un-**belimp** *n.* mischance.
 un-**gebeorglice** *av.* rashly (?) ; unbecoming (?) .
 un-**beorhte** *av.* not brightly.
 un-**berēafgēndlic** not to be taken away.
 un-**berēend** *e* intolerable *IN.* ; barren.
 -lic intolerable.
 -nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-**besacen** undisputed.
 un-**bescēawod** inconsiderate.
 -lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-**bescoren** unshorn, untunsured.
 un-**besēnged** unsinged, not burnt.
 un-**besēondlic** incomprehensible.
 un-**besēmiten** undefined.
 -nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-**besorg** unconcerned.
 un-**betēd** unatoned.
 un-**bebētt** unamended, unatoned for.
 un-**beperfe***, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-**bepohtē** *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-**bewēddod** unbetrothed ; unmarried.
 un-**bewiellēd** not boiled away.
 un-**biiddēnde** not praying.
 un-**gebiegēd** unbent.
 -endlic indeclinable.
 un-**biieldō** *f.* want of boldness ; irresolution.
 un-**gebigrēde**, -ard- beardless [beard].

un-**biermēd***, *e* unleavened, unfermented.
 un-**biernende** not burning *intr.*
 un-**biscopod** not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-**bländen** unmixed.
 un-**bleoht** *n.* not coloured, white, bright.
 un-**geblētsod** unblessed.
 un-**blētsung** *f.* curse.
 un-**blinnendlice** *av.* incessantly.
 un-**bliss** *f.* unhappiness ; affliction.
 un-**blīpe** sad.
 un-**blōdig** bloodless.
 un-**boht**, un-**unge-** unbought.
 un-**boht** *av.* gratuitously *IN.*
 un-**boren**, un-**unge-** unborn.
 un-**brād** narrow.
 un-**brēace†** unbreakable.
 un-**brocen**, un-**unge-** unbroken.
 un-**brocheard** delicate, tender.
 un-**gebrocod** not afflicted or injured.
 un-**brosnigendlic**, un-**gebrosnendlic** indestructible.
 -ung, un-**unge-** *f.* soundness.
 un-**gebrosnod** undecayed.
 un-**bryeet** unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-**brēee** useless.
 un-**brygde***, -brēde *av.* honestly.
 un-**gebunden** not bound.
 un-**gebyde** uncongenial (to) *wd.*
 un-**bȳed** desert *IN.*
 un-**gebyrde** uncongenial.
 un-**gebyredlic** incongruous.
 un-**bȳrego** *npl.* desert *IN.*
 un-**byrged** unburied.
 unc us two.
 un-**cāfscipe** *m.* sloth.
 un-**capitulod** not divided into chapters.
 un-**camprōf** unwarlike.
 un-**cēap** *od**, -ed gratis.
 -unga *av.* gratis.
 un-**cēas**, -cēast *n.* peace.
 un-**cenned** not begotten.
 uncer of us two.
 un-**ciepe** gratuitous.
 un-**gecierrēd** unconverted.
 un-**clāmōd** not smooth.
 un-**clān** *e* not clean, impure.
 -lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 -of. impurity *IN.*
 un-**clānsian** soil, pollute.
 -od, un-**unge-** unpurified.

UNCLÄNSUNG

UNDEARNUNGA

UNDERFYLGAN

un-clänsung *f.* pollution.
 un-geonäwen unknown.
 un-geonyrdnes *f.* negligence.
 un-geöplic unsuitable, troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-georen not chosen — ~ äp,
 opposite of *cyre-äp*; reprobate,
 evil.
 un-geost reprobate, bad.
 un-co^a *m.*, ~uf. disease.
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
 -ig powerless.
 un-crafod free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlike inhospitable.
 un-cüp unknown, uncertain; un-friendly, unkind.
 -lic unknown.
 -lice *av.*unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
 un-geweme displeasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession
 (of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-geydd undeclared.
 un-cyme unseemly, paltry.
 un-geynde, uncunde alien; unnatural.
 -lic unnatural.
 -lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cynn unsuitable, improper.
 -lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice;
 parsimony.
 -ig niggardly.
 un-cýplic ignorant; †devoid of
 ug.
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign
 country.
 un-dæd *f.* crime.
 un-gedæftlic, und-, -elice *av.*
 unsuitably.
 -nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dælf undivided.
 un-gedafenlic improper; troublesome.
 -lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 -liches *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedafriendly unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dædlic, -dæp- immortal.
 -lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 -liches *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.*
 openly.
 un-déaw without dew.
 un-declinendlic indeclinable.
 un-gedéfe troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-deogollice = undie-.
 un-déop shallow.
 -pancol shallow-minded.
 un-déore I. cheap, common. II.
 av. cheaply.
 under I. *prp. w. d. and a. (gen.*
expressing motion) under; among
 | while — under-päm-pe *c.*
 while | met. protection; subjection;
 exposure, suffering: ~ fär-
 gripum; rank, degree; manner;
 pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath.
 on ~ beneath.
 under-ägenlic subnixus *IN.*
 under-andfond *m.* receiver *IN.*
 under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards,
 back.
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-beran 4 support Gl.
 under-biegan subject.
 under-brædan (!) spread under *IN.*
 under-bugan 7 *ud.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (!).
 -ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-círran (!) subvert *IN.*
 under-créópan 7 enter surreptitiously also fig.
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.
 under-cyning *m.* under-king,
 viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath Gl.
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-drencean (!) suffocate Gl.
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
 un-gedepur uninjured.
 under-étan 5 sap, undermine fig.
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.*
 assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking,
 acceptance; one who undertakes Gl.
 under-flöwan 1 flow under *tr.*
 under-fön 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (?);
 undertake.
 under-fönd *m.* one who receives Gl.
 -lic*, -fönlinc to be received Gl.

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN.*
 under-gän, -gangan 1 undermine fig., deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IN.*
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-gjétan 5 understand, perceive.
 under-hebban (!) 2 lift *IN.*
 under-hystan (!) supply (omitted word),
 -ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*
 submit to, undergo *w.a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath Gl.
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak Gl.
 under-jeican (!) add.
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.*
 | ! help *IN.*
 un-dérigendle, -lic harmless,
 innocent.
 under-lättow *m.* consul.
 under-lecgan support.
 under-legen 5 submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*
 under-lütan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
 -giell *n.* breakfast.
 -mäl *n.* morning.
 -mète *m.*, -gereord *n.* breakfast.
 -rest *f.* rest in the morning.
 -sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
 -swæsendu *npl.* breakfast.
 -tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 -tima *m.* third hour.
 -geweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nyjan *av.*, *prp.*
 wa. underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself;
 take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-geréfa *m.* under-officer, pro-consul.
 under-scéotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sécan investigate.
 under-sièrc *m.* under-shirt.
 undersmágan = -smágan.
 under-smúgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
 under-standan 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
 -ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 -ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

UNDERSTAPPLIAN

UNFÆDERLÍCE

UNFORGÍEFEN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
 under-stingan 3 support.
 under-stregdan strew under *tr.*
 under-tödäl (?) *n.* sub-distriction.
 under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
 under-þencan consider.
 under-péow *m.* slave, subject.
 under-pied|an, *A., W.* éo subject
 — *ptc.* ~d, undergeþeóded subject, subordinate; add *Bd.*; support *Gl.*
 -endlic subjunctive.
 -nes *f.* subjection, submission.
 under-wedd *n.* pledge, security.
 under-wrædel waist-band.
 under-wrëp|ián, eo *av.* support.
 -ung *f.* support.
 under-writan 6 sign.
 under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
 un-diegellice, éo *av.* openly.
 un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*
 openly, clearly.
 un-dilegod not effaced.
 un-döm *m.* unjust judgement.
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
 un-dréfed not made turbid.
 un-gedrehtlic *av.* indefatigably.
 un-gedrieme inharmonious.
 un-drifén not driven.
 un-druncen sober.
 un-drysrende inextinguishable *IN.*
 un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.
 un-éacni sterile.
 un-geahhtendlic, & inestimable; indescribable.
 un-earföplic *av.* without difficulty.
 un-earg, -lic intrepid.
 un-éape, *cpl.* -iep, with difficulty; grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
 un-éapléne, -äen- not easily cured.
 un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.
 -e *av.* unequally.
 -lic diverse.
 un-éndebyrdlic *av.* irregularly, in a disorderly manner.
 un-geänd|igendlic infinite; infinitive.
 -od endless; infinite.
 -odlic infinite.
 un-eréd unploughed.
 un-éstful unkind.
 un-fæcne, & without deceit or fraud.

un-fæderlic *av.* in an unfatherly manner.
 un-fäg|e not failed to die.
 -lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
 un-feager ugly, horrible.
 -e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
 -nes *f.* abomination *IN.*
 un-fash|p *f.* abstention from prosecuting feud.
 un-fâle uncanny, evil.
 un-fæst not firm.
 -lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
 un-fæsteñde not fasting.
 unfæstræd inconstant.
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-fâl not regarded as an enemy, exempt from hostility.
 un-gefandod untried.
 un-gefaren impassable.
 un-geféalice *av.* unhappily.
 un-feax bald.
 un-feferig free from fever.
 un-gefäge unsuitable.
 un-gefél|e, -ed without feeling.
 un-felende without feeling.
 un-feormigende inexpiable.
 un-feorr not far *wd.*
 un-fér|e incapacitated, infirm.
 -nes *f.* infirmity.
 un-gefér|e impassable, impervious.
 -ed inaccessible.
 -endlic*, -enlic impassable.
 un-gefér|ic unsocial, civil (war).
 -lice *av.* in civil war.
 un-geférne impassable.
 un-gefepered not feathered.
 un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.
 un-gefírn *av.* soon — ~ þes soon after that.
 un-fitteñ† ? *av.* without dispute.
 un-gefög, -lic immense, excessive; impetuous, unrestrained.
 -e, -lice *av.* excessively, immoderately.
 un-forbærned not burnt.
 un-forboden not forbidden.
 un-forbügendlic inevitable.
 -lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
 un-forburnen not burnt.
 un-forceñ noble, good [*Cp.* fræcop].
 -lice *av.* nobly, well.
 un-fordytt unobstructed.
 un-forebyrdig impatient.
 un-forescæawod unconsidered, hasty.
 -lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiéfen not forgiven; not given in marriage.
 un-forgiétende mindful *wg.*
 un-forgolden unremunerated.
 un-forhæf(e)dnes *f.* incontinence.
 un-forhladen inexhausted *Gl.*
 un-forht fearless.
 -e *av.* fearlessly.
 -igende fearless.
 -lice *av.* fearlessly.
 -môd fearless.
 un-forlæten not left.
 un-formolsnod not decayed.
 un-formoiten unconsumed, undigested.
 un-forrod unbroken, inviolate.
 -lic indissoluble.
 unforrot|igendlic, ~odlic incorruptible.
 un-forescæawolice *av.* unexpectedly, suddenly; without forethought or consideration.
 un-forswælded not burnt.
 un-forswiged not passed over in silence.
 un-forswiped unconquered.
 un-fortreddé *f.* knot-grass.
 un-fortreden (grass) not killed by treading.
 un-forward|igendlic *av.* without bashfulness.
 -odlic unhesitating, fearless.
 -odlic *av.* without swerving, directly; unexpectedly, suddenly; unhesitatingly, fearlessly; inconsiderately, rashly.
 un-forwealwod once unwithered (fruits) (?).
 un-forwordenlic undecayed.
 un-forworht innocent || unrestricted, free.
 un-fracoplic *av.* honourably, virtuously.
 un-gefræg|e, -elic unheard of, extraordinary.
 -lice *av.* extraordinarily.
 un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.
 un-framt+ feeble.
 un-gefrödelice *av.* without sensation.
 un-gefremed unfinished.
 un-frém|u *f.* damage, loss.
 -full not advantageous.
 un-gefrood not freed.
 un-fréondlic *av.* unfriendly.
 un-friegende not questioning.

un-friþ *m.* hostilities, war ; being out of the king's peace.
-flota *m.* hostile fleet.
-hære *m.* hostile army.
-land *n.* hostile country.
-scip *n.* war-ship ; ship of a hostile country.
un-fröd† young.
-un-fulfrēmed imperfect; imperfect (*tense*).
-nes *f.* imperfection.
un-fulfrēmming *f.* imperfection *Gl.*
un-füliend *e.*, *-lic* incorruptible.
un-(ge)fullod, *-fulwad* not baptized.
un-gefullod unfulfilled.
un-fulworht unfinished.
un-geffylled, *-e(n)dic* insatiable.
un-gefynde worthless (corn).
un-géara *av.* lately ; soon, *gen. w.* *nū.*
un-gearo not ready (to act) ; unprepared (against attack) — *on* **ungearwe** by surprise, suddenly ; uncultivated (land).
un-gegearwod not clothed.
ungel *m.* fat.
un-gunge useless *IN.*
un-georn *e* *av.* reluctantly ; negligently.
-full negligent.
un-giéfende (?) unsforgiving. *For unfor* (?).
un-giéfu *f.* evil gift.
un-giélod, *-e n.* excessive tax.
~a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
-e not entitled to compensation.
un-giem *en(n)* *f.* carelessness.
-ende careless.
un-giered not clothed.
un-gifeþ† not granted.
un-gifre† pernicious.
un-ginn† not ample.
un-glað sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).
-lic stern, gloomy *Gl.*
un-glæaw† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious ; ignorant *wg.*
-lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
-nes *f.*, *-scipte* *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
un-glenged unadorned.
un-gniþet not scanty, liberal.
un-göd *I.* evil, bad. *II. n.* evil.

un-gräpigende not handling (*of* hands).
un-grénet not green.
un-grēt not greeted.
un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.
un-gryndet bottomless, deep *R.*
un-gytig innocent.
un-(ge)hådod not in holy orders.
un-gehållédlic, *-endlíc* incurable.
un-håll(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal) ; *tmisfortune*.
un-hålp *f.* bad health.
un-(ge)håmed unmarried.
un-gehåspic unsuitable.
un-hål in bad health, unsound (animal).
-wendlic incurable.
un-(ge)hålgod unconsecrated.
un-hålig not holy.
un-handworht not made with hands.
un-hårt bald (?) or very grey-haired (?).
un-gehåten not promised.
un-gehäfdod (swelling) not come to a head.
un-héah not lofty, low.
un-gehealdsum, *-healt-* incontinent.
-lice *av.* incontinently.
-nes *f.* incontinence.
un-héanlice *av.* nobly, bravely.
un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
unheld = *-hyld*.
un-gehend *e* distant.
-nes *f.* distance.
un-héore = *-hiere*.
un-geheort disheartened.
un-héred not praised.
un-hérigendlic not praiseworthy.
un-híer *e*, *eo* I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.
-lic fierce ; strong (wind) ; doleful (poem).
un-gehiered unheard of.
un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.
-lice *av.* disobediently.
-nes *f.* disobedience.
-od disobedit.
un-gehiert cowardly.
un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !.
un-hiwe formless.
un-hiwed colourless.
un-gehiwod unformed ; unseigned.
un-gehléopor inharmonious.

un-hléowet chill (wave).
un-hlise disreputable.
un-hlís *a m.* infamy.
-bäre, *-eadig*, *-full*, *-ig* disreputable.
un-hlitme† = *unflitme (?).
un-hnéaw† liberal ; abundant (gifts).
un-hoga foolish *IN.*
un-hold hostile ; not loyal.
-at *m.* fiend.
un-hrädspræce slow of speech.
un-hréofig not leprosy.
un-gehrepod untouched.
un-gehrinen untouched.
un-hrör not moving *intr.*
un-hüfed bare-headed *Gl.*
un-gehwaðe much.
un-hwearfiende unchanging.
un-hwilen† eternal.
un-hygdig, *-hýd* foolish.
un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
un-hýpig unhappy.
un-iépe, *ea* difficult ; grievous.
-lic difficult, impossible ; grievous.
-lice *av.* with difficulty ; with hardship.
-liches *f.* difficulty.
uniep *e*, *ea*.
-ian molest *Gl.*
-læce, *-læcne*, *á* not easily cured.
-miȝite not easily digested.
-nes *f.* hardship, affliction ; severity ; anxiety, grief.
un-lacnigendlic incurable.
un-(ge)lacnod uncured.
un-geládod not cleared (of charge).
un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible.
un-læce *m.* bad physician.
un-læd (†), *-e* poor ; unhappy, wretched ; wicked ; causing trouble or dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).
-lice *av.* miserably.
un-lægne = *-liegne*.
un-læne permanent.
un-(ge)læred not learned, ignorant.
-lice *av.* unskillfully. .
-nes *f.* want of learning.
un-læst not slow, energetic *wg.*
un-lætto *f.* sin [*unlæd*].
un-laff *f.* posthumous child.
un-lagu *f.* bad law ; injustice.
un-land *n.* what is not land† ; barren land.
-ágende not possessing land.
un-lär *f.* bad teaching or advice.

UNGELAPOD

UNGEMÆCC

UNGEMETGOD

un-gelapod uninited.
 un-gelæaf unbelieving.
 un-gelæfa *m.* disbelief.
 -full unbelieving.
 -fullie unbelieving; incredible.
 -fullice *av.* incredibly.
 -fulnes *f.* disbelief.
 -lic incredile.
 -sum infidel.
 -sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahtrwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-léanod not repaid.
 un-léas true, honest.
 -lice *av.* truly.
 -nes *f.* truth.
 un-leof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-liewrwe unpleasing.
 un-gelie different.
 ~a *m.* one not like another.
 ~e *av.* differently.
 -lie improver.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 -nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 -end infidel *LN.*
 -e(n)dlic incredible.
 -nes *f.* unbeliever.
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.
 un-liegne not to be denied, inconvertible *LL.*
 un-lif *n.* —es dead.
 un-lifgende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 -lie unseasonable; unfortunate.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-lípe severe, cruel.
 un-lipuwæc, -leo- inflexible, severe.
 -nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-lan loathe.
 un-lyb ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
 -wyrrha *m.* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lyt n. much.
 un-lytel I. big; great; much.
 II. *n.* much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or alien (?).
 ~e not of kin, alien.
 un-mægnes =*-mæagolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w. fram.*
 un-mære without fame, obscure.
 -lic ignoble.
 un-mæt; e immense, excessive.
 -lic immense.
 -nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemæt; e I. excessive. II. *av.* excessively.
 -lic immense.
 un-mæp *f.* wrong.
 -lic excessive.
 -lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
 un-mag [a *mf.*, ~u (?) *f.*] f. helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mægol insipid.
 -nes*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.
 un-gemæd; e incompatible; un-plesant.
 -nes *f.* adversity *LN.*
 un-medom; e unfit, unworthy.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 un-melting [=iæ (?)] *f.* indigestion.
 un-gemenged, unm- unmixed.
 -nes *f.* purity.
 un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.
 un-gemet I. *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — ~e, ~es, ~um excessively. II. *av.* excessively, very.
 -ceald† very cold.
 -fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm.
 -fæstlic irretentive.
 -fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 -giemen(n); e excessive care.
 -hleahtr *m.* immoderate laughter.
 -lic, unm- immense; excessive.
 -lice, unm- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
 -nes *f.* extravagance.
 -purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 -wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 -wæl *n.* great carnage.
 -wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetg; od excessive; intemperate.
 -ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.
 un-gemiglt*, y, e undigested.
 -nes*, e f. indigestion.
 un-miht I. *f.* weakness. II. im-possible *LN.*
 -elic, -lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible *LN.*
 -nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mild; e ungente, harsh.
 -heort merciless.
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
 -igendlic unpardonable.
 -ung *f.* impurity, cruelty.
 un-môd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemôd at variance.
 -nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-môdig pusillanimous; diffident.
 un-gemôdignes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
 -lice† *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 -ig unmindful *vug.*
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
 un-myngod not demanded.
 un-myrg; e sad (?) *Gl.*
 -p; f. sadness, misery.
 unna; a *m.*, ~e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [*ann.*].
 un-néah I. *av., prp. wd.* far (from). II. *aj.* distant *LN.*
 unnend *m.* one who grants *LN.* [*ann.*].
 un-geniedd uncompelled.
 un-miedig uncompelled.
 -unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-niping *m.* honest or respectable man *vL.*
 un-nytt, -net I. useless, frivolous.
 II. *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detrimen.
 -lic useless, unprofitable.

un-nytlic *av.* to no purpose ; to ill purpose.
 -licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 -nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 -wierpe useless.
 -wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofercumen unconquered.
 un-oferefere impassable.
 un-oferhřefted not roofed over.
 un-oferwiþed unconquered.
 -edic, -ende, -endic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwrigen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, -innen unconquered.
 un-ofislegen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrgendlic motionless.
 un-onwendendlic, -wendlic unchangeable.
 un-onwendendlic *lic* unchangeable.
 -lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orn^e mean, humble; old (clothes).
 -lic mean, of small value.
 un-plöölic safe.
 -lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-rēd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 -fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -lic ill-advised, foolish.
 -lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -sip *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-gerād stupid. Cf. ungerād.
 -elice *av.* rudely.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-rēden(n)? *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-reſfriendlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-gerēc *n.* tumult.
 -lic tumultuous.
 -lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-geſegnod, -rēnod not ornamented.
 un-geſeord barbarous Gl.
 un-geſeorded unfed.
 -lic, -reordlic insatiable.
 un-rētan make sad.
 -o^{f.} sadness, anxiety.
 un-rēpe gentle.
 un-rice humble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust. II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 -cyst *f.* vice.
 -dæd f. evil-doing.
 -dæde evil-doing.
 -dēma *m.* unjust judge.
 -dōm *m.* iniquity.
 -dōndis evil-doing.
 -e *av.* wrongly.
 -feoung *f.* evil hatred.
 -giēld *n.* unjust tax *vL*.
 -giélp *n.* vainglory.
 -gitung *f.* covetousness.
 unriht m |an commit fornication or adultery.
 -ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery. II. adulterous.
 -dere *m.* adulterer.
 -end *m.* adulterer.
 -ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unrihtlic wrong, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 -lust *m.* improper desire.
 -lyblæc *n.* sorcery.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 -gesträon *n.* unrighteous gain.
 -weore *n.* improper work.
 -wif *n.* loose woman.
 -wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 -willende ill-disposed.
 -(ge)wiñlung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* unrighteously.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unrihtwrigels *m.* veil of error.
 -wyrcend(e) *evil-doing, -doer.*
 -wyrrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rīm I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
 -e innumerable.
 -fole *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
 -ed, -*(ed)*lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen^e, -risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n., often pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 -lic unseemly.
 -lice *av.* disgracefully.
 -nes, -risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rōt sad.
 -ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

un-rōtlic gloomy (sky).
 -mōd sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 -sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rōtlīc — -e dōn *pl.* exterminate *IN. (?)*.
 un-rūh smooth.
 un-gryd^e I. boisterous, rough. II. *n.* rough place.
 -elice *av.* violently, very.
 -nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *n.* diarrhoea. *For ut- (?)*.
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægd, -sæd unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.* gen. *pl.* unhappiness.
 -e evil, wicked.
 -ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 -þ, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesäßlig unhappy; calamitous.
 -lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
 -nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesäßlice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sæpig sapless.
 un-samwredē opposed, contrary.
 un-sär free from pain.
 un-sawen not sown (field).
 un-gescäd, ea I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable, excessively.
 -lic unreasonable.
 -lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 ungesäßdwis irrational, foolish.
 -lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 -lice *av.* indiscretely.
 -nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scäm *f.* shameless.
 -fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 -iende not ashamed.
 -ig unabashed.
 -lic shameless.
 -lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-geſcapen unformed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 -nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 -siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-seendet, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-(ge)ſcended uninjured.
 un-ſcennan once unharnessed.
 un-ſcaped uninjured.

UNSCĘPFULL

UNSLÄWLICE

UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-scepfull, *æ*, *ea* innocent.
-lice *av.* innocently.
-nes *f.* innocence.
 un-gesceppēd uninjured.
un-sceppende, *æ*, *-sceappende*
 harmless, innocent.
un-sceppig, *æ*, *ea* harmless, innocent.
-nes *f.* innocence.
un-sciellīt without shells (fish).
un-scerped not clothed.
un-scōgan = on-.
un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
un-scortende not running short
IN.
un-gesorēp, *æ* inconvenient.
-nes *f.* inconvenience.
-o *f.* inconvenience.
un-scylē *f.* innocence || grievous fault.
-ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).
-iglic innocent.
-ignes *f.* innocence.
un-scynde = **-scende**.
un-seald not given.
un-sealt without salt.
un-geſegnod, *-ſenod* not marked with the sign of the cross.
un-seht I. *mfn.* discord. II. *aj.* at variance, mutually hostile.
un-seldan *av.* often.
un-geſeonde blind.
un-geſeween unseen.
-lic, *uns-* invisible.
-līce *av.* invisibly.
un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
-ian disagree.
un-geſible not related or akin; at variance.
un-geſibsum quarrelsome.
-nes, *uns-* *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.
un-sideful unchaste.
-nes *f.* unchastity.
un-sidu *m.* vice.
un-geſielt not salted.
un-geſionē, *-lic* invisible.
un-sigefest unvictorious.
un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition; misfortune.
un-slæc, *æ*, *ea* energetic.
-lice *av.* energetically.
-nes *f.* diligence.
un-slāpig sleepless.
un-slāw, *æ*, *ea* active, energetic.

un-slawlīc *av.* actively.
un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.
un-sliten not torn.
un-smeoruwig not greasy.
un-smēp *e* rough.
-nes *f.* roughness.
un-smōp (?) rough.
un-smotor, *tt* foolish.
-lice *av.* unwisely.
-nes *f.* folly.
un-snyrō, *tt f.* folly — *-um* foolishly.
un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked.
un-soft *e* *av.* in discomfort: him
 ~ wear he felt discomfort;
 severely; with difficulty.
-lice *av.* not gently.
un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
un-geſōm at variance.
un-sorg without anxiety.
un-sōd I. not true. II. *n.* untruth.
-fæſt unveracious; unjust.
-fæſtēs *f.* injustice, iniquity.
-ian falsify, disprove.
-sagol mendacious.
un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
-ig poor; barren (soil).
un-spiwol not emetic.
un-sprecende speechless.
un-stafwīs illiterate.
un-geſtāppig, *unst-* unstable, in-constant.
*-lic**, *-ſtæppelic* unstable.
-lice *av.* unsteadily.
-nes *unst-* *f.* unsteadiness.
un-stapolfæſt not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind).
-nes *f.* inconstancy.
un-ſtedefull *IN.* unſtateful apostate *IN.*
-nes, *onſtydf-* *f.* instability *IN.*
un-ſtenc *m.* stench.
un-ſtill *e* not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
ge-ian disturb.
-nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
un-strang weak.
-ian be weak.
-nes *f.* weakness.
un-ſtrengē weak.
un-geſtēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
un-geſtredon not liable to confiscation.
un-ſtyrigende stationary.

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).
un-swās unpleasant.
-lic grievous, unpleasant.
un-swefn *n.* bad dream.
un-geſwēge discordant.
un-geſwēndlic indefatigable.
un-swētol not discernible.
un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
un-swicēn not betrayed, safe.
un-swicēnde loyal.
un-geſwicēndlice *av.* incessantly.
un-swicēgēnde unfailing, loyal.
un-swicol honest.
un-swip weak.
-e *av.* not vigorously.
un-geſwūncen unlaboured Gl.
un-ſyfer *lic* impure.
-nes *f.* impurity.
un-ſyfre dirty; (morally) impure.
un-synn *f.* — *-um* guiltlessly, without having deserved it.
un-synig guiltless, innocent; un-deserved (punishment).
un-getəl, *e* innumerable.
un-tæl *e* blameless.
-ed unblamed.
*-lic**, *-tællic* irreprehensible.
-lice, *æ* *av.* blamelessly.
-wierpe irreprehensible.
-wierplīce *av.* laudably.
un-getəs I. inconvenient, unpleasant. II. *n.* inconvenience, trouble.
-lice *av.* inconveniently.
-nes *f.* inconvenience.
un-tællic *= -tællic*.
un-tamlic*, *-tamcol* untameable.
un-teald uncounted.
un-tealt steady (ship).
un-tela, *eo*, *ea*, *a* *av.* badly.
un-tellendlic indescribable *vL.*
un-temed untamed.
un-geſemp̄ung *f.* rough weather (!).
un-geogopod = *-tēopod*.
un-geēon- = *ungeſtēen-*.
un-teorīg untiring, unceasing.
un-geēorijendlic *av.* indefatigably.
-od unweared.
un-tēopod*, *-tiogopad* untithed.
un-tid *f.* wrong time.
-fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.
-lic unseasonable.
-lice *av.* unseasonably.
-sprēc *f.* unseasonable talking.

UNTID-WEORC

UNTRYMIGAN

UNPUNGED

un-tid|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
~gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.
un-tied*, -tyddre firm (mind).
un-tiemende barren.
un-getien-, eo, pl. ~a misfortune, trouble.
un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.
un-tim|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
-e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
-nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
un-tipa*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
un-tōdæled not divided or separated.
-lic, -dælic, -dælendlic indivisible, inseparable.
-lice av. indivisibly, inseparably.
-nes *f.* undividedness.
un-tōdællic, -dælic indivisible, inseparable.
un-tōgeton uneducated.
un-tōlētendlic *av.* unremittingly.
un-tōliesende inextricable.
un-tōscacen not destroyed.
un-tōslægen not beaten to pieces.
un-tōsliten not torn.
un-tōspræcendlic (!) ineffable.
un-tōtwāmed undivided, unseparated.
un-trāglīce† *av.* well, honestly.
un-trēow *f., gen. pl. w. sg.* meaning perjury, fraud.
-e = -triewe.
-fæst untrustworthy.
-sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud *abs.*; offend: untrēowsod bēon scandalized.
-p, ie, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
un-triew|e, eo, unge- not faithful *wd.*
-lice av. perfidiously.
-p = -trēowp.
un-getriewnes *f.* infidelity.
un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.
ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.
-lic weak.
-nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).
un-trymig weak, in bad health *IN.*
~o f. illness *IN.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak or ill *IN.*
un-trymnes = -trumnes.
un-trypf. weakness; illness.
un-twāo *m.* certainty.
-lic undoubtedly.
-lice, -twylīce *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
un-twēod unwavering (courage).
un-twēogendle I. not doubting, hesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.
-lic certain.
-lice av. unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
un-twēonigend*, ȳ indubitable.
un-twifealde united; simple-minded, sincere.
un-twylīce = -twēo-
un-(ge)týd, -dd untrained, unskilled.
un-týdret once, m. monster.
un-týdrende barren.
un-tygpa = -tipa.
un-tyned unfenced.
un-getylge, -full not eloquent.
un-pærfe = -pærfe.
un-pæslic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.
-lice av. improperly.
-līces *f.* unseemliness.
-licu *f.* incongruity once *L.*
un-panc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; opposite of thanks: him ~ sēde pæs; act of ill-will, offence | -es against one's will *wg.*: his ~es.
-full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*
-wierpe, -weorj, u unacceptable; ungrateful.
un-gepanc *m.* evil thought.
-full ungrateful.
un-gepeahtha *n.* bad counsel.
-endlice *av.* hastily.
un-pearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
-es *av.* needlessly.
un-peaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
-fæst vicious, unmannerly.
-fæstlice *av.* viciously.
-full undisciplined.
un-gepēaw|e opposed to one's habits.
-fæst ill-regulated.
un-pegeleice *av.* basely.
un-gepēod separate.
un-piſrfe*, w useless *IN.*

un-pinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.
un-pingod unatoned.
un-polēmōdnes *f.* impatience.
-igendlic intolerable.
un-priste timid, diffident.
un-prowēndliches *f.* impassibility.
-igendlic incapable of suffering.
un-geþungen vile.
un-purhseotendlic impenetrable.
un-purhþogen not performed.
un-pwægen, o unwashed.
un-geþwær|e, unp- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance *IN.*
-ian, geunpwærian be at variance.
-lic discordant.
-lice av. urgently.
-nes, unp- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
un-pyhtig weak.
un-geþyld *fn.* impatience.
-ig, unp- impatient.
-gilice, -elice *av.* impatiently.
un-pyldilicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*
un-wæclīciet splendid.
-lice† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
un-wæded not clothed.
un-gewæpnod unarmed.
un-wær not on one's guard; heedless | unwar, on ~, ~es, unwaran (= -um) *av.* unexpectedly.
-lic heedless.
-lice av. heedlessly, carelessly.
-nes *f.* -scipe *m.* heedlessness.
un-wæscen not washed.
un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops; weed *IN.*
-bære unproductive, barren.
-bærnes *f.* barrenness.
-berendlic barren.
-berendnes *f.* barrenness.
-fæst barren.
-fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
un-wæterig without water.
un-wandide unhesitating.
un-warnod unwarred.
un-geweald —es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
un-gewealden disordered (stomach) (?).
un-wealt steady (ship).

UNWEARNUM

UNWILL

UNWRÄNE

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
 un-weaken not grown up.
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
 -lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
 un-wegen not weighed.
 un-wem|me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes f. immaculateness.
 un-wemm|ed immaculate.
 -ing f. incorruption Gl.
 un-gewemmed, -lic uninjured; immaculate.
 -lice *av.* inviolably.
 -nes, -wemnes f. purity.
 un-gewend|nes f. unchangeableness.
 -endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
 un-wen|e hopeless; unexpected.
 -ed unexpected.
 -lic unpromising.
 -unga *av.* unexpectedly.
 un-wēod n. weed.
 un-worcheard infirm, delicate.
 un-worclie*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.
 un-worp= -wierpe.
 -ia dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.
 -lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
 -lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
 -scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.
 -ung f. disgrace; indignation.
 un-weotod= -witod.
 un-wered uncovered.
 un-wērig not weary.
 un-gewēriged unweared.
 un-werod not sweet.
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
 un-gewidere *n.* bad weather.
 -ung f. bad weather *vL*.
 un-widlod not polluted.
 un-gewild, -e unsubdued.
 -elic unyielding.
 un-gewierded uninjured.
 un-wierp|e, -worp, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*
 -nes f. contempt; disgrace.
 un-wierpe *av.* unworthily.

un-will — -es against one's will *w. g. poss. pro.*
 un-willfull unpleasing *vL*.
 un-will|a *m.* what displeases | -an, -um against one's will *w. g. poss. pro.*: his -an, īrum -um.
 -ende unwilling.
 un-wilsumlice *av.* against one's will.
 un-wine *m.* enemy.
 un-gewintred not grown up.
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
 -dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
 -lic foolish.
 -lice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes f. ignorance; wickedness *LN.*
 un-gewiss I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on ~e without knowing it. -es *av.* involuntarily ignominy.
 -lic uncertain.
 -nes f. uncertainty.
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
 un-gewitendlice *av.* permanently.
 un-witn|igendlice, ungo- *av.* with impunity.
 -od, unge- unpunished.
 -ung f. impunity.
 un-witod, eo uncertain.
 unwit|t.
 -weore *n.* foolish work.
 un-gewit|t *n.* insanity; folly.
 -festnes f. madness.
 -full insane; foolish.
 -fulnes f. insanity.
 -lic foolish.
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
 -lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes f. foolishness.
 un-wittol ignorant.
 un-wiperweard not adverse.
 un-wipmeten|lic, -endlic incomparable.
 -lice *av.* incomparably.
 un-wilit *m.* disfigurement.
 un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.
 -ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.
 -nes f. disfigurement.
 -ung f. disfiguring.
 un-(ge)worht not made.

un-wrāne not lustful.
 un-wrāst, -e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
 -lice *av.* feebly.
 un-wreken unavenged; unpunished (crime).
 un-wrēc m. spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
 un-(ge)written unwritten.
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
 un-wripen not bound. .
 un-gewun|a I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.
 -elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequent.
 -elice *av.* unusually.
 un-wunden I. not wound. II. unwound = onwunden.
 un-wundod not wounded.
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
 un-wynsum unpleasant.
 -nes f. unpleasantness.
 un-wyrd f. misfortune.
 un-gewyrht *nf.* — be ~um without cause.
 un-ymbwendedlic unalterable *LN.*
 up, upp [by infl. of uppan] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman ~land, lētan ~put ashore, also fig. | separation ~ forlēstan divide (course of river).
 up-āhafenlice, -e *av.* arrogantly.
 -nes f. lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
 up-āhefedlice *av.* proudly.
 -nes f. lifting up; exaltation; pride.
 up-asprungennes, -springnes f. rising; origin.
 up-āstigennes, -stignes f. ascent; means of ascent.
 up-āwend upturned.
 upcund celestial.
 up-cyme *m.* rise.
 up-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
 up-ende *m.* upper end.
 up-engelt *m.* angel of heaven.
 up-færeld *n.* ascension.
 up-feax having hair above, bald in front Gl.
 up-flēring f. upper story or chamber.
 up-flōr f. upper story or chamber.
 up-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ŪPGODU

ŪPWEARDES

ŪTGĀRSECG

ing, going up the country; access, approach.

ūp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.

ūp-hafenes, -*hafenes* *f.* raising.

ūp-hēafod *n.* top end (of field).

ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.

ūp-heald *n.* supporter, maintenance.

ūp-hebbet *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.

ūp-hēbbing *f.* rising *IN*.

ūp-hēfnes *f.* exaltation.

ūp-heofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.

ūp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.

ūp-land*, *uppel-* *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.

ūp-lang upright; tall.

ūp-legen *f.* hair-pin.

ūp-lēndise up the country, rustic.

ūplic on high, lofty, celestial, sub-line.

ūp-lyft *fnn.* upper air.

ūp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.

ūpnes *f.* height.

uppian rise.

ūppan, -on *prp. w. a., d.* upon, on; above *of time* on; after *opposition*, attack against *wa*. | in addition to *wa*.

uppe *av.* on high, up; *up* (*of the sun*) | on land; present (*of arrival*) | ~*worpan* be revealed or known;

-*bringan* bring to pass.

uppe = **ūp-**.

ūp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl.*

-*e* *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.

ūp-rodor†, *a*, *m.* sky, heaven.

ūp-ryne *m.* rising (*of the sun*); beginning (*of day*).

ūp-spring *m.* rising (*of the sun*), beginning (*of day*); bursting forth (*of water*); birth; what springs up *Gl.*

ūp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl.*

ūp-stigend *m.* ascender *Gl.*

ūp-wēstm *m.* stature, height (*of man*).

ūp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl.*

ūp-weard *I. aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. *II. av. motion upwards*; up (*the country*)

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).

ūp-weardes, *uppew-* *av.* upwards.

ūp-weg *m.* way to heaven.

ūp-gewend upturned.

ūp-wiellende, *y* flowing up *Gl.*

ūr *m.* bison; the *Runic letter u.*

ūre of us.

-lendisc (!) of our country.

ūrig.

-feperat dewy-winged.

-läst† with dewy track.

ūrnēn *ptc.* of *īernan*.

ūs us.

ūsic us a.

ūsser = **ūre**.

ūt *av.* out *motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.

ūtian expel; alienate (property).

ūta = **ūtan-**.

ūta-cumēn = **ūtan-**.

ūtan = **utor** let us.

ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.

ūtan-bordes *av.* abroad.

ūtan-cumen, **ūtac**, -*ymen*, **ūt-** cymen foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.

ūtan-e, -*one*, -*ene* *av.* from outside; outside; met. outwardly.

ūtan-landes *av.* abroad.

ūtan-weard outside.

ūt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction *Gl.*

ūt-cymen = **ūtan-cumen**.

ūt-dræf *f.* expulsion.

-ere *m.* expeller *Gl.*

ūte *av.*, *cpr.* **ūtor**, **ūt(t)er** outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.

ūter *cpr.* of **ūte**.

-mēre *m.* open sea.

ūtera, -*era*, **ūt(t)ra** *cpr.* outer, exterior; met. external | *spl.*

ūtemest, **ūt(e)mest** outermost, extreme; last.

ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside.

ūt-fær *n.* exit.

ūt-færeld *n.* going out.

ūt-faru *f.* going out.

ūt-gefecht *n.* war abroad.

ūt-for *f.* evacuation (of body).

ūt-füst ready to sail (of ship).

ūt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.

ūt-gārsecg *m.* furthest ocean.

ūt-geng exit *IN*.

ūt-healf *m.* outside.

ūt-here *m.* foreign army.

ūt-iern|ende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.

-*ing**, -iornung *f.* flux *IN*.

ūt-lad *f.* right to carry things out of a place.

ūt-læs *f.g.* ~we pasture away from the house.

ūt-lag*, -*h* *L.* outlawed; connected with *or* necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* *ūtlagr*].

-*a* *m.* outlaw.

-ian outlaw.

-*u* (?) *f.* outlawry.

ūt-land *n.* foreign country; outlying land.

ūt-lend *a m.* foreigner.

-e, -isc foreign.

ūtlic external, foreign.

ūt-gemāre *n.* extreme boundary.

ūtmest, see **ūterra**.

ūton, **wu**, *IN*. **wutum**, *IM*. **wutu** let us! *w. inf.*: ~ (wē) *gān*!

ūt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.

ūt-scythe *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.

ūt-scytling *m.* stranger *Gl.*

ūt-siht, ~e, ~ädl *f.* diarrhoea.

ūt-sip *m.* going out, egress.

ūt-spīwung*, **usspiung** *f.* expectation.

ūt-wēpnedmann *m.* stranger *Bd.*

ūt-wære *m.* dysentery.

ūt-waru *f.* defence (military service) away from home.

ūt-weald *m.* outlying wood.

ūt-weard outside of; ~striving to escape.

ūt-gēnge departing — ~ **worpan** *wd.* pass out of one's possession; transitory (wealth).

ūt-mēte immense.

ūt-wit'a, *IN*. **ūt(w)uta** *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.

-ian study philosophy.

ūt-igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.

-lic philosophical.

W.

WĀ

WÆCCKER

WÆG-LI|ENDE

wā, A. also wēs I. indecl. no. used
as av. wdg. evil, suffering: him
wēs ~ þes it caused him pain or
grief. II. interj. wdg. : ~ him
þes sipes! [wāwa].
-lic lamentable.
wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant;
slender; insignificant, mean; bad
(state of things). II. (n.) weakness.
-e av. weakly, slothfully.
-ian become weak; become torpid
or cowardly.
-ile insignificant, mean.
-lice av. weakly; meanly.
-mōd weak-minded, timid, irreso-
lute.
-mōdn̄es f. weakness of mind,
cowardice.
-nes f. weakness; insignificance.
-scipe m. weakness; insignificance.
wacan 2 intr. (awake); be born;
originate.
wacian, A. &; prs. ptc. -iende,
wæccende be awake; keep watch
w. ofer.
wacian = wæcnian.
wacol awake; watchful; vigilant;
attentive.
-lice av. vigilantly.
wacor = wæcen.
wacor, wæ(c)e watchful, vigilant.
-lice, wocor- av. vigilantly.
wacsan = wascan wash.
wād n. woad.
-sād n. woad-seed.
-spitel m. woad-spade.
wad'an 2 go, advance; lead life,
behave; wade || tr. ge- penetrate.
-ung f. going.
wās=wā.
-nes f. iniquity.
wā-werplice, -wærp-, -werd-, y
av. vigorously, boldly.
wæc an weaken; afflict [wāc].
ge-ednes f. weakness.
wæccan=wacian, esp. in IN.
wæcce f. keeping awake, vigil;
watch (part of night) [wacan].

wæccer = wacor.
wæcen, wacon f. keeping awake,
watching (over), guarding.
wæcn'ian, -ian be born; have
origin (from) [wacan].
wæd' n. water, sea gen. in pl.
gewæd' n. ford, shallow [wadan].
wæd' f. dress, clothes; sail-yard,
rope.
-bræc fpl. trousers.
-læas without clothes.
-erāp m. stay, pl. rigging.
gewæd'le n. dress, clothes, equip-
ment.
-ian dress, equip, furnish.
wædnelnes f. poverty.
wædl, A. wép, wæf f. poverty.
-a m. pauper.
-ian be poor.
-ig poor.
-ung f. poverty.
gewæf=gewef.
wæfan supply with clothes, clothe
[wefan].
wæfung = wāfung.
wæfels m. covering; dress, cloak.
wæfer-gang m. cobweb [wefan].
wæfor'hūs n. theatre, amphि-
itheatre.
-lic of a theatre.
-nes f. pomp, pageant.
-sien f. spectacle, display.
-stōw f. theatre.
wæflian talk foolishly Gl.
wæfre wandering, restless, flicker-
ing (flame).
wæfs = wæsp wasp.
wæfp f. show, spectacle Gl.
wæg m. wave [wegan].
-bora† m. wave-traverser.
-bord† n. ship.
-dēor† n. sea-monster.
-dropa† m. tear.
-fæt† n. cloud.
-faru† f. sea-way.
-flota† m. ship.
-hengest† m. ship.
-holm† m. sea.

wæg lipende† seafaring.
-rāpt m. wave-bond.
-steþ† n. sea-shore.
-stream† m. sea-current.
-sweord† n. sword with wavy pat-
tern.
-pel† n. ship.
-præat† m. violence of waves.
-præat† m. violence of waves,
flood.
wægan afflict; frustrate; deceive.
wæge† n. cup.
wæg e f. scales, balance; a certain
weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].
-pundern n. pair of scales.
-(e)scalu f. scales, balance.
-etunge f. tongue of a balance.
gewæge n. weight, measure.
wægn, wæn m. carriage, cart,
chariot.
-ere m. charioteer.
-faru f. chariot-journey.
-scilling m. tax on vehicles.
-epixl, wænes piſl f. carriage-shaft;
Great Bear (constellation).
-poll cart-pin (?) Gl.
-gewædu npl. lining of a carriage.
-weg m. cart-road.
-wyrhta m. wheelwright.
gewægnian once frustrate Gl.
wæl n. slaughter, carnage; field of
battle; bodies of those who have
fallen in battle coll.
-bedd† n. bed of death.
-bend† f. deadly bond.
-bennt' f. wound.
-bleat† pale.
-ceald† deadly cold.
-cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).
-clammt† m. deadly bond.
-cræft† m. deadly art.
-cwealm† m. violent death.
-cyrigie, walericke f. sorceress.
-deap m. violent death.
-drēor n. blood.
-fæhp f. deadly feud.
-fæpm† m. deadly embrace.
-fæg† blood-stained.

wælfeld† *m.* field of battle.
 -fjell†, ea *m.* slaughter.
 -fist hastening to death.
 -fyllo† *f.* fill of slaughter.
 -fyrt n. deadly fire ; funeral pyre.
 -gār† *m.* spear.
 -giest*, æ† *m.* murderous stranger.
 -gifre† sanguinary, murderous.
 -gimmt m. deadly jewel.
 -grædig† cannibal.
 wælgrim|m fierce, cruel.
 -lice av. fiercely.
 -nes f. cruelty.
 wælgyryt† *m.* deadly terror.
 -heret m. bloodthirsty army.
 -hlemm† *m.* fatal stroke.
 -hleñce† *f.* corslet.
 wælhœw fierce, cruel.
 -lice av. cruelly.
 -nes f. ferocity, cruelty.
 wælhœlp† *m.* deadly whelp.
 -mist† *m.* deadly mist.
 -net† *n.* deadly net.
 -nyp† *m.* violence, war.
 -notu*, wæll† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 -pil† *m.* arrow of death.
 -rest† *m.* deadly onslaught.
 -ræsf† *n.* spoils, booty.
 -ræct† *m.* deadly vapour.
 -regn*, wæll† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 -rēow = -hrēow.
 -rest†, æ bed of slaughter, grave.
 -rūn† *f.* war-song.
 -sceaft† *m.* spear.
 -scie ll*, -scel slaughter.
 -seax† *n.* dagger.
 -slight, ea *m.* slaughter ; †battle.
 -slitende biting to death.
 -speret *n.* spear.
 -steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 -stōw *f.* battle-field.
 -stræl† *mf.* deadly arrow.
 -strēam† *m.* deadly flood.
 -sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.
 -wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
 -wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool ; ocean.
 wæl-wyrt = wæl-
 wælan torment, afflict.
 wælic = wælisc.
 wælm = wælim.
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
 wæmn = wæpn.
 wæn = wægn.
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon ; mem-brum virile.
 -bore *m.* soldier, knight.
 -hete† *m.* violence, war.
 -hus *n.* armoury.
 -leas without weapons.
 -lic male.
 -stræl† *m.* arrow.
 -getæc, -tac *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons ; district governed by such authority [Scand. ?].
 -præut† *f.* battle.
 -gepræc *n.* battle.
 -wifestre = wæpned-.
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -gewixl *n.* hostile encounter.
 wæpnian *im.* arm.
 -ung *f.* armour.
 ge-ung *f.* army.
 wæpned male.
 -bearn, -cild *n.* male child.
 -cynn *n.* male race.
 -had *n.* male sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* male line of descent.
 -mann, wæpm- *m.* man.
 -wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.
 wæps = wæsp.
 wær cautious | wg. aware ; attending (to), heeding.
 -gæapnes *f.* argument Gl.
 -læcan warn.
 -leas (?) careless.
 -lic cautious.
 -lice av. cautiously ; intently.
 -līcen *f.* caution.
 -lot *n.* cunning Gl.
 -nes *f.* caution.
 -scope *m.* caution.
 -word *n.* word of warning.
 -wyrde cautious in speech.
 wær† *n.* sea.
 wær† true [*Old-Saxon*].
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty ; promise ; faith, fidelity, friendship.
 -fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
 -genga† *m.* one seeking protection, client ; stranger.
 -least† faithless.
 -loga *m.* traitor.
 -sagol truthful.
 gewer wg. aware.
 wær, wæc *m.* pain [weorc].
 -an *intr.* wa. be in pain.
 wærlan go, pass /N.
 wærna = wrænna wren.

wæron were.
 gewærpan = gewierpan.
 wærriht = wearriht.
 wærtere = weartere.
 wæs was.
 wæsc *f.* washing [wascan].
 -ere *m.* washer.
 -estre *f.* washer, also of man.
 -ern, -hūs *n.* laundry.
 -ing *f.* washing.
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
 wæsend = wæsend.
 wæsma *m.* growth.
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth ; stature, form | crop, produce ; fruit, plant ; usury ; progeny | plenty, prosperity also pl.
 wæstmber e fertile, fruitful.
 -ian be fruitful ; make fruitful Gl.
 -o, -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmberend e fertile.
 -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstm|leas unfruitful.
 -sceatt *m.* usury.
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid ; drink.
 -a *m.* moisture.
 -an wet, moisten.
 -ian be wet Gl.
 -ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
 wæter *n.* water ; sea.
 -ædl *f.* dropsy.
 -ædre *f.* spring, torrent.
 -ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
 -berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
 -bög *m.* succulent shoot.
 -bolla *m.* dropsy.
 -bora *m.* water-carrier.
 -brögat *m.* water-terror.
 -buc *m.* pitcher.
 -bucca*, -bupa *m.* water-spider (?) Gl.
 -burne *f.* stream.
 -byden *f.* water-cask.
 -clāp *m.* towel.
 -crög *m.* water-jug.
 -cruce *f.* water-jug.
 -egesa† *m.* water-terror.
 -elfen = -ælfen.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).
 -fæt *n.* water-vessel.
 -gefæall *n.* waterfall.

wästerflasce, -axe f. flagon.
 -flöd m. flood, deluge.
 -full dropsical.
 -fyrhtnes f. hydrophobia.
 -grundt m. depths of the sea.
 -gyte, -scytle m. Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).
 -hæfern m. crab.
 -hälzung f. consecration of water.
 -helm† m. ice.
 -ig, -isc watery.
 -geläd n. conduit.
 -gelæt n. aqueduct Gl.
 -leas without water.
 -liest, éa f. want of water.
 -mële m. bowl, basin.
 -nædræ f. water-snake.
 -ordäl m. water-ordeal.
 -pund n. spirit-level.
 -pytt m. water-pit.
 -rāp m. cable.
 -ripe f. water-channel, brook.
 -sœat m. towel.
 -sciete f. towel, napkin.
 -scipe m. piece of water; conduit.
 -scytle = -gyte.
 -sëap m. water-pit.
 wätersöoc dropsical.
 -ness f. dropsy.
 wäter|sol n. swamp.
 -spryng m. spring.
 -steall m. watery place, piece of water.
 -stefnt f. voice of waters.
 -stoppa m. bucket.
 -sträm† m. river.
 -trog m. water-trough.
 -þjöte f. torrent.
 -pis(s)at, y m. water-traverser (whale, ship).
 -prüh f. water-pipe.
 -prýpt f. violence of water.
 -wældines f. dearth of water.
 -gewæsc n. flood.
 -weg m. water-course.
 -wstell m. spring.
 -write f. water-clock Gl.
 -wyrt f. water-starwort.
 -ýþ† f. wave.
 wäst(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 -ung f. watering.
 wästla m. cloth, bandage.
 wäsp n. ford vL. [Scand. vap].
 wäpan wander; hunt [wäp].
 wäpl = wädl.
 wäfian wave, brandish.

wäfian, å† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
 wäfung, å f. amazement; pageantry.
 -stede m., -stöw f. theatre.
 wag m. wall.
 -fleotta m. hurdle Gl.
 -hrægl n. tapestry.
 -rift n. tapestry, curtain.
 -piling f. wainscotting.
 wagian intr. move, wag [*wegan*].
 -ung f. intr. moving, shaking.
 wägon, å pr. pl. of *wegan*.
 wäh once fine (meal).
 wä-la, wegla, wellä interj. w. alas! ; oh!
 wä-la-wä, weiläwei, welläwell interj. alas! .
 walcrigge = wäl-cyrige.
 walde = woldë would.
 walu f. weal, mark of blow.
 wamb f. stomach.
 -abläwung f. distension of the stomach.
 -ädl f. stomach-ache.
 -copü f. stomach complaint.
 -fræcnes f. gluttony.
 -heardnes f. costiveness.
 -hord† n. contents of the stomach.
 -söoc ill in the stomach.
 -wære m. stomach-ache.
 wam|m I. m. stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. aj. wicked.
 -cwide† m. evil speech, curse.
 -dæd+f. sin.
 -full+ defiled, impure.
 -scapat m. foe, fiend.
 -scyldigt sinful.
 -wyrconde† evil-doing.
 wan wanting, deficient *wg.*, gen. uninfl. — änes ~ prítig, änes ~ pe prítig twenty-nine.
 wana m. want, deficiency — bœon be wanting, fail.
 gewan wanting, diminished.
 wanjan tr. diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag*; injure; infringe, annul || intr. diminish; decline; fade; wane (of moon).
 -iendlie diminutive.
 ge-od waning (moon).
 -ung f. decrease; waning (of moon); injury.
 wänian intr. complain || tr. bewail.

wänung f. lamentation.
 wan-åht f. poverty.
 wan-an-béam m. spindle-tree.
 wancol unstable.
 wand mole (animal).
 -eweorpe f. mole (animal).
 gewand n. being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [*windan*].
 wandian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 -odlice az. slowly.
 wandlung f. changeableness.
 wandrian wander.
 wan-föta once m. pelican Gl.
 wang m. plain, field.
 -stede m. place.
 -turff. meadow.
 wang'e n. jaw; cheek.
 -beard m. beard.
 -töp m. molar tooth.
 wangere m. pillow, bolster.
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes f. poverty.
 wan-hælan weaken.
 wan-hælp f. weakness, illness.
 wan-hafe poor.
 wan-hafol poor.
 -nes, -hæfel f. poverty.
 wan-häl unsound, weak, ill.
 -ian make weak or ill.
 -nes f. infirmity.
 wan-hliete*, ý devoid of Gl.
 wan-hoga m. thoughtless one.
 wan-hygd, -hyd f. carelessness, heedlessness.
 -ig careless, rash.
 wan|n dark.
 -fág† dark.
 -feax† dark-haired.
 -fýrt n. lurid fire.
 -hæw bluish.
 wann-häl = wan-.
 wannhiat pale.
 wansian diminish [wan].
 wan-sælig unhappy.
 wan-sceaft† f. misfortune.
 wan-sceafta(n) pl. a disease.
 wan-scrýdd scantly clothed.
 wan-sip m. unhappy journey.
 wan-spéð f. poverty.
 -ig poor.
 wapol bubble, froth.
 -ian bubble.
 wär seaweed.
 -ig† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 -iht full of seaweed Gl.
 warian tr. guard, watch over;
 +inhabit, possess; guard against,

WARENIAN

WEAHITE

WEALH-MORE

ward off : - him (*rfl.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian?] [*wær*].
warnian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-trēo = wearg-trēo.
warn*ian*, warn*e*, warn*-e*, warn*-* warn
rfl. take warning; beware of *w.*
wip *a.* || *intr.* restrain *w. sbj.* [*wær*].
-ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ee, *IN.* wearp *n.* shore.
-farop† *on.* surf.
-gewinn† *n.* surf.
wārop† once *n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchandise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution, care.
wascan, *æ*, waxan *1, 2, prt.*
wōsc (?) , wēox wash. See wæsc.
wāse *f.* mud.
-scite [*i=y or i?*] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wāsend *f.m.* throat, gullet; ruminating stomach Gl.
wāst, see wāt.
wāt *vb.* (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
wiste, wisse know; observe;
feel — egg ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle: *pl.* thatching, roof.
wāpt *f.* wandering, travelling | hunting.
-an once, *prt.* ~de wander.
wāpol [ā?]† once wandering (?) (of the moon).
wāpum† *m.* wave.
~a, -ema† *m.* wave.
wāwan† *l* blow (of wind).
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [*wā, wēa*].
wax-georn = *weax-.
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked
Gl. [*wōh*].
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin [*wāwa, wā*].
-dēd† *f.* crime.
-lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
-lic sad, painful.
-mētto *f.* grief, anger.
wēamōd pereish.
-nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa gesiþt, *Pr. m.* companion in misery.
-spell† *n.* bad news.
-tācen† *n.* sign of grief.
-pearf† *f.* sore need.

weahete, *prt. of weccan.*
weal, *see weallan.*
-hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).
wēalian speak indistinctly or strangely [*wealh*].
wēal = wealh-.
wealas, *pl. of wealh.*
geweala *n.* rolling — týpa ~ sea;
struggle, battle *vL.*
wealcian *i intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
revolve in one's mind, scheme,
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse
Gl. | hi ne mihton nānping
ongēan ~ could not prevent it,
could not do anything.
-ere *m.* fuller.
-ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealea *m.* t-wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* ~ *m.* forest; +foliage.
-swaput† *f.* forest-track.
weald *cj.* *w. sbj.* lost.
weald-geng *a.m.* robber.
-e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwāenne once *cj.* whenever.
weald-leper = geweald-.
geweald *n.* power — es *av.* intentionally, of one's own accord;
control, dominion; subjection;
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of the neck.
-leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
wealdian *i w.g., i, a.* have control over, wield (weapon); govern;
possess; cause; wdg. provide with, bestow on.
-nes *f.* domination Gl.
gewealden I. under control, subjected | inconsiderable, small.
II. *av.* moderately.
-mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king, controller.
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.
wealgh lukewarm.
wealh *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wēal-.
-baso vermilion.
-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
-gefēra *m.* = gerēfa (?).
-hafoe *m.* falcon.
-hnutu *m.* walnut.
-land*, wēa(l)land *n.* foreign country.

wealhmore, -u *wk. f.* carrot.
-gerēfa *m.* commander of a force which patrolled the Welsh border (?).
-sāda*, wēal-† *m.* rope. For wēl- (?).
-stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
-pōod *f.* Welsh nation.
-wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; rocky shore [*Lt. vallum*].
-gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
-clif† *n.* cliff.
-dort *n.* door in a wall.
-fæsten(n)† *n.* fortification, city.
-geat† *n.* rampart-gate.
-lim*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
-rēaf *n.* tapestry.
-stānt *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
-steal† *m.* foundation.
-stēap† with steep walls; steep as a wall.
-stiellung *f.* scaling a wall.
-præd *m.* plumb-line.
-walat *m.* foundation (?).
-weg *m.* wall-road Ct.
-weorc *m.* masonry.
-geweore *n.* building a wall.
-wyrhita *m.* mason.
weallan *i intr.* boil; be hot; flow — up ~ rise (of river); go in waves, be agitated (of fire, stormy sea), also met. be servid, &c.; swarm.
-ende boiling; fiery (arrow); servid.
-ung*, wall- *f.* zeff! *IN.*
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander; boil (?).
weallef. starwort.
(ge)weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*; wallow || fade, wither.
wēar once *m.* cup. Or = wear (?).
wearne, *see wear.*
weard *m.* watchman, sentry; guardian, protector; +lord, king; +possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding, protection; keeping, holding, also met.
-mann *m.* watchman, guard.
-seld, -setl *n.*, -steall *m.* guard-place, watch-tower.
-wite *n.* penalty for not keeping guard Ct.

WEARD

WEAXAN

WEDER-TĀCEN

weard *av.* — *wiphim* ~towardshim.
wardian watch over, guard; keep, possess | *läst* ~ follow *wd.*; remain behind. *swape* ~ remain behind.
wearf* *f.* crowd *written* *hw.*.
wearg-brāðe *f.* eruption, ring-worm [*wearn*].
wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
rōd *f.* gallows.
-trafut *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
-tréow, *wairtrēo* *n.* gallows.
weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
wearn = **wearn**.
wearn warm.
-ian become warm.
-lic warm.
-nes *f.* warmth.
wearmille = **wurmille**.
wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; resistance, reproach, abuse [*waru*].
-wislice *av.* obstinately.
wearn = **worn**.
wearnian = **warnian**.
wearop **warop**.
wearp (*m.*) warp [*weorpan*].
-fat *n.* basket.
-sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (?).
wearr, **wearh**, **waar** (*! m.*) *cal-*
losity, wart. *Cp.* **wearg-brāðe**.
-ig warty.
-iht, **wéariht** warty.
*-nes**, **wearnes** *f.* knottiness.
wearte *f.* wart.
weartere, *as m.* warder, dweller.
wearp *prt.* of **weorpan**.
wéas *av.* by chance.
-gelymp *n.* accident, chance.
weax *n.* wax.
-seppel *m.* ball of wax.
-berende *m.* candle-bearer.
-bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram, table.
-candel(*l*) *f.* taper.
-en on wax.
-hlaf-**sealfy *f.* wax-salve.
-(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.
-sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
weax-georn*, a once glutinous.
weaxan *1, 2* *prt.* *wéox*, *IN.* *wóx*
intr. grow, flourish, propagate; happen, arise; increase, wax (*of* moon); *ge-* grow up.
(ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.
-ung *f.* increase; increase of prosperity.**

weaxan = **wascan**.
web|*b* *n.* web; tapestry [*wefan*].
-beam *m.* weaver's beam.
-hōc *m.* weaver's comb.
-hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
-lic of weaving.
-gerēpru *npl.* implements of weaving.
-gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
-sceaf *m.* warp-beam.
-tāwa *m. (?)*, *-teag* *f.* an implement of weaving.
-geweore *n.* weaving.
-wyrtas *m.* cloth-maker.
wébbilan weave; contrive.
-ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
wébb *a,* *-ere* *m.* weaver.
-e, *-estre* *f.* female weaver.
wéccan, *wr-*, *prt.* *we(a)hte* *tr.*
wake, arouse; refresh, encourage; stir up, move; cause [*wacan*].
-end *m.* instigator.
wécg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
wégan, *prs.* (*hē*) *wégep*, *prt.*
wége(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
move, be stirred [*wagian*].
gewéd, *see wén*.
wéd|an be mad, rage [*wód*].
-ung *f.* frenzy.
wéd|d *n.* pledge; agreement, covenant.
-brópor *m.* associate.
-bryce *m.* breach of agreement.
*-fæstan**, wet- betroth *Gl.*
-lác *n.* wedlock.
-loga *m.* violator of agreement, traitor.
wéddjan make contract; promise, agree to *wug*; — *weres* ~ agree to marry a man; *wa*. betroth, give in marriage.
-ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.
wéd|(e)-beorge, *woe*- *f.* hellebore.
wéde-hund *m.* mad dog.
gewéde *n.* madness; boisterousness [*wód*].
wéden-heort frenzied.
-nes *f.* frenzy.
wéden-séoc mad.
weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather; season, time of day.
-blæd (*! t.*).
-burg *f.* city.
-candel(*l*) *f.* sky-candle, sun.
-dæg *f.* fine day.
-fæst weatherbound.
-rāp *m.* cable.

weder|tācen *f.* sun.
-wolcen *n.* cloud.
wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
gewer, *-wæf*= *gewif(e)* fate.
wefan *5* weave; arrange, contrive, do.
welf *f.* warp.
wefta *m.,* **weft**, *wift* *f.* weft.
weg *m.* path, road; way, direction
 | on *weg* away. **wearp** him on.
wäge (aweg)e went away. *ealne-weg*, *ealneg* *av.* always. on *ealne weg* continually, incessantly.
-brāðe, *þ* *f.* plantain, dock.
-gedál *n.* cross-way.
-færeld *n.* journey.
-farende, *-ferende* wayfaring.
-förf *f.* journey.
-gelætu *npl.* place where two or more roads meet *Gl.*
-lées out of the way.
-liest *f.* wilderness.
-nest *n.* provisions for a journey; viaticum.
-réaf *n.* highway robbery.
-gesip *m.* travelling companion.
-twislung *f.* branching of roads.
weg- = *onweg*.
weg-lá, *see wá*.
wegan *5* *tr.* carry; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | *ge-* fight.
wghte *prt.* of *wecan*.
weilláwei = *wá-lá-wá*.
wel *av.*, *cpo.* *bæt*, *spl.* *btæst* well
 — *wel pám þe..!* he is fortunate who . . . swá *wel swá wé*
btæst magon as well as we can; in good health: him *wæs sóna* bet he recovered; nearly; in a great degree, very; fully; *pleonastic in wel-néah* nearly, &c.
wela *m.*, *often pl.* prosperity, happiness; riches.
wélan bind.
wel-(ge)boren of good family.
welen = **wolcen**.
wel-gewémi, *-edlic* acceptable.
-nes *f.* favour.
wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.
wel-gedón well done.
wel-dó(e)nd *m.* doer of good, benefactor.
wel-dónnes *f.* kindness *IN.*
weler *m.* lip.
wel-fremming *f.* doing good.

welgā <i>interj.</i> hail!.
wel-hæwen beautifully coloured.
wel-gehealden contented.
wel-hwā each, every.
wel-hwær, wel-gehwarz, ge-wel-hwær <i>av.</i> (nearly) everywhere.
wel-hwele, ge- (nearly) every.
welig prosperous; wealthy.
-ian enrich.
welig, y <i>m.</i> willow.
wella = wā-lā.
wellere = wellyrge.
wel-libbende leading a respectable life.
wel-gelicjan please well; be well pleased.
-wierpe acceptable.
-wierþnes <i>f.</i> good pleasure.
wel-licing <i>f.</i> agreeableness.
wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow.
wel-gestemned having a good voice.
wel-stincende fragrant.
wel-jungen prosperous.
wel-willend <i>ø</i> benevolent.
-lice <i>av.</i> benevolently.
-nes <i>f.</i> benevolence.
wel-gewlite beautiful.
wel-gewlited god well adorned.
wel-wyrcrend <i>m.</i> well-doer.
-e well-doing.
wēm[an] <i>intr.</i> sound <i>tr.</i> announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
-ere <i>m.</i> enticer.
wēmm[an] defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].
(ge)-ednes <i>f.</i> defilement.
-end <i>m.</i> defiler.
-ing <i>f.</i> defilement.
ge-ing <i>f.</i> profanation.
ge-odlice <i>av.</i> corruptly.
wēn, oe <i>f.</i> hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is -, -is, is ~ w. <i>sij.</i> it is probable that; the Runic letter w.
-a <i>m.</i> hope, expectation; opinion.
wēn[an] hope, expect <i>w.g., a., sbj.</i> , rarely <i>inf.</i> ; think, have an opinion <i>wa., w. inde., sbj.</i> , also without <i>pst.</i> : io ~e wit sind oferswipde ~ him tō ~ wa. attribute (fault).
wēnning <i>f.</i> expectation, hope.
-a, -unge, -inga <i>av.</i> perhaps; by chance.

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train also <i>rft.</i> ; wean (child) +treat — mid wynnnum treat kindly.
~tō wiste feast <i>tr.</i> , entertain, hringum ~ give gold to.
wēnœl I. <i>n.</i> child; maidservant. II. <i>aj.</i> +weak.
wēnd an <i>tr.</i> turn, met. direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass <i>rft.</i> turn; go <i>intr.</i> turn; go; change [<i>windan</i>].
-ere <i>m.</i> translator.
-ung <i>f.</i> turning; change.
Wēndel-ss̄ <i>m.</i> Mediterranean [<i>Wendie</i>].
Wēndle <i>pl.</i> Vandals.
gewenge <i>n.</i> cheek [<i>wang</i>].
wēnlic [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.
wēn <i>in nf.</i> tumour.
-býl <i>m.</i> carbuncle.
-sealf <i>f.</i> ointment for tumour.
-spryng <i>m.</i> carbuncle.
-wyrt <i>f.</i> a plant.
wēn-sēoc having the falling sickness (?).
-nes <i>f.</i> falling sickness (?).
Wēnt e, -as, -sēte <i>mpl.</i> people of Monmouthshire.
wēobed = wēofod.
wēoce = wūce week.
wēoce = wice wick.
wēod <i>n.</i> weed.
-hōc <i>m.</i> hoe.
-ian weed.
-mōnap <i>m.</i> August.
-ung <i>f.</i> weeding.
wēodu = wudu.
wēoduwe = wuduwe widow.
wēofan = wefan.
wēofod, wi(g)bēd, wigbid, ȳoþn. altar [=wig-bēd idol-table].
-bōt <i>f.</i> fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
-heorþ <i>m.</i> altar-hearth.
-hrægl <i>n.</i> altar-cloth.
-scēat <i>m.</i> altar-cloth.
-steall <i>m.</i> altar-place.
-pegn, -pēn <i>m.</i> priest.
-pegnung, -pēn <i>f.</i> altar-service.
-wiglere <i>m.</i> soothsayer G1.
wēoh, wig, iþ, pl. wēos <i>m.</i> idol. See wig.
-steall <i>m.</i> sanctuary.
wēola = wela.

wēole = wēloc.
wēloc, wēole <i>m.</i> whelk.
-baso purple.
-baso-hæwen purple.
-rēad crimson.
-sciell <i>f.</i> whelk-shell.
-telg <i>m.</i> purple dye.
-wyrm <i>m.</i> murex.
wēop <i>prt.</i> of wēpan.
wēorad = wērod.
wēoras, see wē man.
wēore, o, A. e <i>n.</i> work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, often used like adj.: pēt wes him ~ tō polianne. ~um with effort or difficulty.
-dēd <i>f.</i> action.
-dæg <i>m.</i> work-day.
-ern <i>n.</i> workshop.
-full laborious.
-hūs <i>n.</i> workshop.
-mann <i>m.</i> working man, labourer.
-nieten <i>n.</i> working cattle.
-rēden(n) <i>f.</i> corvée-work Ct.
-gerēfa <i>m.</i> foreman.
-stān <i>m.</i> stone for building.
-sum laborious; grievous.
-pēow <i>m.</i> servant, slave.
geweore <i>n.</i> act of working; act of building what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
wēorce+, Pr. av. [i. of weore] painfully, grievously used like adj. [cf. ange]: him wēas - on móde.
wēorf, o, -uf <i>n.</i> beast, cattle — wilde ~ unbroken colt. Cf. orf.
-tord <i>m.</i> dung.
wēornian fade [wesan, wisnian].
wēorold = wōruld.
geweorp <i>n.</i> throwing, tossing <i>tr.</i> and <i>intr.</i> — +waropa ~ surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).
wēorþan, u, IN. o 3 w. a., i. throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hiot, ~ tān cast lots throw down; expel + hine wetered sprinkle with water ~ him on accuse.
-ereþ <i>m.</i> thrower down.
wēorpan wk. = wierpan.
wēorp, u, y, IN. o n. worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemp-tion honour, dignity.

WEORP-FULL

WEOTOMA

WEROD

weorp|full worthy, honourable
(dress), glorious, good (man).

-fullie honourable, distinguished.

-fullice *av.* honourably.

-fulnes *f.* glory.

-georn ambitious.

-jeas worthless.

-lic confering distinction, glorious
(victory).

-lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously;
befittingly.

-licnes *f.* distinction, glory.

-mynd, -mynt *fmn.*, often *pl.*
honour, dignity, glory; insignia
of office Gl.

-myntan honour.

-scipe *m.* showing honour to; dig-
nity (of office); glory.

weorp *aj.* = *wierpe*.

weorp *acc.* = *worp*.

weorpan, *u, y, ȝ, ptc.* worden
happen, be made (*of peace*), be
fulfilled (*of God's will*); come
into being, arise | become: *ge-ap*
tō nāhte, wearp on felle
fell; *be* | auxiliary, *pass.*: *wierp*
gesewen; *pret.*: *warp æfællen*
fell.

geworpan *3 in all the meanings*
of *weorpan*, esp. *the first group*,
very rare as aux. | *impers.* *w. a.*
(*I. d.*) *of person, ag.*: *hū hine*
hæfde geworden wip hie how
he had fared with her; *pā ge-*
warp hie þet man tōwarw ..
the senators agreed to...; *swāswā*
him *bām gewearp* as they had
agreed; *hū gewarw pē þes þet*
pū woldest ..? what made you
think of .. (determine to ..?);
þes manige gewearp þet .. w.
indc. many thought that ..

weorphan, *u, y acc. wd.* honour,
distinguish; worship; praise;
adorn; endow.

ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.
weorpung *f.* honouring; worship;
praising; dignity, glory; orn-
ament.

-dagas*, **weord** *- m.* festival Gl.

-stōw*f.* place of worship.

weorpe = *wierpe*.

weorpig = *worpig*.

weoruld = *woruld*.

wēos *pl.* of *wēoh* idol.

weosian = *wisnian*.

weota = *wita*.

weotoma = *wituma*.

weoxian keep clean (house).

wēp|an, oe I, ptc. *wōpen* weep ||
tr. bewail, weep for [*wōp*].

-endlie deplorable.

wer *m.* man; *þhero*; husband.

-bēam† *m.* warrior.

-cynn *n.* human race.

-hād *m.* virility; male sex.

-lēas unmarried (woman).

-lice *m.* manly.

-lice *av.* manfully, bravely.

-mēg† *f.* nation.

-met *n.* stature.

-(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.

-scipe *m.* married state.

-þēod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.

-(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster,

fiend.

wer, were, æ *m.* legal money-

equivalent of a person's life,

wer, wergield.

-borg *m.* pledge for payment of

wer.

-fēhþ *f.* feud involving *wer*.

werigield *n.* *wer.*

-þeof *m.* thief redeemed by pay-

ment of his *wer*.

wer|lad *f.* exculpation of a man
by oaths in proportion to the
amount of his *wer*.

-tīhtle *f.* charge involving liability
to pay *wer*, homicide.

wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap

[*wriyan*].

-hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-
weir.

-stede *m.* weir-place.

wer-nægl *m.* wart [*wearh-*, *inf.*
of wer man (!)].

werian *I.* defend; *þonce* inhabit

[*cp. warian*]; ward off. *II.* dam

up (pool) [*wær, waru*].

-iend *m.* defender.

-ing *f.* weir, dam.

werian wear (clothes, ring); clothe

(body) [*waru*].

were|mōd = *wer-* wormwood.

-wulf = *wer-*.

wergulu *f.* crab-apple.

werig, *see wiérgan*.

wērig, *oe* weary [*wōrigan*].

-fer(h)p† weary; disheartened.

-mōd† weary; disheartened.

-nes *f.* weariness.

wer|igian weary, exhaust.

wērig = *wērig accused.

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regi-
ment, army [*wer, rād*].

-liest *f.* lack of soldiers.

werod, *-ed I.* sweet. *II.+ n.* sweet
drink, mead.

-an become sweet.

-lēcan make sweet or pleasant.

-lice *av.* sweetly.

-nes *f.* sweetness.

wesan, bēon; (*ic*) *eom, ȝ. eam*,

IN. am, bēo, A. bēom; (pū)

eart, bis(t), A. earp, IN. arp;

(hē) is, bīp; (hie) sind, e,

si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēop,

wesāp, occ. bipon, A. earun, IN.

aron; sbj. prs. sie (also A.),

sī(g), bēo, Kt. also sē(o); prs.

wēs, a, pl. wēron; ptc. prs.

wesende, bēonde exist; happen;

be; auxiliary | nēre þēt w. sbj.

if it had not been that, unless.

gewesan*, *giwos(a)s* *a.* *inter-*

course, conversation IN.

gewesan† *once* strive, contend.

-nes *f.* dissension.

wēsan soak, macerate [*wōs*].

wēse *once* moist, macerated [*wōs*].

wesend, *eo* *m.* bison.

-horn *m.* bison's horn.

wesole, *eo, wesle* *f.* weasel.

west *av.* west(wards), in the west.

-centingas *mpl.* people of the west
of Kent.

-dæl *m.* west part, the west.

-dene† *mpl.* West Danes.

-ende *m.* west end.

-eweard = -weard.

-healf *f.* west side.

-heowag *(m.)* a part of a church.

-lang extending west.

-mearc *f.* west boundary.

-norp-lāng extending north-west.

-norp-wind *m.* north-west wind.

-rice *n.* western kingdom.

-rihte *av.* due west.

-rodor *m.* western sky.

-sēs *m.* Baltic.

-seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons;

Wessex.

-sūp-ende *m.* south-west end.

-sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.

-wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.

-weard *av.* westward.

-weg *m.* west way.

-wind *m.* west wind.

-wēstan ravage.

-nes *f.* desolation.

WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —
be ~, wip ~ *ppr.* *wd.* west of.
-healf *f.* west side.
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
-wind *m.* west wind.
wēst[e], oe waste, uninhabited.
-ig, oe waste, desert *IA.*
westema, *see* westerra.
wēsten(n), *IN.* woestern *n.* desert,
wilderless.
-gryre *g.* terror of the wilderness.
-setla *m.* hermit.
-stapol *m.* desert place.
western = wēsten.
westerner western.
westerra, -era, westra *cpl.* more
westernly, *spl.* westema, west-
most.
westmest, *see* westerra.
westra = westerra.
wēp[e] pleasant, mild.
(ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
wepel bandage.
weper *m.* wether, sheep.
-cynn[n] *m.* wether kind.
wēpla = wēdla.
wibba *m.* beetle [*wefan*].
wibed = weofod.
wic, ii, f *nf.* dwelling, village, villa ;
pl. camp ; street, market-place ||
bay, creek.
-eardt *m.* dwelling.
-gefēra *m.* = -gerēfa.
-friþuþ *m.* protection of dwelling.
-gerēfa *m.* bailiff ; tax-gatherer.
-scēawere *m.* harbinger (of
Christ).
-steallt *m.* camp.
-stedeþ *m.* dwelling.
-stōw *f.* dwelling ; camp.
-tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
wican 6 give way, collapse.
wician dwell ; encamp ; anchor.
wicca *m.* wizard.
-rād *m.* divination.
wicce *f.* witch.
-cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
wicclian use witchcraft.
wiccung *f.* witchcraft.
-cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
wicclian stammer Gl.
wice *m.* wych-elm.
wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
wice *f.* office, commission ; *vL.*
officer.
wice = wuce week.

WICEL

wicel *aj.* ? (*of drinking-cup*).
wicgt *n.* horse.
wicga *m.* beetle.
wicing *m.* pirate.
wicne[re] *m.* steward, bailiff.
-ian attend upon.
wid wide — and sid far and
wide, tō ~an ealdre for ever.
-brādþ ample.
-cūp widely known, famous.
-fāþmet capacious, extensive.
-farend *m.* wanderer.
-ferendþ coming from afar.
-fogaþ far-flier (= dragon).
-folc[n] *n.* great nation.
-gal = -giell.
-gangol wandering.
widgjal, ~gal extensive ; wan-
dering.
-nes[f.] amplitude.
wid[land] *n.* extensive country.
-lāst I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj.*
wandering far.
-mēre far-famed.
widmārs[ian] divulge, celebrate.
-ung *f.* disgrace Gl.
wid[ryning] *f.* far-flowing.
-sāð *m.* open sea.
-scoop *on* extensive.
-scripol erratic.
-sīþt *m.* long journey ; great tra-
veler.
-wegast *mpl.* great distance.
widian become wider.
widan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sidan.
wide *av.* widely — side and ~,
~ landes fat and wide.
-feorht; -ferhþt, y *mn.* long
life, eterniy used adverbially.
gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather ; good
weather ; bad weather ; storm
[weder].
-ian *impers.* be fine weather.
widl *(n.)* defilement, impurity.
-ian defile.
wido-bān = wipo-
widu = wudu wood.
widwe = wuduwe widow.
wiel[ian]*, y, *IN.* æ, *prt.* ~ede roll.
Cp. wēlwān.
gewielp*, i *f.* rolling [wealcan].
gewield[an] overpower, subdue,
dominate ; compel ; temper (with
oil) [*wealdan*].
-end *m.* subduer.
wield strong, victorious.
gewielde under one's control, con-

WIELEDE

quered : hē dyde hie him (*rfl.*)
tō gewildon subdued them.
wiegledē *prt.* of *wiglwān*.
wiel[en] *f.* female slave [*wealth*].
-incel *n.* little slave.
-isc, e, y, vE. welhiso foreign ;
Welsh.
wiell, ~a *m.*, ~e *f.* fountain, spring
[weallan].
-eburnet *f.* spring.
-cerse *f.* watercress.
-fliðt *m.* flood.
-(e)spryng *m.* spring.
-egespryng *n.* spring.
-(e)strēam *m.* stream.
-weorpung *f.* worship of springs.
wieglic of a fountain.
wiegln *m.* boiling ; surging, raging
(of fire) ; flowing, bursting forth
[weallan].
-hāt^t blazing (fire).
wielwan, wielian, *prt.* wielede
roll [wealwan].
wierðan injure.
-ing*, oe *f.* injury *IN.*
-nes *f.* injury.
gewiordlan injure.
wierg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,
given to cursing.
-ian curse.
-nes *f.* malediction.
wiergian, L. wyrian curse, revile
[wearg].
-end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler ;
+wiergend maligner.
-ing, L. wyriuag *f.* cursing,
curse.
-nes, wyrig, i *f.* cursing, curse.
-po *f.* cursing.
wiergen(n) *f.* she-wolf [*wearg*].
wierig*, èt, y accused, wicked.
-nes*, èf. malice *IN.*
wierm[an] warm, keep warm
[wearm].
-ing *f.* warming.
wiernan *wdg.* prevent from ; with-
hold, refuse [*wearn*].
wierp, *see* wyrp throwing.
gewierpan, *as* recover (from ill-
ness) [*worpan*].
wierpe*, y *m.* change for the
better, relief, recovery (from ill-
ness').
wierrest, *spl.* of *yfel*.
wiers, ~a, -t, *see* yfel, yfle.
-ian become worse.
-lic bad.

GEWIERJAN

WIG-BORA

WIHT

gewierpan*, y estimate value of, appraise.
 wierþe, y (*also eW., and A.*), eo, weorp, u deserving (good or evil) ug.; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *ud.*; of high rank [*weorp*].
 -nes f. worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
 gewierpe*, y, -wyrde n. amount, contents ug.
 wierpig*, y deserved (punishment).
 wif n. woman, lady; wife.
 -cild n. female child.
 -cynn n. female sex.
 -cýpp f. company of a woman.
 -fæst married.
 -feax n. woman's hair.
 -fréond m. female friend.
 -gál lecherous.
 -geornes*, -geornes f. lechery.
 -gift f. dowry.
 -hád m. womanhood; female sex.
 -hand, -healf f. female side in inheritance or descent.
 -hired n. nursery.
 -gehrin, -lác n. intercourse with women.
 -leas without a wife.
 -lic feminine, female.
 -lice av. in the manner of a woman.
 -lufu f. love for a woman.
 -gemædla m. woman's talk.
 -gemána m. intercourse with a woman.
 -mann, L. wímmán m. woman.
 -myne m. love for a woman.
 -scrúd n. woman's clothes.
 -pegn m. woman's attendant Gl.
 -ping n. intercourse with a woman.
 gewif n. a disease of the eye.
 gewif, e, pl. ~u sg. meaning, n. fate, fortune [*wefan*].
 -sælig fortunate.
 gewifian marry (*of man*); hē-ode on hire.
 -ung f. marrying (*of man*).
 wifel m. beetle.
 wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.
 wifre f. weaver [*wefan*].
 wift = weft weft.
 wig n. war.
 -bære warlike.
 -bealot n. war.
 -billt n. sword.
 -plæt̄ in bright armour.

wig|bora n. soldier.
 -bord† n. shield.
 -cierm m. noise of battle.
 -creft m. prowess; military skill.
 -creftig valorous.
 -freca† m. warrior.
 -fruma† m. warrior.
 -gár*, wigár m. spear.
 -gryret m. war-terror.
 -hafol† m. helmet.
 -haga† m. phalanx.
 -heáp† m. band of warriors.
 -heard† warlike.
 -hete m. hostility, war.
 -hyrret† m. fall in battle.
 -hús n. battlement, turret.
 -hyrstat† pl. war-trappings.
 -léop† n. war-song, signal.
 -lic martial.
 -lice av. valiantly.
 -mann m. soldier.
 -plega† m. battle.
 -rad†, of f. war-path.
 -ræden(n)† f. battle.
 -sigor† m. victory.
 -sípt̄ m. warlike expedition.
 -smít̄ m. warrior.
 -sped† f. success in war.
 -spere n. spear.
 -steall† m. entrenchment, fortress.
 -strang brave.
 -getawet† pl. war-trappings.
 -trod†, witrod† (f.).
 -pracut f. battle.
 -prist† bold in war.
 -wégn m. war-chariot.
 -wæpen n. weapon.
 wig = wéoh idol.
 -giéld† n. idol.
 -smip† once m. maker of idols.
 Cp. under wig war.
 -weorpung f. idolatry.
 wig|an, -ian fight — -ende mann soldier.
 -end†, wiggend m. warrior.
 wigian = wigan.
 wigat, i† m. warrior, man.
 wiggend = wigend.
 wiglian practise divination.
 -ere m. diviner, soothsayer.
 (ge)-ung f. divination.
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
 wiht, u I. fn., pl. ~u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | ~e av. at all. II. pron. ug. anything. III. av. at all.

Wiht f., -land n. Isle of Wight [*Lt. Vectis*].
 -sæte, -ware pl. Isle of Wight people.
 wiht n. weight.
 wiht-mæres-wyrt f. scurvy-grass (?).
 gewihte n. weight.
 wihtel*, y quail.
 wil = will-.
 Wil-sæt̄, -an pl. people of Wilts.
 wil n. wife, trick vL.
 wilde wild, untamed — ~fyr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
 wildær, dæ = wilder.
 -en, -lic animal, fierce.
 -lice av. like an animal.
 -nes f. desert.
 wilder, wild(d)ær n. wild beast; deer, reindeer [*wilde, dær*].
 wile, see willan.
 gewile = gewill.
 wile-wise = wilig-.
 wilig|e f. basket [*welig*].
 -wise* f. — on wiliwisan basket-wise.
 wihtli*, y full of willows [*welig*].
 will (n.) — his ~es of his own accord.
 wil(l), see willa.
 -boda† m. messenger of joy, angel.
 -gebröport̄ pl. brothers.
 wilcum a m. welcome guest — used also like aj. or interj.: ~an lā mine hláfordas!.
 -ian welcome.
 wil(l)dæg m. day of joy.
 gedryht† f. devoted retinue, faithful band.
 -fægent glad.
 -fæmne f. beloved woman.
 -fullice av. willingly Gl.
 -giéfa† m. king.
 -giest* m. welcome guest.
 -ghlébat† m. familiar associate.
 -hrépig† exulting.
 -sle‡ m. pleasant dwelling.
 -sípt̄, Pr. m. pleasant or desired journey.
 -gesip† m. familiar companion.
 -spell† n. glad tidings.
 -gesteald*, -eall† n. riches.
 gesweostor† pl. sisters.
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.
 -lic desirable.
 -lice av. willingly.

wil(l)sumnes *f.* willingness.
 ~pegut *f.* acceptable food.
 ~geposta *m.* familiar associate.
 ~wang *m.* delightful plain.
 ~wegt *m.* pleasant path.
 gewill *l., -wile n.* wish, will — on
 hiora gewill in order to please
 them.
 ~bod *n.* command.
 ~sum desirable.
will *an vb. (he)wile, ptc. woldē,*
A. a | wish, be willing; desire;
attempt. tela ~ desire righteousness;
gif heo woldē hine
would marry him | habit, repetition;
be used to | auxil. w. inf. wile
will = future; wolde would = ptc.
sbj.
 ~endlice *av.* willingly.
willian *wish, desire || intr. wd.*
 following the will of: Gode
 ~igende.
 ge-ung *f.* desire.
will *a, gpl. -ena, wilna m.* will
 — his selfes ~um of his own
 accord; be his ~an permission
 ; desire; pleasure — ~um joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
wilna *occ. gpl. of willia.*
willian *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.*
 desire; ask for: hie ~odon him
 (*rf. pt.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).
 (ge)-iendlic desirable.
 (ge)-ung *f.* desire.
wim-mann *wif.*
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
win *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].
 ~ern, ~ern *n.* wine-cellars; tavern;
 +hall.
beam *m.* vine.
 ~bel(i)g, *æ m.* wine-skin.
 ~ber(i)g *gef.* grape.
 ~bög *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
 ~burgt *f.* festive city.
 ~byrele *m.* innkeeper.
 ~clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
 ~edrinc *t.* wine-drinking.
 windrunce *m.* wine-drunk.
 ~nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
windryne *m.* draught of wine, wine.
 ~fat *n.* wine-vat.
 ~gäl *t.* elated with wine.
wingeard *m.* vineyard.
 ~bög *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~höc *m.* wine-tendril.
 ~hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
win *hätē ? f.* invitation to wine.
 ~hüs *n.* tavern.
 ~leaf *n.* vine-leaf.
 ~lic vinous.
 ~mere *m.* wine-vat.
 ~recedt *t.* festive hall.
 ~repan*, eo gather vintage Gl.
 ~sædt satiated with wine.
 ~sælt *n., -sælet* *m.* festive
 hall.
 ~sester *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~tappere *m.* tavern-keeper.
 ~tilber *n.* libation.
 (ge)tredde *f.* wine-press.
 ~tréow *n.* vine.
 ~tréowig of a vine Gl.
 ~trog *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~twig *n.* vine-shoot.
 ~pegut *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
 ~wringa *m.* wine-press.
wincian, *prs. ptc. ~(i)ende* shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
wince *f.* pulley.
wincel *(m.) corner.*
winceal *n.* child.
winceattan nod, beckon.
wind *m.* wind.
 ~æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.
 ~blandt *n.* violence of the wind.
 ~fana *m.* Gl.
 ~fann, gefon *f.* fan.
 ~ig windy.
 ~ræs *m.* rush of wind.
 ~scoff *f.* fan.
 ~sælet *windy dwelling (=hell).*
 ~swingell *f.* fan.
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendril Gl.
windlan *3 tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — twunden (gold) made into
 rings; brandish *|| intr.* turn, move;
 met. gewandt ymbe his pearfe
 looked after his interests | rush,
 fly (of birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
winde-cræft = wynde-
windle-locc *m.* curl Gl.
gewinde — hit wes ~ on þā burg
 the wind was towards the town.
windel *m.* basket.
 ~stān *m.* spiral shell.
 ~stræaw *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
 ~trœow *n.* willow.
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
windwig.
 ~ceaf *n.* chaff.

windwig *sife* *n.* winnowing-sieve.
winet, *oc. gpl. winigea, m.* friend ;
 protector, lord.
 ~dryhten *m.* lord.
 ~gōmor mourning for friends.
 ~lēas friendless.
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.
 ~scape *m.* friendship.
 ~tréow *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.
 ~pearfende in need of friends.
wine-winkle, *p.-f.* winkle, shell-
 fish.
winigea *occ. gpl. of wine.*
wining*, *wynnyng* *m.* garter,
 legging.
gewinn, *w- n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
 ~dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
 ~full troublesome.
 ~fullic laborious, full of hardship.
 ~fullice *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
 ~stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
 ~tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction
 ~woruld *f.* world of hardship.
winnan *3 intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer : ~ of feferäde ;
 strive w. æfter for, w. ongēan a.;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight w. wip a., on a. | on ~wd.
 make war on, attack. mid ~ wd.
 fight with (as ally). wip ~ wd. re-
 sist || tr. endure (hardship).
gewinnan *3 tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
 (rare) make war, fight.
 ~a, *w- m.* adversary.
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. (p.
 windwian.
winpel = wimpel.
winstre, *wine-* I. *wk. fem. aj.*
 left: sēo ~ hand. II. *f.* left hand.
winter *m., d.* winter, pl. winter,
 winter, winter; in reckoning
 year.
 ~biter *t.* bitterly cold.
 ~burna *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
 ~cealdt *t.* wintry cold.
 ~cearig *t.* winter-sad.
 ~dæg *m.* winter day.
 ~dūn *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter (?).
 ~feorm *f.* winter provisions.
 ~fyllep October.

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.
 -læcan grow wintry (*of season*).
 -lic winter, wintry.
 -räding-böc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 -(ge)rim† *n.* number of years.
 -scūr *m.* winter shower.
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.
 -steall? *n.* animal LL.
 -stund† *f.* short period.
 -sulf *n.* food for winter.
 -getal†, et number of years.
 -tid *f.* winter time.
 -gewädet *n.* winter garment (=snow).
 -geworpt *n.* snow-fall.
 gewintred grown-up; aged.
 wintrig of winter, wintry.
 wiota = wita.
 wipian wipe.
 wir *m.* wire.
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wir, y myrtle Gl.
 -græfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 -tréow *n.* myrtle.
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wircan = wyrcan.
 wis = wise manner.
 wis wise, sensible, learned.
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 -e *av.* wisely.
 -fæst wise.
 -fæstlic† wise.
 -hygendet wise.
 -hygdig, hýdg† wise.
 -lic advisable.
 -lice *av.* wisely.
 -wyrde prudent in speech.
 wis-böc† *f.* book Ps.
 wisian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For gewisung* (!).
 wisa† *m.* leader.
 wisjø *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant
 — fugeles wyse a plant.
 -leag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
 wise *m.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wislic certain. *Cp. gewiss.*
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [*weornian*].

gewiss, wiss *I.* certain (fact) — tō-an [= ~um] ping for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II.
 n. certainty, definite information — mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum with certainty.
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *uda*.
 -iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wistf. sustenance, food; feast gen. pl.; luxury.
 -full productive.
 -fullian feast.
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.
 -fyllof† *f.* full meal.
 -gléfende plentiful.
 -læcan feast.
 -mettaf *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*
 wistlē, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 -ian whistle.
 -ere *m.* pipe.
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two.
 witan 6 *wdla.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewitjan 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of family*), die | ût ~ go out (*of fire*).
 -endlic transitory.
 -endnes = gewitenness.
 witian, eo decree; destine.
 wit[a, io, ge-] *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ena-gemöt n. parliament; = gewita [wāt].
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 -sarn*, witeren *n.* prison.
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
 -brögat *m.* terror of torment.
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite|hüs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 -læc† *n.* punishment.
 -leas without punishment or fine.
 -liest f. freedom from punishment or fine.
 -lic, witiglic of punishment.
 -räden(n) *f.* punishment.
 -rn = -sarn.
 -scræft *n.* hell.
 -steng *m.* rack.
 -stow *f.* place of torment or execution.
 -swing *m.* flogging.
 -tol *n.* instrument of torture.
 -þéow, -þéowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 -lic prophetic.
 witeg[a, i, f, i, f] *m.* wise man, prophet.
 -estre *f.* prophetess.
 -ian prophecy.
 -endlic†, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witga = witega.
 witig, i† [*or -itt-*], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witig-dōm = wite-.
 witing- = witnung-.
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.
 witian punish; torture.
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witnung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 -stow, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 witod = witodice.
 witodice, witod *av., ej.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witol, tt wise.
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.
 wit[t] *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
 -liest f. folly.
 -sēoc insane.
 gewit[t] *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his gewitte wear; consciousness.
 -fæst of sound mind.

GEWITLÉAS

WIPDRIFAN

WIPERSÆC

gewitlēas foolish, mad.	
-lēast f. folly ; madness.	
-loca† m. mind.	
-sēoc insane.	
witter wise I. [Scand. vitr].	
wittig = witig.	
gewittig, -wittig wise, clever; sane.	
wittol = witol.	
witum a, weotoma, wetma m. dowry.	
-borra m. bridesman.	
wip av., prp. w.a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g. rest opposite; near, (Lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene - jet weofod ; - earm geset extension along: on pām lande - pā West-sē; as far as, to motion towards wg.: ēode - þes Hælendes opposition, hostility, protection against: fulton - Brettas ; fulton - pām cyninge; healdan - beemiten; nysse also wg. separation from exchange, price for wd.: him feoh gehéton - pām frige association with (of mixture, share, &c.): dēlan rice - God ; obj. of verb, &c. (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg ~ hine ; cidan - God wip-pām-pe, wip-pām-past in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that wip . . weard wd. towards: wip hire wearad. wip-estan I. prp. wd. behind. II. av. behind.	
wip-blawan i. w.g. [or d. !] blow away.	
wip-bregdan, -brēdan 3 wa. withhold, keep back wd. oppose, resist ; admonish.	
wip-cōsan, wiper- 7 reject ptc. -coren (Gode) rejected (by God).	
wip-coren rejected.	
-nes f. reprobation.	
wip-cwedennes, wiper-cwedenes f. contradiction.	
wip-cwedolnes = wiper-.	
wip-cwepan 5 deny w.a., sbj. reject, refuse wd., sbj. w. neg. : wipowēp p̄st he nēre .. refused to be .. ; wd. refuse a person a request or command: hie him þe wipowēdon oppose, refuse	

to follow teaching of wd. ; dispute (sentence), object to wd. ; remonstrate with wd.
wipdrifan 6 repel, renounce.
wiper† once prp. wd. (!) against.
wiper- occ. = wip-.
wiper-resist w. ongēan.
wiper-breca = -broca.
wiper-broc a, -bre-, eo m. adversary.
-ian oppose.
wiper-cierr m. rearing (of a horse).
-an rear.
wiper-cora m. adversary.
wiper-coren = wip-.
wiper-cwednes = wip-cwedenes.
wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradicting.
-nes f. contradiction.
wiper-cwide m. contradiction; resistance.
wiper-cwidel = -cwedol.
wiper-feohtan 3 resist.
wiper-flitan 6 resist.
wiper-flita m. adversary, opponent.
wiper-gield n. recompense.
wiper-hlinian lean against; resist.
wiper-hygende; -hygdig, -hydig hostile, refractory.
wiper-lēan n. requital.
wiper-ling m. opponent.
wiper-mäl n. counter-plea, defence L.
wiper-mēd e antagonistic.
-nes f. antagonism.
-o f. antagonism.
wiper-mōd.
-nes f. adversity.
wiper-rēd e the opposite of, antagonistic to wd. ; adverse ; rebellious ; disagreeing (of food).
-lic adverse.
-nes f. opposition ; adversity.
wiper-riht n. recompense Gl.
wiper-rihtes*, -rehtes† av. opposite.
wiper-sac a m. adversary; betrayer; apostate.
-an = wipsacan.
-end*, -sacerd m. blasphemer.
-ian become an apostate.
-u f. = -sæc.
-ung f. apostasy.

wiper-sæc n. hostility, opposition ; apostasy.
wiper-sienes av. in full view, visibly (?).
wiper-spræc f. contradiction.
wiper-stæger steep.
wiper-steall m. defence, resistance.
wiper-talu f. contradiction.
wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of wd.
wiper-tihle f. counter-charge.
wiper-trod† n. retreat.
wiper-weard, -word adverse; rebellious.
-ian oppose.
-lic perverse.
-lice f. perversely.
-nes f. opposition, adversity.
wiper-winnan 3 oppose Gl.
-ung, we- f. controversy Gl.
wiper-winna m. adversary.
wipe-winde = wipo-.
wip-faran 2 escape wd.
wip-feohrend m. adversary.
wip-ferian† rescue w.a. and d. or of.
wip-fōn vb. grab at wd.
wip-foran I. prp. wd. place before; time before. II. av. previously.
wip-gān, -gangan vb. go away, disappear.
wip-geondan prp. w.a. (or d. !) beyond (!).
wip-gripan 6 wd. oppose.
wip-habban wd. resist, hold out against.
wip-hæftan seize.
wip-hindan av. behind.
wip-hogian despise, reject.
wip-hycgan reject, despise.
wip-ig willow; band, bond.
-bedd n. plot of willows.
-pýfel m. thicket of willows.
-wielle m. willow-spring.
wip-innan I. prp. w. within. II. av. within.
wip-lēd an take away; rescue w.a. and d. or of.
-nes f. abduction.
wip-leogan refuse.
wip-licgan 5 wd. oppose.
wip-met an 5 compare to, liken to wd.
-enlic comparative (degree).
-en(n)es, wipgemetnes f. comparison.

wip̄metung <i>f.</i> comparison.
wip̄neopan, i, y <i>av.</i> beneath.
wipo.
-bân, wido- <i>n.</i> shoulder-blade.
-windē, wipe- <i>f.</i> bindweed, convolvulus. <i>Cp.</i> wuduwindē.
wip̄re [†] <i>n.</i> resistance.
wip̄sac̄an <i>2</i> deny <i>w. a., g., sbj.</i> reject, refuse <i>w. d., sbj. w. neg.</i> : wipsōon pēt hie nolden . . refused to . . wd. oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); <i>w. wip a.</i> conspire against.
-endlin negative (in grammar).
-ung <i>f.</i> renunciation.
wip̄seorian <i>wd.</i> refuse, reject.
wip̄scūfan <i>7</i> repel, refute.
wip̄sēon <i>5 wd.</i> rebel against.
wip̄settan <i>wd.</i> resist.
-nes [†] , wit- <i>f.</i> opposition.
wip̄slēan <i>2 wd.</i> frustrate (conspiracy).
wip̄spornan <i>3</i> offend against.
wip̄sprecan <i>5</i> contradict.
wip̄stæppan <i>2</i> depart.
wip̄standan <i>2 wd.</i> resist, oppose.
-end <i>m.</i> opponent.
wip̄steall- = wiper-.
wip̄stunian dash against.
wip̄styllan retreat.
wip̄styltan hesitate.
wip̄tēon <i>7</i> take away, withdraw.
wip̄tremman step back.
wip̄ffe <i>f.</i> witty, bond; chaplet, crown.
wip̄ufan <i>I. pp. wd.</i> above. <i>II. av.</i> previously.
wip̄uppan <i>av.</i> above.
wip̄ütan <i>I. pp. wd.</i> outside of; except; without. <i>II. av.</i> outside.
wip̄weorpan <i>3</i> reject, repudiate.
wiwar- (<i>n.</i>) park, fishpond (?) [<i>L.</i> vivarium].
-awic <i>n.</i> Ct. .
wixlan = wrixlan.
wlacian, ge-od bēon become lukewarm.
wlacu = wlæc.
wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.
-lic lukewarm.
-lice <i>av.</i> lukewarmly met.
-nes, wlacu- <i>f.</i> lukewarmness.
wlæffetere <i>m.</i> one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
wlæstan defile, debase.
wlætta, ea [Middle E. spelling] * <i>m.</i> nausea [wlātian].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
-ian be proud.
-lic proud.
-lice <i>av.</i> arrogantly.
wlātian gaze [wlātian].
wlātian impers.: mē ~ah I feel nausea.
-ung <i>f.</i> nausea.
wlæccan make tepid [wlæc].
wlæncan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].
wlēnco <i>f.</i> pride pl. prosperity, riches; high birth.
wlisp, wlips lisping.
-ian lisp.
wlitan <i>7</i> look.
wlīte <i>m.</i> †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: gieldan be his ~ or be his ~ weorpe.
-beorhtt beautiful.
-full beautiful.
-lēast [†] ugly.
-lice [= wlītiglice ?] <i>av.</i> beautifully.
-sciene* beautiful.
-sien [†] , eo [†] f. spectacle, sight.
-torht, wlītig- [†] beautiful.
-wamn <i>m.</i> disfigurement of the face.
-weorp <i>n.</i> legal value of person's life, ransom.
wlīting beautiful.
-e <i>av.</i> beautifully.
-fēst [†] beautiful.
-ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion <i>intr.</i> become beautiful.
-lice, wlitelice <i>av.</i> beautifully.
-nes <i>f.</i> beauty.
wlītu <i>f.</i> form, species.
wlō, d. of wlōh.
wlōh, f. fringe, tuft.
gewlōh*, -wlōt adorned.
wō, see wōh.
-lic perverse, wicked.
-lice <i>av.</i> wickedly.
-nes, wōgnes <i>f.</i> crookedness; error; wickedness.
wōcor <i>f.</i> progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [wacan].
wōd mad, frenzied.
-frec, \approx furious, ravenous (of the devil).
-lic, -elic mad, unrestrained.
-lice <i>av.</i> madly, fiercely.
-nes <i>f.</i> madness.

wōd scinn, ~scin <i>n.</i> frenzy.
-scipe <i>m.</i> madness.
-sēoc mad.
-sēocnes <i>f.</i> madness.
-prāg <i>f.</i> paroxysm of madness.
Wōden <i>m.</i> the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.
wolfian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
-ung <i>f.</i> wild talk; blasphemy.
wōg-, see wōh.
-nes = wōnes.
wōgian woo.
-ere <i>m.</i> woorer.
wōh, g. wōs, L. wōges I. aj, pl. wō(ge), dpl. wō(gu)m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust.
II. <i>n.</i> error, wrong; wickedness on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
-bogen crooked.
-cēapung <i>f.</i> illegal traffic.
-dæd <i>f.</i> sin.
-dōm <i>m.</i> unjust judgement.
-fotede crooked-footed Gl.
-frēmmende evil-doing.
-full wicked.
-fulnes <i>f.</i> wickedness.
-georn inclined to evil.
-god <i>n.</i> false god.
wōhhōm ed <i>n.</i> fornication, adultery.
-end, -ere <i>m.</i> fornicator, adulterer.
wōh handede having deformed hands.
-lic = wōlic.
-nēbb <i>n.</i> grimace.
-gestrēon <i>n.</i> ill-gotten gain.
-sum evil.
wōhs, <i>prt. of wascan.</i>
wōl <i>mf.</i> pestilence.
-bēernes <i>f.</i> pestilence.
-berende pestilential.
-berendlic pestilential.
-bryne <i>m.</i> pestilence (?).
-dagast [†] <i>mpl.</i> time of pestilence.
-gewinn <i>n.</i> calamitous war.
wolc = woleen.
wolcen, wolo <i>n.</i> cloud.
-farut [†] <i>f.</i> drifting of clouds.
-gehnast [†] <i>n.</i> collision of clouds.
-wyreende cloud-making (!) Gl.
wolc(en)-rēad = wəloc-.
wolde <i>prt. of willan.</i>
wollen <i>ptc.</i>

wollen-tēar-† weeping.
wōm, see wōh.
wōma, once wōm† *m.* tumult; terror.
wōn, see wōh.
wōp *m.* weeping, also *pl.* in *sg.* meaning.
-dropa† *m.* tear.
-ig flowing (tears).
-lēop *n.* dirge Gl.
-lic fearful.
-lice *av.* tearfully.
-stōw *f.* place of mourning.
wōpen *ptc.* of wēpan.
wōperian weep.
wōr.
-hana *m.* moorcock.
-henn̄ *m.* moorhen.
wōrian wander; crumble.
-ung *f.* wandering.
wore = weorc.
word, *L. b, u n.* word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb.
wēron pās wordes *w. inde.*
hēfdon him tō ~ e w. *inde.* said | command, *pl.* directions | news, report; fame, glory.
-(ge)bēot† *n.* promise.
-bēotung† *f.* promise.
-cræft *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
-gecwide, -sde, *pl.* -eodū in *sg.* meaning, *n.* agreement.
-feast true.
-full fluent.
-giédd† *n.* song.
-gléaw† eloquent.
-hleóport† *n.* speaking, speech.
-hord† *n.* store of words — on lūcan speak.
-ig verbose.
-lāc *n.* speech.
-lapu† *f.* conversation.
-lēant *n.* reward of eloquence.
-loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
-locat† = -hord.
-loga *m.* liar.
-gemearc† *n.* statement.
-mētung*, -mittung *f.* debate Gl.
-gerýnet *n.* word, information.
-sammere *m.* catalogue (?) Gl.
-sammnung *f.* debate Gl.
-sāwre *m.* word-sower met.
-snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
-snotor eloquent.
-wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.
-writere = wyrd.
-wynsum affable.

worden *ptc.* of weoran.
wordlian talk, discuss, argue.
-ung *f.* talk, discussion.
worf = weorf cattle.
wort ptc. of wyrcaen.
world = woruld.
worms, y, *E.* worms *nm.* pus, matter.
worn *m.* troop, multitude.
-mēlum *av.* in troops.
worpiān throw, hurl [*worpan*].
worms = worms.
worp, eo *nm., d.* ~ a (?) enclosure adjoining house, courtyard, farm, street (?).
worpig, eo, *dpl.* ~ (n)um court-yard, enclosure by house, street (?).
-netele *f.* nettle.
woruf = weorf cattle.
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world; age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra ~a ~, tō ~o for ever; mankind; life, period of life, way of life.
-sēhtf *f.* worldly possession.
-afel- worldly possessions.
-arj- worldly prosperity.
-bearnt† *n.* human being.
-bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.
-bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.
-bliss *f.* worldly joy.
-bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
-būend *m.* human being.
-gebyrd *f.* origin.
-camp *m.* secular warfare.
-candel(1)† *f.* sun.
-caru *f.* worldly care.
-cræft *m.* worldly wisdom or occupation.
-cund worldly, secular.
-cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit or manner.
-eyning† *m.* earthly king.
-dæd *f.* action in this life.
-gedal† *n.* death.
-dēad† dead.
-dēma *m.* secular judge.
-dōm *m.* earthly judgement.
-drēam† *m.* earthly joy.
-dryhten† *m.* God.
-dugop *f.* worldly possessions.
-earfop† *m.* earthly trouble.
-egre *m.* earthly fear.
-ende† *m.* end of the world.
-feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
-folgap *m.* earthly occupation.
-frātwung *f.* earthly adornment.
-frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.

woruldfrip *m.* worldly peace.
-fruma *m.* patriarch.
-gälnes *f.* sensuality.
-giéfu *f.* worldly gift.
-gielp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
-gitsere *m.* covetous person.
-gitsung *f.* covetousness.
-glōng *m.* worldly pomp.
-gōd *n.* earthly good.
-hād *m.* secular state.
-hlāford *m.* secular lord.
-hogu *f.* earthly care.
-hyht *f.* earthly joy.
-iērmþotf *f.* earthly misery.
-lēace *m.* earthly physician.
-lagu *f.* civil law.
-lēan *n.* earthly reward.
-lic *of the world, terrestrial; secular,* worldly.
-lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
-lif *n.* this life.
-lufu *f.* love of the world.
-lust *m.* worldly desire or pleasure
-mēg *m.* earthly kinsman.
-mann *m.* man; layman.
-mēd *f.* earthly reward.
-nied *f.* temporal need.
-nytt *f.* worldly use or advantage.
-rædēn(n)+ *f.* course of things destiny.
-rīce† I. having worldly power or riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly kingdom; the world.
-riht *n.* secular law.
-geriht *n.* worldly justice.
-gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.
-sacu *f.* worldly strife.
-gesēlig prosperous in this world.
-(ge)sēlp *f.* earthly prosperity.
-scamu *f.* public disgrace.
-sceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing.
-gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing; the world.
-scēat *m.* quarter of the globe district.
-scope *m.* worldly affair.
-snotor prudent in worldly matters.
-sorg *f.* earthly care.
-spēdt† *f.* earthly riches or prosperity.
-spēdig prosperous.
-spræc *f.* worldly talk.
-stēor *f.* earthly rule.
-strengot† *f.* strength.
-gestréon *n.* worldly possessions.
-strūdere *m.* arch-robb.
-stundat *fpl.* period of life.
-geswinet *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld pearfa† <i>m.</i> , -pearfendet poor. -þeaw <i>m.</i> worldly usage. -þegen, -þen <i>m.</i> secular servant. -þowdóm <i>m.</i> secular service. -þiestro <i>f.</i> earthly darkness. -þing <i>n.</i> worldly affair; worldly possession. -geþoht <i>m.</i> worldly thought. -geþyneþ <i>f.</i> worldly honour or dignity. -wæpen <i>n.</i> worldly weapon. -wela† <i>m.</i> earthly prosperity or wealth. -weorþscipe <i>m.</i> worldly honour. -widl† <i>(n.)</i> earthly defilement. -wig <i>n.</i> worldly contest. -wilnung <i>f.</i> earthly desire. -wis learned, scientific. -wisdóm <i>m.</i> science, philosophy. -wita <i>m.</i> scientist, philosopher. -wite† <i>n.</i> martyrdom. -wleþo <i>f.</i> worldly ostentation. -wrene <i>m.</i> worldly artifice. -gewrit <i>n.</i> secular treatise, philosophy. -writerre <i>m.</i> philosopher. -wuldor <i>n.</i> worldly glory. -gewuna <i>m.</i> worldly custom. -wunide† dwelling in the world. -wynn <i>f.</i> earthly joy. -ýþ <i>f.</i> worldly wave. wōs <i>n.</i> moisture, juice. -ig moist, juicy. gwōs = gewesan. wōþ† <i>f.</i> sound, clamour, melody, song. -pora <i>m.</i> poet, prophet. -eræft <i>m.</i> art of poetry. -giefu <i>f.</i> gift of melody. -sang <i>m.</i> song, poem. wōx <i>prt.</i> of weaxan, wascan. wraclian = be exiled or in exile [wraeu]. wraenian = wræcnian. wraclu, g. ~e, wrece <i>f.</i> revenge, vengeance, punishment, persecution; cruelty; distress, misery [wrecan]. wræc <i>n.</i> exile; misery [wrecan]. -fæct <i>n.</i> time of misery. -full miserable. -hwil† <i>f.</i> time of misery. -lästa† <i>mpl.</i> exile, wandering. -lästian banish. -lie wretched; †wonderful [<i>for wrætlio?</i>].	wræclice <i>av.</i> in exile. -lif <i>n.</i> life of exile or misery. -mæcg† <i>m.</i> outcast, wretch. -mann† <i>m.</i> exile. -scipe* <i>e m.</i> exile. -settl† <i>n.</i> place of exile. -sip <i>m.</i> exile; misery. -sipian be in exile. -stōw† <i>f.</i> place of exile or punishment (= hell). -wite <i>n.</i> punishment. -wurld <i>f.</i> miserable world. wraeca <i>m.</i> stranger; exile; wretch, despicable one. wraecnes = wrecennes. wraemian, a be in exile. wred, -þ <i>m.</i> band, bandage, wreath troupe, herd [wripan]. -mælum <i>av.</i> in troops. wren <i>f.</i> lecherous. -nes <i>f.</i> -scipe <i>m.</i> lechery. wrenna, wærna <i>m.</i> wren. wraensna once <i>m.</i> lasciviousness Gl. [wraene]. wraesn = wräsen. wraesnæt change, modulate (voice). wraest vigorous, strong, efficient. -e <i>av.</i> vigorously. wraestian twist. wraestlian, ã, wræxlian, ã wrestle. -ere <i>m.</i> wrestler. -ung <i>f.</i> wrestling; struggle, contest. wraest† <i>f.</i> ornament, work of art. -lic† artistic, ornamental; rare, wondrous. -licet <i>av.</i> splendidly. wraette <i>f.</i> a plant. wrep-studu = wrap-. wrep = wræd. gewrëpan <i>rf.</i> <i>w.</i> ongēan, <i>intr.</i> <i>w.</i> to be fierce, savage [wräp]. wräppo, ã, wræpu <i>f.</i> anger. wraexlian = wræstlian. wräh <i>prt.</i> of wréon. wrang <i>L.</i> <i>n.</i> injustice, wrong [<i>Scand.</i>]. wranga*, pranga, wrong <i>m.</i> hold (of ship) Gl. wrase <i>f.</i> knot, lump. wræsen†, ã chain. wräst, -lic delicate Gl. wraestlian = wræstlian. wräp angry, fierce; hostile — um fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous, terrible. -e <i>av.</i> angrily, fiercely; grievously.	wräplic severe (punishment). -lice <i>av.</i> fiercely, severely. -môd† wrathful. -scrifu† <i>mpl.</i> caves of misery (= hell). gewräpiān <i>rfl.</i> be angry <i>vL.</i> wräppo = wræppo. wrapu <i>f.</i> support, prop; help, benefit. -studu, wre-, -pu <i>f.</i> support. wräxlian = wræstlian. • wraeh <i>occ. prt.</i> of wréon. • wrecian 5 drive, push; expel; avenge: ~ hine on his feóndum; - his téonan on <i>d.</i> ; punish: on him (<i>pl.</i>) gewræc þet hie slégon . . <i>intr.</i> advance, go. -end <i>m.</i> avenger. -ennes, wrecnes, <i>ø f.</i> vengeance. wrecca = wræcca. wrecan = wæccan. wrecnes = wrecennes. wrecnian = wræcnian. wrecscape = wræscipe. wregian stir up; accuse [wröht]. -end <i>m.</i> accuser. -endlie accusative (case). -ere <i>m., -istre f.</i> accuser. -ung <i>f.</i> accusation. wrenc <i>m.</i> modulation (of the voice); artifice, trick. -an twist, turn; play tricks, be deceitful. wrenna = wrænna. wréon 6, 7 <i>prt.</i> wräh, ãa, <i>pl.</i> wrigon, u, <i>ptc.</i> wrigen, o cover rare in <i>W.</i> wreopen-hilt = wrípen-. wrep-studu = wrap-. wrepian prop, support [wraþu]. gewrid, w- <i>n.</i> thicket [wridan]. wridian 6, ~ian, it, wrid(i)an grow, flourish. wrigian, i† strive, tend, go forward. wrigels <i>mn.</i> covering, veil [wréon]. wrigien <i>ptc.</i> of wréon. wrinclē <i>f.</i> wrinkle. -ian wrinkle. wring-hwæg <i>(n.)</i> strained whey. gewring <i>n.</i> liquor, drink. wringan 3 wring, press out; ge-squeeze (out of shape). gewrisc = gewrixl. wrislan = wrixlan. wrist, wyrst <i>f.</i> wrist. writ- <i>[writan].</i> -bōc <i>f.</i> , ~bred <i>n.</i> writing-tablet.
--	---	--

writ <i>iren</i> , -seax <i>n.</i> style. gewrit, writ <i>n.</i> what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture. writ <i>an</i> 6 engrave; draw, depict; write. -ere <i>m.</i> writer. writing <i>f.</i> -fefer <i>f.</i> pen. wripan 6 twist; bind. wri <i>(i)an</i> = wridan. wripa <i>m.</i> bride; ring; torture [wripan]. wripel <i>m.</i> band. wripen-hilt <i>,</i> wre-+ with twisted hilt (sword). wrixend <i>līc</i> mutual. -lice <i>av.</i> mutually; in turn. wrixl <i>f.</i> , ~a <i>m.</i> exchange. gewrixl, ~e, gewrise <i>n.</i> change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation). gewrixl <i>aj.</i> changing. wrixl <i>an</i> , -ian, /N. wixl- +change <i>intr.</i> , change colour, be variegated <i>w. or without</i> blōm exchange — +wordum+ converse; requisite. -ung <i>f.</i> exchange. gewrixlan obtain. wroten <i>ptc.</i> of wrēon. wroht <i>= worht.</i> wrōht <i>f.</i> accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime once tale-bearer <i>m.</i> ?; calamity, misery [wrēgan]. -bera <i>m.</i> accuser. -berend <i>m.</i> accuser. -bora <i>m.</i> accuser. -dropant <i>mpl.</i> wicked drops (of blood of murdered man). -georn contentious. -lāc <i>n.</i> accusation, calumny. -lic accusing. -gemæne involved in quarrel. -sāwre <i>m.</i> cause of strife. -scipet <i>m.</i> crime. -smiþ <i>m.</i> criminal. -spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan]. -stafast <i>mpl.</i> crime. -getiemet <i>n.</i> crime. wrōt <i>m.</i> snout, trunk (of elephant). -an root up (of pig). wrrugon, pri. pl. of wrēon. wryhta = wyrhta. wrynd <i>an</i> = ge-ed founded (<i>of</i> house) /N. wucu, wice <i>wk.f.</i> week.	wucubōt <i>f.</i> week's penance. -(e)dæg <i>m.</i> week-day. -þegn, -þén <i>m.</i> servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty. -þegnung, -þén- <i>f.</i> week's service. wudian cut wood. -i(g)ere <i>m.</i> woodcutter, servant Gl. -ig wooded. -iht wooded. wudu, wi(o)du <i>m., pl.</i> wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; +ship. -ælfen, e <i>f.</i> dryad. -æppel <i>m.</i> crab-apple. -bære wood-bearing. -bærnett <i>n.</i> burning wood. -bätt <i>m.</i> boat, ship. -bēam <i>+m.</i> tree. -bearo <i>m.</i> grove, forest. -bill <i>n.</i> hatchet. -bindē, ~bindle <i>f.</i> woodbine. -bled <i>f.</i> wood-blossom. -brūn <i>n.</i> bugloss (plant). -bucca <i>m.</i> wild goat. -cerfille <i>f.</i> cow-parsley. -coco <i>m.</i> woodcock. -culfre <i>f.</i> wood-pigeon. -cūnelle <i>f.</i> wild thyme. -docce <i>f.</i> dock. -elfen = -ælfen. -fæsten(n) <i>n.</i> forest-cover, place protected by forest; +ship. -feld <i>m.</i> wooded plain. -fin pile of wood. -fugol <i>m.</i> forest bird. -gat <i>f.</i> wild goat. -hana <i>m.</i> woodcock. -hæaware <i>m.</i> woodcutter. -henn <i>f.</i> quail. -holt <i>n.</i> forest, wood. -humig <i>m.</i> wild honey. -hwistile = -wistle. -læs <i>f.</i> wood-pasture. -land <i>n.</i> woodland. -leathrie <i>m.</i> wild sleepwort. -lic woody. -mær <i>f.</i> wood-nymph, echo. -merce <i>f.</i> wild parsley. -ræden(n) <i>f.</i> forest regulation. -rēct <i>m.</i> wood-smoke. -rima <i>m.</i> border of a forest. -rofe <i>f.</i> woodruff. -rose <i>f.</i> wild rose. -snite <i>f.</i> snipe. -telga <i>m.</i> branch of a tree. -trēow <i>n.</i> forest tree.	wudu <p>pi</p> stel <i>m.</i> hellebore. -wāsa <i>m.</i> faun, satyr. -weald <i>m.</i> forest. -weard <i>m.</i> forester. -weaxe <i>f.</i> wood-wax (a plant). -wēsten(n) <i>n.</i> wooded waste. -windē <i>f.</i> woodbine. -wistle, -hw- <i>f.</i> hemlock. -wyrt <i>f.</i> wood plant. wuduwe, wid(e)we <i>f.</i> widow. -anhād, widuwāhād <i>m.</i> widow-hood. wuh(h)ung <i>f.</i> fury, frenzy. wuht = wħt. wuldor <i>n.</i> glory; praise. -bēag <i>m.</i> crown of glory. -bēagian crown. -blæd+ <i>m.</i> glorious success. -cyning+ <i>m.</i> king of glory, God. -drēam+ <i>m.</i> joy of heaven. -fæder+ <i>m.</i> glorious father, God. wuldorfæst glorious. -et, -lice <i>av.</i> gloriously. wuldorf <i>full</i> glorious. -fullian glory. -fullice <i>av.</i> gloriously. -gäst <i>m.</i> holy spirit. -giéfa+ <i>m.</i> given of glory. -giefut <i>f.</i> glorious gift met. -gimm+ <i>m.</i> sun. -hamat <i>m.</i> robe of glory. -helm <i>m.</i> crown of glory. -lēan+ <i>n.</i> heavenly reward. -lic glorious. -lice <i>av.</i> gloriously. -māga+ <i>m.</i> saint. -magut <i>m.</i> saint. -micel+ wonderfully great. -nytting+ <i>f.</i> great usefulness. -spēd+ <i>f.</i> glory. -spēdig+ glorious. -gestealð+ <i>n.</i> heavenly possessions or dwelling. -torht+ gloriously bright; illustrious, noble. -prymmt <i>m.</i> glory. -werod+ <i>n.</i> heavenly host. -word+ <i>n.</i> glorious word. wuldr <i>ian</i> glorify, praise; boast intr. live in glory. -ig glorious. -ung <i>f.</i> glorying. wulf <i>m.</i> wolf. ~es camb <i>m.</i> wild teasel. ~es fist toadstool. -hēafod-trēow+ <i>n.</i> gallows. -heort+ savage, cruel. -hlip+ <i>n.</i> wolf-slope.
---	--	--

wulf^hol *n.* wolf's hole.
 -sēap *m.* wolf's hole.
 -slēd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
 wull, ~e^{f.} wool.
 -camb *m.* wool-comb.
 -cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
 -flee *n.* fleece.
 -ic woolly.
 -mod distaff.
 -tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
 wullian *wife* with wool.
 wullen = wyllein.
 gewun *I. (n.)* custom. *II. aj.*
 usual.
 wun^jan dwell; remain, continue
 (in time and space) || *tr.†* inhabit,
 remain in.
 -enes, wunes *f.* dwelling.
 -ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
 gewunian dwell; continue | be in
 the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate
 oneself to *w. tō*.
 gewun^a, wuna *I. m.* habit, cus-
 tom. *II. aj. indecl.* accustomed.
 -elic customary.
 -elice *av.* usually.
 wund *I. f.* wound. *II. aj.*
 wounded.
 -ht ulcerous.
 -læc *n.* wounding, wound.
 -swapu *f.* scar.
 wundai^h wound.
 wundel (*f.*) wound.
 wunden feax[†] with braided hair.
 -healst[†] with twisted prow (ship).
 -loc[†] with braided locks.
 -mæl[†] with twisted ornaments.
 -stefna[†] with twisted prow
 (ship).
 wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful
 thing; miracle. wundrum *av.*
 wonderfully, terribly.
 -græfən[†] wonderfully carved.
 -bæacen *n.* strange sign.
 -hebod[†] *n.* strange command.
 -bleoh[†] *n.* wonderful colour.
 -clamm[†] *m.* wonderful bond.
 -clofe, u^{f.} camphire (plant).
 -cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.
 -dæd *f.* wonderful deed.
 -dæap[†] *m.* terrible death.
 -fæt[†] *n.* wonderful vessel.
 -full wonderful.
 -fullice *av.* wonderfully.
 -giéfut[†] *f.* wonderful gift met.
 -læcan magnify.
 -lie wonderful.

wundor^jlice *av.* wonderfully.
 -māpm[†] *m.* wonderful treasure.
 -sien*, sōt *f.* wonderful sight.
 -smip[†] *m.* wonderful smith.
 -tæcent *n.* prodigy.
 -(ge)weorc *n.* wonderful work,
 miracle.
 -wourld[†] *f.* wonderful world.
 -wyrd[†] *f.* strange occurrence.
 wundrian *wg.* wonder (at), ad-
 mire.
 -ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
 wurd -word.
 wurdon, *prt. pl.* of weorpan.
 wurm = wyrm.
 wurma *vE. m.* murex, purple-
 fish; purple.
 wurmille, -ele *f.* wild marjoram.
 wurpan = weorpan.
 wursm = worms.
 wurp = weorp.
 wūsc* wish [wyscan].
 -bearn *n.* little child *IN.* Cp.
 gewyscan.
 wutodlice = witodlice.
 wuton -uton.
 wylf[†] *f.* she-wolf [wulf].
 wylfen *I.f.* she-wolf. *II. †savage,*
 cruel.
 wylig willow = welig.
 wylift full of willows = wiliht.
 wyllen, u of wool [wull].
 wynde-cræft, i *m.* art of em-
 broidery [windan].
 gewyndie *n.* weaving (?) Gl.
 wyndle *f.* wound. Cp. wundel.
 wynnⁱ *f.* joy.wynnum joyfully.
 -bēam[†] *m.* tree of joy, the
 Cross.
 -burg[†] *f.* pleasant city.
 -candel(I)[†] *f.* sun.
 -dægt[†] *m.* day of joy.
 -dræm *m.* joy.
 -elet *m.* pleasant oil.
 -fæst[†] pleasant.
 -full joyful.
 -graft *mn.* pleasant grove.
 -land[†] *n.* pleasant country.
 -læas joyless.
 -lic pleasant, beautiful.
 -lice *av.* joyfully.
 -lust *m.* pleasure.
 -mæg[†] *f.* saint.
 -rōd[†] *f.* the Cross.
 -gesip[†] *m.* acceptable companion.
 wynsum pleasant.
 -ian rejoice.

wynsum^jlic, ge- pleasant.
 -lice *av.* pleasantly.
 -nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
 wyn^jpsalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
 -werod *n.* chorus Gl.
 -wyrt[†] *f.* pleasant plant.
 wynnung, i *f.* tares *IN.* Cp.
 windwian.
 wyr = wir myrtle.
 wyrcean, A. i, y; *prt. worhtg.* A.
 -wyrcete, ptc. worht, *IN.* wroht
 | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build,
 perform, keep (festival); cause;
 amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.*
 strive after | deserve, acquire.
 -end *m.* worker, doer.
 -nes *f.* work.
 -ung *f.* working.
 gewyree, i *n.* inwards (of pig).
 wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon
 [*weorpan*].
 -gesælig fortunate.
 -gesceapum *av.* by chance Gl.
 -stafast *mpl.* destiny.
 -writere *m.* historian; scientist.
 gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circum-
 stance, state of things.
 -elic historical.
 gewyrd, -e *n.* talking, eloquence;
 ordinance [word].
 gewyrde = gewirpe amount.
 gewyrdellic* eloquent.
 -lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.
 -lices *f.* eloquence.
 wyrigan, ie [error ?], *IN. prt.*
 -wrigde strangle.
 gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, trans-
 gression, desert, merit: be his
 -um, bütton -um undeservedly,
 mid -um deservedly; + fate (?)
 [*wrycan*].
 wyrhta, wryhta *m.* worker, maker.
 gewyrhta, wryhta *m.* doer; co-operator,
 accomplice.
 wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon;
 worm [*wurma*].
 -æte worm-eaten.
 -baso red.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or
 swelling.
 -cynn *n.* species of serpent.
 -fægt[†] with serpentine ornaments.
 -galere, galdere *m.* snake-
 charmer.
 -geard[†] *m.* abode of serpents.
 -hælsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
 -hiw *n.* form of a snake.

WYRM-HORD

GEWYRPE

WYRT-METE

wyrm|hord *n.* dragon's treasure.
-lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
-melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
-réad scarlet.
-selet *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).
-slite *m.* being eaten by worms.
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
wyrmella = **wurmille**.
wyrms = **worms** pus.
-ig purulent, festering.
-téung*, **wyrshréung**, **-spi-wung***, **wyrnsspiung**. phthisis Gl.
wyrms|an, **wyrzman** fester
 — **ge-ed** purulent [worms].
wyrp, *ie once*, *IN*, *y*, *oe* *m.* throw-ing; blow, stroke, shot [**wor-pan**].
wyrpe = **wiérpe** recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.
wypel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
wyrest = **wierrest**.
wyrsa = **wiersa**.
wyrzman = **wyrmsan**.
wyrist = **wrist**.
wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb, spice ; crop ; root.
-bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
-box *m.* perfume-box.
-bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
-cynn *n.* species of herb.
-cynn *n.* species of herb.
-drænc *m.* herbal drink.
-fæt *n.* perfume-box.
-geard *m.* kitchen garden.
-ig — **hamm** garden.
-gemang *n.*, **-gemengnes**, *a f.* spice, perfume.

wyrt|mête *m.* dish of vegetables.
-tún *m.* garden.
wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.
-ian root or pull up or out.
wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-stump.
-ian root up.
wyrtian spice, perfume.
wýscan wish *wdg.*, *w. stj.* [wúsc].
gewýscan wish | adopt : **-hie** him (*rj.*) **tó** bearnum.
-ednes, **-ing** *f.* adoption.
-endlic desirable; optative (mood) !
 adoptive (child).
-endlice *av.* (child) by adoption.

Y.

YCE

YFEL-WILLENDNES

YMBBÆTAN

ÿce *f.* toad, frog.
ÿdæges = **idæges** on the same day.
ÿdisc = *iedisc furniture.
yfel I. *aj.*, *cƿv.* wiersa, *y*, *spl.* wierrest, *wyr(re)sta* bad ; wicked ; painful, miserable. II. *n.* evil ; wickedness ; mischief, damage ; misery.
-eund evil.
-ewepende evil-speaking.
-dæd *f.* evil deed.
-dæda *m.* evil-doer.
-full evil, wicked.
-georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.
-lic, **yfelic** evil, bad ; mean, untidy (in dress).
-nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
yfelsac|ian blaspheme.
-end *m.* blasphemer.
-ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
yfel|sōp unhappy true, too true.
-spræce evil-speaking.
-willende vicious.

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.
-wyrcende evil-doing.
yfele, **yfele** *av.*, *cƿv.* wiers, *y* badly, wrongly ; miserably.
yfelian, *yfi* *intr.* become bad || *tr.* injure.
yfemest *spl.* of **uferra**.
yferra, *-era* = **uferra**.
yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cƿf. efes.*
-drype*, **yfer-** *m.* drip from eaves Gl.
ylician = **elcian** delay.
ylcea = **ilca** same.
ylfig chattering, raving Gl.
ylp *m.* = **elpend** elephant — **æs-bán** ivory.
yltla *spl.* of eald old.
ym- = **ymb-**.
ymb, *L. -e*, **embe** *prp. wa.* [the *av. ymbre takes d.*] | place around | time about, at : *æ* **gængdagas** oppe **ær** after : **hē** for — **åne** niht **tō** **Igléa**, **pæs** *æ* **lýtel** soon

after. ~ **twelf** **mónap** every twelve months | concerning, about : **georn** ~ **lare**, **sméan** ~ God. ~ (**béon**) be busy about, aim at : **se dēofol** is **þfre** *æ* **yfel**; **hū hē** *æ* **hi** **soeolde** how he should deal with them ; also *abs.* : **hū hē** *æ* **wolde** how he would act.
ymb|bætan*, **ymbe-** + curb, enclose.
ymb|beorgan 3 protect.
ymb|beran 4 surround.
ymb|biegnes, **ymbe-** *f.* bend (of river).
ymb|bindan 3 bind round.
ymb|bügan 7 bend round.
ymb|casflan embroider round.
ymb|ceorfan 3 circumcise.
ymb|cierr *m.* migration *IN*.
æ **an** go round, make the circuit of.
ymb|clyppan embrace.
æ **ing** *f.* embrace.
ymb|eyme *m.* assembly.

ymbe**** *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbē*] around. *In compos. ymb-* is older and more frequent than *y**mbe**-*.
ymbe**** [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.
ystoc**** *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.
ymbe**-** *occ.* = **y**mbe**.**
ymbe**'eardiende** neighbouring Gl.
ymbe**'far**, *y**mbe**-* *n.* circuit.
ymbe**'færelid** *n.* circuit.
ymbe**'festnes** *f.* enclosure.
ymbe**'faran** *s* surround; traverse.
ymbe**'feng** *m.* envelope, covering.
ymbe**'feran** go round, traverse.
ymbe**'fiéogan** fly round.
ymbe**'fon** *i b* grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.
ymbe**'frætwian** surround with ornaments, adorn.
ymbe**'gán**, *gangan* *vb.* go round; surround.
ymbe**'gang** *m.* circuit, circumference.
ymbe**'gyrdan** encircle, surround.
ymbe**'habban** surround, include.
ymbe**'haga** *m.* hedge, enclosure.
ymbe**'hammen** surrounded Gl.
ymbe**'healdan** *i* encompass.
ymbe**'heápijan** heap round.
ymbe**'hegian** hedge round.
ymbe**'hon** *i b tr.* hang round — *ptc.* -hangen surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).
ymbe**'hog**[a] *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety. -ian be anxious about.
ymbe**'hring**[an] surround.
-end *m.* attendant Gl.
ymbe**'hüung** *f.* circumcision */N.* [hëawan].
ymbe**'hwœrfan** *3 intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.
ymbe**'hwierf**[an] revolve round; encompass; traverse.
-nes *f.* change, revolution.
ymbe**'hwyrf**, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.
ymbe**'hyegan** reflect on, consider.
ymbe**'hygd**, -hyd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
-ig solicitous, anxious.
-iglice*, -elice *av.* carefully.

ymbe**'hygdignes** *f.* solicitude.
ymbe**'iernan** *3* run round.
ymbe**'lædan** lead round.
ymbe**'lærigian** provide with a rim.
ymbe**'licgan** *5* surround, encompass, confine.
ymbe**'lipan** *6* sail round.
ymbe**'litan** *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [y**mbryne**].
-dæg, *y**mbrig**-* *m.* Ember-day.
-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.
-wuce *f.* Ember week.
ymbe**'ryne**, *emrene* *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.
ymbe**'scædwan** overshadow.
ymbe**'scæwian** look round.
-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.
-ung *f.* looking round.
ymbe**'scinan** *6* shine round *tr.*
ymbe**'scripan** *6* make the circuit of.
ymbe**'scrýdan** clothe, dress.
ymbe**'sellan** surround.
ymbe**'séon** *5* look round.
ymbe**'séon** *f.* beholding.
ymbe**'set** *n.* sieve.
ymbe**'seten***, v*E.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.
ymbe**'setl** *n.* sieve.
ymbe**'settning** *f.* sedition.
ymbe**'settan** encompass; besiege.
ymbe**'sittan** *5* encompass, besiege also *w.* utan.
ymbe**'sittend**, *y**mbe**-t* *m.* neighbour (nation).
-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).
ymbe**'smeagung***, *y**mbe**-* *f.* consideration.
ymbe**'snidennes** *f.* circumcision [y**mbsnijan**].
ymbe**'snipan** *6* circumcise.
ymbe**'spannan** *i* clasp round, embrace.
ymbe**'spræc**, *y**mbe**-* *f.* conversation, discussion.
-e spoken about, well known.
ymbe**'standan** *2* surround.
-en, *y**mbe**-t* surrounded.
ymbe**'standendet** standing round, enclosing.
ymbe**'stand(en)nes** *f.* encompassing; guardianship.
ymbe**'styrian** stir about, overturn.

ymbe**'swäpe**, -ä- *f.* digression Gl.
ymbe**'swäpan** *i* environ; clothe, dress.
ymbe**'trymian**, -trymman surround; fortify.
ymbe**'trymming** *f.* surrounding; fortifying.
ymbe**'týnan** surround.
ymbe**'tyrnan** surround Gl.
ymbe**'panc***, *y**mbe**-* *m.* reflection.
ymbe**'pridung** *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.
ymbe**'pringan** *3* throng round, surround.
ymbe**'ütan**, *abütan* *av., prp. wa.* around, about — *ymb hie* utan = -hie.
ymbe**'wæfan** envelop, clothe.
ymbe**'wærlan** turn towards */N.*
ymbe**'weaxan** *i* grow round, surround.
ymbe**'wendan** turn round.
-nes *f.* change.
-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.
ymbe**'woorpan** *3* surround.
ymbe**'wician** besiege.
ymbe**'windan** *3* enfold, encompass.
ymbe**'wlätjan** contemplate.
-ung *f.* contemplation.
ymbe**'wyrean** enclose, surround.
ymel, e caterpillar.
ymele, *ymlie* *f.* document, piece of writing.
ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].
-böc *f.* hymn-book.
-sang *m.* hymn.
ymesene blind.
yment *spl.* of *uferra*.
ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].
ynce inch [*Lt. uncia*].
yndse, *entse* *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].
ynne-léac *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].
ÿplen, *ÿpler* *n.* top, summit Gl. [*üp*].
ÿpan bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [*uppan*].
yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.
ÿpping *f.* (?).
~ireñ, i- *n.* crowbar.
ÿr, é back of axe.
ÿr *†* bow (?); the Runic letter *y*.
yrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

VSLE

ÝTERRA

· Ýp-LID

ysl e f. ash.
-ende glowing Gl.
ysope f. hyssop [<i>Lt.</i>].
ýst f. whirlwind, storm.
-ian storm, rage.
-ig stormy.
ýtan expel [út].
end m. expeller.
-ing f. journey.
ýtemest pl. of úterra.
yteren· of an otter [otor].

ýterra = úterra.
ýtemest = ýtemest.
ýp f. wave.
-gebländ† n. surge.
-bord† n. ship. Cp. wâgbord.
-farut f. flood.
-hengest Pr. m. horse.
-hoft n. ship.
-ig rough (sea).
-lädet pl. sea-passage.
-läft f. shore.

ýplid† n., -lida† m. ship.
-mearh† m. ship.
-mere† m. sea.
-naca*† m. ship.
-gewinn† n. life in the water.
-wörigende wandering on the waves Gl.
ýpg ian, ýpian fluctuate, surge ; rage.
-ung f. fluctuation.
ýþung f. inundation ; agitation.

ymb*e* *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymbē*] around. *In compos.* **y**mb*-is older and more frequent than ymbē-*.

ymb*e* [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

ymb*e* m. stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymb*-occ.* = **y**mb*-.*

ymb*-eardiene* neighbouring Gl.

ymb*-fær*, **y**mb*-e* circuit.

ymb*-færelid* n. circuit.

ymb*-festnes* f. enclosure.

ymb*-faran* 2 surround; traverse.

ymb*-feng* m. envelope, covering.

ymb*-feran* go round, traverse.

ymb*-fleógan* 7 fly round.

ymb*-fon* 1 b. grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb*-frætwian* surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb*-gán*, -**gangan** vb. go round; surround.

ymb*-gang* m. circuit, circumference.

ymb*-gyrdan* encircle, surround.

ymb*-habban* surround, include.

ymb*-haga* m. hedge, enclosure.

ymb*-hammen* surrounded Gl.

ymb*-healdan* 1 encompass.

ymb*-heapiān* heap round.

ymb*-hegian* hedge round.

ymb*-hón* 1 b. *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* -hangen surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

ymb*-hog*[a] *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

ymb*-hringan* surround.

-**end** *m.* attendant Gl.

ymb*-hüung* f. circumcision *IN.* [hēawan].

ymb*-hwœrfan* 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb*-hwierf*[an] revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-**nes** f. change, revolution.

ymb*-hwyrft*, -**e**, -**i**, -**eo**, -**ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb*-hyegan* reflect on, consider.

ymb*-hygd*, -**hyd** f. solicitude, anxiety.

-**ig** solicitous, anxious.

-**iglice***, -**elice** *av.* carefully.

ymb*-hygdignes* f. solicitude.

ymb*-biernan* 3 run round.

ymb*-lædan* lead round.

ymb*-lærigian* provide with a rim.

ymb*-licgan* 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb*-lipan* 6 sail round.

ymb*-bren* n. Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].

-**dæg**, **y**mb*-brig* m. Ember-day.

-**fæsten(n)** *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-**wuce** f. Ember week.

ymb*-ryne*, **emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

ymb*-scædwan* overshadow.

ymb*-scæwian* look round.

-**iendlice** f. circumspectly.

-**ung** f. looking round.

ymb*-scinan* 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb*-scripan* 6 make the circuit of.

ymb*-scrýdan* clothe, dress.

ymb*-sellan* surround.

ymb*-séon* 5 look round.

ymb*-séon* f. beholding.

ymb*-set* *n.* siege.

ymb*-seten*, -**vE**. **oemseten** f. shoot, slip.

ymb*-setl* *n.* siege.

ymb*-sétnung* f. sedition.

ymb*-settan* encompass; besiege.

ymb*-sittan* 5 encompass, besiege also *w.* ûtan.

ymb*-sittend*, **y**mb*-e* + *m.* neighbour (nation).

-**e** *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb*-sméagung**, **y**mb*-* f. consideration.

ymb*-snidennes* f. circumcision [ymbsnipan].

ymb*-snipan* 6 circumcise.

ymb*-spannan* 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb*-spræc*, **y**mb*-* f. conversation, discussion.

-**e** spoken about, well known.

ymb*-standan* 2 surround.

-**en***, **y**mb*-+* surrounded.

ymb*-standende* + standing round, enclosing.

ymb*-stand(en)nes* f. encompassing; guardianship.

ymb*-styrlian* stir about, overturn.

ymb*-swæpe*, -**ä** f. digression Gl.

ymb*-swäpan* 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymb*-trymian*, -**trymman** surround; fortify.

ymb*-trymming* f. surrounding; fortifying.

ymb*-týnan* surround.

ymb*-tyrnan* surround Gl.

ymb*-panc**, **y**mb*-e* m. reflection.

ymb*-pridung* f. deliberation, reflection Gl.

ymb*-pringan* 3 throng round, surround.

ymb*-ütan*, **abütan** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **y**mb*hie *ütan* = ~ hie.*

ymb*-wæfan* envelop, clothe.

ymb*-warlan* turn towards *IN.*

ymb*-weaxan* 1 grow round, surround.

ymb*-wendan* turn round.

-**nes** f. change.

-**ung** f. reviving; behaviour.

ymb*-woorpan* 3 surround.

ymb*-wician* besiege.

ymb*-windan* 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb*-wlätjan* contemplate.

-**ung** f. contemplation.

ymb*-wyrcan* enclose, surround.

ymel, e caterpillar.

ymele, **yml** f. document, piece of writing.

ymen m. hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].

-**böc** f. hymn-book.

-**sang** m. hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl.* of *uferra*.

ymnere m. hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].

ynce inch [*Lt. uncia*].

ydse, **entse** f. ounce [*Lt. uncia*].

ynne-léas n. onion [*Lt. unio*].

ÿplen, **ypplen** n. top, summit Gl. [up].

yppan bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [uppan].

yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

ypping+ f. (?)

-**iren***, i- *n.* crowbar.

yr, è back of axe.

yr† bow (?) ; the Runic letter *y*.

yrse-binn f. a kind of box (?).

ysl|e *f.* ash.
ende glowing Gl.
ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
ŷst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
-ian storm, rage.
-ig stormy.
ŷt|an expel [út].
end *m.* expeller.
-ing *f.* journey.
ŷtemest *pl.* of ūterra.
yterenⁿ of an otter [otor].

ŷterra = ūterra.
ŷt|emest = ŷtemest.
ŷp *f.* wave.
-gebländ† *n.* surge.
-bord† *n.* ship. Cp. wâgbord.
-farut *f.* flood.
-hengest *Pr. m.* horse.
-hof† *n.* ship.
-ig rough (sea).
-lädet *pl.* sea-passage.
-läft *f.* shore.

ŷplid† *n.*, -lida† *m.* ship.
~mearh† *m.* ship.
~mære† *m.* sea.
~naca*† *m.* ship.
-gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
-wörigende wandering on the waves Gl.
ŷpg|ian, ŷpian fluctuate, surge ; rage.
-ung *f.* fluctuation.
ŷþung *f.* inundation ; agitation.

PRINTED IN
GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
OXFORD
BY
CHARLES BATEY
PRINTER
TO THE
UNIVERSITY

